



US Army Corps
of Engineers

Little Rock District

AD-A224 870

RED RIVER WATERSHED

DIERKS LAKE

SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS

EMBANKMENT CRITERIA AND PERFORMANCE REPORT

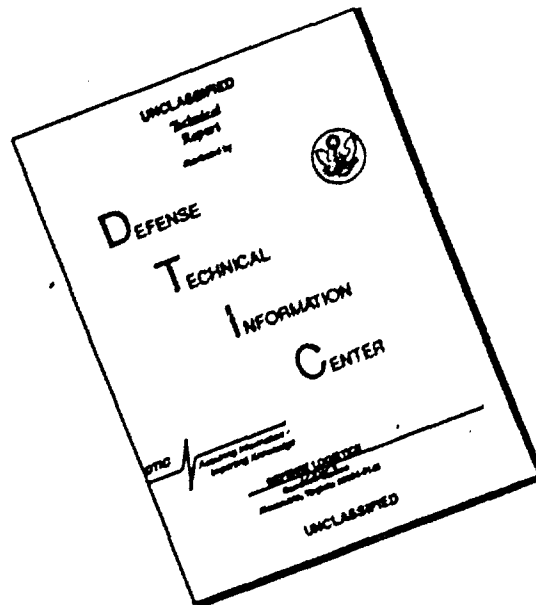
DTIC
ELECTE
JUL 02 1990
S E D

DTIC FILE COPY
Approved for public release

OCTOBER 1987

90 07 2 092

DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

1a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified			1b. RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS None		
2a. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY N/A			3. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF REPORT Unlimited		
2b. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE N/A					
4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) N/A			5. MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) N/A		
6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION Grimes & Johnson, Inc. & Grubbs, Garner & Hoskyn, Inc.		6b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) CESWL-ED_GS		7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION US Army Corps of Engineers Little Rock District, Geotechnical Branch	
6c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) 400 West Capitol, Suite 2321 Little Rock, AR 72201			7b. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) P.O. Box 867 Little Rock, AR 72203		
8a. NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION		8b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) CESWL-ED_GS		9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER DACW03-86-D-0070, Delivery Order # 07	
8c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) P.O. Box 867 Little Rock, AR 72203			10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NUMBERS		
			PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.	PROJECT NO.	TASK NO.
			WORK UNIT ACCESSION NO.		
11. TITLE (Include Security Classification) DIERKS LAKE, EMBANKMENT CRITERIA AND PERFORMANCE REPORT (UNCLASSIFIED)					
12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) Johnson, Terry L. and Grimes, Roy; Grimes and Johnson, Inc.					
13a. TYPE OF REPORT Final		13b. TIME COVERED FROM 6-70 TO 7-75		14. DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day) 87 October	
15. PAGE COUNT 355					
16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION <i>Single gully structures</i>					
17. COSATI CODES			18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)		
FIELD	GROUP	SUB-GROUP	Geology, Foundations and Abutment Treatment; Construction Procedures; Construction Control Data; Instrumentation.		
19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) This report provides a summary record of significant design, construction and operational data on the Dierks Dam and Reservoir. It was prepared in accordance with ER 1110-2-1901, Embankment Criteria and Performance Report, and is for use by engineers to familiarize themselves with the project, reevaluate the embankment when needed, and for guidance in design of comparable future projects. The report presents a general description of the foundation conditions, type of material and placement methods of the various sections of the embankment, the design considerations on stability and seepage control, significant operational events, and an evaluation of the condition of the embankment. Pertinent drawings, design and construction data, and photos are also included. Dierks Dam is located on the Saline River in Sevier and Howard Counties in southwest Arkansas. The dam consists of a 1,830 feet long main earth embankment rising a maximum of 153 feet above the riverbed and a 670 feet long right embankment. Other major features include an uncontrolled spillway and an outlet works consisting of a 6 feet by 9 feet oblong concrete conduit. The purpose of the project is flood control, water supply, recreation, and fish- and wildlife conservation. Keywords: Earth dams, Engineering geology.					
20. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RPT. <input type="checkbox"/> DTIC USERS			21. ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified		
22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL Robert L. Arnold			22b. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) (501) 378-5055		22c. OFFICE SYMBOL CESWL-ED-GS

DD Form 1473, JUN 86

Previous editions are obsolete.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE
Unclassified

DIERKS DAM AND RESERVOIR
SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS

EMBANKMENT CRITERIA
AND
PERFORMANCE REPORT

October 1987

U. S. Army Engineer District, Little Rock
Corps of Engineers

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By _____	
Distribution/ _____	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	



Prepared by
Grimes & Johnson, Inc.
Little Rock, Arkansas
and
Grubbs, Garner & Hoskyn, Inc.
Little Rock, Arkansas

DIERKS DAM AND RESERVOIR
SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS

EMBANKMENT CRITERIA AND PERFORMANCE REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Paragraph No.</u>	<u>Page</u>
PERTINENT DATA	iv
1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Purpose and Scope of Report	1
1.2 Brief Description and Purpose of Project	1
1.3 Project Authorization	2
1.4 Project Construction History	2
1.5 Periodic Inspections	4
2. GEOLOGY	
2.1 Physiography	5
2.2 Overburden	5
2.3 Geological Formations	5
2.4 Stratigraphy	6
2.5 Foundation Structure	6
2.6 Weathering	7
2.7 Ground Water	7
2.8 Characteristics of Bedrock	7
2.9 Investigations	8
3. FOUNDATION AND ABUTMENT TREATMENT	
3.1 Design considerations	9
3.1.1 Embankment	9
3.1.2 Spillway	9
3.1.3 Outlet Works	10
3.2 Embankment Design	11
3.2.1 Main Embankment	11
3.2.2 Right Embankment	11
4. CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES	
4.1 Embankment Foundation	12
4.1.1 Main Embankment	12
4.1.2 Right Embankment	13
4.2 Embankment Foundation Rock	13
4.2.1 General	13
4.2.2 Presplitting	14

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

<u>Paragraph No.</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.3 Foundation Preparation	15
4.3.1 General	15
4.3.2 Foundation Protection Concrete	15
4.4 Grout Curtain	16
4.4.1 Drilling and Grouting	16
4.4.2 Difficulties Encountered	17
4.4.3 Conclusions on Grouting Effectiveness	18
4.5 Material Sources	18
4.5.1 Borrow Materials	18
4.5.2 Filter Materials	19
4.5.3 Rockfill and Transition Materials	19
5. CONSTRUCTION CONTROL DATA	
5.1 Construction Sequence	20
5.2 Impervious Fill	20
5.3 Random Fill	20
5.4 Design Modifications	21
5.4.1 Typical Section	21
5.4.2 Filter	21
5.4.3 Select Rockfill	21
5.4.4 Placement Quantities	22
5.5 Embankment Stability	22
5.5.1 Tests and Design Values	22
5.5.2 Construction Control Shear Tests	23
5.5.3 Procedures	23
5.5.4 Results	24
5.5.5 Conclusion	25
6. INSTRUMENTATION	
6.1 Surface Control Monuments	26
6.2 Conduit Alignment Plugs	26
6.3 Bridge Alignment Plugs	26
6.4 Pneumatic Pore Pressure Cells	26
6.5 Carlson Stress Cells	27
6.6 Seepage	27
6.7 Inspection Schedule	27

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A - PHOTOS

APPENDIX B - SWDED-GL REPORT NO. 11227, DATED 27 SEPTEMBER 1971

APPENDIX C - SWDED-GL REPORT NO. 11332, DATED 13 JULY 1972

APPENDIX D - FOUNDATION MATERIALS

SECTION 1 - UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TESTS

SECTION 2 - Q TRIAXIAL TESTS

SECTION 3 - R TRIAXIAL TESTS

SECTION 4 - DIRECT SHEAR TESTS

APPENDIX E - COMPACTED MATERIALS

SECTION 1 - Q TRIAXIAL TESTS

SECTION 2 - R TRIAXIAL TESTS

SECTION 3 - DIRECT SHEAR TESTS

APPENDIX F - MONTHLY SUMMARIES OF COMPACTION AND WATER CONTENT TESTS

APPENDIX G - SOIL TEST DATA SUMMARY

APPENDIX H - PLATES

DIERKS DAM AND RESERVOIR
SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS

EMBANKMENT CRITERIA AND PERFORMANCE REPORT

PERTINENT DATA

LOCATION

Saline River mile 56.5, a tributary of the Little River, in Sevier and Howard Counties, Arkansas.

AUTHORITY

Authorized by the Flood Control Act of 3 July 1958

TYPE OF PROJECT

Rockfill dam with compacted-impervious earth core, uncontrolled spillway, outlet works, and supporting facilities.

DRAINAGE AREA

114 square miles

ELEVATIONS, AREAS AND STORAGES

Feature	Elevation :(feet,m.s.l.):	Area :(Acres):	Storage :(Acre-feet):	(inches)
Top of Dam	593.0	-	-	-
Maximum pool	587.9	5,400	221,600	36.45
Spillway crest	575.0	4,260	159,500	26.23
Top flood control pool	557.5	2,970	96,800	15.92
Top conservation pool	526.0	1,360	29,700	4.88
Top inactive pool	512.0	810	14,600	2.40
Flood control storage	526.0-557.5	-	67,100	11.04
Water supply storage	512.0-526.0	-	15,100	2.48
50-year pool	564.5	3,440	119,100	19.59

SPILLWAY DESIGN FLOOD

Peak flow into full pool	210,000 c.f.s
Volume in full pool	206,900 acre-feet
Total runoff	34.03 inches
Peak flow, natural	202,000 c.f.s.
Reservoir operational channel capacity	1,000 c.f.s.

PERTINENT DATA (Cont.)

HYDRAULIC DESIGN DATA

Spillway	
Discharge at maximum pool	102,000 c.f.s.
Design head	12.9 feet
Outlet works	
Discharge at maximum pool	2,640 c.f.s.
Discharge at top of flood control pool	2,370 c.f.s.
Discharge at top of conservation pool	1,980 c.f.s.
Low flow discharge at bottom of conservation pool	140 c.f.s.

STRUCTURES

Main dam	
Type	Rockfill with impervious earth core
Height	
Maximum above streambed	153 feet
Average above valley floor	119 feet
Crest width	32 feet
Roadway width	24 feet
Length (main dam)	1,830 feet
Length (right embankment)	670 feet
Height (right embankment)	113 feet
Crest elevation	593 feet, m.s.l.
Spillway	
Type	Uncontrolled
Location	Right Abutment
Width	780 feet
Crest elevation	575 feet, m.s.l.
Outlet works	
Type	Oblong conduit
Size	6 feet by 9 feet
Control	2-service, 2-emergency 3'-3" x 8'-0" hydraulic slide gates

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose and Scope of Report. This report provides a summary record of significant design, construction and operational data on the Dierks Dam and Reservoir. It was prepared in accordance with ER 1110-2-1901, "Embankment Criteria and Performance Report," dated 31 December 1981 and is for use by engineers to familiarize themselves with the project, reevaluate the embankment when needed, and for guidance in design of comparable future projects. This report was prepared jointly by Grimes & Johnson, Inc. and Grubbs, Garner & Hoskyn, Inc., for the Soils and Materials Section, Little Rock District, under the provisions of Contract No. DACW38-86-D-0070, Delivery Order No. 0007.

The report presents a general description of the foundation conditions, type of material and placement methods of the various sections of the embankment, the design considerations on stability and seepage control, significant operational events, and an evaluation of the condition of the embankment. Pertinent drawings, design and construction data, and photos are also included. More detailed descriptions of the foundation conditions are contained in the Dierks Dam foundation reports: Part I - "Embankment Foundation Grouting," dated April 1974, and Part III - "Embankment Foundation and Spillway," dated September 1978.

1.2 Brief Description and Purpose of Project. Dierks Dam is located at river mile 56.5 of the Saline River in Sevier and Howard Counties in west-central Arkansas, a tributary of Little River. The dam and reservoir are located about 5 miles northwest of the town of Dierks and about 66 miles north of Texarkana, Arkansas.

The major structures include a 780-foot-wide uncontrolled spillway with weir crest at elevation 575.0, a 670-foot-long right embankment located in a saddle between the spillway and the hill forming the right abutment of the main embankment, a 1,830-foot-long main embankment rising to a maximum of 153 feet above the riverbed, and an outlet works consisting of a 6-foot by 9-foot oblong reinforced concrete conduit controlled by two service and two emergency hydraulically operated slide gates. Other structures consist of an administration and maintenance building, paint and oil storage building,

gasoline pump and storage facilities, vehicle parking area, and public overlook facilities.

The purpose of the project is flood control and other beneficial public uses, which include water supply, recreation and fish and wildlife. The recreation area, operated and maintained by the Corps of Engineers, provides facilities year-round.

1.3 Project Authorization. The Dierks Dam and Reservoir project was authorized by the Flood Control Act approved 3 July 1958 (Public Law 85-500, 85th Congress, 2d Session). Related legislation included (a) House Document No. 170, the report "Millwood Reservoir and Alternate Reservoirs, Little River, Oklahoma and Arkansas," and (b) Public Law 87-88, which concerns requirements of local cooperation by State or local interests with regard to the water supply features of the project.

1.4 Project Construction History. Construction was initiated on the right and left abutment access roads in June 1968 and completed in March 1972. Construction of the main embankment, outlet works, spillway and project buildings was initiated in June 1970 and completed in July 1975. The maximum pool of record occurred on December 5, 1982, and reached elevation 558.0 NGVD.

A summary of construction contracts for the entire project is contained on the following page.

LIST OF PROJECT CONTRACTS

CONTRACT NO.	CONSTRUCTION FEATURE	CONTRACT AMOUNT	START DATE	COMPLETION DATE
--------------	----------------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------------

DACW56-68-C-0235	Left Abutment Access Road	\$ 582,985	29 May 68	1 Mar 72
------------------	---------------------------	------------	-----------	----------

Contractor: E. W. Blair, Inc., P.O. Box 450, Broken Bow, OK

DACW56-70-C-0159	Embankment, Outlet Works, Spillway & Project Buildings	\$ 7,915,460	19 June 70	11 July 75
------------------	--	--------------	------------	------------

Contractor: Amis Construction Co., P. O. Box 1871, Oklahoma City, OK 73104

DACW56-74-0066	Landscaping of Project Bldg. Area	\$ 19,636	19 Oct 73	18 Dec 74
----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Contractor: Green Country Landscaping, P. O. Box 605, Muskogee, OK

DACW56-75-C-0080	Public Use Areas Stage I, Roads and Parking	\$ 255,323	28 Feb 75	1 Mar 76
------------------	---	------------	-----------	----------

Contractor: AAA Excavating Company, 800 Arch Street, Little Rock, AR 72201

DACW56-75-C-0196	Public Use Areas Stage I, Jefferson Ridge & Blue Ridge	\$ 572,527	May 75	Feb 76
------------------	--	------------	--------	--------

Contractor: W. R. Austin Const. Co., P. O. Box 998, Shawnee, OK 74801

DACW56-76-C-0092	Public Use Areas Downstream Horseshoe Bend	\$ 300,000	10 Jan 76	27 Oct 76
------------------	--	------------	-----------	-----------

Contractor: LaForge & Budd Const. Co., P. O. Box 883, Parsons, KS 67357

1.5 Periodic Inspections. In accordance with the requirements for periodic inspection and continuing evaluation of completed civil works structures, the following reports have been published for periodic inspections performed on the embankment, spillway and outlet works at Dierks Dam and Reservoir. They contain the problems developed after construction and instrumentation data.

Periodic Inspection Report No. 1	November 1974
Periodic Inspection Report No. 2	February 1976
Periodic Inspection Report No. 3	June 1977
Periodic Inspection Report No. 4	November 1979
Periodic Inspection Report No. 5	April 1983
Periodic Inspection Report No. 6	March 1985

2. GEOLOGY

2.1 Physiography. Dierks dam is situated on the Athens Plateau, a dissected piedmont belt about 15 miles wide located between the Ouachita Mountain region to the north and the Gulf Coastal Plain to the south. The Saline River, which heads in the Cossatot Mountains to the north, flows southerly across the Ouachita Mountain region to its confluence with Little River about 30 miles downstream from the dam. Drainage in the area features a trellis pattern and is expressed topographically by rugged east-west ridges and valleys. These alternate ridges and valleys are a reflection of the differential erosion of the soft and hard beds that comprise the foundation. Only an occasional gap breaks the continuity of the ridges. The trunk streams or consequent streams, such as the Saline River, presently flow in rather crooked channels nearly coincident with their ancestral courses. The ancestral courses were eroded into relatively soft Cretaceous formations but subsequent erosion removed the Cretaceous, and the streams presently flow on the underlying, upturned Paleozoic strata.

2.2 Overburden. Except for the alluvial material deposited in the flood plain of the Saline River, there is very little overburden. The right (west) abutment supports only the residual clay, sand, and sandstone boulders that can be held in place by vegetation, and the left (east) abutment supports only the residual materials that have accumulated between sandstone outcrops. These deposits range from 2 to 10 feet in thickness and consist of weathered sandstone fragments in a clayey sand matrix. The flood plain alluvium averages about 20 feet in thickness and consists of sandy clay or clayey sand overlying a heterogeneous mixture of weathered sandstone gravels, cobbles, and boulders.

2.3 Geological Formations. Three formations are exposed in the vicinity of the dam. The Stanley shale (Mississippian age), which is about 6,000 feet thick, consists of shale and interbedded sandstone, and outcrops a short distance upstream of the dam. The Jackfork formation (Mississippian age) also about 6,000 feet thick, consists of quartzitic sandstone and shale interbeds, conformably overlies the Stanley, and forms the bedrock for the dam and spillway. The Pike gravel member of the Trinity formation (Cretaceous age) is comprised of gravel, sand, and clay and unconformably overlies the Jackfork

formation. Remnants of this member cap the hills and ridges a short distance south and west of the dam. The Stanley and Jackfork formations, along with the other pre-Cretaceous deposits in the Ouachita Mountain region, have undergone intense lateral compression resulting in a series of anticlinal and synclinal folds. Evidence of this activity can be seen in the area to the north of the dam. At the damsite, the rocks strike northeast-southwest and dip steeply to the south. There is no evidence of any significant faulting within the damsite although jointing is quite prominent in the hard sandstone beds.

2.4 Stratigraphy. The Jackfork formation, which comprises the foundation rock for the dam and the appurtenant structures, is interbedded sandstone, shaly or argillaceous sandstone, and shale. The sandstone is hard to very hard, light gray, highly quartzitic, and forms ridges up to 15 feet wide that strike almost parallel to the dam axis. These ridges run the entire length of the dam. In some places they form the upstream and/or downstream faces of the cutoff trench. The shaly sandstone is hard, gray to dark gray, and includes zones of shaly inclusions and partings. The shale is moderately hard, slightly fissile, dark gray to black, with occasional thin sandstone seams. Joints, frequently lined with crystals of quartz, calcite, or pyrite, were found throughout the formation.

2.5 Foundation Structure. There was no evidence of faulting at the damsite. This absence of faulting can be attributed to the presence of interbeds of shale which can absorb the compressive stresses (crustal shortening) by crumpling and shearing rather than rupturing. The strikes observed in the general area were found to be quite variable, ranging from about North 60° East to North 75° East. The dip of the rock varies from about 50° to 60° to the south. Because of the steep dip, any slight change in the strike of the strata gives an abrupt change in the apparent dip in the geologic sections. Investigation of the Jackfork sandstone outcrops at the damsite revealed three joint sets. The principal set strikes about North 80° East, which is slightly oblique to the strike of the rock, and dips 50° to 60° to the north. A secondary set strikes roughly North 10° West and dips steeply to the west. The third set, less apparent than the other two, strikes about parallel to the bedding but dips nearly. Jointing in the sandstone beds adjacent to the river valley appears to have been affected by elastic

rebound in that the joints are more open and partially rearranged. Jointing was not prominent in the shale, but numerous slickensided planes found throughout the shales give evidence of some differential adjustments, possibly resulting from past regional tectonic activity.

2.6 Weathering. The foundation rock has been subjected to both chemical and mechanical weathering. The chemical weathering has occurred by both hydration and oxidation. Mechanical weathering, aided slightly by hydration which produces a swelling that widens existing joints and fractures, is evident only at 2- to 3-foot depths. The weathered sandstones are generally moderately hard, tan to rust-brown, with clay-lined, highly stained joints throughout. The weathered shale beds are soft, tan to gray, highly stained, and where highly weathered are sometimes completely altered to clay. The bedrock comprising the abutments at the damsite is chemically weathered to a depth of about 30 feet. Below 30 feet the rock is usually fresh except for staining and minor rock softening adjacent to and on the joint surfaces. Staining, primarily iron oxide, extends considerably deeper in the rock but appears to be negligible below a depth of about 50 to 60 feet. As determined from core borings, the joint staining appears to be the most prominent on the steep right abutment. The rock in the flood plain is fresh except for the top 2 or 3 feet which is very slightly weathered.

2.7 Ground Water. Water occurs in the Jackfork formation in a free state and is replenished by surface runoff and streamflow filtering into the formation through open joints and fractures. The depth of the regional water table was not established. The water table is tributary to the river at both abutments of the main embankment. In the right embankment, artesian flow occurred in several grout holes between stations 2+50 and 3+80 at depths of 28 to 76 feet. In the main embankment, artesian flow was encountered between stations 18+90 and 20+25 at depths of 44 to 82 feet.

2.8 Characteristics of Bedrock. In addition to the bedrock characteristics discussed in the preceding paragraphs, tests were made on a 6-inch rock core taken in the spillway. On the basis of investigations before and during construction, the foundation rock is considered adequate to support the structure.

2.9 Investigations. Tulsa District drilled six site selection borings during January 1964. Later in 1964, and in 1965, and 1966, Fort Worth District completed an additional 67 dam site borings and excavated 14 floodplain test pits for design of the dam, spillway, and outlet works. Nineteen of these borings were drilled along the originally proposed dam axis, and eight were drilled on or adjacent to the design dam axis, including 4 offset borings for exploration of an unexpectedly deep bedrock interval in the floodplain near Boring 169. The initially proposed controlled spillway, located in the deep ravine right of the river, was explored with 12 borings. These borings were drilled and a trench was excavated to bedrock in the design spillway. Two of these borings were drilled inclined 35 degrees from horizontal and normal to bedding dip. Overburden was sampled with an auger and/or Denison core barrel. Where the overburden could not be sampled due to gravelly and cobbly material, the interval was penetrated with a rock bit. Test pits were dug to provide soil samples and to determine top of rock, where practicable. Hydraulic pressure tests were conducted in all NX-size borings, except boring 2C-20 and a few shallow holes along the axis of the outlet works. Electric logs were made in selected borings to aid in correlation of bedrock strata. Surface mapping was done to determine dip and strike of strata, joint patterns, rock type, and rock conditions in outcrops and along the shallow trench excavated in the design spillway. After 1966, 61 additional holes were drilled, making a total of 141 borings. The majority of the additional holes were drilled in the spillway-quarry area. The plans of borings for structures, spillway and borrow areas are given on Plates 10 and 12. Geologic sections with borings and water levels are shown on Plates 12 through 17. Logs of overburden borings and test pits are shown on Plates 5 through 11.

3. FOUNDATION AND ABUTMENT TREATMENT

3.1 Design Considerations.

3.1.1 Embankment. All overburden and loose, weathered material were removed from the embankment areas, and a cutoff trench excavated to firm rock in the abutments. In a few instances, where deeper weathering was encountered, the excavation was planned to stop at 10 feet below the rock line, in order to remove all severely weathered material to a satisfactory foundation. The upstream slope of the cutoff trench coincided with the downstream dip of the rock. The downstream slope was planned as a 4 on 1 slope, but final slopes adjusted during construction to conform to other geologic structures such as jointing. The proposed alignment of the trench crossed various beds of sandstones and shales due to the divergence between the dam axis and strike of the rock. The cutoff trench alignment was adjusted during construction, as limits of the impervious zone permitted, to take advantage of the strike and dip of the rocks. A grout curtain was constructed along the entire bottom length of the cutoff trench by means of grout holes inclined upstream and drilled on a minimum of ten-foot centers. The degree of angle was controlled so as to intersect the downstream dipping bedding plane, normally. It was believed this plane would control the greatest amount of grout movement and/or communication.

3.1.2 Spillway. The spillway contains generally the same bedrock distribution and conditions as the embankment foundation, as it is essentially on the strike of the formations. The excavation, though curved, is essentially across the strike, with the rocks dipping in a downstream, southerly, direction. The side slopes in the spillway were presplit 10V on 1H with two 10-foot berms. Since the spillway excavation cuts across the strike, the resulting side slope and dip of rock relation are favorable for stability. Due to the orientation of the rock, controlled blasting and machine trimming methods near final grade were required to produce a generally uniform surface. The curved alignments on the approach channel could not be excavated upstream from Hole 23 since the cut paralleled the strike. Downstream from Hole 23, the indicated alignment was followed and the 10-foot berm provided. Spillway details are shown on Plate 22.

3.1.3 Outlet Works.

(a) Foundation Conditions. The interbedded sandstone and shale provides an adequate foundation for the outlet works structure, whereas hard and competent sandstone underlie the gate tower. Unconfined compressive strengths for this sandstone were considered similar to those values for the same rock type at Gillham Dam which ranged from 2,500 psi for alternating shale and sandstone beds to 8,666 psi for a hard, fine-grained sandstone. The foundation grade for the intake structure, upper portion of the cut-and-cover conduit, and stilling basin were in unweathered rock (see Plates 1 and 2). The foundation grade at the axis of the dam and for about the last 200 feet of the downstream end of the conduit approximated the top of rock. Therefore, additional excavation of weathered zones was required to secure a suitable foundation in these zones.

(b) Water Table. The water table along the centerline of the outlet works varied from about elevation 445 at the upstream and downstream ends to about elevation 470 at Station 18+60 (see Plates 5 through 9). Although pump tests were not made, ground water inflow was expected to be moderate, and conventional sump and pump methods were used.

(c) Excavation. The excavation grade along the centerline of the outlet works is shown on Plate 1. The total depth of cut in the overburden and rock along the conduit will vary from about 20 to 32 feet. The maximum cut occurred in the stilling basin area where the foundation grade is 39 feet below the original ground surface. Overburden excavation depths varied from about 7 feet at the intake structure to about 34 feet near the center of the conduit section. Rock excavation depths varied from about 2 feet at the downstream end of the conduit to about 22 feet at the stilling basin end sill. Excavation below grade to firm rock and concrete backfill was performed where top of rock was encountered at a lower elevation. The excavation grade for the intake structure was about 17 feet below the top of rock. Overburden cut slopes of 1V on 3.5H, and rock cut slopes of 4V on 1H were selected.

Control blasting techniques, such as presplitting, smooth blasting, or cushion blasting were used to minimize overbreakage and shattering in the sandstone

and shale. The floor of the excavation broke out unevenly because of the steep dip and interbedded nature of the rock. Hand grading was utilized for the final cleanup and foundation preparation. From inspection of local outcrops it was determined that the shales slake slowly when exposed to air. Consequently, due to the low slaking potential of this compaction type clay shale, and the predominance of sandstone, foundation protection was not required. Permanent excavated slopes for the discharge channel were selected to be 1V on 3.5H through overburden and 2V on 1H through rock with a 5-foot bench at the top of rock.

3.2 Embankment Design.

3.2.1 Main Embankment. A typical section of the main embankment is shown on Plates 1 and 28. The maximum height of the main embankment is 153 feet. The embankment was designed with a 1-foot overbuild to compensate for settlements during reservoir filling. The section is essentially symmetrical, with a central impervious core and with random fill zones flanked by transition material and outer shell zones of rock fill. A 4-foot-thick inclined filter is connected to a horizontal 6-foot thick select-rock drain at the base of the downstream shell. The embankment was designed to make maximum use of the materials from the required excavation of the spillway, supplemented where necessary by borrow materials.

3.2.2 Right Embankment. The typical section for the right embankment is shown on Plate 28. The maximum height of the embankment is 120 feet. The section consists of random fill zones, which were mainly a heterogeneous mixture of all soils from the main embankment foundation excavation, with a centrally-located impervious core. A select rock-fill zone was placed on the upstream random fill to increase stability and to provide slope protection for the embankment. Internal drainage was provided by a 3-foot-thick inclined filter located on the downstream face of the impervious core which connects to a 4-1/2-foot horizontal filter blanket under the downstream random fill shell. The right embankment was designed with a 1-foot overbuild to compensate for settlements during reservoir filling.

4. CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

4.1 Embankment Foundation.

4.1.1 Main Embankment.

(a) Soils Description. Profiles of the foundation soils are presented in the sections shown on Plates 5 through 11. These sections indicate that the main embankment overburden consisted of a surface layer of low plasticity silts, sands, and sandy clays; interspersed with small quantities of gravels, cobbles, and boulders. A heterogeneous mixture of gravels, cobbles, and boulders with a silty to clayey matrix underlies the upper sand and clays. The thickness of these deposits ranged from near zero on the abutments to a maximum of about 35 feet at boring 169 in the flood plain. The average depth of materials in the flood plain was about 20 feet.

(b) Treatment. Amis Construction Company of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, the prime contractor, began clearing the embankment area on 20 August 1970. Beginning 20 September 1970, all overburden materials were removed from the foundation of the main embankment to provide a firm rock-to-rock contact for the rock-fill shell zones. Unsuitable material was hauled to the designated waste area or used to build haul roads. Suitable materials were stockpiled for later use as random fill or filter material or were incorporated into the first stage cofferdam. This excavation was accomplished with the use of 621 and 660 Caterpillar scrapers, 769 Caterpillar tail dumps, D-8 and D-9 Caterpillar dozers, and 988 and 980 Caterpillar loaders. Treatment of the foundation rock was limited to removal of all loose and highly weathered materials by blade cleaning outside the limits of the random fill and impervious core zones. Treatment of the foundation rock within the limits of the random fill and impervious core zones consisted of removing all dirt and other loose and highly weathered material by washing, air jet, or both. All open joints and fractures were cleaned and covered or filled with cement mortar or thick grout. The final excavated surface was protected by layers of unexcavated rock until just prior to final excavation, cleanup, treatment, and fill placement.

4.1.2 Right Embankment. The depths of the foundation overburden

material under the right embankment were generally shallow, ranging from 1 to 4 feet, and were composed of forest litter underlaid by a heterogeneous residual soil (clay, sand, boulders, etc.). These overburden materials were excavated and wasted. Treatment of the foundation rock under the impervious core and random fill was the same as that for the main embankment impervious core and random fill zones. The foundation rock under the downstream random fill zone was blade cleaned.

4.2 Embankment Foundation Rock.

4.2.1 General. The discussion of rock excavation in this report will be limited to the excavation within the the cutoff trench. Rock excavation by drilling and blasting began on 2 December 1970 in the right embankment. Rock excavation was required from station 0+00 to 2+60 to a depth of 10 feet at centerline. The right abutment of the right embankment (station 0+00 to 2+60) sloped steeply upstream. Thus, to achieve a 10-foot cut along centerline of the cutoff trench, it was necessary to excavate as much as 25 feet of rock along the downstream face. See Photograph No. 1 for a general view of the trench excavation. The rock from station 2+60 to 3+80 was considered fresh and firm. Rock was excavated from station 3+80 to 6+60 to a depth of 6 to 10 feet at centerline. The left abutment of the right embankment (station 3+80 to 6+60) sloped very steeply downstream. This required a 15- to 20-foot cut in the upstream face to achieve the desired 6- to 10-foot cut at centerline. This also produced a very shallow cut on the downstream face. Except for several narrow sandstone ridges, the small mass of rock downstream of the presplit line was insufficient to contain the energy of the presplit shot. Consequently, there was almost no downstream face in the cutoff trench from station 3+80 to 6+60 (see Photograph No. 2). There was no cutoff trench from station 6+60 to 9+00. Rock was excavated from station 9+00 to 12+00 to a depth of 10 feet measured at centerline (see Photographs Nos. 4 and 5). No cutoff trench was constructed from station 12+00 to 20+30. Rock was excavated from station 20+30 to 27+00 to a depth of 6 to 10 feet at centerline (see Photographs Nos. 12 through 18). All explosives used by Amis Construction Company at this project were manufactured by the Atlas Powder Company.

4.2.2 Presplitting. To determine the best method of presplitting the downstream face of the cutoff trench, a test section was designated from

station 21+00 to 24+00. Within this area, from station 21+75 to 22+00, the contractor elected to use Kleen-Kut and E-Cord to compare the results with those obtained by the loading procedure outlined in the contract specifications. Holes 2-1/2 inches in diameter were drilled on 24-inch centers to a depth of 6 feet. The holes from station 21+75 to 22+00 were each loaded with one stick of Kleen-Kut 17 percent (1-1/8-inch by 36-inch) with a cap and E-Cord downline. The holes in the control sections were each loaded with one stick of Giant Gelatin 40 percent (1-1/4-inch by 8-inch) in the bottom and two one-half sticks of Giant Gelatin hung on E-Cord on 12-inch centers above it. All holes were stemmed in the top 3 feet. Results of the test showed no discernable difference in the face produced; therefore, the Contractor continued to use Kleen-Kut because of the ease of loading. Typically, the holes were drilled on 24-inch centers and loaded with a continuous column of Kleen-Kut to within 3 feet of the collar. The remaining 3 feet was stemmed.

Primary or excavation shot holes were 3-1/2 inches in diameter. The hole spacing and loads varied with the lift thickness and competence of the rock. Holes adjacent to the presplit line were loaded with one stick of Power Primer 75 percent (2 inches by 8 inches) in the bottom followed by one or more sticks of Ammodyte 57 percent (2-1/2 inches by 16 inches). The amount of stemming in holes less than 8 feet deep ranged from 2 feet to 4 feet. In the deeper holes the depth of stemming approximately equaled the shorter dimension of the hole spacing. Generally, the shallower holes were spaced 4 feet by 6 feet with the spacing increasing with hole depth to a maximum of 7 feet by 11 feet. The holes toward the center of a shot were usually loaded with one stick of Power Primer in the bottom followed by ammonium nitrate blasting agent in the form of prills. These holes were stemmed in the same manner as the holes loaded with Ammodyte. Total quantities of explosives used for excavation of the cutoff trench are shown in Table 4.2.2.

TABLE 4.2.2
EXPLOSIVES SUMMARY

Trade Name	Quantity
Kleen-Kut (1-1/8 inches by 36 inches) 17 percent	1,028 pounds
Giant Gelatin (1-1/4 inches by 8 inches) 40 percent	223 pounds
Power Primer (2 inches by 8 inches) 75 percent	1,789 pounds
Ammodyte (2-1/2 inches by 16 inches) 57 percent	3,731 pounds
ANFO (ammonium nitrate prills)	9,475 pounds
Primacord	2,112 feet
E-Cord	7,701 feet

4.3 Foundation Preparation.

4.3.1 General. All foundation areas to receive concrete, impervious fill, or random fill required foundation preparation. Subsequent change orders widened the foundation preparation under random fill zones, and in August 1972 the foundation preparation under random zones was limited to the 20 feet immediately upstream and 15 feet immediately downstream of the impervious zone. In those areas where the top of rock was considered to be top of firm rock, foundation preparation directly followed overburden excavation. Where rock excavation was necessary, it was carried to within 1 foot of final grade. The final foundation was achieved by removing the large, loose, weathered rock with a Poclain backhoe and a Caterpillar 966 rubber-tired loader. Then a labor crew removed smaller rock with picks, shovels, and pry bars. Final cleanup was achieved by using compressed air and water jets to blow off the remaining loose material. This final cleanup was timed to immediately precede the placement of concrete or earth fill. Generally, placement followed cleanup by less than 1 hour. The foundation was kept wet after the completion of cleanup until the start of backfilling operations.

4.3.2 Foundation Protection Concrete. Several areas in the foundation required the application of foundation protection concrete. Where open joints or badly weathered thin shale seams occurred, they were cleaned to a depth twice as great as their width. They were then filled with 3/4-inch aggregate concrete and allowed to set before covering with fill. In several areas, large overhangs existed in the downstream

portion of the natural cutoff trench created by the weathering of a shale bed between two more resistant sandstone beds. In one area the overhang was backfilled with foundation protection concrete by forming the open side and filling with high slump 3/4-inch concrete. In another area the overhang was eliminated by ripping and dozing. The overhanging rock was sufficiently jointed to allow its removal in this manner without disturbing the underlying rock.

4.4 Grout Curtain.

4.4.1 Drilling and Grouting. The drilling and grouting was performed by the Judy Company, a subcontractor. The Judy Company began moving equipment to the jobsite on 16 December 1970. Drilling and grouting began on 1 March 1971 and continued to 15 August 1971. Following diversion of the river through the outlet works, drilling and grouting began again on 1 June 1972 and was completed on 29 August 1972. Equipment used is listed in Table 4.4.1. Photograph No. 3 shows grouting operations.

The grout curtain was formed by drilling and grouting a single line of holes, varying in depth from 50 to 100 feet, along the dam axis from station 0+00 to 27+00 (see Plates 39 through 42). Generally, the holes were angled 30° upstream to intersect the maximum number of bedding planes, which were dipping downstream. The primary holes (20-foot centers) were drilled to full depth, washed, pressure tested, and grouted in accordance with the "Stop Grouting, Split Spacing" method. Briefly, this method requires the holes to be drilled to final depth and grouted by stops through a packer set at successively shallower depths. The secondary holes were then located midway between the previously drilled and grouted holes. This split spacing continued until the holes were determined to be tight. Generally, a hole was considered tight if it took less than 0.1 sacks of cement per foot.

TABLE 4.4.1

GROUTING EQUIPMENT

Item	Quantity
Chicago-Pneumatic 600 Air Compressor	1
Gardner-Denver 900 Air Compressor	1
Chicago-Pneumatic Airtrac Drill	1
Gardner-Denver Airtrac Drill	1
Atlas-Copco Airtrac Drill	1
Gardner-Denver Pump, 5'x 3' - 1/2' x 4'	1
Wilden Air Pump, 2-inch	1
Deming Air Pump, 3-inch	1
Trucks, 2-ton	2
Pickups, 1/2-ton	2
Parts Trailer	1
Assorted Valves, Gages, and Hoses	

4.4.2 Difficulties Encountered. There were three areas of the grout curtain which required special treatment.

(a) Area No. 1. The first area occurred between stations 16+75 and 19+00 (see Photograph No. 21 for excavation difficulties). From about station 20+10 to 18+70 the dam axis falls between two of the resistant sandstone ridges which strike almost parallel to the axis. At station 18+70 the axis intersects the toe of the steeply dipping sandstone bed which forms the upstream face of this natural cutoff trench. The dam axis falls on this dip slope face from station 18+70 to 17+25, at which point the top of the dip slope is reached (see Photographs Nos. 23 through 26). It was not practical to drill grout holes in this face; therefore, an overlap section was created. This was done by moving the grout curtain gradually upstream from a point on the centerline at station 16+80 to a point 12 feet upstream at station 17+80. Likewise, the grout curtain was moved gradually downstream from a point on the centerline at station 19+00 to a point 20 feet downstream at station 16+75. This, in effect, created two lines of grouted holes approximately 20 feet apart from station 16+75 to station 17+80 (see Plate 41).

(b) Area No. 2. The second problem occurred between stations 12+30 and 12+80. The slope of the right abutment presented a safety hazard to the drilling operation. The subcontractor proposed to drill and grout this

area with two series of angle holes drilled from stations 12+30 and 12+80. The subcontractor agreed to drill two holes at angles greater than the maximum required by the specifications to assure complete grouting of this area. The proposal was accepted, and seven angle holes, ranging from 10° to 45° and 75 feet to 100 feet, were drilled and grouted (see Plate 40).

(c) Area No. 3. The third area requiring special treatment occurred between stations 6+60 and 9+00. The plans did not require a grout curtain across the hill between the right embankment and the main embankment. However, on the recommendation of the Foundations and Materials Section, Southwestern Division, five holes were drilled on 40-foot centers from stations 6+60 and 9+00. All these holes were tight and no further grouting was deemed necessary in this area.

4.4.3 Conclusions on Grouting Effectiveness. The entire length of the grout curtain for its full depth was pressure grouted to refusal, with a very small quantity of grout lost through surface leaks. In areas where seeps occurred in the foundation downstream of the centerline or artesian flow was encountered during drilling, there was a noticeable relocation of seeps to areas upstream of the grout curtain. This indicates the grout curtain has intercepted ground-water flow. Subsequent high water retained by the cofferdam produced no unusual increase in seepage downstream. These facts indicate that the grout curtain is performing its design function.

4.5 Material Sources

4.5.1 Borrow Materials. Borrow soils for the embankment were obtained from borrow area E located upstream of the axis and from areas located within the limits of the conservation pool and outside of borrow area E, which was a value-engineered proposal to the contract. Borrow area D was used as a source of granular materials for the filter. Borrow area C, which was to be a source of impervious borrow, but was not used. The investigation program and plan of the borrow areas are shown on Plates 10 and 11. Characteristics of soils in borrow area E are contained in the following tabulation:

<u>Soil Type</u>	<u>No. Samples Tested</u>	<u>Average Value</u>	
		<u>Liquid Limit</u>	<u>Percent Fines</u>
CL	8	31	60
ML-CL	3	19	60
ML	4	NP	61
SC	24	27	36
SM, SP	44	NP	33
CH	1	65	88
GC	18	32	17
GM, GP	3	NP	22

4.5.2 Filter Materials. Materials for the filter A were obtained from selective excavation of the main embankment foundation and borrow area D. The materials were then processed to the extent necessary to meet the specifications.

4.5.3 Rockfill and Transition Materials. The rockfill material was obtained from the required spillway and approach channel excavations. Plate 17 defines the geologic quality of the in situ material. The select rock fill was obtained from the better quality, least weathered material and was processed over a 3-inch grizzly to insure drainage of the mass and to remove poor quality materials. The minus-3-inch byproduct of the select rock was used for transition. The random rock fill material came from any of the zones except the most weathered. The original contract documents did not require processing of the random rock fill materials; however, the quality of the excavated material was so poor that the processing over a 3-inch grizzly was required. The minus-3-inch byproduct was then used in the random fill zone of the embankment.

5. CONSTRUCTION CONTROL DATA

5.1 Construction Sequence. The general construction sequence was as outlined below:

(a) Excavated Stage 1 diversion channel and constructed first stage cofferdams. (See Plate 27 for details of first and second stage diversions.)

(b) Constructed outlet works and embankment within first stage cofferdams to the minimum elevations and sections shown on Plate 26.

(c) Completed right embankment except upstream transition and select rock sections prior to beginning second stage construction.

(d) Removed first stage cofferdam and constructed second stage diversion cofferdam.

(e) Constructed second stage cofferdam.

(f) Constructed remainder of main and right embankments.

5.2 Impervious Fill. The specifications required that the impervious material consist of clays having a liquid limit of 25 or greater and a percent fines of not less than 35. In addition, the materials were to be placed at 95 percent or greater of standard density as determined by the Rapid Method of Compaction Control (Water Resources Technical Publication EM No. 26). The moisture content was to be within minus-one and plus-three percentage points of optimum. A summary of control tests performed on the impervious fill materials placed in the embankment and reported in Monthly Summaries in Appendix F is given below.

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>No. Tests</u>	<u>Average</u>	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
% Comp.	203	99.5	106	94
Wf-Wo (%)	203	+ 0.3	+ 3.3	- 1.4
-200 Sieve (%)	46	49	77	21
LL (%)	43	34	64	25

Results of impervious fill density tests are plotted on Plates 18 through 21.

5.3 Random Fill. The specifications required a moisture content of plus or minus three percentage points of optimum and 95 percent of standard density.

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>No. Tests</u>	<u>Average</u>	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
% Comp.	271	96.6	110	94
Wf-Wo (%)	271	- 0.5	+ 3.1	- 3.4

Results of the above tests indicate the design requirements were achieved. The random fill density test results are shown plotted on Plates 17 through 21.

5.4 Design Modifications.

5.4.1 Typical Section. The typical section as shown on Plate 28 is the final section resulting after several modifications were made. The sequence of modifications to the main embankment section is shown on Plate 29.

The original section had an upstream random fill zone 20-feet wide and a downstream random fill zone only 15-feet wide; however, the quality of the rock from the required excavation was so poor that the rockfill zones had to be reduced and the screenings from the random rockfill were absorbed in the enlarged random fill zones.

5.4.2 Filter. The specifications did not require a washing sequence in the production of the filter materials. After some material was produced, it became evident that the material would not function as a high capacity drain. A change order was initiated in which the contractor blended 60 percent of the material from the foundation with 40 percent from borrow area D to reduce the minus-200 material. The horizontal filter thickness below elevation 490.0 in the right embankment was increased from 3 feet to 4.5 feet, and above 490.0 the thickness was reduced to 2 feet. This change was made to increase the capacity of the drain placed prior to the change order.

5.4.3 Select Rockfill. The spillway was excavated by systematic drilling and blasting commencing in February 1971 and completed in May 1974. The required excavation in the spillway was the primary source of rockfill material for the embankment. The fresh, hard, unweathered sandstone was processed to produce select rockfill by removing all minus 3-inch material. The minus 3-inch material was placed in the transition zone. Softer, slightly weathered sandstone meeting specifications for random rockfill was used as quarry run. The portion of the remaining spillway excavation meeting

specifications for random rockfill was used as quarry run. The portion of the remaining spillway excavation meeting specifications was used as random fill. Materials unsuitable for zone placement were wasted or used to construct haul roads.

5.4.4 Placement Quantities. The original design contained 1,890,000 cubic yards of compacted random rockfill, select rockfill, and transition material. As a result of the embankment zoning revisions, the actual quantities placed were as follows:

Select rockfill	328,059 cubic yards
Random rockfill	900,564 cubic yards
Transition material	<u>223,757</u> cubic yards
Total	1,452,380 cubic yards

5.4.5 Seepage During Construction. As shown on Plates 1 and 27, a random rock fill cofferdam was incorporated into the upstream toe of the main embankment. During construction, the pool rose against the cofferdam and seepage occurred through the cofferdam and emerged downstream across a haul ramp. This cofferdam was part of the second stage diversion as shown on plate 27. As a result of the observed seepage, a modification was made to the main embankment section which consisted of placing a five ft. thick blanket of impervious material on the cofferdam upstream slope.

5.5 Embankment Stability.

5.5.1 Tests and Design Values. Tests were conducted on representative soils in the remolded state. The summary of soil shear strength data and graphical presentations are contained in Appendices B through G. Test results from test fills at Gillham Dam and Dierks Dam were used in determining the unit weights and design shear strengths for the rock fills. The adopted design strengths are shown in the following tabulation:

Adopted Design Data

Materials	Saturated Unit Weight (pcf)	Submerged Unit Weight (pcf)	Design Strengths					
			Q		R		S	
			ϕ (degrees)	C (tsf)	ϕ (degrees)	C (tsf)	ϕ (degrees)	C (tsf)
Select rock (1)	135	72.6	39	0	39	0	39	0
Random rock (1)	135	72.6	25	0.4	33	0	33	0
Impervious	125	62.5	10	0.6	14	0.1	27	0
Random fill (1)	125	62.5	12	0.8	15	0.3	30	0
Transition	125	62.5	12	0.8	15	0.3	30	0
Filter	125	62.5	33	0	33	0	33	0

ϕ - Angle of internal friction.

C - cohesion.

(1) Material assumed to have 40 percent voids and a saturated surface dry unit weight of 105 pcf.

- (2) Design shear strengths for the random rock fill zones were based on test results for the minus No. 4 fraction of rock.
- (3) Design shear strengths for the random fill zones were based on the assumption that these zones would be entirely shale material. These zones actually contain large percentages of sandstone fines and plus 3/4-inch material. Therefore, the design values are conservative.

5.5.2 Construction Control Record Shear Tests. The following summary contains the results of tests performed as construction control samples from the impervious and random fill zones, with six samples obtained from each zone.

Shear tests on the record samples reflected strengths higher than design values with the exception of the unconsolidated-undrained, Q, strengths which were lower. The consolidated-undrained, R, tests on the random fill record samples have not been completed since testing apparatus of sufficient size to test material containing gravel was not available.

Construction Control Shear Tests

No. Tests	Type Test	<u>Random Material</u>			
		<u>Test Strength</u>		<u>Design Strength</u>	
		<u>Ø</u> <u>Degrees</u>	<u>C</u> <u>t.s.f.</u>	<u>Ø</u> <u>Degrees</u>	<u>C</u> <u>t.s.f.</u>
6	Q	6*	0.4	12	0.8
6	S	30	0	30	0

No. Tests	Type Test	<u>Impervious Material</u>			
		<u>Test Strength</u>		<u>Design Strength</u>	
		<u>Ø</u> <u>Degrees</u>	<u>C</u> <u>t.s.f.</u>	<u>Ø</u> <u>Degrees</u>	<u>C</u> <u>t.s.f.</u>
6	Q	6	0.6	10	0.6
5	R	17	0.5	14	0.1
5	S	31	0	27	0

*The random materials included minus-3-inch byproduct of the random rock and were less plastic than originally designed. (Ref: Periodic Inspection Report No. 1. November, 1974).

5.5.3 Procedures. The embankments were analyzed for stability using the circle arc and wedge methods under conditions of end of construction, partial pool, sudden drawdown, and steady seepage. The design analyses are presented on Plates 30 through 33 for the right embankment and Plates 34 through 37 for the main embankment. The "Adopted" factors of safety for the

main embankment, per Plates 34 through 37, were computed using the adopted design shear strengths and the revised embankment configuration. This reanalysis refined the original slope stability calculations in view of shear strength values developed from the Gillham and Dierks Dam test fills. The stability of the right embankment was not reanalyzed because the design factors of safety were generally higher than those for the main embankment. In addition to the above circle arc and wedge analyses, the main embankment was analyzed for the end of construction and steady seepage conditions by a procedure outlined in an ASCE paper titled, "Rockfill Design - Carters Dam," by Robeson and Crisp, September 1966. This procedure, which basically utilizes earth pressure theories, was believed to be more applicable to a narrow core rockfill structure than those contained in EM 1110-2-1902. Results of these analyses indicate the embankment will be stable for all design conditions.

5.5.4 Results. The following tabulations indicate the safety factors obtained for the most critical arcs.

Factors of Safety for Right Embankment Stability Analysis

<u>Condition Analyzed</u>	Shear Strength	<u>Type of Analysis</u>	Safety Factor	
	<u>Used</u>		<u>Design</u>	<u>Adopted</u>
End of const., downstream (1)	Q	Arc	1.36	N/A
Partial pool	R	Arc	1.51	N/A
Sudden drawdown (2)	R	Arc	1.40	N/A
Steady seepage (3)	R	Arc	1.41	N/A
	S	Arc	1.89	N/A

- (1) Results are for downstream slope which is more critical than the upstream slope.
- (2) Analysis for drawdown from maximum pool elevation, 587.9, to conservation pool elevation 526.0. The select rock zone was considered to be free draining.
- (3) Analysis based on differential head between maximum water surface elevation 587.9, and maximum tailwater elevation 451.0.

Factors of Safety for Main Embankment Stability Analysis

<u>Condition Analyzed</u>	<u>Type of Shear Strength</u>	<u>Type of Analysis</u>	<u>Safety Factor</u>	
			<u>Design</u>	<u>Adopted</u>
End of Construction U.S.	Q	Arc	1.71	1.51
Partial Pool	$S, (R+S)/2$	Arc	1.40	1.77
Sudden Drawdown	R	Arc	1.03	1.12
Steady Seepage	$S, (R+S)/2$	Arc	1.37	1.63
End of Construction D.S.	Q	Arc	1.58	1.32

- (1) Results are for the downstream slope which is more critical than the upstream slope.
- (2) Analysis for drawdown from maximum pool elevation 587.9, to conservation pool elevation 526.0. The select rock zone was considered to be free-draining.
- (3) Analysis based on differential head between maximum pool elevation 587.9, and maximum tailwater elevation 457.9.

5.5.5 Conclusion. Based on a comparison of test results of the in-place materials with those used in design, the stability of the structure is considered adequate.

6. INSTRUMENTATION

6.1 Surface Control Monuments. A total of thirty-two (32) embankment surface monuments and seventeen (17) abutment control monuments were established to monitor the embankment movements along eight lines of monuments. The locations of the monuments are shown on Plate 4. Results of alignment and settlement surveys are first reported in the second periodic inspection report. Movements observed were less than .05 feet and were well within the accuracy of the survey techniques used. Subsequent readings through the sixth periodic inspection report (March 1985) indicated decreasing amounts of annual settlement, and insignificant amounts of horizontal movement.

6.2 Conduit Alignment Plugs. A total of sixty-four (64) plugs were installed in the conduit invert, as shown on Plate 24. Damage to several of the plugs occurred during construction and necessitated repair and reestablishment of the initial survey in May 1975. A crack was noted at the crown of the conduit during the second periodic inspection. Monolith joint 13-14 had opened 1/2 inch, but the waterstop was still totally effective. Later periodic inspections indicated minor settlements only and generally satisfactory condition of the conduit. Conduit alignment has not been run since the initial alignment of May 1975 because the gates at the upstream end of the conduit do not seal tight enough to decrease flow of water through the conduit enough to take measurements on the plugs located on both sides of each monolith in the conduit invert.

6.3 Bridge Alignment Plugs. Thirteen (13) alignment plugs were installed on the gate tower and service bridge in June 1976, as shown on Plate 24. The maximum settlement recorded by the sixth periodic inspection was approximately .08 feet at the end of the bridge farthest from the gate tower. The maximum deviation horizontally from a line of sight between centers of abutments is approximately 0.15 inch. Movements of the service bridge are not considered significant.

6.4 Pneumatic Pore Pressure Cells. Fourteen (14) nitrogen-gas-operated pore-pressure transducers were installed in the embankment; however, the instrumentation malfunctioned and is not operating. Since these were installed for the purpose of determining pore pressure buildup in the impervious core

during construction, the loss of the cells does not affect the monitoring or the safety of the structure.

6.5 Carlson Stress Cells. A total of twenty-six (26) Carlson stress cells were installed on or along the conduit as shown on Plate 43. Cell No. 23 did not function at the second periodic inspection. In addition, the readings and resulting analysis of stress conditions strongly suggested that some of the cell data was misunderstood or unreliable. By 1977 all Carlson stress cells had ceased to function.

6.6 Seepage. The quantity of controlled seepage in the main embankment increased from the first periodic inspection to the second. Seepage along the stilling basin walls reported in the first report was stopped by plugging selected drain holes in the upper part of the drop section. An appreciable flow of clear water was noted coming from the right side toe drain. Observations for seepage through the sixth periodic inspection reported no apparent problems from the seepage, though the clear water discharge from the right toe drain continues. Some intermittent wet areas have been noted on the downstream face coincident with a construction phase haul ramp. Significant seepage has not been reported.

Observations of the right embankment continue to note flow in the paved ditches along both abutments and at isolated locations near the base of the downstream slope. The areas are for the most part seasonal and are considered to be due primarily to rainfall infiltration. However, a small area of perennial flow does exist in the right abutment paved ditch.

In summary, periodic inspections have indicated that seepage flow rates are negligible and reflect a non-changing condition. Continued monitoring is recommended.

6.7 Inspection Schedule. The schedule for monitoring this instrumentation is contained in the "Operation and Maintenance Manual" dated January 1987.

APPENDIX A

PHOTOGRAPHS

DIERKS DAM AND RESERVOIR
SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS

EMBANKMENT CRITERIA AND PERFORMANCE REPORT

APPENDIX A - PHOTOGRAPHS

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Photo. No. and Description</u>
A-1	Photo. No. 1. Cut-off trench in the rt. embankment from sta. 0+00 to 5+00. Skid-mounted grout pump is located in the ravine between the truck and the compressor. Note excavation of the u/s face on the dip slope. 28 Apr 71
A-1	Photo. No. 2. Cut-off trench in rt. embankment from sta. 4+00 to 6+00. Note absence of a d/s face. 14 Jun 71
A-2	Photo. No. 3. Grout pump used on this contract. Mixing tank is being charged. The mixed grout is emptied into the holding tank to be pumped into the grout holes.
A-2	Photo. No. 4. Cut-off trench in the main embankment from sta. 9+00 to 11+50. Grout lines are being layed in the foreground. 10 Sep 71
A-3	Photo. No. 5. C. O. T. from sta. 12+40 to 11+00 u/s face is excavated on the dip slope. 26 Jan 73
A-3	Photo. No. 6. Cut-off trench from sta. 19+50 to 23+00. The deep hole in foreground occurred as a result of stream erosion. 27 Sep 71
A-4	Photo. No. 7. D/s face of cut-off trench from sta. 19+50 to 19+70. Face is very irregular as a result of differential erosion. 4 Oct 71
A-4	Photo. No. 8. Overall view of d/s face of C. O. T. from sta. 19+50 to 19+70. 4 Oct 71
A-5	Photo. No. 9. U/s (dip slope) face of C. O. T. from sta. 19+00 to 19+25. 4 Oct 71
A-5	Photo. No. 10. View along center line of C. O. T. from sta. 19+00 to 19+25. Note alluvial fill behind skip box. 14 Oct 71
A-6	Photo. No. 11. Overhang in d/s face of C. O. T. at sta. 19+00 being cleaned prior to backfilling with concrete. 21 Oct 71
A-6	Photo. No. 12. Typical view of the cut-off trench from sta. 20+30 to 21+50. Note dip slope face u/s and absence of d/s face. 7 Oct 71
A-7	Photo. No. 13. D/s portion of the C. O. T. from sta. 21+25 to 22+00. Note presplit holes in the remaining portion of the d/s face. 13 Nov 71
A-7	Photo. No. 14. C. O. T. from sta. 21+00 to 23+00. Note grout hole casings along center line. 13 Nov 71

APPENDIX A - PHOTOGRAPHS
(continued)

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Photo. No. and Description</u>
A-8	Photo. No. 15. C. O. T. from sta. 22+50 to 23+50. A deeper cut at center line results in a better defined d/s face. Note grout hole casings along centerline. 26 Jan 72
A-8	Photo. No. 16. Typical view of C. O. T. from sta. 23+00 to 24+50. 3 Feb 72
A-9	Photo. No. 17. Typical view of C. O. T. from sta. 24+50 to 27+00. 10 May 72
A-9	Photo. No. 18. Dozer excavating shot rock from cut-off trench in vicinity of sta. 26+00. 12 May 71
A-10	Photo. No. 19. Clean-up of foundation along center line, sta. 18+00 to 14+50. Note dozer working in weathered shale seam on the left. 13 Apr 72
A-10	Photo. No. 20. Excavation of overburden and foundation clean-up for impervious and downstream random zones. Note depth of weathered shale seam. 13 Apr 72
A-11	Photo. No. 21. Clean-up of foundation for upstream random fill zone near sta. 17+50 to 18+50. Note overhand in downstream face. 17 Apr 72
A-11	Photo. No. 22. D-9 Ripper removing rock overhang under upstream random fill zone near sta. 17+50. 19 Apr 72
A-12	Photo. No. 23. Overall view of main embankment C. O. T. Foreground shows C. O. T. from sta. 9+50 to 11+00 right center of photo shows the natural C. O. T. 26 May 72
A-12	Photo. No. 24. Foundation along center line from sta. 16+00 to 18+00. The upper line of grout holes in the overlap section occurs where the men are standing. 4 Aug 72
A-13	Photo. No. 25. Natural C. O. T. from sta. 18+00 to 19+00. Note overhang to be removed in d/s face also the lower line of grout holes in the overlap section occurs in this area. 27 Jul 72
A-13	Photo. No. 26. Overall view of the center line from sta. 15+00 to 18+50. Center line in the foreground falls in the water in the lower left corner. Centerline in the background fall under the dozer. 4 Aug 72
A-14	Photo. No. 27. Damsite, looking toward left abutment. Dec 70
A-15	Photo. No. 28. Construction of outlet works, looking downstream. Jul 71
A-16	Photo. No. 29. Construction of outlet works and embankment, looking downstream. Mar 72
A-17	Photo. No. 30. Main embankment construction, looking toward left abutment. Jul 72

APPENDIX A - PHOTOGRAPHS
(continued)

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Photo. No. and Description</u>
A-18	Photo. No. 31. Conduit being used for diversion while work progresses on main embankment. Spillway excavation and right embankment in background.
A-19	Photo. No. 32. Heavy rains caused flooding of construction site. Lake elevation 512+/- . Apr 73
A-20	Photo. No. 23. Downstream view of gate tower construction. Oct 73
A-21	Photo. No. 34 Main embankment and outlet works essentially complete. Work progressing on service bridge. Apr 74



4-28-71
Photo. No. 1
Cut-off trench in the rt. embankment from sta 0+00 to 5+00. Skid-mounted grout pump is located in the ravine between the truck and the compressor. Note excavation of the u/s face on the dip slope.



6-14-71
Photo. No. 2
Cut-off trench in rt. embankment from sta. 4+00 to 6+00. Note absence of a d/s face.

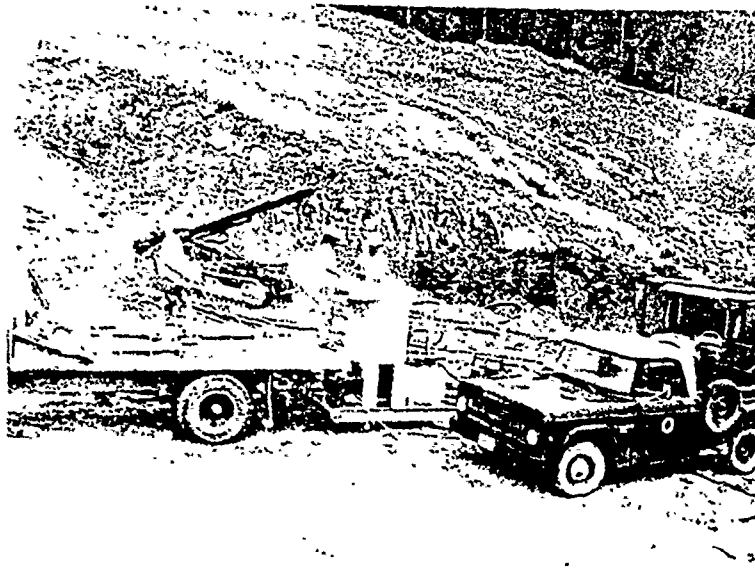


Photo. No. 3

Grout pump used on this contract. Mixing tank is being charged. The mixed grout is emptied into the holding tank to be pumped into the grout holes.



Photo. No. 4

9-10-71
Cut-off trench in the main embankment from sta 9+00 to 11+50.. Grout lines are being layed in the foreground.

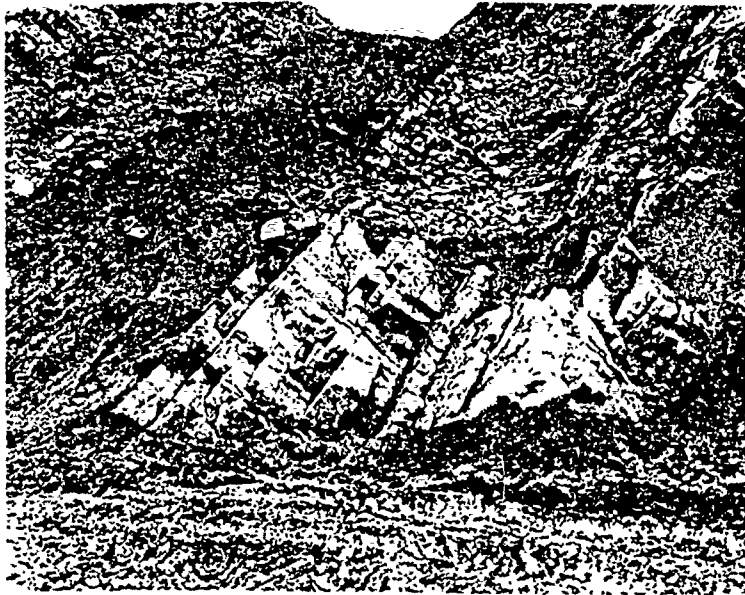


Photo. No. 5

1-26-73

C. O. T. from sta 12+40 to 11+00 u/s face is excavated on the dip slope.

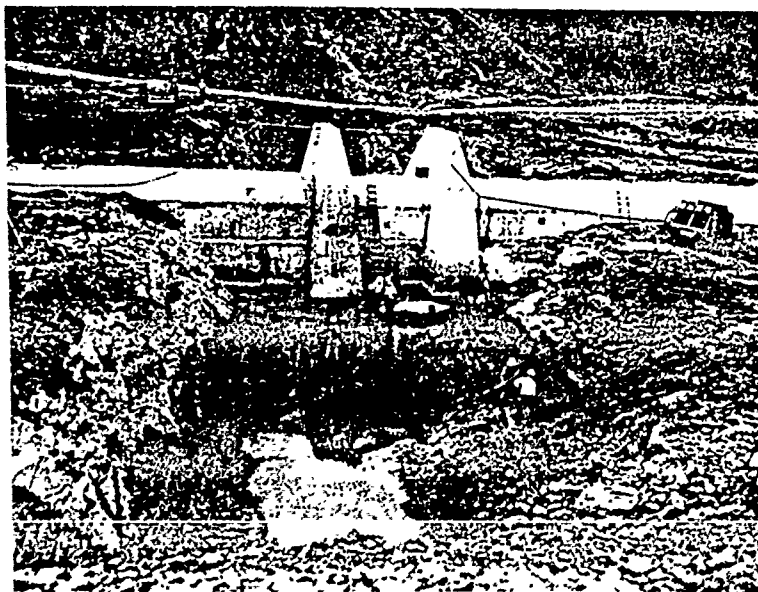


Photo. No. 6

9-27-71

Cut-off trench from sta 19+50 to 23+00. The deep hole in foreground occurred as a result of stream erosion.

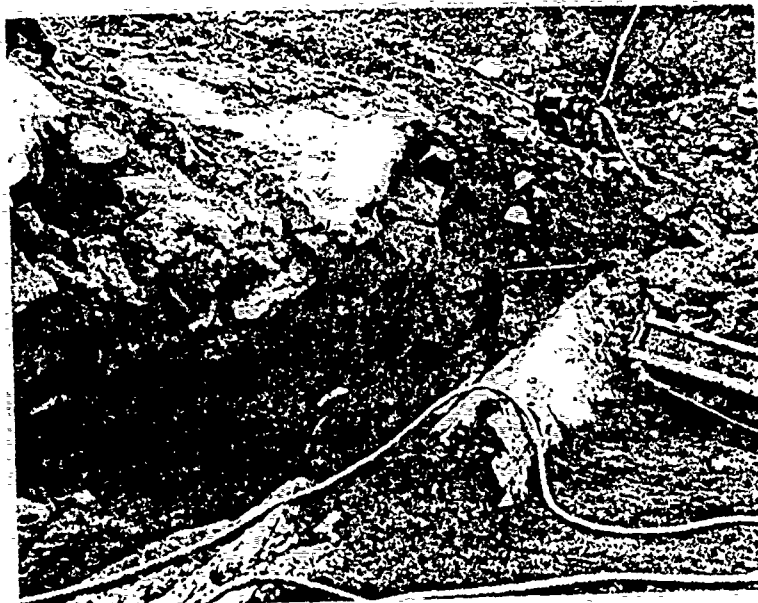


Photo. No. 7

10-4-71
D/s face of cut-off trench from sta 19+50 to 19+70. Face is very irregular as a result of differential erosion.



Photo. No. 8

10-4-71
Overall view of d/s face of C.O.T. from sta 19+50 to 19+70.

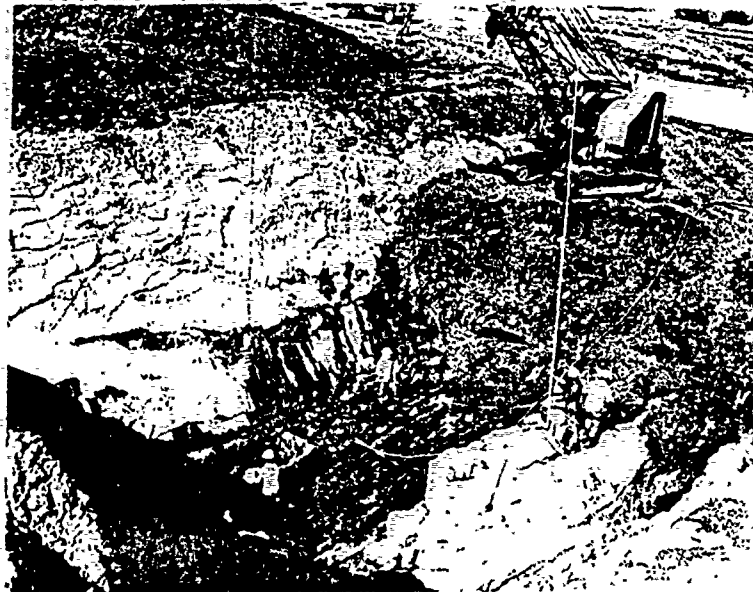


Photo No. 9

10-4-71

U/s (dip slope) face of C.O.T. from sta 19+00 to 19+25.

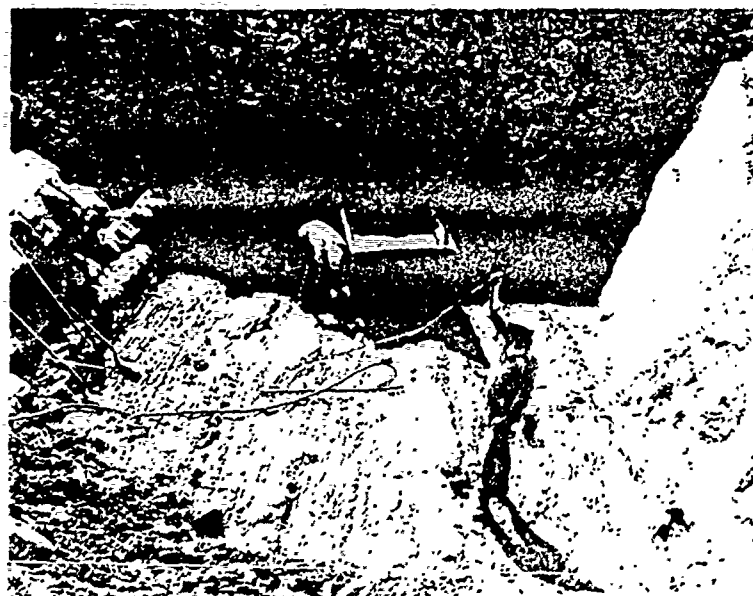


Photo. No. 10

10-14-71

View along center line of C.O.T. from sta 19+00 to 19+25.
Note alluvial fill behind skip box.



Photo. No. 11

10-21-71

Overhang in d/s face of C.O.T. at sta 19+00 being cleaned prior to backfilling with concrete.

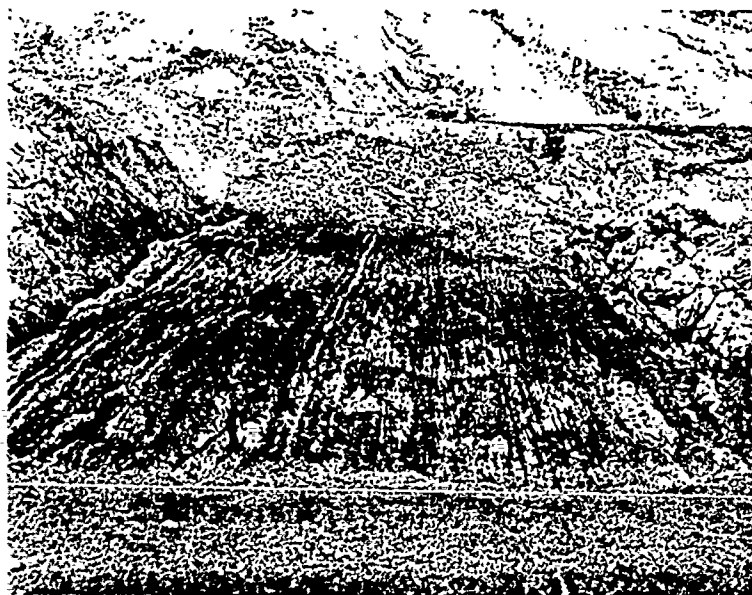


Photo. No. 12

10-7-71

Typical view of the cut-off trench from sta 20+30 to 21+50. Note dip slope face u/s and absence of d/s face.



Photo. No. 13

11-13-71

D/s portion of the C.O.T. from sta 21+25 to 22+00. Note
presplit holes in the remaining portion of the d/s face.



Photo. No. 14

11-13-71

C.O.T. from sta 21+00 to 23+00. Note grout hole casings
along center line.



Photo. No. 15

1-26-72

C.O.T. from sta 22+50 to 23+50. A deeper cut at center line results in a better defined d/s face. Note grout hole casings along centerline.



Photo. No. 16

2-3-72

Typical view of C.O.T. from sta 23+00 to 24+50.



Photo. No. 17

5-10-72

Typical view of C.O.T. from sta 24+50 to 27+00.

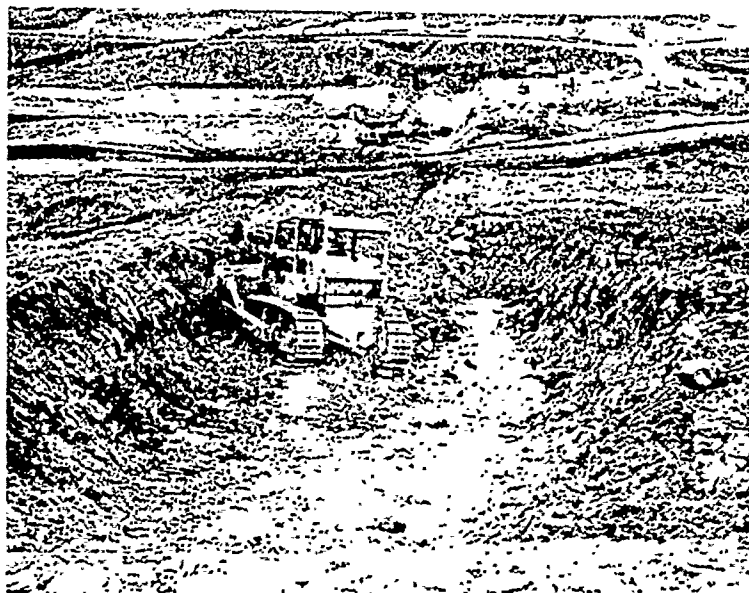


Photo No. 18

5-12-71

Dozer excavating shot rock from cut-off trench in vicinity of sta 26+00.

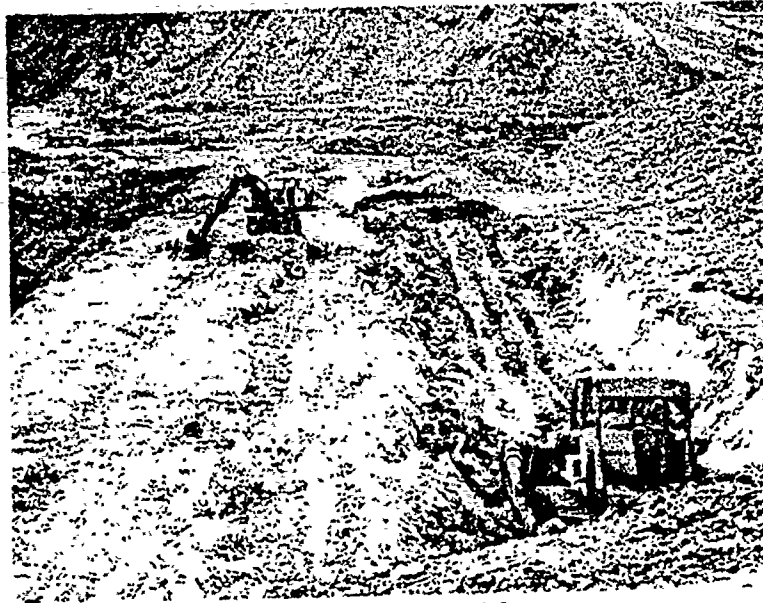


Photo. No. 19

4-13-72
Clean-up of foundation along center line, sta 18+00 to 14+50.
Note derrick working in weathered shale seam on the left.

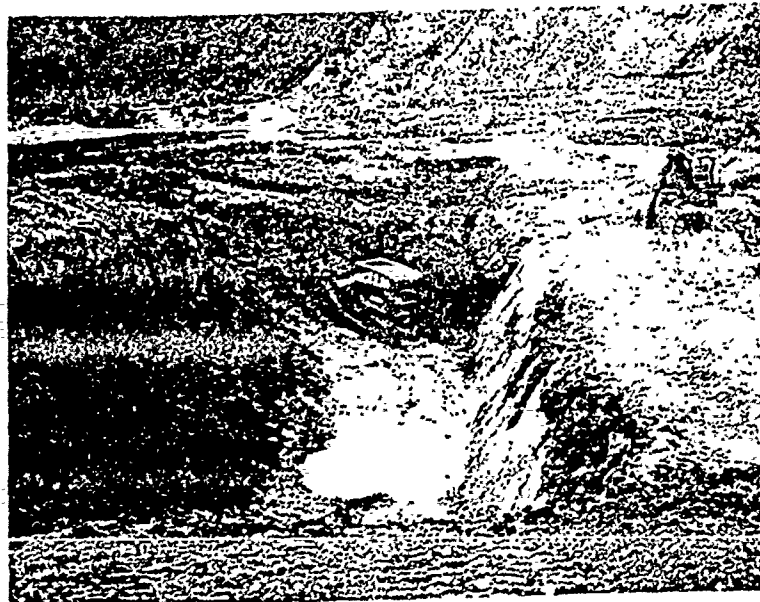


Photo. No. 20

4-13-72
Excavation of overburden and foundation clean-up for impervious
and downstream random zones. Note depth of weathered shale seam.

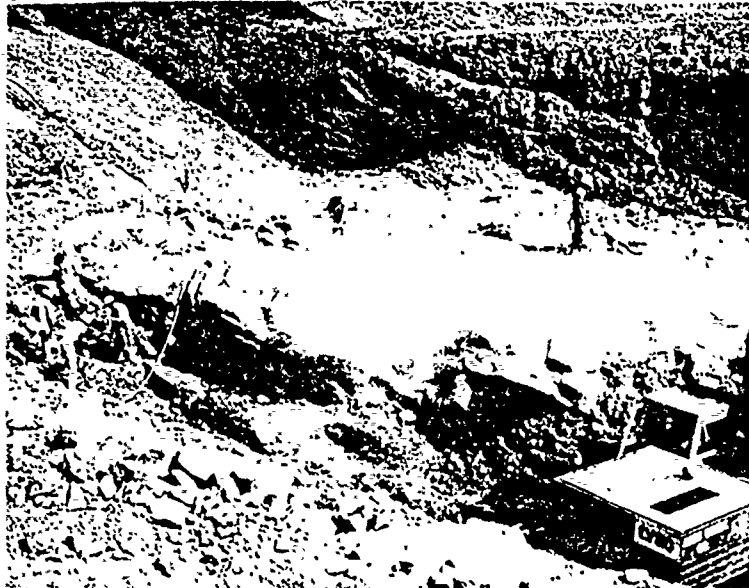


Photo. No. 21

4-17-72

Clean-up of foundation for upstream random fill zone, near sta 17+50 to 18+50. Note overhang in downstream face.



Photo. No. 22

4-19-72

D-9 Ripper removing rock overhang under upstream random fill zone near sta 17+50.



Photo No. 23

5-26-72

Overall view of main embankment C.O.T. Foreground shows C.O.T. from sta 9+50 to 11+00 right center of photo shows the natural C.O.T.

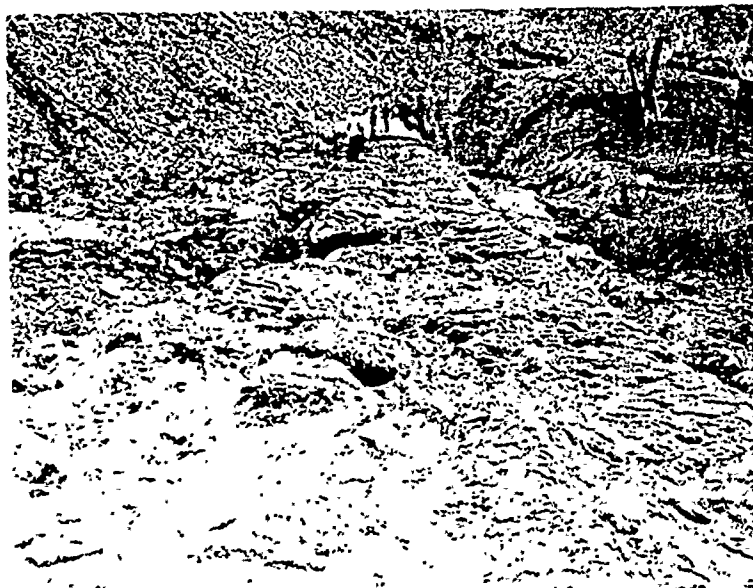


Photo. No. 24

8-4-72

Foundation along center line from sta 16+00 to 18+00. The upper line of grout holes in the overlap section occurs where the men are standing.



Photo. No. 25

7-27-72

Natural C.O.T. from sta 18+00 to 19+00. Note overhang to be removed in d/s face also the lower line of grout holes in the overlap section occurs in this area.

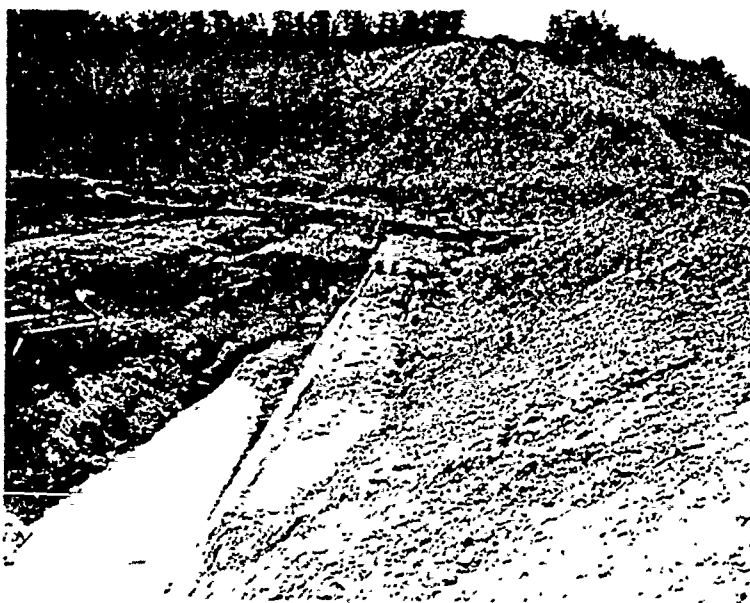


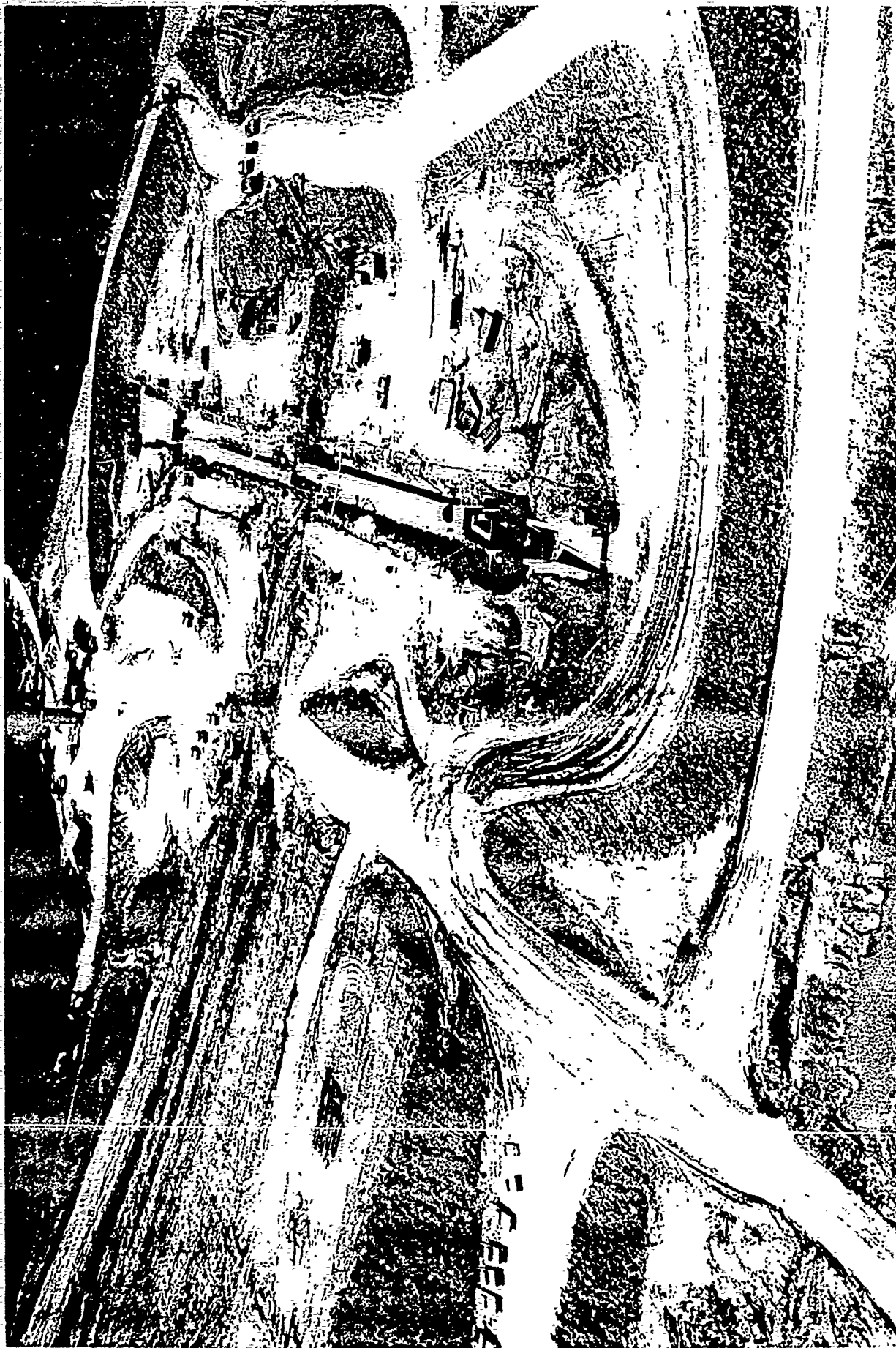
Photo. No. 26

8-4-72

Overall view of the center line from sta 15+00 to 18+50. Center line in the foreground falls in the water in the lower left corner. Centerline in the background fall under the dozer.



DIERKS DAM - December 1970 - Damsite, looking toward left abutment.



DIERKS DAM - July 1971 - Construction of outlet works, looking downstream.



DIERKS DAM - March 1972 - Construction of outlet works and embankment, looking downstream.



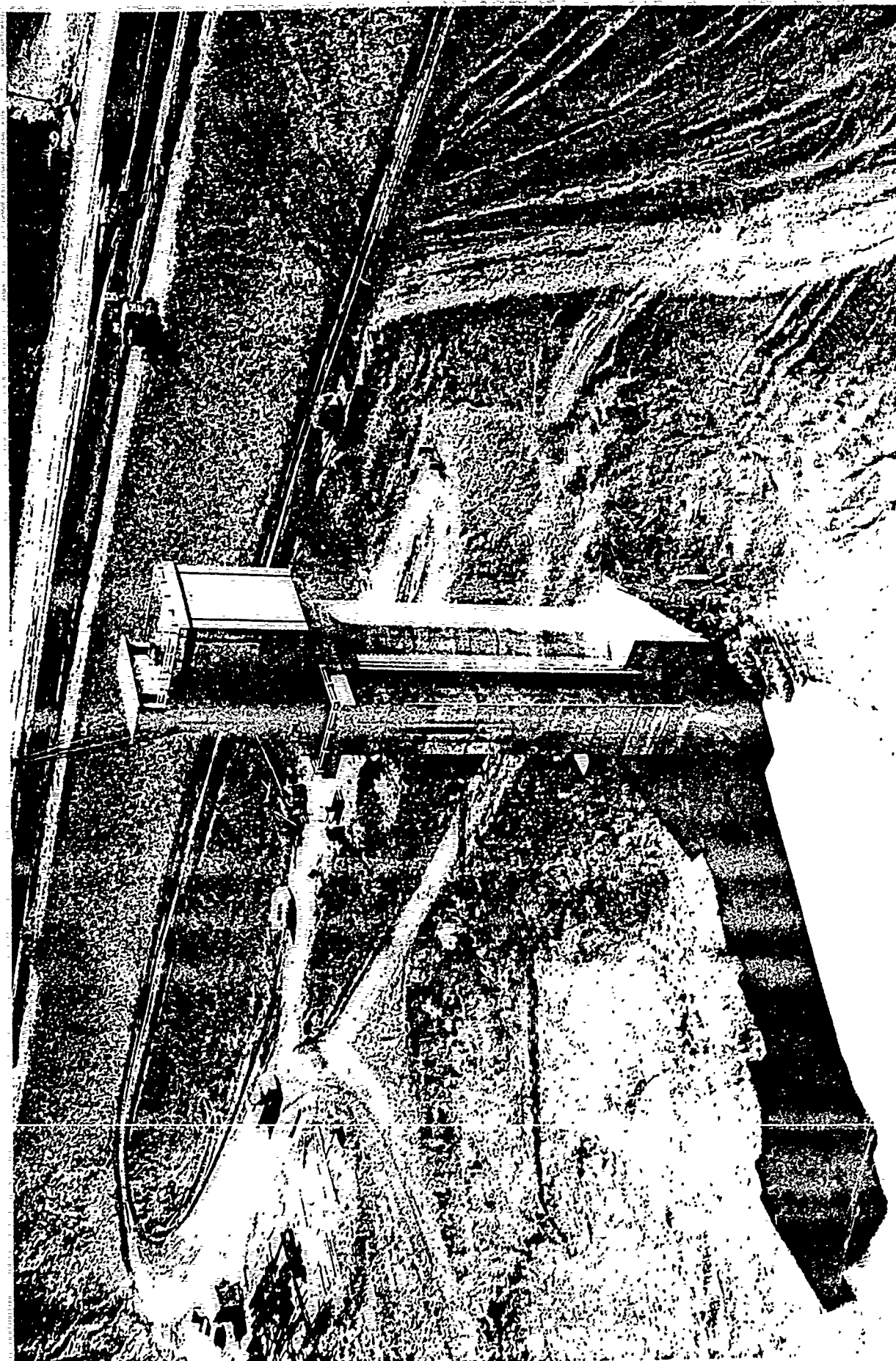
DIERKS DAM - July 1972 - Main embankment construction, looking toward
left abutment.



DIERKS DAM - October 1972 - Conduit being used for diversion while work progresses on main embankment. Spillway excavation and right embankment in background.



DIERKS DAM - April 1973 - Heavy rains caused flooding of construction site.
lake elevation 512+.



DIERKS DAM - October 1973 - Downstream view of gate lower construction.

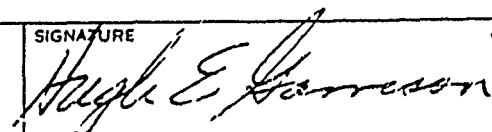


DIERKS DAM - April 1974 - Main embankment and outlet works essentially complete.
Work progressing on service bridge.

APPENDIX B

SWDED - GL REPORT NO. 11227

DATED 27 SEPTEMBER 1971

REQUEST FOR AND RESULTS OF TESTS				PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 41
SECTION A - REQUEST FOR TEST TU-FM-72-5 dated 18 & 27 Aug 71					
1. TO: (Include ZIP Code) Southwestern Division Laboratory U. S. Army Engineer Division, Southwestern Corps of Engineers 4815 Cass Street Dallas, Texas 75235			2. FROM: (Include ZIP Code) Chief, Foundations & Materials Branch U. S. Army Engineer District, Tulsa Corps of Engineers P. O. Box 61 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102		
3. PRIME CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS (Include ZIP Code) <div style="text-align: center;">CONTRACT NUMBER</div>			4. MANUFACTURING PLANT NAME AND ADDRESS (Include ZIP Code) <div style="text-align: center;">P. O. NUMBER</div>		
5. END ITEM AND/OR PROJECT Dierks Dam		6. SAMPLE NUMBER	7. LOT NO.	8. REASON FOR SUBMITTAL	9. DATE SUBMITTED
10. MATERIAL TO BE TESTED Borrow	10a. QUANTITY SUBMITTED 8 Bag Samples	11. QUANTITY REPRESENTED		12. SPEC. & AMEND AND/OR DRAWING NO. & REV. FOR SAMPLE & DATE	
13. PURCHASED FROM OR SOURCE Test Fill and Quarry		14. SHIPMENT METHOD Gov't Vehicle		15. DATE SAMPLED AND SUBMITTED BY	
16. REMARKS AND/OR SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR WAIVERS.					
Field No.	SWD Lab No.	Source	Material		
1	X-15010	Quarry	Minus 3/4"		
2	X-15011	Quarry	Minus No. 4		
3	X-15012	Test Fill, Panel 1 South End	Minus 3/4"		
4	X-15013	Test Fill, Panel 1 South End	Minus No. 4		
5	X-15014	Test Fill, Panel 1 Center	Minus 3/4"		
6	X-15015	Test Fill, Panel 1 Center	Minus No. 4		
7	X-15016	Test Fill, Panel 1 North End	Minus 3/4"		
8	X-15017	Test Fill, Panel 1 North End	Minus No. 4		
17. SEND REPORT OF TEST TO Tulsa Dist. O.					
SECTION B - RESULTS OF TEST (Continue on plain white paper if more space is required)					
1. DATE SAMPLE RECEIVED 20 August 1971		2. DATE RESULTS REPORTED 29 September 1971		3. LAB REPORT NUMBER SWDED-GL Report No. 11227	
4. TEST PERFORMED	RESULTS OF TEST		SAMPLE RESULT		REQUIREMENTS
See <u>Test Data Summary</u> (5 sheets) and Plates 1 - 35. This completes requested testing.					
DATE 29 Sep 71	TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON CONDUCTING TEST HUGH E. GARRISON Director Southwestern Division Laboratory			SIGNATURE 	

DD FORM 1222

REPLACES DD FORM 1222, 1 JUL 58, WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

TEST DATA SUMMARY

[illegible]

TEST DATA SUMMARY

[illegible]

TEST DATA SUMMARY

[illegible]

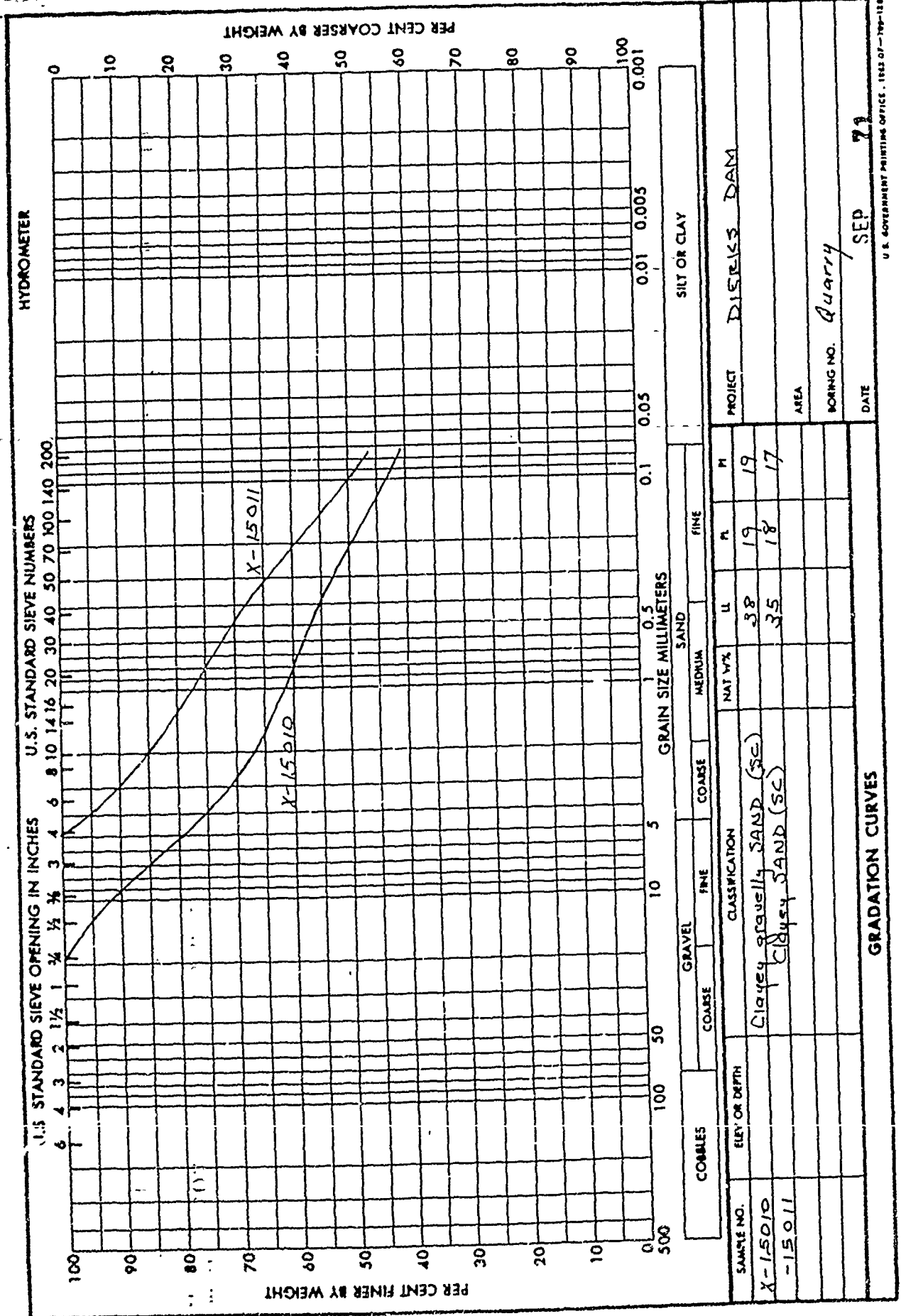
TEST DATA SUMMARY

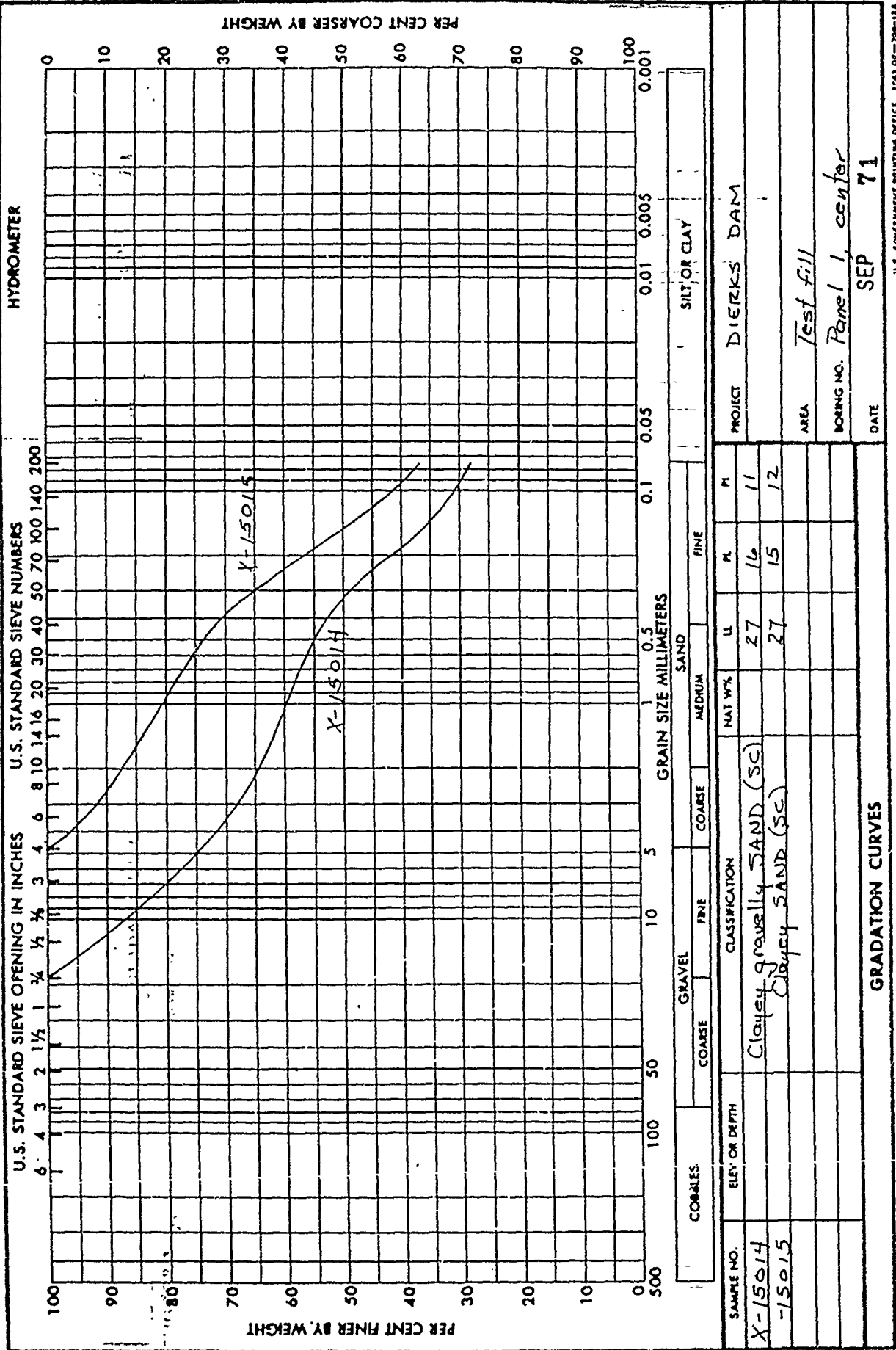
[illegible]

END FORM 2086	(PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED)	(R01104-2/1002)	(TRANSLUCENT)	TC = Tensile Compression	DT = Direct Shear	CB = Consolidated Drained	*Values of Pressure	T/20 P/T
DATE 04				UC = Uniaxial Compression	QU = Unconfined Uniaxial	CU = Consolidated Undrained		

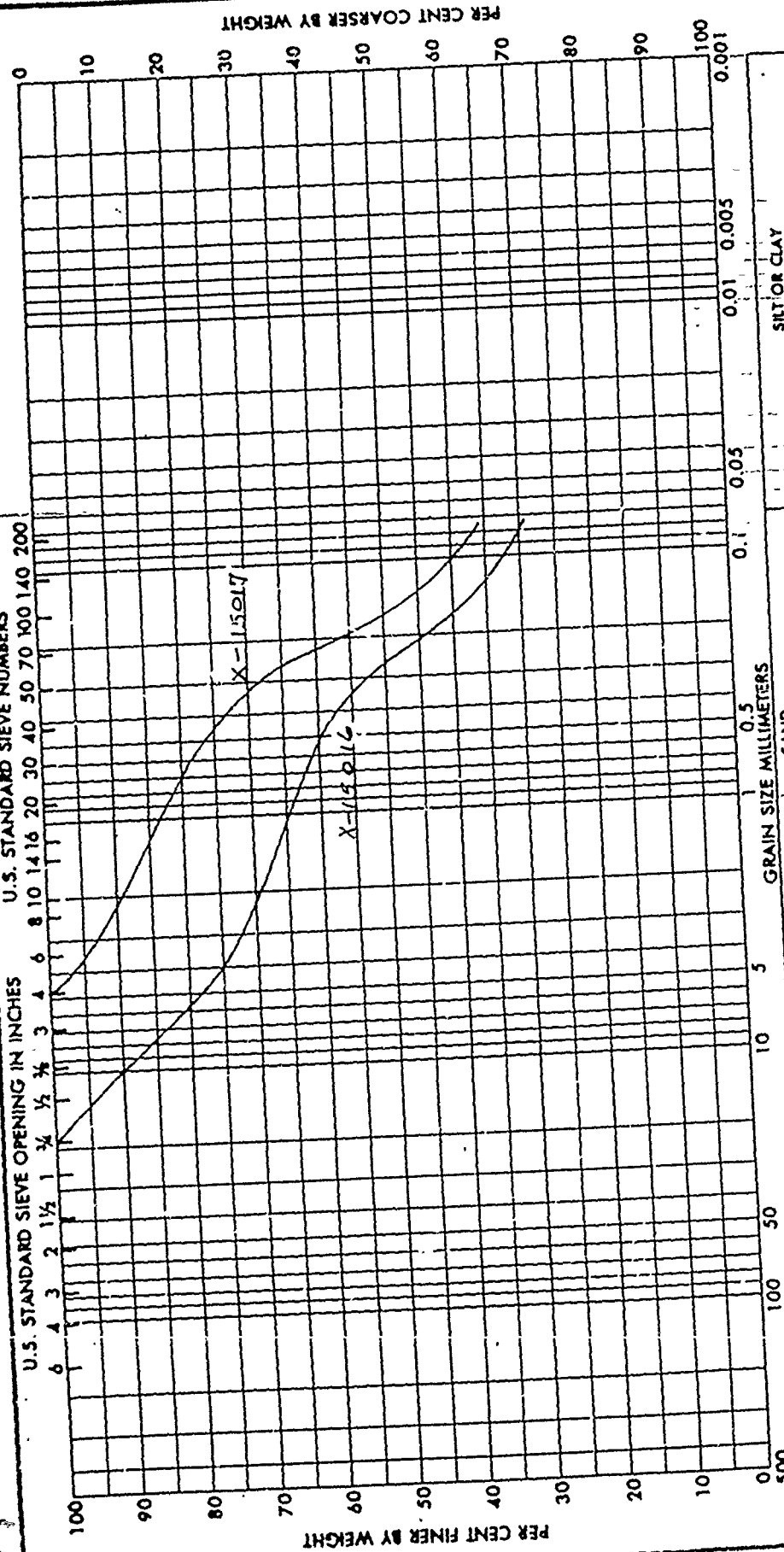
100

[illegible]





HYDROMETER

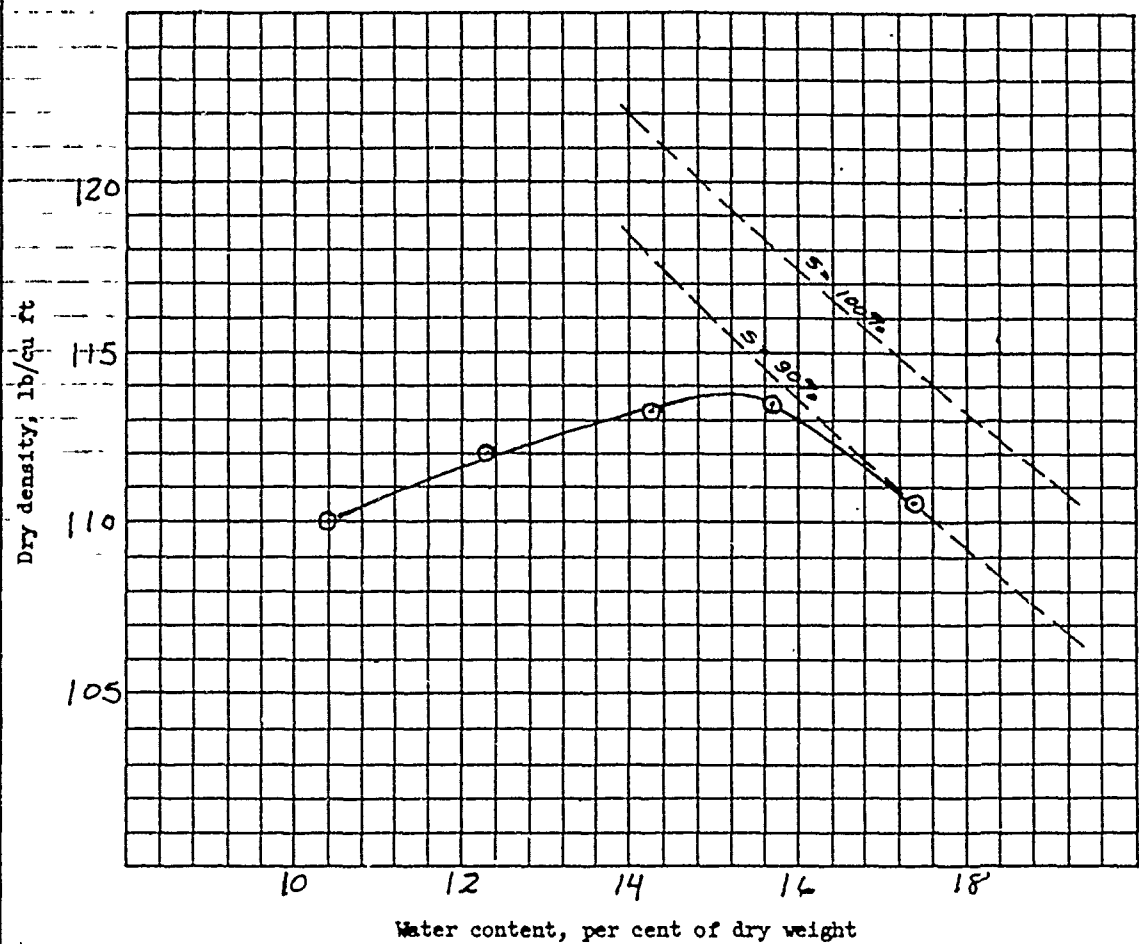


SAMPLE NO.		U.S. STANDARD SIEVE OPENING IN INCHES		U.S. STANDARD SIEVE NUMBERS		GRAIN SIZE MILLIMETERS		FINE		MEDIUM		SAND		SILT OR CLAY		PROJECT		AREA		BORING NO.		DATE	
X-15014		1/4		6		0.075		0.075		0.075		0.075		0.075		DIERS DAM		Test fill		Panel 1, No. end		SEP 71	
X-15017		1/2		10		0.15		0.15		0.15		0.15		0.15									
		3/4		20		0.6		0.6		0.6		0.6		0.6									
		1		40		0.25		0.25		0.25		0.25		0.25									
		2		60		0.25		0.25		0.25		0.25		0.25									
		3		100		0.425		0.425		0.425		0.425		0.425									
		4		200		0.85		0.85		0.85		0.85		0.85									
		6																					
		8																					
		10																					
		14																					
		20																					
		30																					
		40																					
		60																					
		100																					
		200																					

GRADATION CURVES

REPLACES WES FORM NO. 1241, SEP 1962, WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

ENG FORM 2087
1 MAY 63

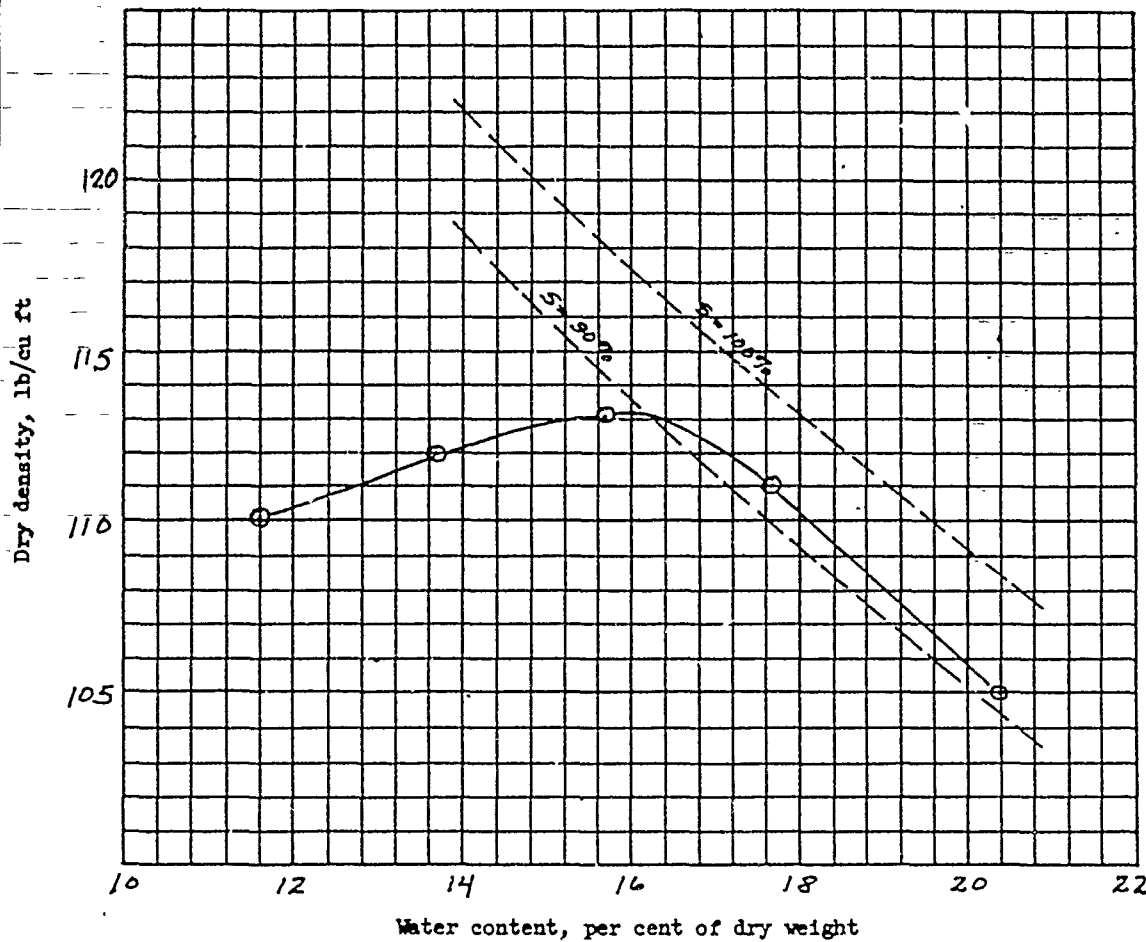


Standard compaction test

56 blows per each of 3 layers, with 5.5 lb rammer and

12 inch drop. 6 inch diameter mold

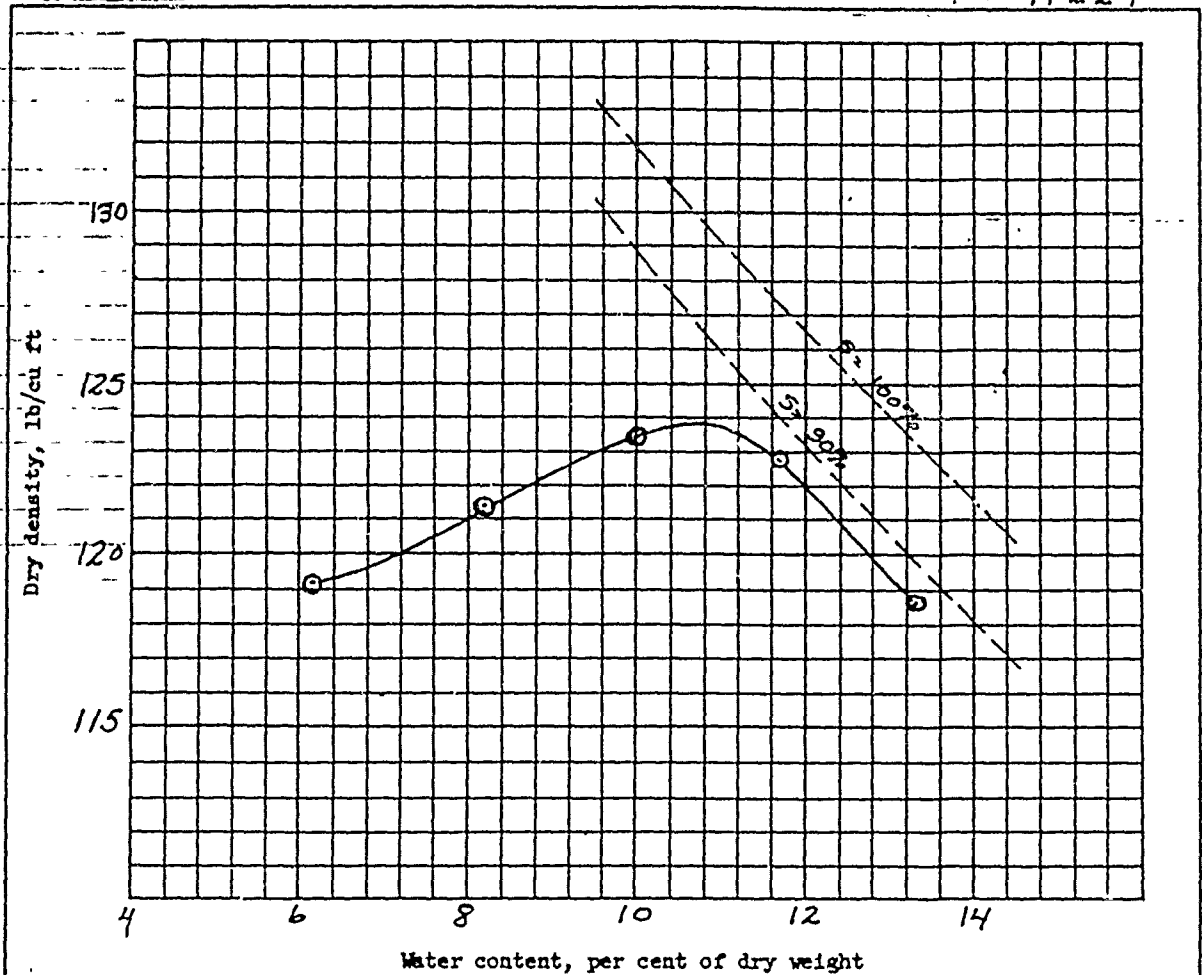
Sample No.	Elev or Depth	Classification	G	LL	PL	% > No. 4	% > 3/4 in.
		Clayey gravelly SAND (SC)	2.69 est.	38	19	22	0
Sample No.		X-15010					
Natural water content in per cent							
Optimum water content in per cent		15.2					
Max dry density in lb/cu ft		113.8					
Remarks		Project DIERKS DAM					
		Area Quarry					
		Boring No.				Date SEP 71	
		COMPACTION TEST REPORT					



Standard compaction test

25 blows per each of 3 layers, with 5.5 lb rammer and 12 inch drop. 4 inch diameter mold

Sample No.	Elev or Depth	Classification	G	LL	PL	% > No. 4	% > 3/4 in.
		Clayey SAND (SC)	2.69 est.	35	18		
Sample No.		X-15011					
Natural water content in per cent							
Optimum water content in per cent		16.0					
Max dry density in lb/cu ft		113.2					
Remarks		Project DIERKS DAM					
		Area Quarry					
		Boring No.		Date SEP 71			
		COMPACTION TEST REPORT					



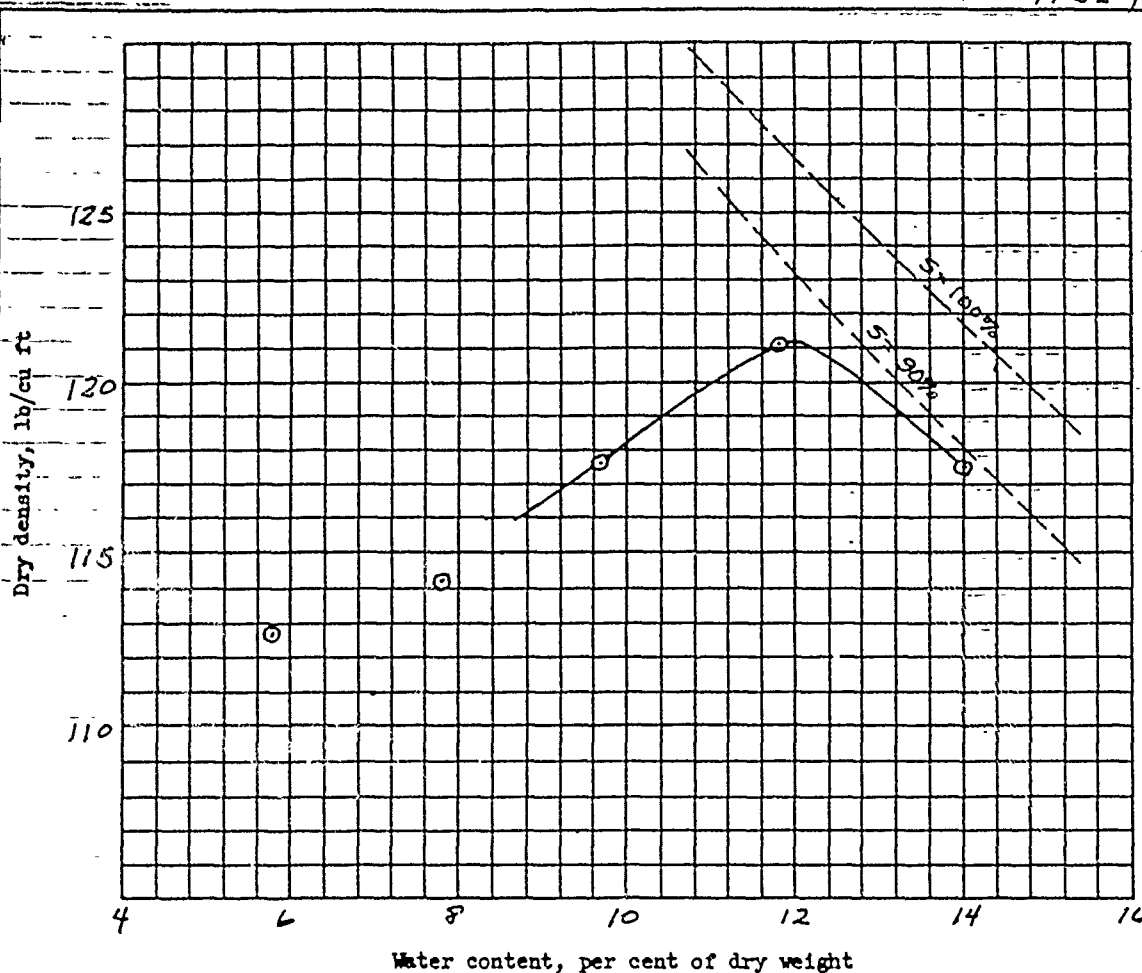
Standard compaction test

56 blows per each of 3 layers, with 5.5 lb rammer and
12 inch drop. 6 inch diameter mold

Sample No.	Elev or Depth	Classification	G	LL	PL	% > No. 4	% > 3/4 in.
		Clayey gravelly SAND (SC-SM)	2.68 est	22	15	26	0

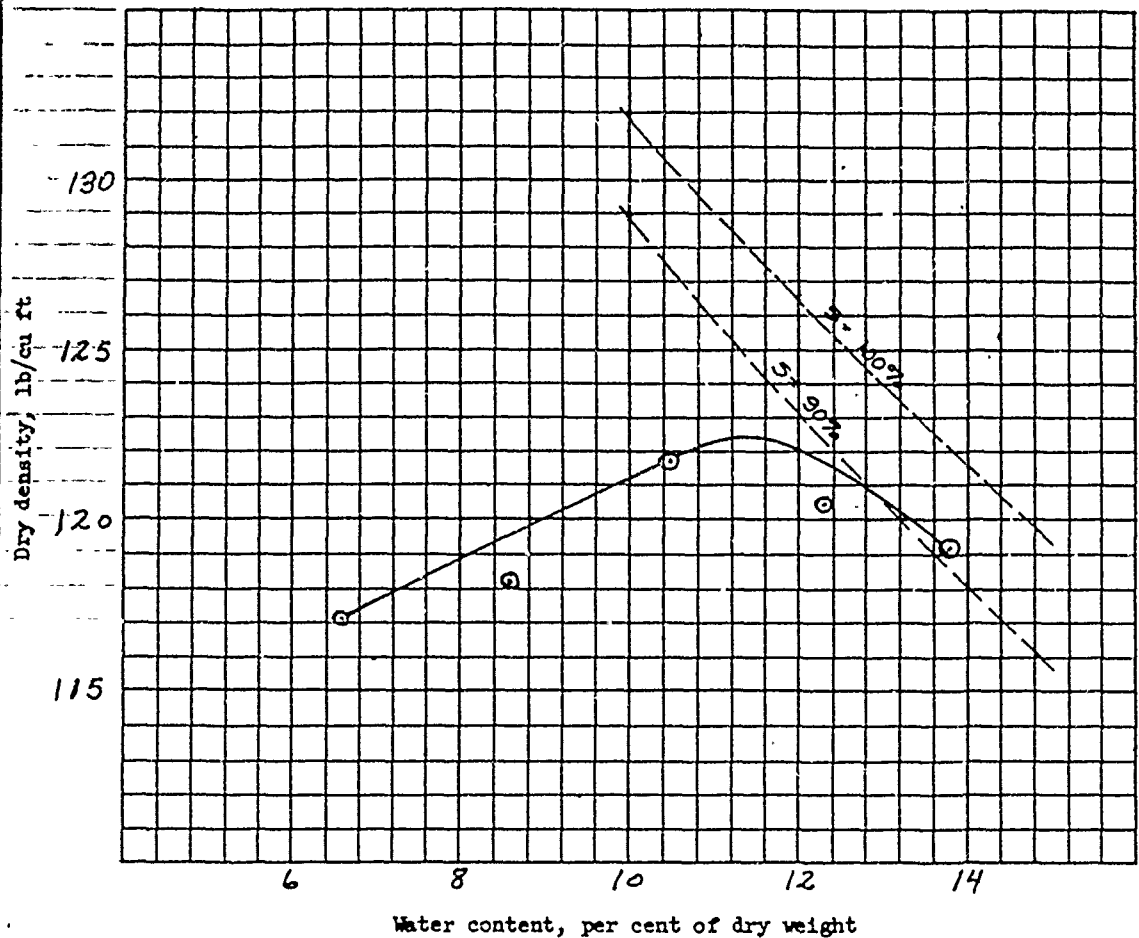
Sample No.	X-15012		
Natural water content in per cent			
Optimum water content in per cent	10.8		
Max dry density in lb/cu ft	123.8		

Remarks	Project	DIERKS DAM
	Area	Test Fill
	Boring No.	Panel 1, So. end
	Date	SEP 71
	COMPACTION TEST REPORT	



Standard compaction test
 25 blows per each of 3 layers, with 5.5 lb rammer and
 12 inch drop. 4 inch diameter mold

Sample No.	Elev or Depth	Classification	G	LL	PL	% > No. 4	% > 3/4 in.
		Silty SAND (SM-SC)	2.68 est.	2.1	16		
Sample No.		X-15013					
Natural water content in per cent							
Optimum water content in per cent		12.0					
Max dry density in lb/cu ft		121.2					
Remarks		Project DIERKS DAM					
		Area Test fill					
		Boring No. Panel 1, So. end		Date SEP		71	
		COMPACTION TEST REPORT					



Standard compaction test

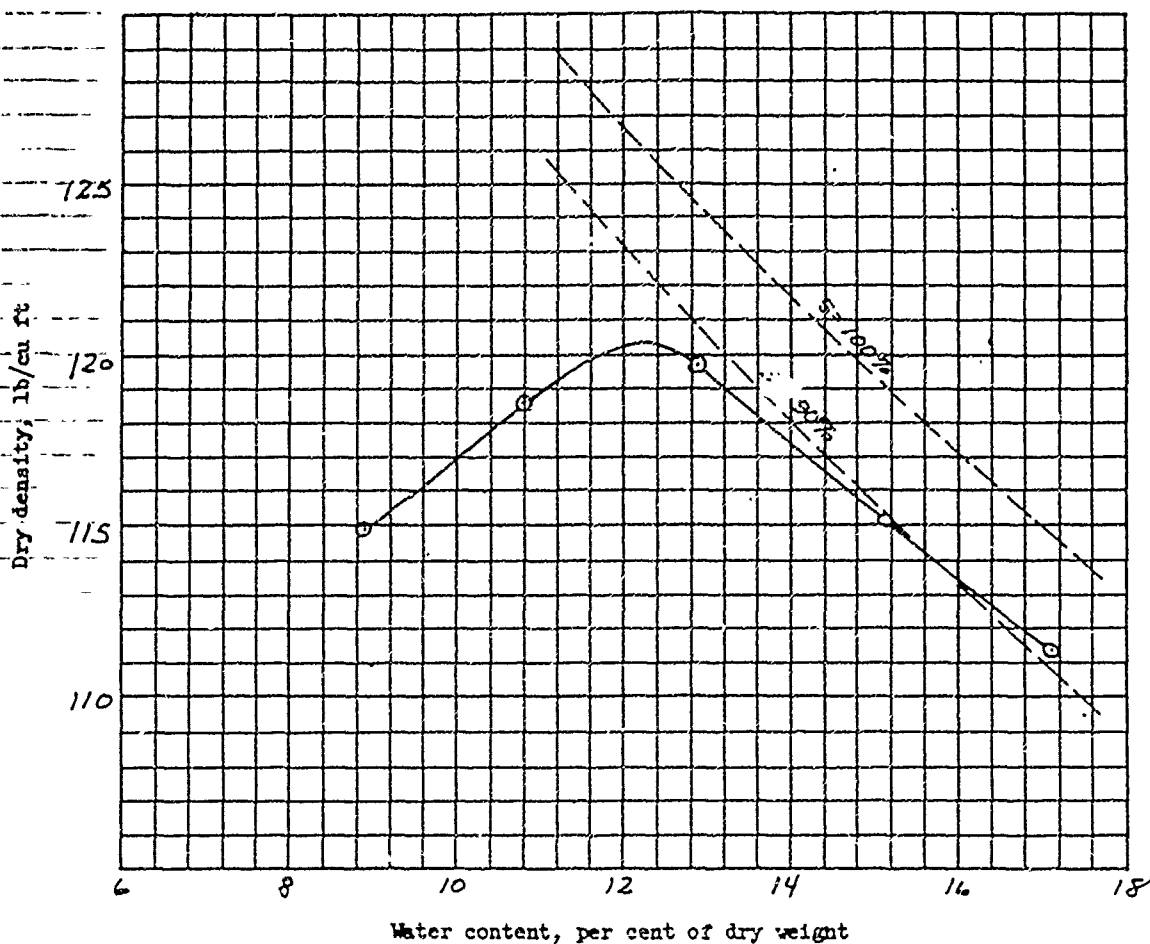
56 blows per each of 3 layers, with 5.5 lb rammer and

12 inch drop. 6 inch diameter mold

Sample No.	Elev or Depth	Classification	G	LL	PL	% > No. 4	% > 3/4 in.
		Clayey gravelly SAND (SC)	2.68 est.	27	16	26	0

Sample No.	X-15014		
Natural water content in per cent			
Optimum water content in per cent	11.4		
Max dry density in lb/cu ft	122.4		

Remarks	Project	DIERKS DAM
	Area	Test fill
	Boring No.	Panel 1 center
	Date	SEP 71
	COMPACTION TEST REPORT	



Standard compaction test

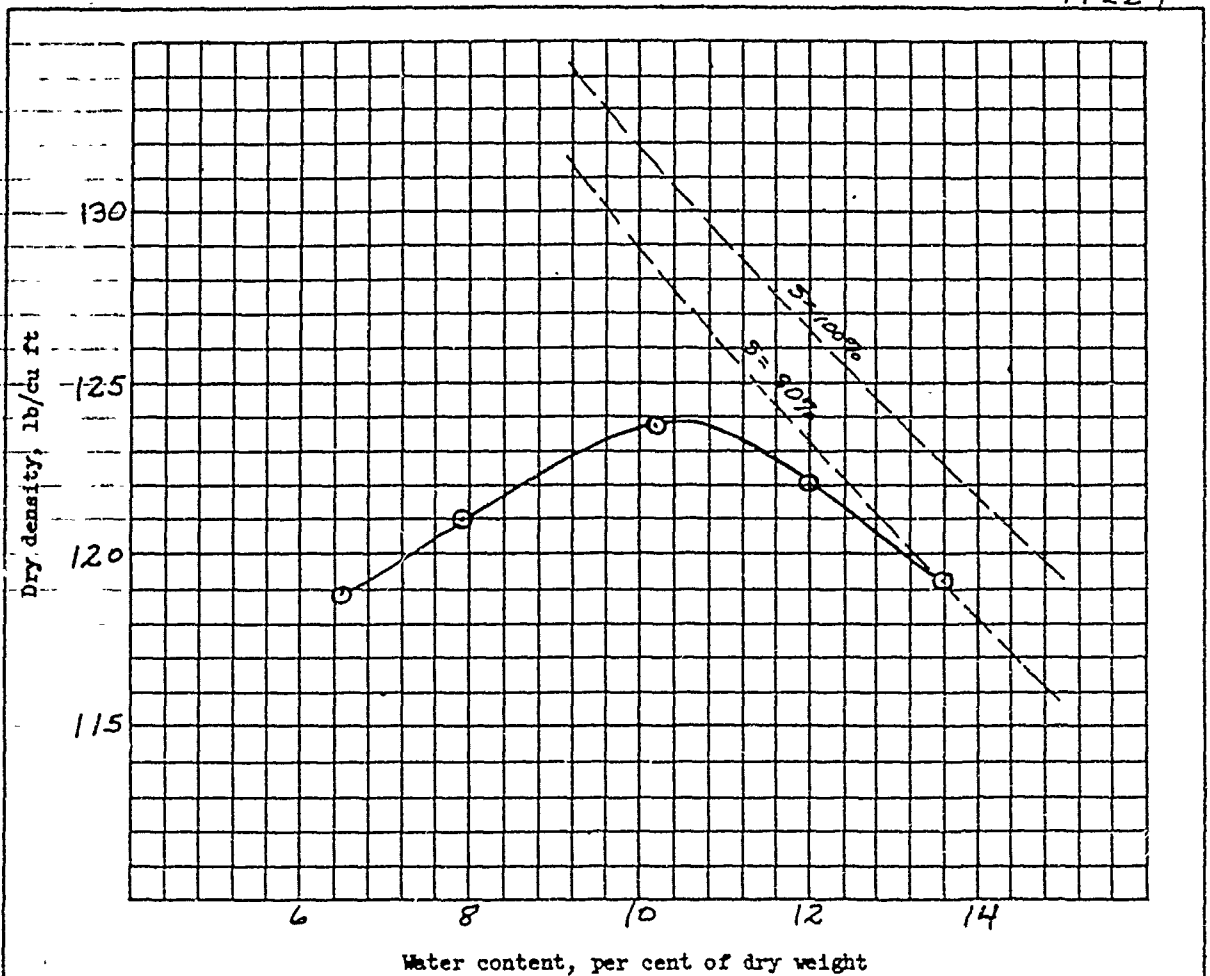
25 blows per each of 3 layers, with 5.5 lb rammer and

12 inch drop. 4 inch diameter mold

Sample No.	Elev or Depth	Classification	G	LL	PL	% > No. 4	% > 3/4 in.
		Clayey SAND (SC)	2.68 est.	27	15		

Sample No.	X-15015		
Natural water content in per cent			
Optimum water content in per cent	12.3		
Max dry density in lb/cu ft	120.3		

Remarks	Project	DIERKS DAM
	Area	Test fill
	Boring No.	Panel 1 center
	Date	SEP 7 1971
	COMPACTION TEST REPORT	



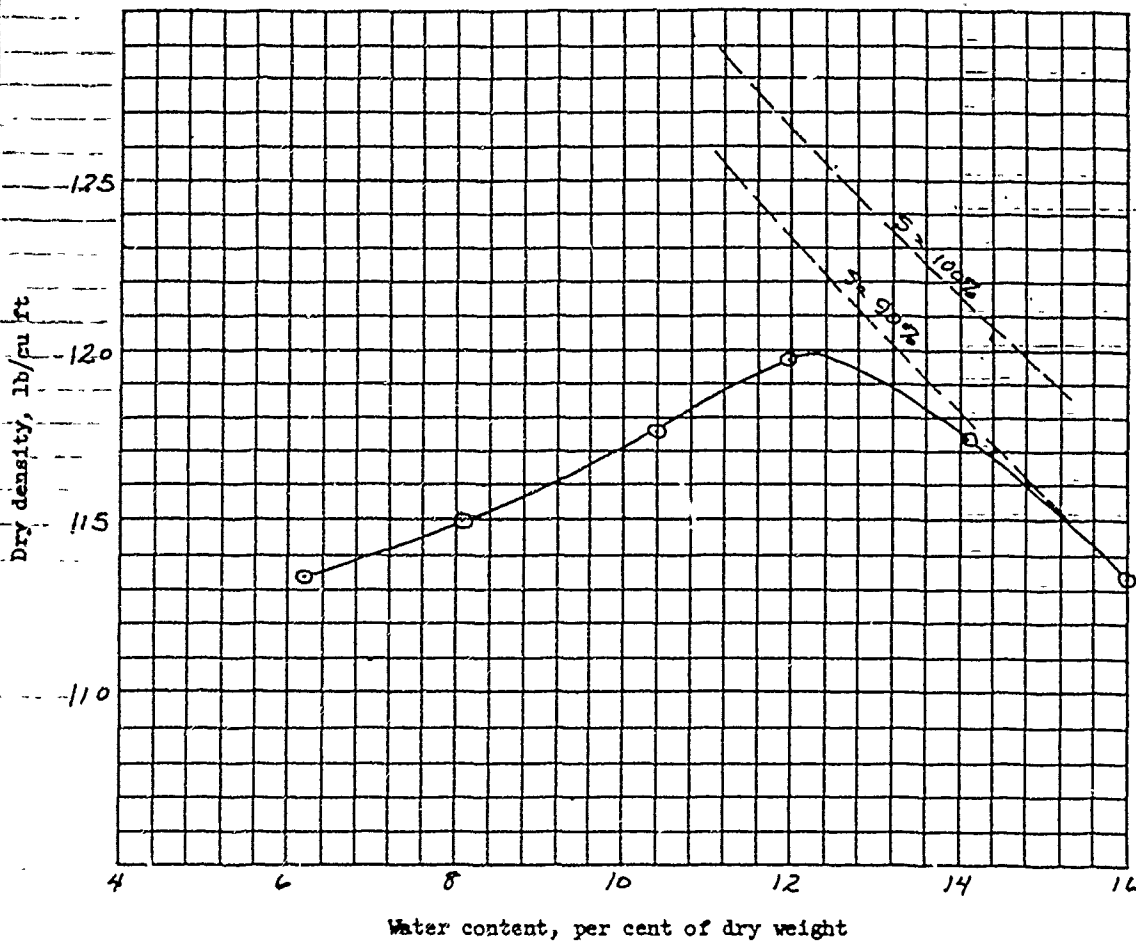
Standard compaction test

56 blows per each of 3 layers, with 5.5 lb rammer and 12 inch drop. 6 inch diameter mold

Sample No.	Elev or Depth	Classification	G	LL	PL	% > No. 4	% > 3/4 in.
		Clayey gravelly SAND (SC)	2.68 est.	25	15	22	0

Sample No.	X-15016			
Natural water content in per cent				
Optimum water content in per cent	10.5			
Max dry density in lb/cu ft	123.9			

Remarks	Project	DIERKS DAM
	Area	Test fill
	Boring No.	Panel 1, No. end
	Date	SEP 71
COMPACTION TEST REPORT		

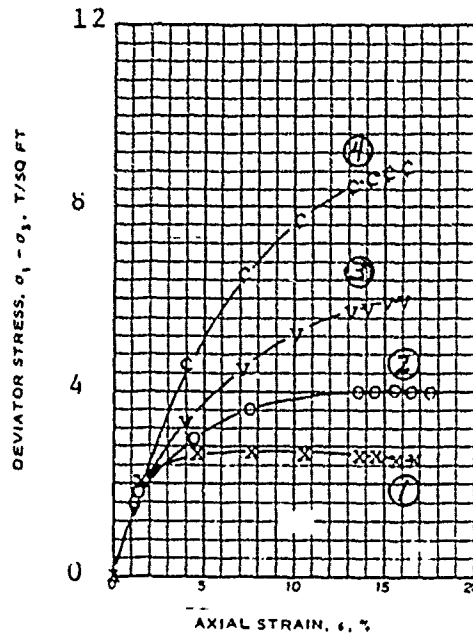
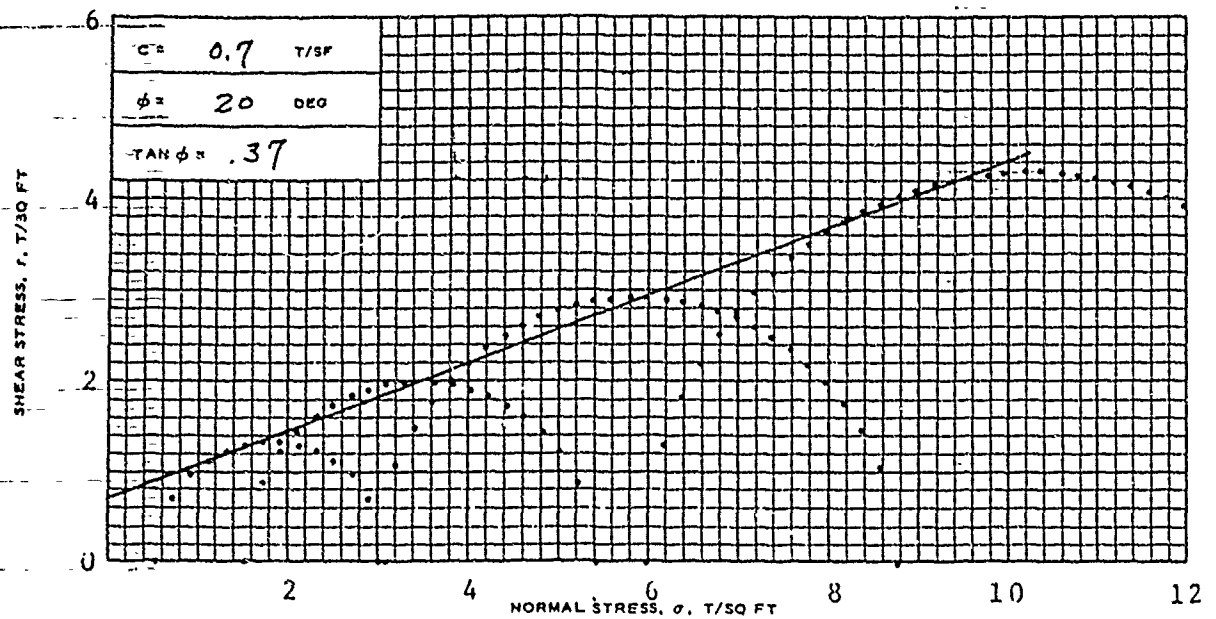


Standard compaction test
 25 blows per each of 3 layers, with 5.5 lb rammer and
 12 inch drop. 4 inch diameter mold

Sample No.	Elev or Depth	Classification	G	LL	PL	% > No. 4	% > 3/4 in.
		Clayey SAND (SC)	2.68 est.	25	15		

Sample No.	X-15017		
Natural water content in per cent			
Optimum water content in per cent	12.3		
Max dry density in lb/cu ft	119.8		

Remarks	Project	DIERKS DAM
	Area	Test fill
	Boring No.	Panel 1, No. end
	Date	SEP 71
	COMPACTION TEST REPORT	



SPECIMEN NO.			1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_d	102	101	101	102
	SATURATION, %	s_o	54	53	54	55
	VOID RATIO	e_o	.637	.661	.648	.635
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c				
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_d				
	SATURATION, %	s_c				
	VOID RATIO	e_c				
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_o				
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	2.64	3.98	5.83	8.45
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f	12	23	24	23
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$				
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		D_o	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.		H_o	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9

CONTROLLED- Strain TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS

Clayey SAND (SC) Remolded (90% σ , $w-3$)

LL 35 PL 18 PI 17 G_s 2.69

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded TYPE OF TEST Q

REMARKS:

PROJECT

Dierks Dam

BORING NO

Quarry

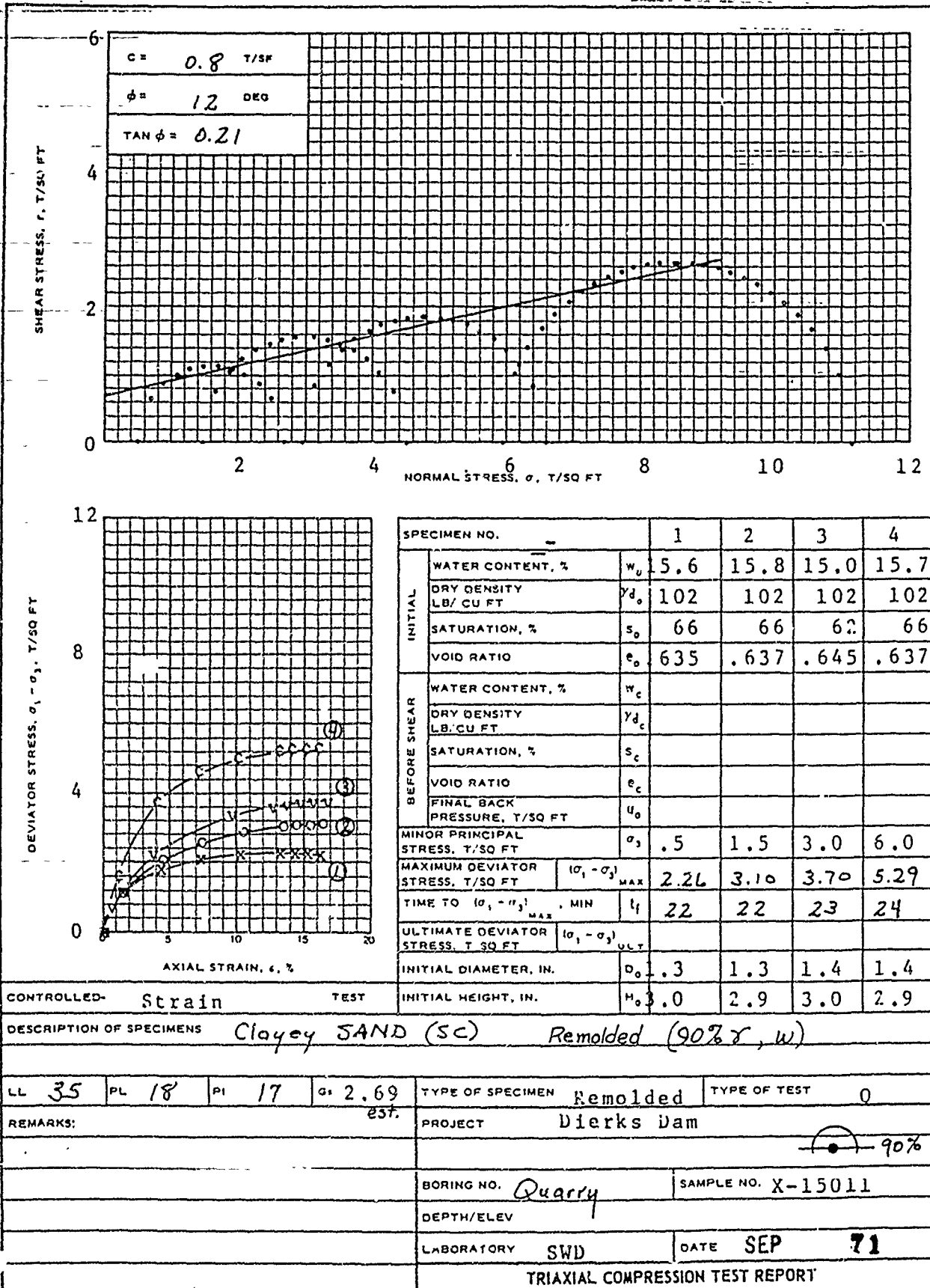
SAMPLE NO. X-15011

DEPTH/ELEV

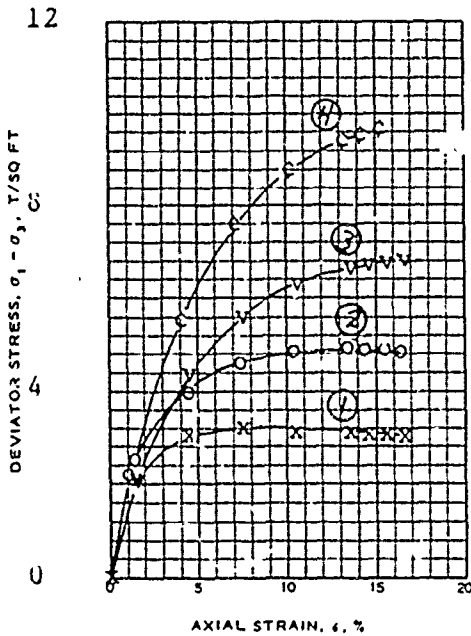
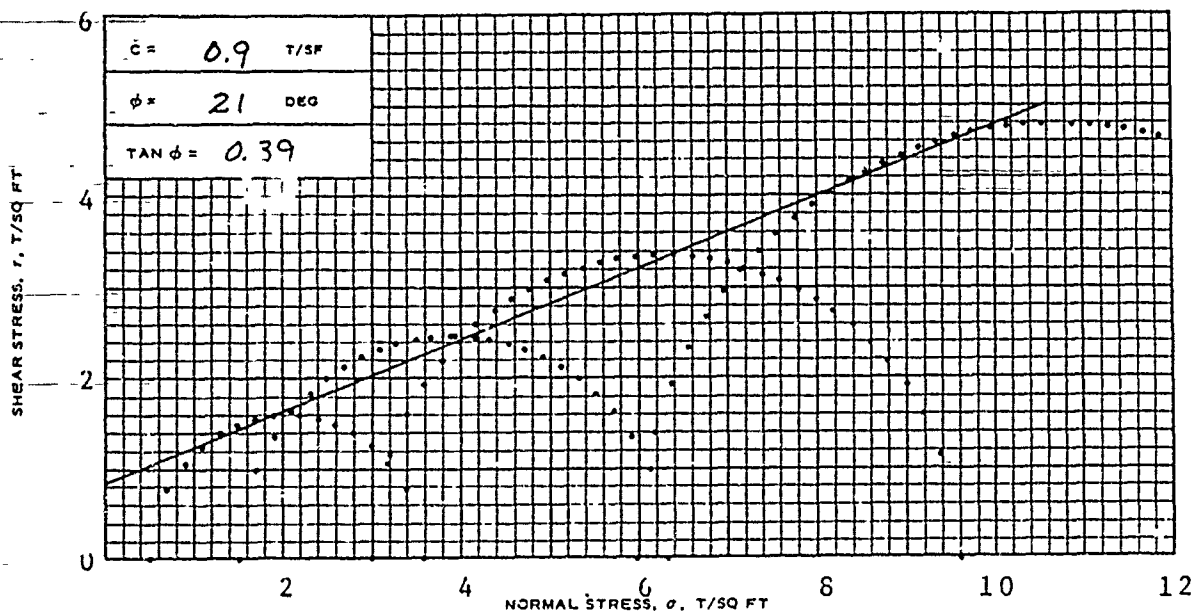
LABORATORY SWD

DATE SEP 71

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



$c = 0.5$ T/SF $\phi = 3$ DEG $\tan \phi = .04$																																																																																																			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">SPECIMEN NO.</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4" style="text-align: center;">INITIAL</td> <td>WATER CONTENT, %</td> <td>w_o 19.0</td> <td>18.9</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>18.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT</td> <td>γ_{d_o} 102</td> <td>101</td> <td>102</td> <td>102</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SATURATION, %</td> <td>s_o 80</td> <td>78</td> <td>80</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VOID RATIO</td> <td>e_o .636</td> <td>.650</td> <td>.635</td> <td>.635</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4" style="text-align: center;">BEFORE SHEAR</td> <td>WATER CONTENT, %</td> <td>w_c</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT</td> <td>γ_{d_c}</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SATURATION, %</td> <td>s_c</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VOID RATIO</td> <td>e_c</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT</td> <td>u_o</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT</td> <td>σ_3</td> <td>.5</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>6.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS T/SQ FT</td> <td>$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$</td> <td>1.30</td> <td>1.54</td> <td>1.81</td> <td>1.89</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN</td> <td>$t_f$</td> <td>23</td> <td>22</td> <td>22</td> <td>23</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT</td> <td>$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.</td> <td>d_o</td> <td>1.3</td> <td>1.3</td> <td>1.3</td> <td>1.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.</td> <td>h_o</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>3.0</td> </tr> </table>		SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3	4	INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o 19.0	18.9	19.0	18.9	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	γ_{d_o} 102	101	102	102	SATURATION, %	s_o 80	78	80	80	VOID RATIO	e_o .636	.650	.635	.635	BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c				DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	γ_{d_c}				SATURATION, %	s_c				VOID RATIO	e_c				FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT		u_o				MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0	6.0	MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	1.30	1.54	1.81	1.89	TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f	23	22	22	23	ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$					INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		d_o	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.		h_o	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0
SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3	4																																																																																														
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o 19.0	18.9	19.0	18.9																																																																																														
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	γ_{d_o} 102	101	102	102																																																																																														
	SATURATION, %	s_o 80	78	80	80																																																																																														
	VOID RATIO	e_o .636	.650	.635	.635																																																																																														
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c																																																																																																	
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	γ_{d_c}																																																																																																	
	SATURATION, %	s_c																																																																																																	
	VOID RATIO	e_c																																																																																																	
FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT		u_o																																																																																																	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0	6.0																																																																																													
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	1.30	1.54	1.81	1.89																																																																																													
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f	23	22	22	23																																																																																													
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$																																																																																																	
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		d_o	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3																																																																																													
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.		h_o	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0																																																																																													
CONTROLLED- Strain TEST																																																																																																			
DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS		Clayey SAND (SC) Remolded (90% γ , w+3)																																																																																																	
LL 35	PL 18	PI 17	G.I. 2.69	TYPE OF SPECIMEN	Remolded	TYPE OF TEST	0																																																																																												
REMARKS:				PROJECT		Dierks Dam																																																																																													
				BORING NO. Quarry		SAMPLE NO. X-15011																																																																																													
DEPTH/ELEV																																																																																																			
LABORATORY		SWD		DATE		SEP 71																																																																																													
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT																																																																																																			



SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT %	w_o 12.9	12.9	13.0	12.9
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_o} 106	108	107	108
	SATURATION, %	s_o 60	63	62	62
	VOID RATIO	e_o .575	.554	.558	.554
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c			
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_c}			
	SATURATION, %	s_c			
	VOID RATIO	e_c			
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_o			
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT	$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	3.14	4.89	6.68	9.58
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN	t_1	13	22	24	24
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT	$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$				
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.	D_o	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.	H_o	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9

CONTROLLED- Strain

TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS

Clayey SAND (SC)

Remolded (95% R, W-3)

LL 35 PL 18 PI 17 G_c 2.69

est.

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

TYPE OF TEST

0

REMARKS:

PROJECT Dierks Dam

95°

BORING NO. Quarry

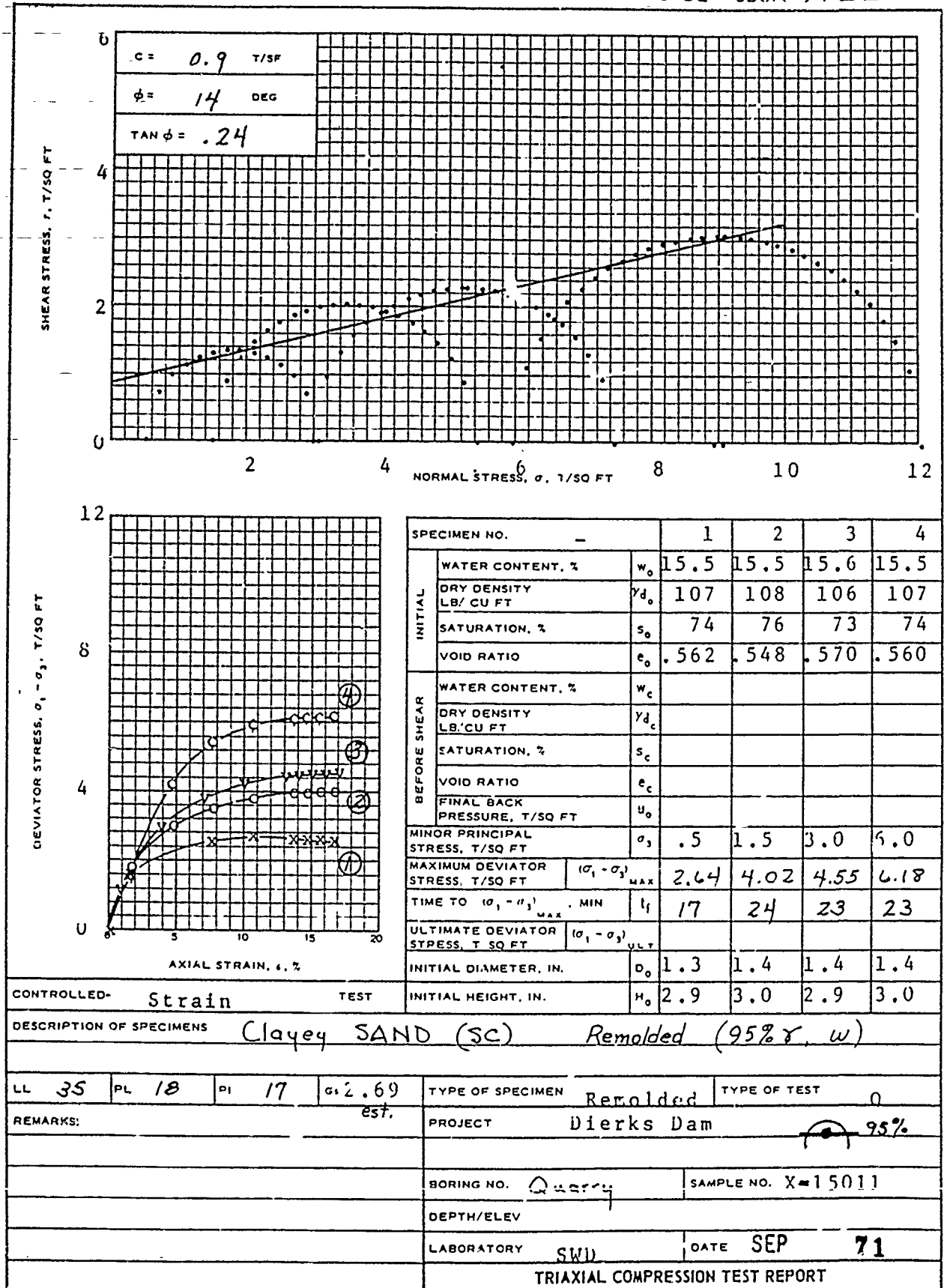
SAMPLE NO. X-15011

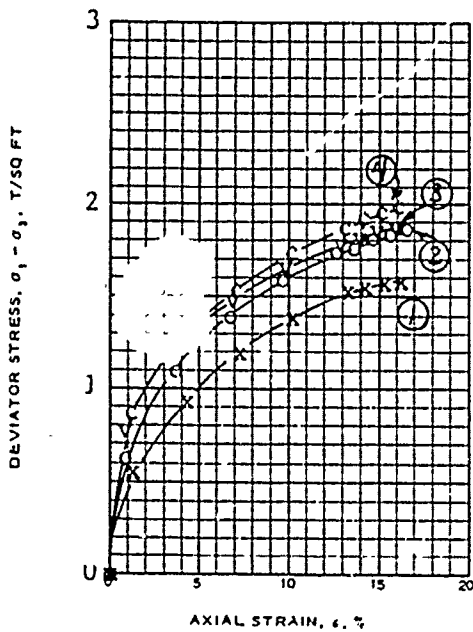
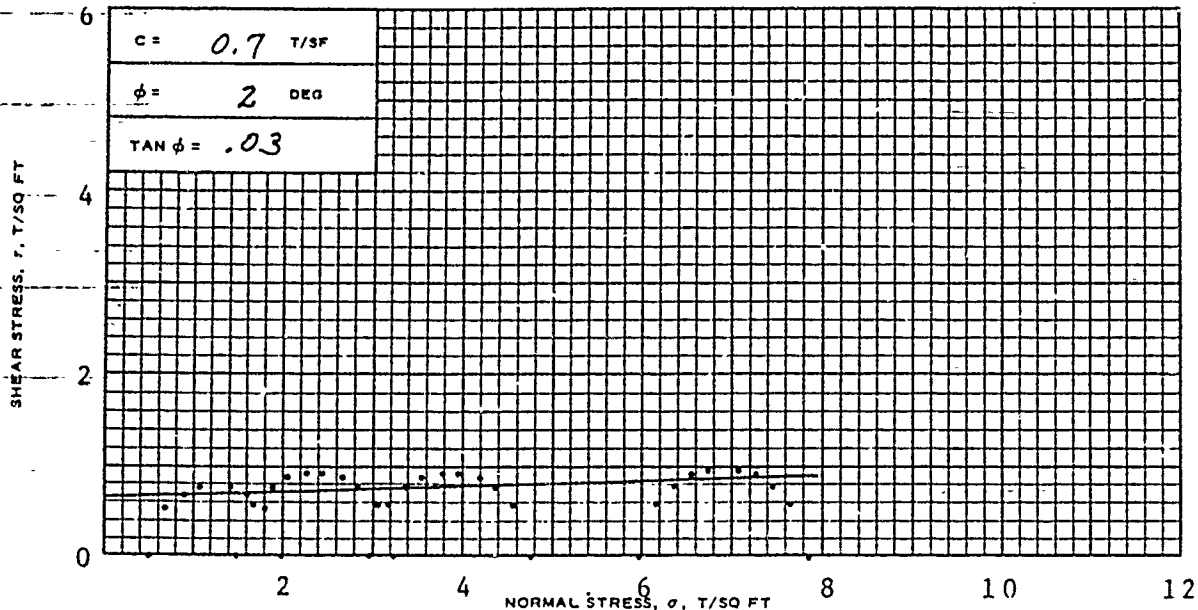
DEPTH/ELEV

LABORATORY SWD

DATE SEP 71

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



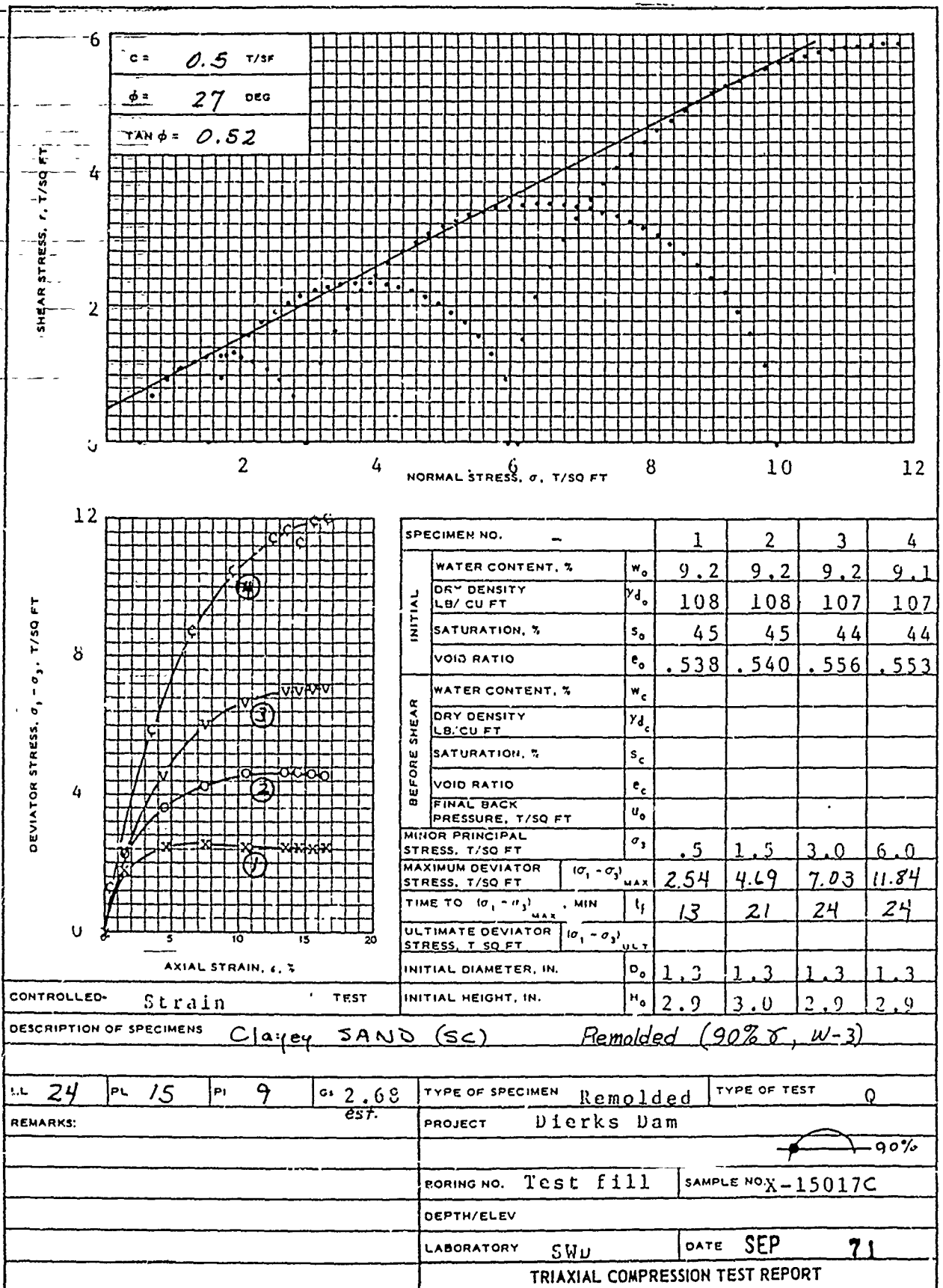


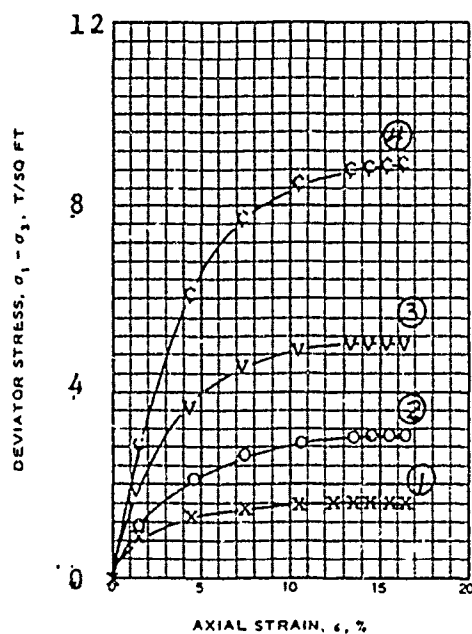
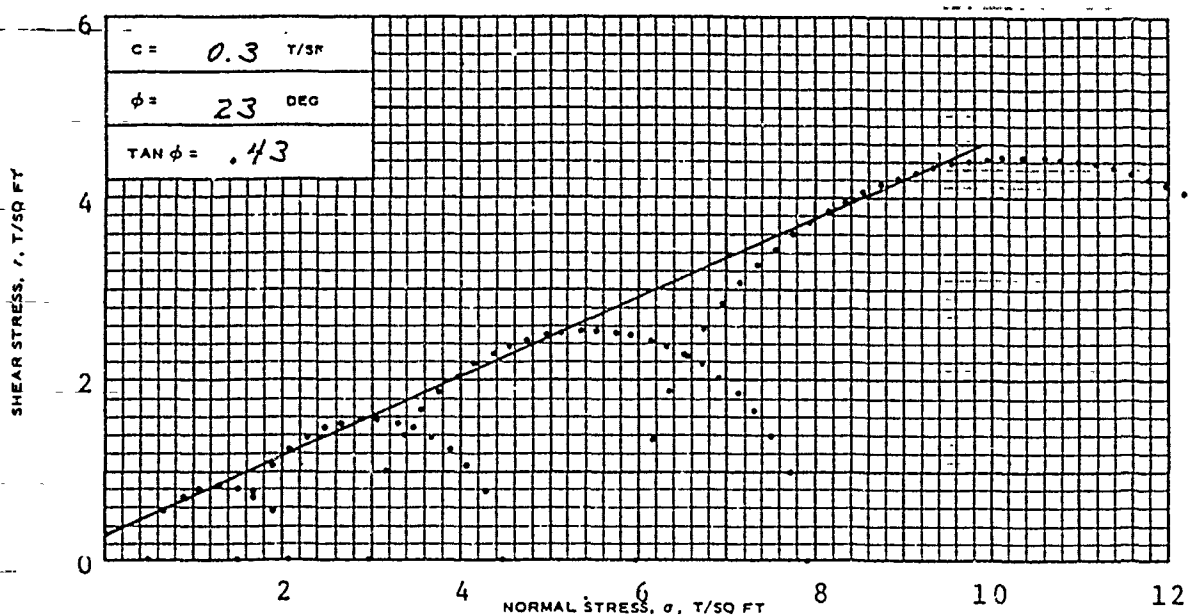
SPECIMEN NO.		—	1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o	18.9	18.9	19.2	19.2
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_o}	107	108	106	107
	SATURATION, %	s_o	91	92	89	91
	VOID RATIO	e_o	.558	.553	.576	.567
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c				
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_c}				
	SATURATION, %	s_c				
	VOID RATIO	e_c				
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_o				
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	1.56	1.82	1.85	1.95
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f	23	23	22	24
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$				
INITIAL DIAMETER IN		D_o	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.		H_o	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9

CONTROLLED- Strain TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS Clay SAND (SC) (Remolded 95% r , $w+3$)

LL 35	PL 18	PI 17	G_s 2.69	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded	TYPE OF TEST 0
REMARKS.				PROJECT Bierks Dam	75°
				BORING NO. Quarry	SAMPLE NO. X-15011
				DEPTH/ELEV	
				LABORATORY SWD	DATE SEP 71
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT					





SPECIMEN NO. —			1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.8
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_o}	105	107	109	108
	SATURATION, %	s_o	54	57	59	59
	VOID RATIO	e_o	.587	.550	.527	.535
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c				
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_c}				
	SATURATION, %	s_c				
	VOID RATIO	e_c				
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_o				
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	1.64	3.05	5.02	8.88
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f	21	24	22	24
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$				
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN		D_o	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN		H_o	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0

CONTROLLED- Strain

TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS

Clayey SAND (SC)

Remolded (90% $\bar{\epsilon}$, w)LL 24 PL 15 PI 9 G_s 2.68

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

TYPE OF TEST 0

REMARKS:

PROJECT Dierks Dam

BORING NO. Test fill

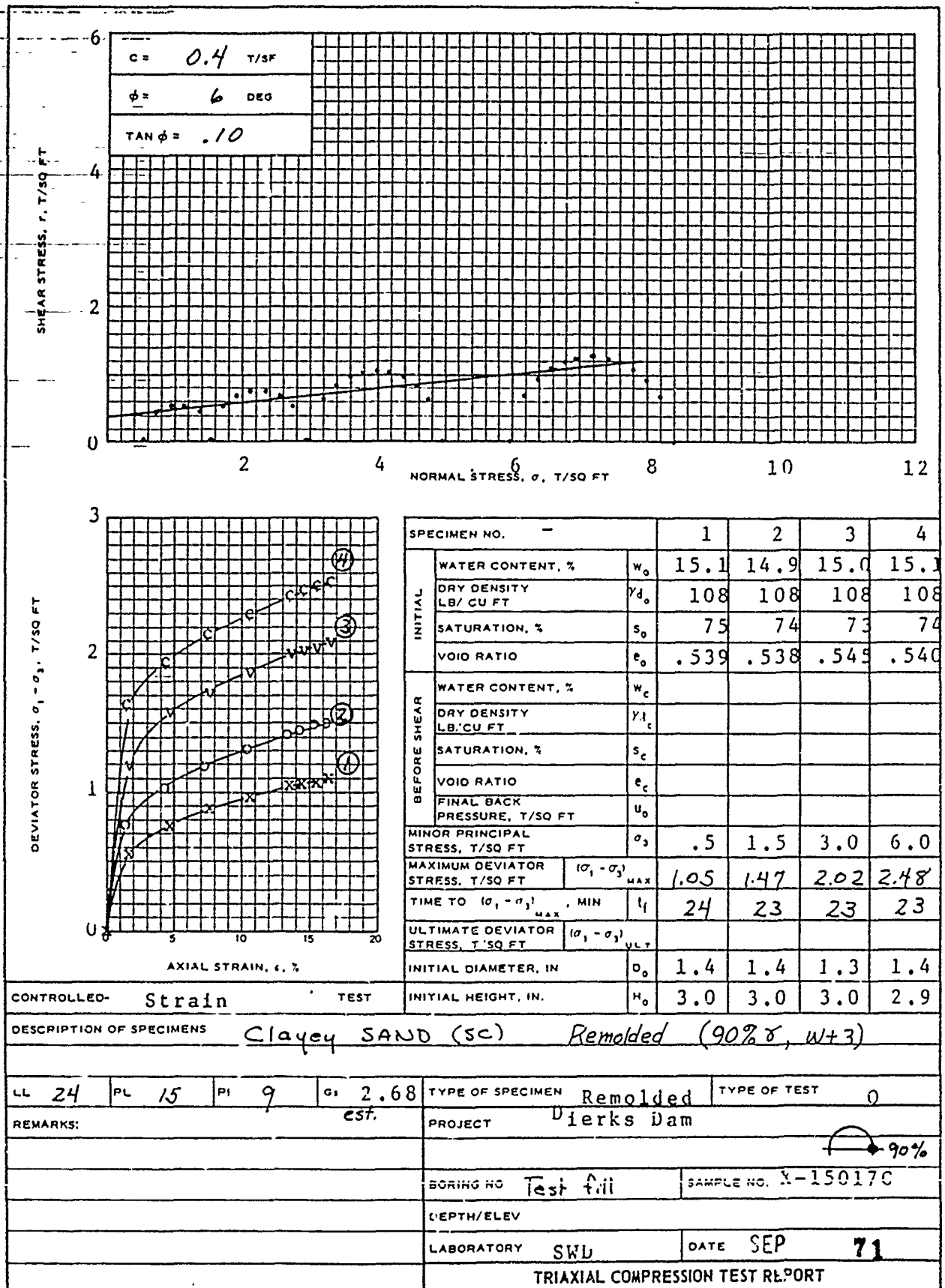
SAMPLE NO. X-15017C

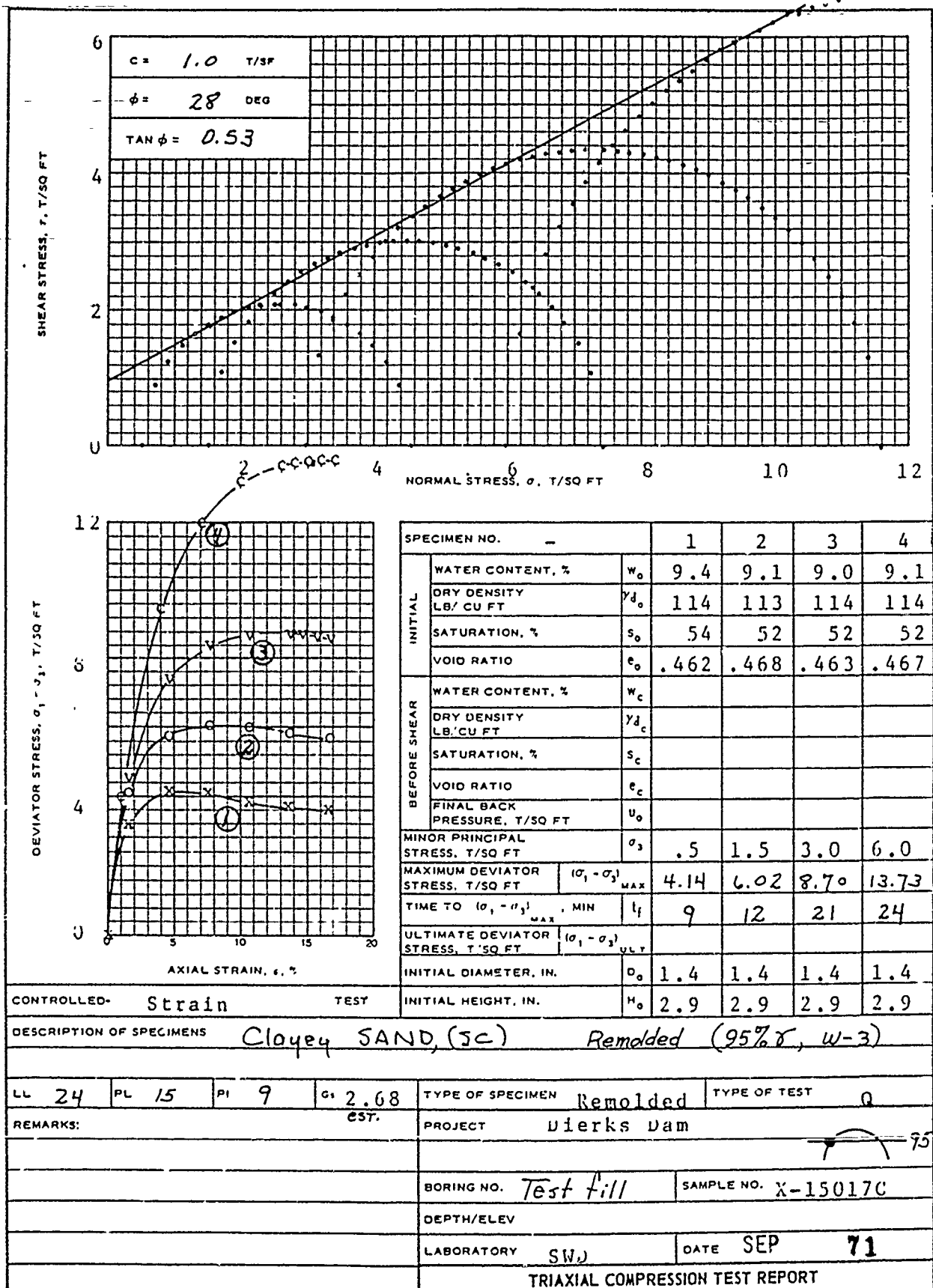
DEPTH/ELEV

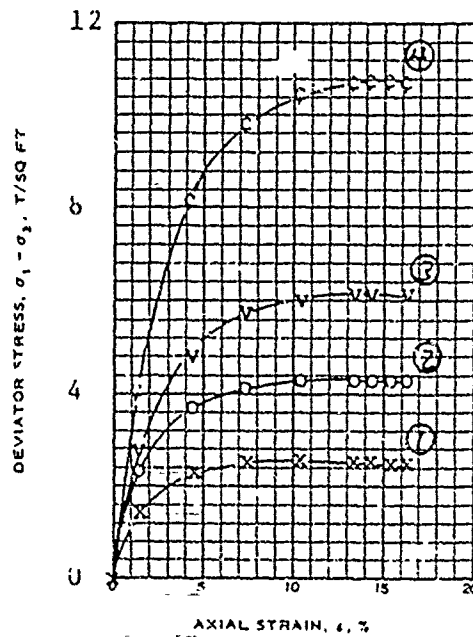
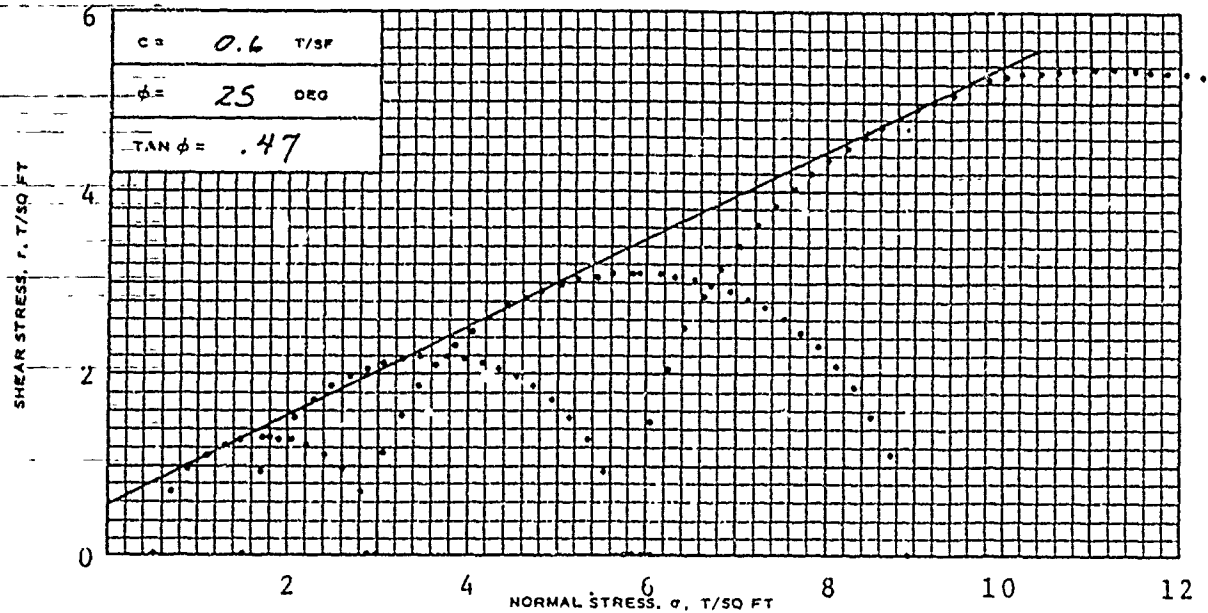
LABORATORY SWD

DATE SEP 71

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT







SPECIMEN NO.			1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o	11.9	12.1	11.7	11.8
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_o}	115	115	115	114
	SATURATION, %	s_o	71	72	70	69
	VOID RATIO	e_o	.447	.448	.445	.457
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c				
	DRY DENSITY LB. CU FT	γ_{d_c}				
	SATURATION, %	s_c				
	VOID RATIO	e_c				
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_o				
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT	$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	2.56	4.32	6.14	10.69	
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN	t_1	17	23	23	24	
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T SQ FT	$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$					
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.	d_o	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.	h_o	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	

CONTROLLED- Strain TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS Clayey SAND (SC) Remolded (95% γ , w)

LL 24 PL 15 PI 9 σ_s 2.68 TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded TYPE OF TEST Q

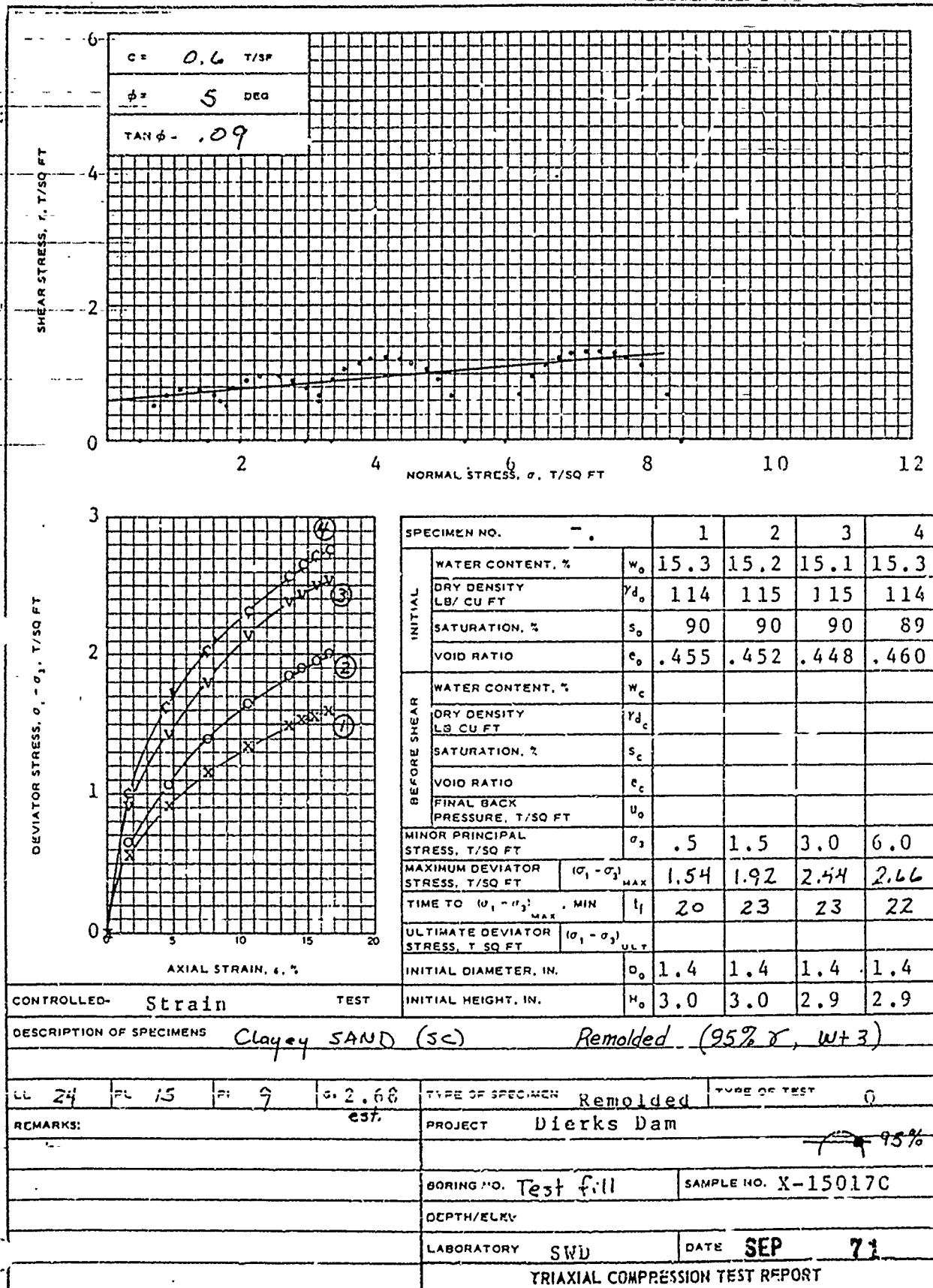
REMARKS: est. PROJECT Bicks Dam $\phi = 95\%$

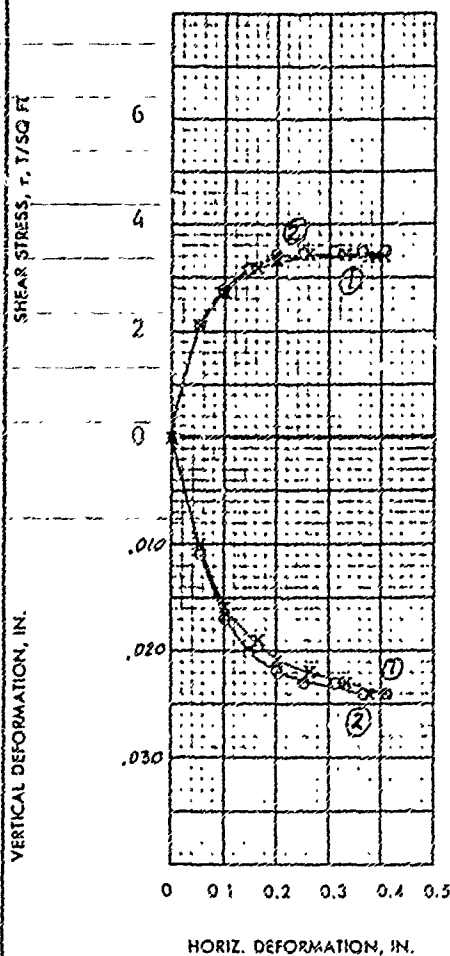
BORING NO. Test fill SAMPLE NO. X-15017C

DEPTH/ELEV

LABORATORY SWD DATE SEP 71

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT





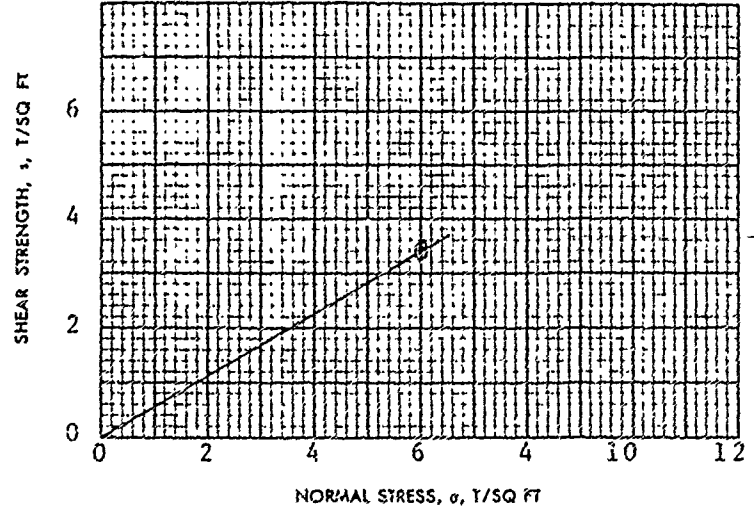
SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$$\phi' = 30^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi' = 0.57$$

$$c' = 0.0 \text{ T/SQ FT}$$

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN



TEST NO.		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_n	13.6%	13.5%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_o			
	SATURATION	S_o	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d	101	101	
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_c			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f	17.6%	17.9%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ	6.0	6.0	
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max}	3.38	3.44	
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f	330	310	
RATE OF STRAIN, IN./MIN			.001	.001	
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (90% γ , w-3) 3.0 IN. SQUARE 0.5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 35 PL 18 PI 17 G_s

REMARKS

PROJECT DIERKS DAM

AREA

BORING NO Quarry

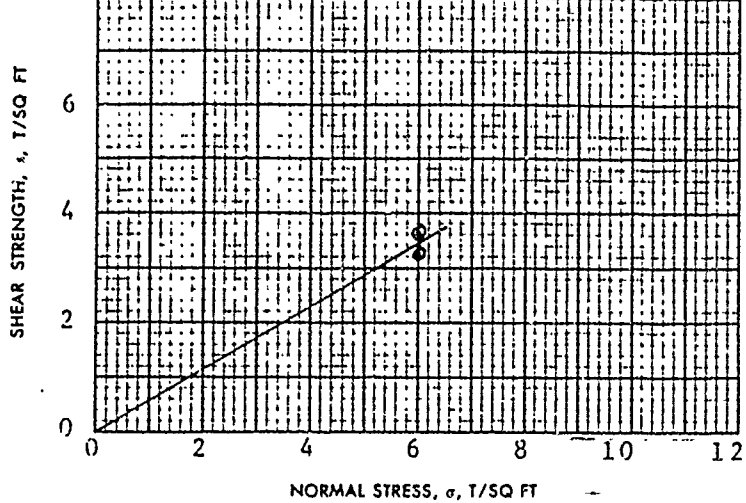
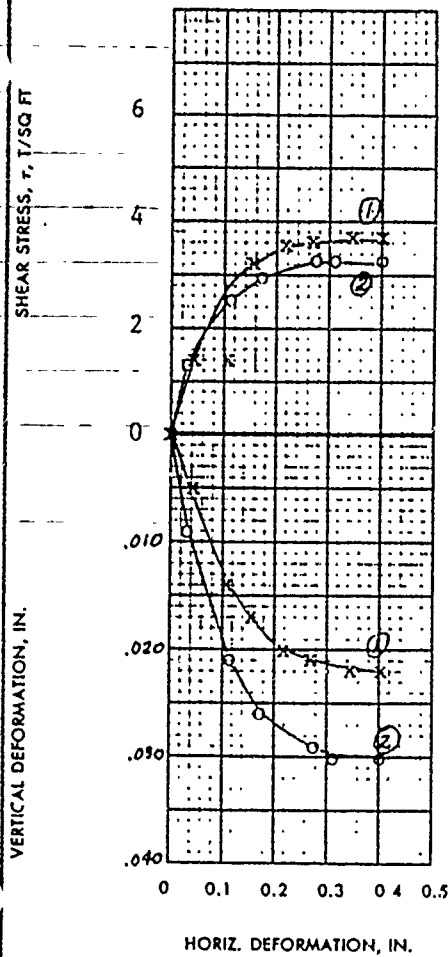
DEPTH

EL

SAMPLE NO X-15011

DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT



SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$$\phi' = 30^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi' = 0.57$$

$$c' = 0.0 \text{ T/SQ FT}$$

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TEST NO.		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_n 16.1%	15.9%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_n			
	SATURATION	S_n	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 101	101		
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_r			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 18.6%	16.5%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ 6.0	6.0		
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max} 3.64	3.24		
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f 4260	3150		
RATE OF STRAIN, IN./MIN		.0001	.0001		
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (90% σ, w) 3.0 IN. SQUARE .5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 35 PL 18 PI 17 G_s

REMARKS

PROJECT DIERKS DAM

AREA

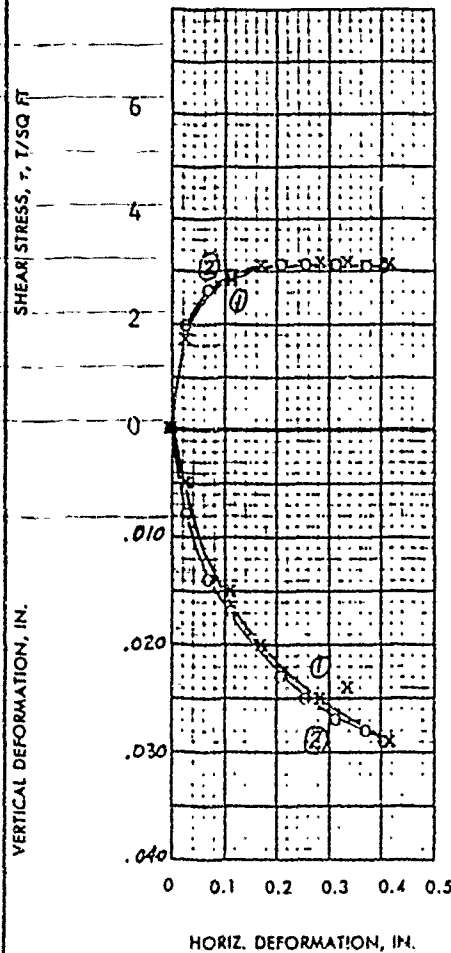
BOZING NO. Quarry

DEPTH EL

SAMPLE NO. X-15011

DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT



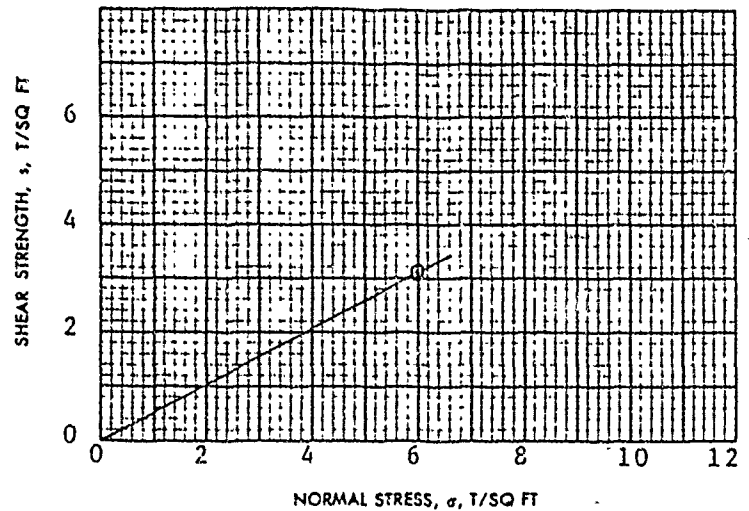
SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$$\phi' = 28^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi' = 0.52$$

$$c' = 0.0 \text{ T/SQ FT}$$

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN



TEST NO.		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_c 18.8%	18.7%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_c			
	SATURATION	S_c	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 102	102		
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_r			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 19.1%	17.4%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ 6.0	6.0		
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max} 3.11	3.06		
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f 2850	2850		
RATE OF STRAIN, IN./MIN		.0001	.0001		
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (90% γ , w+3) 3.0 IN. SQUARE .5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 35 PL 18 PI 17 G.

REMARKS _____

PROJECT DIERKS DAM

AREA 90%

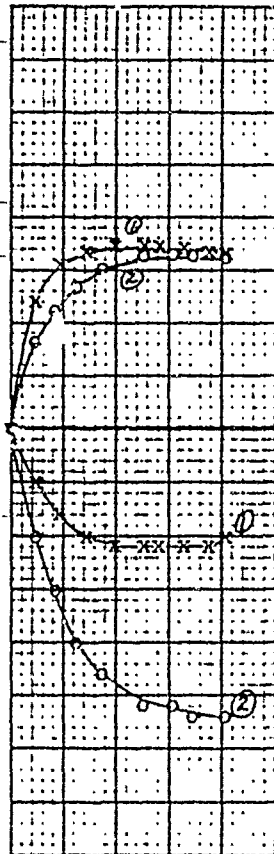
BORING NO. Quarry SAMPLE NO X-15011

DEPTH EL DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT

SHEAR STRESS, τ , T/SQ FT

VERTICAL DEFORMATION, IN.



0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5

HORIZ. DEFORMATION, IN.

SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

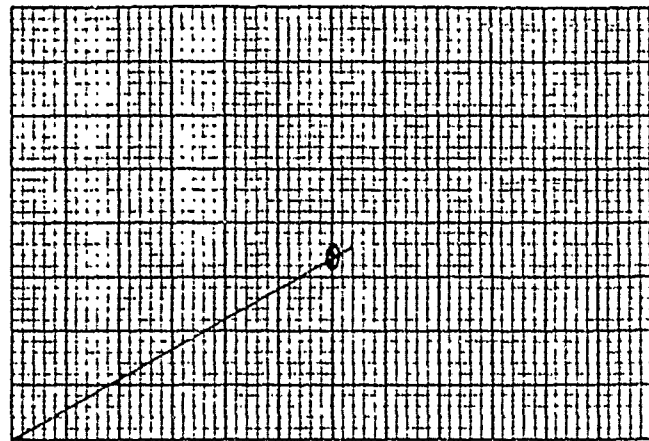
$$\phi' = 29^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi' = 0.56$$

$$c' = 0.0 \text{ T/SQ FT}$$

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

SHEAR STRESS, τ , T/SQ FT

NORMAL STRESS, σ , T/SQ FT

TEST NO		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_n 13.6 %	13.7 %	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_n			
	SATURATION	S_n %	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 107	107		
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_r			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 17.2 %	17.7 %	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f %	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ 6.0	6.0		
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max} 3.41	3.26		
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f 250	250		
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN		.001	.001		
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (95% γ , W-3) 3.0 IN. SQUARE .5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 35 PL 18 PI 17 G. .00

REMARKS

PROJECT DIERKS DAM

AREA

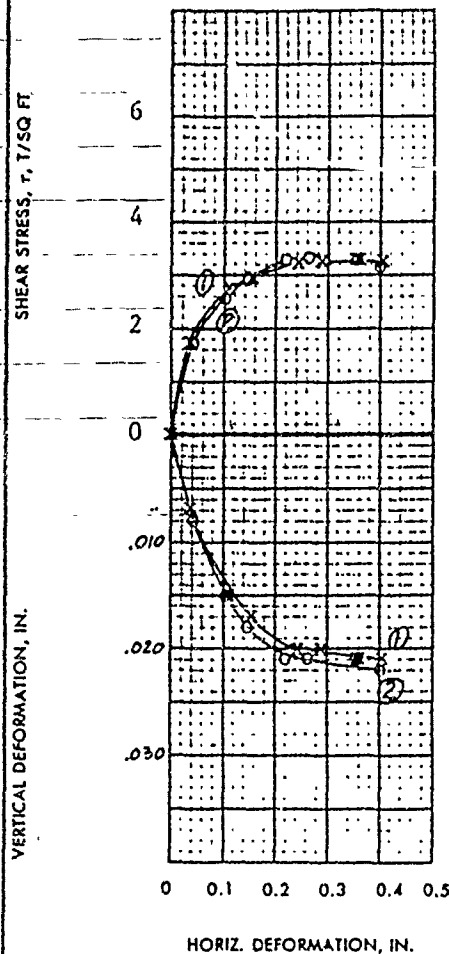
BORING NO Quarry

SAMPLE NO. X-15011

DEPTH EL

DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT



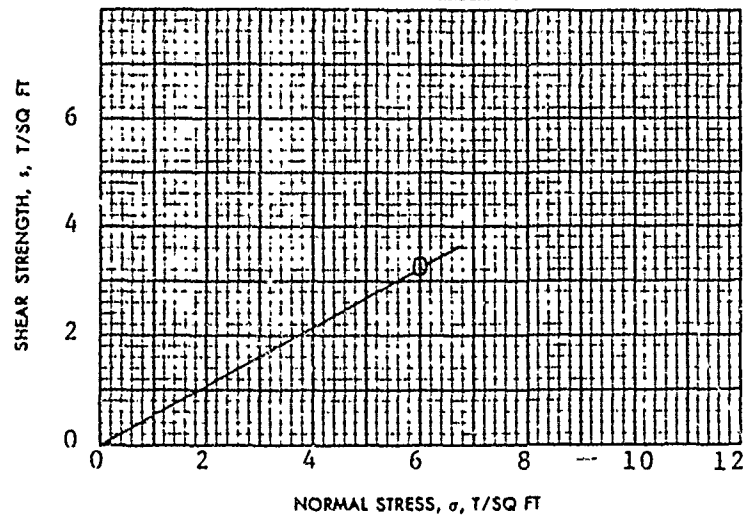
SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$$\phi' = 28^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi' = 0.54$$

$$c' = 0.0 \text{ T/SQ FT}$$

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN



TEST NO.		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w _o	15.8%	16.1%	%
	VOID RATIO	e _o			
	SATURATION	S _o	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ _d	107	107	
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e _r			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t ₅₀			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w _f	16.3%	17.8%	%
	VOID RATIO	e _f			
	SATURATION	S _f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ	6.0	6.0	
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ _{max}	3.23	3.27	
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t _f	4400	3250	
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN			.0001	.0001	
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ _{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (95% σ , w) 3.0 IN. SQUARE .5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 35 PL 18 PI 17 G_s .00

REMARKS

PROJECT DILRKS DAM

AREA

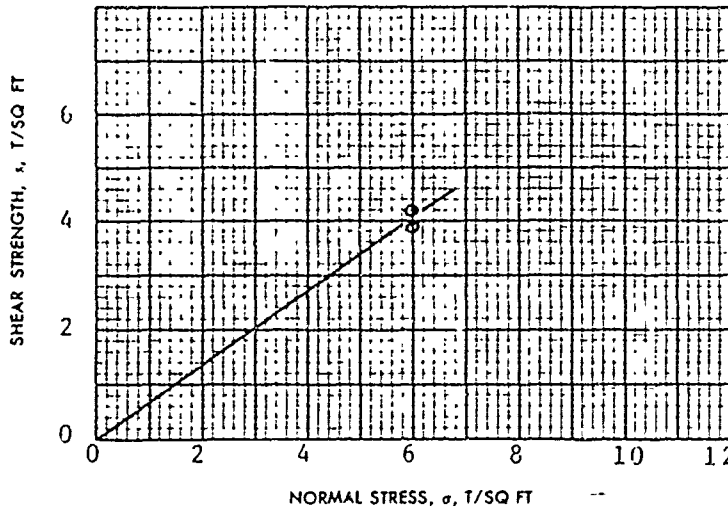
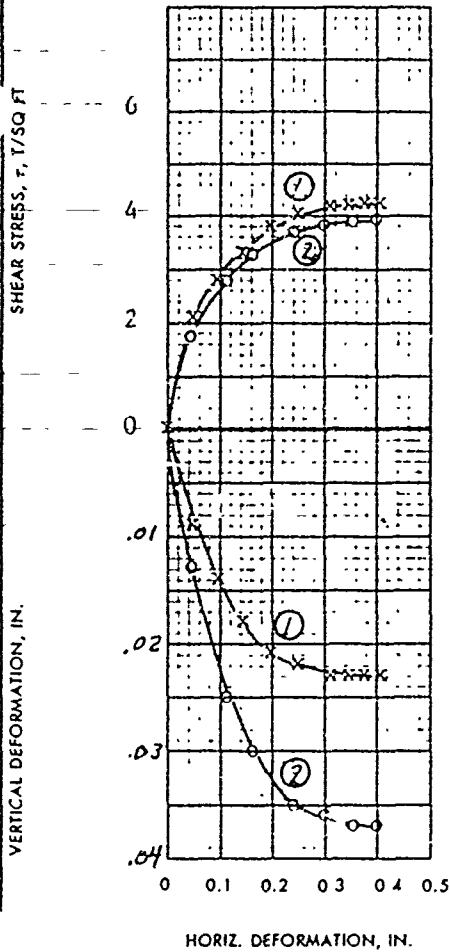
BORING NO. Quarry

SAMPLE NO. A-15011

DEPTH EL

DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT



SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$\phi' = 34$

$\tan \phi' = 0.67$

$c' = 0.0$ T/SQ FT

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TEST NO		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_n	9.3%	9.2%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_o			
	SATURATION	S_o	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d	106	108	
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_r			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f	14.2%	13.0%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ	6.0	6.0	
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max}	4.20	3.87	
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f	380	410	
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN			.001	.001	
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (90% σ , $w-3$) 3.0 IN SQUARE .5 IN THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 24 PL 15 PI 9 G. .90

REMARKS

PROJECT DIERKS DAM

AREA

BORING NO Test fill

SAMPLE NO X-15017C

DEPTH

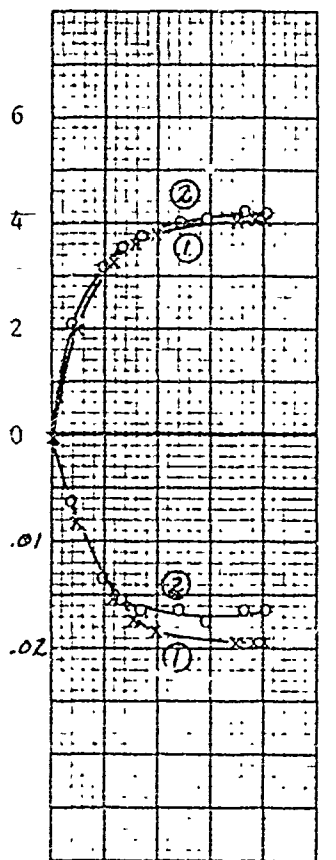
DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT

<p style="text-align: center;">HORIZ. DEFORMATION, IN</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">NORMAL STRESS, σ, T/SQ FT</p>																																																																																					
<p style="text-align: center;">SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS</p> <p>$\phi' = 34$</p> <p>$\tan \phi = 0.66$</p> <p>$c' = 0.0$ T/SQ FT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CONTROLLED STRESS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CONTROLLED STRAIN</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">TEST NO</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4" style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">INITIAL</td> <td>WATER CONTENT</td> <td>w_o 12.6 %</td> <td>12.1 %</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VOID RATIO</td> <td>e_o</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SATURATION</td> <td>S_o</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT</td> <td>γ_d</td> <td>107</td> <td>108</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION</td> <td>e_c</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN</td> <td>t_{50}</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3" style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">FINAL</td> <td>WATER CONTENT</td> <td>w_f 13.7 %</td> <td>13.9 %</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VOID RATIO</td> <td>e_f</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SATURATION</td> <td>S_f</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT</td> <td>σ</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT</td> <td>τ_{max}</td> <td>3.90</td> <td>4.04</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN</td> <td>t_f</td> <td>4300</td> <td>4400</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN</td> <td></td> <td>.0001</td> <td>.0001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT</td> <td>τ_{ult}</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	TEST NO		1	2	3		INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_o 12.6 %	12.1 %	%	%	VOID RATIO	e_o				SATURATION	S_o	%	%	%	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d	107	108		VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_c				TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}				FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 13.7 %	13.9 %	%	%	VOID RATIO	e_f				SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%	NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ	6.0	6.0		MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max}	3.90	4.04		ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f	4300	4400		RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN			.0001	.0001		ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			
TEST NO		1	2	3																																																																																		
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_o 12.6 %	12.1 %	%	%																																																																																	
	VOID RATIO	e_o																																																																																				
	SATURATION	S_o	%	%	%																																																																																	
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d	107	108																																																																																		
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_c																																																																																				
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}																																																																																				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 13.7 %	13.9 %	%	%																																																																																	
	VOID RATIO	e_f																																																																																				
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%																																																																																	
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ	6.0	6.0																																																																																		
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max}	3.90	4.04																																																																																		
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f	4300	4400																																																																																		
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN			.0001	.0001																																																																																		
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}																																																																																				
<p>TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (90% γ, w)</p> <p>CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)</p> <p>LL 24 PL 15 PI 9 G. .00</p>																																																																																						
<p>REMARKS</p>	<p>PROJECT DIERKS DAM</p> <p style="text-align: right;">90%</p> <p>AREA</p> <p>BORING NO Test fill SAMPLE NO X-15017C</p> <p>DEPTH EL DATE SEP 71</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT</p>																																																																																					

SHEAR STRESS, τ , T/SQ FT

VERTICAL DEFORMATION, IN.



0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5

HORIZ DEFORMATION, IN

SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$$\phi = 35$$

$$\tan \phi' = 0.69$$

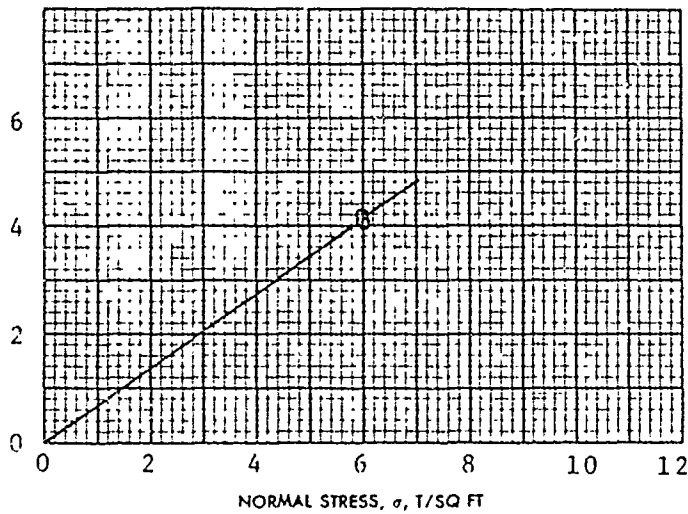
$$c' = 0.0 \text{ T/SQ FT}$$



CONTROLLED STRESS



CONTROLLED STRAIN

SHEAR STRENGTH, τ , T/SQ FTNORMAL STRESS, σ , T/SQ FT

TEST NO		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_o	15.3%	15.2%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_o			
	SATURATION	S_o	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d	108	108	
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_c			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f	14.9%	13.0%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ	6.0	6.0	
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max}	4.05	4.21	
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f	4500	4300	
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN			.0001	.0001	
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

 TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (90% γ , $w+3$) 3.0 IN SQUARE .5 IN THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 24 PL 15 PI 9 G. .00

REMARKS

PROJECT DIERS DAM

AREA

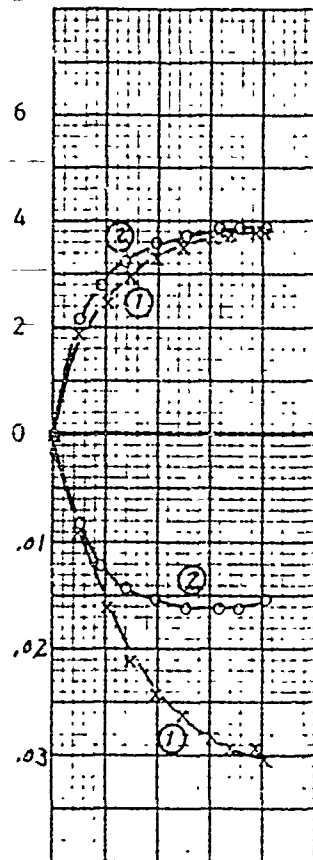
BORING NO Test fill

SAMPLE NO X-15017C

DEPTH EL

DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT

SHEAR STRESS, τ , T/SQ FT

VERTICAL DEFORMATION, IN

0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5

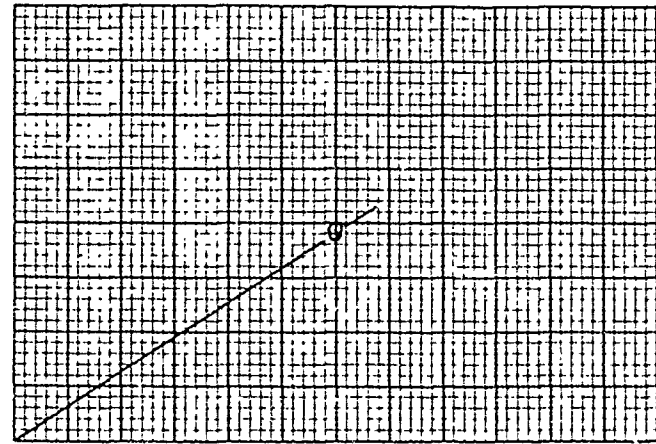
HORIZ DEFORMATION, IN

SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$\phi' = 33$

$\tan \phi = 0.64$

$c' = 0.0$ T/SQ FT

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS☒ CONTROLLED STRAINSHEAR STRENGTH, s , T/SQ FTNORMAL STRESS, σ , T/SQ FT

TEST NO		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_o 9.3%	9.4%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_o			
	SATURATION	S_o	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 114	114		
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_c			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 14.1%	14.1%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ 6.0	6.0		
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max} 3.79	3.88		
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f 470	350		
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN		.001	.001		
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (95% σ , w-3) 3.0 IN. SQUARE .5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 24 PL 15 PI 9 G. .00

REMARKS

PROJECT DIERKS DAM

AREA

BORING NO Test fill

SAMPLE NO X-15017C

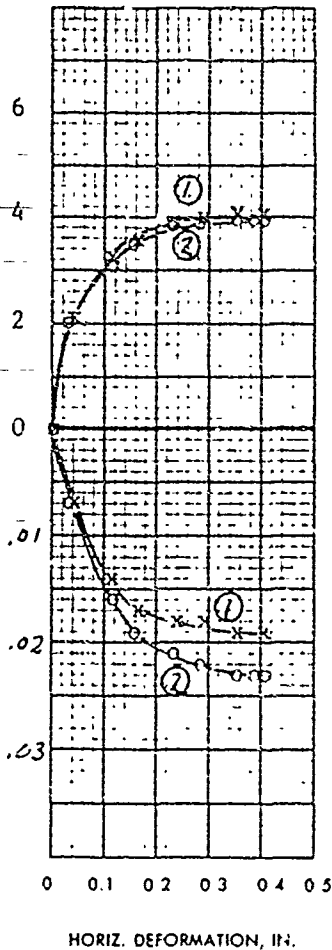
DEPTH EL

DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT

SHEAR STRESS, τ , T/SQ FT

VERTICAL DEFORMATION, IN.



SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

 $\phi' = 33$
 $\tan \phi = 0.66$
 $c' = 0.0$ T/SQ FT

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

SHEAR STRESS, τ , T/SQ FT

NORMAL STRESS, σ , T/SQ FT

TEST NO		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_n 12.2%	12.1%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_n			
	SATURATION	S_c %	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 114	114		
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_r			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 13.8%	13.4%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f %	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ 6.0	6.0		
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS T/SQ FT		τ_{max} 4.00	3.89		
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE MIN		t_f 4300	4500		
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN		.0001	.0001		
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (95% σ , w) 3.0 IN SQUARE .5 IN THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 24 PL 15 PI 9 G. .00

REMARKS

PROJECT DIERKS DAM

AREA

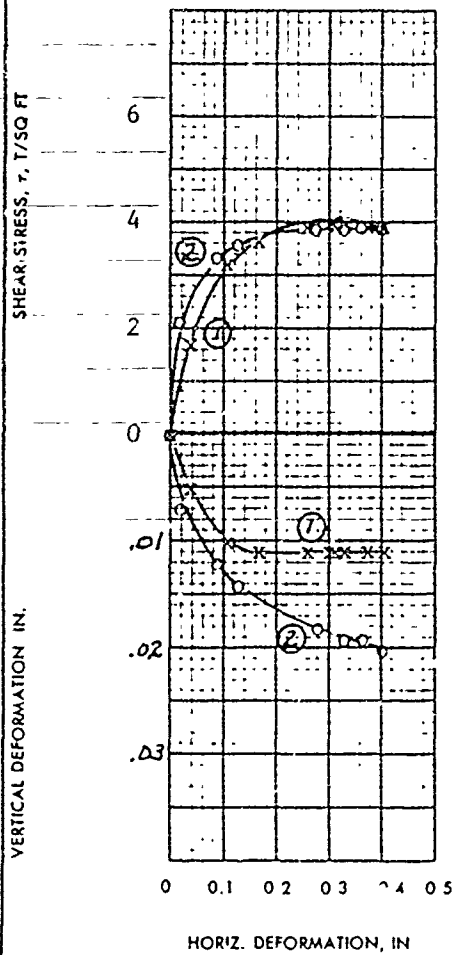
BORING NO Test fill

SAMPLE NO X-15017C

DEPTH EL

DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT



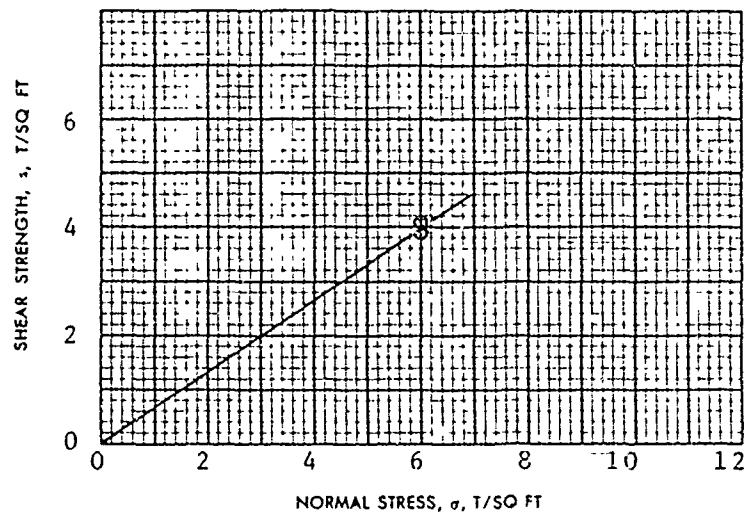
SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$$\phi = 34$$

$$\tan \phi = 0.66$$

$$c = 0.0 \text{ T/SQ FT}$$

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
- ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN



TEST NO		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_o	15.3%	15.3%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_o			
	SATURATION	S_o	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d	114	114	
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_r			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f	13.8%	14.2%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ	6.0	6.0	
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max}	4.07	3.87	
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f	4300	4300	
RATE OF STRAIN IN /MIN			.0001	.0001	
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded (95% γ , $w+3$) 3.0 IN SQUARE .5 IN THICK

CLASSIFICATION Clayey SAND (SC)

LL 24 PL 15 PI 9 G. .00

REMARKS

PROJECT DIERKS DAM

AREA

BORING NO Test fill SAMPLE NO X-15017C

DEPTH EL DATE SEP 71

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT

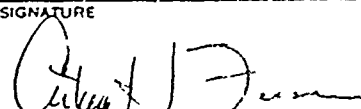
APPENDIX C

SWDED - GL REPORT NO. 11332

DATED 13 JULY 1972

APPENDIX V

SWDED-GL REPORT NO. 11332
DATED 13 JULY 1972

REQUEST FOR AND RESULTS OF TESTS					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 28
SECTION A - REQUEST FOR TEST TU-FM-72-20, 14 Feb 72 and						
1 TO: (Include ZIP Code) Southwestern Division Laboratory US Army Engineer Division, Southwestern Corps of Engineers 4815 Cass Street Dallas, Texas 75235			2 FROM: (Include ZIP Code) Supp 1, 22 Feb 72 Chief Fdn & Matls Branch Tulsa District			
3 PRIME CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS (Include ZIP Code) CONTRACT NUMBER			4 MANUFACTURING PLANT NAME AND ADDRESS (Include ZIP Code) P O NUMBER			
5 END ITEM AND/OR PROJECT Dierks Dam		6 SAMPLE NUMBER	7 LOT NO	8 REASON FOR SUBMITTAL	9 DATE SUBMITTED	
10 MATERIAL TO BE TESTED Shale Material	10a QUANTITY SUBMITTED Two Bag Samples (3 bags each)	11 QUANTITY REPRESENTED		12 SPEC. & AMEND AND/OR DRAWING NO & REV FOR SAMPLE & DATE		
13 PURCHASED FROM OR SOURCE Spillway Quarry		14 SHIPMENT METHOD Govt Vehicle		15 DATE SAMPLED AND SUBMITTED BY		
16 REMARKS AND/OR SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR WAIVERS						
17 SEND REPORT OF TEST TO Tulsa Dist Ofc						
SECTION B - RESULTS OF TEST (Continue on plain white paper if more space is required)						
1 DATE SAMPLE RECEIVED 2 February 1972		2 DATE RESULTS REPORTED 13 July 1972		3 LAB REPORT NUMBER SWDED-GL 11332		
4 TEST PERFORMED		RESULTS OF TEST		SAMPLE RESULT		REQUIREMENTS
<p>See following pages.</p> <p>This completes the requested testing.</p>						
DATE 13 Jul 72	TYPED NAME AND TITLE HUGH E. GARRISON Director Southwestern Division Laboratory			SIGNATURE 		

DD FORM 1222

REPLACES DD FORM 1222 1 JUL 58 WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

Results of Tests of Shale Material
Spillway Quarry
Dierks Dam - Tulsa District

1. Reference:

a. Test Request TU-FM-72-20 dated 14 February 1972, and Supplement No. 1 thereto dated 22 February 1972.

b. SWDED-GL Report No. 11227 dated 29 September 1971.

2. Two samples consisting of three bags each, marked Quarry 1 and Quarry 2, were received 2 February 1972, and were assigned SWD Nos. X-15623 and X-15624. Four bags (two of each sample) were combined for testing and the remaining two bags saved in their "as-received" condition for subsequent X-ray diffraction, slaking tests, accelerated expansion tests and megascopic examination.

3. The four composited samples were crushed to pass the No. 10 screen after an examination of the materials indicated that individual particle sizes were much smaller.

4. Atterberg limits tests were conducted on the minus 20 fraction of the as-crushed material, on the material after 10 minutes of blenderizing, and after 30 minutes of blenderizing. Liquid limits were 25, 33 and 35, respectively. Gradation curves corresponding to each treatment are shown on Plate 1. A standard compaction test performed on the as-crushed material gave data shown on Plate 2.

5. Q triaxial specimens were remolded to densities near 90 and 95% of maximum density from the compaction test, at water contents of optimum and optimum -3%. Test data and results are shown on Plates 3 through 6.

6. R triaxial specimens were remolded to densities near 95 and 100% of maximum density from the compaction test, at water contents of optimum and optimum -3%. Test data and results are shown on Plates 7 through 10.

7. S direct shear specimens were remolded to densities near 90 and 95% of maximum density, at water contents of optimum and optimum -3%. Two specimens at each remolded condition were tested under normal stress of 8 T/sq ft, and strength envelopes drawn between the average strength value and the origin. Test data and results are shown on Plates 11 through 14.

8. In addition to the tests of the bag samples received 2 February 1972, R tests were performed on SWD Sample X-15011, received 20 August 1971, and previously tested for Q and S strengths (SWDED-GL Report 11227, 29 September 1971). Specimens were remolded to near 95% and 100% maximum density, at

Results of Tests of Shale Material
Spillway Quarry
Dierks Dam - Tulsa District
(Cont'd)

water contents of about optimum and optimum -3%. Test data and results are shown on Plates 15 through 18. Strength values agree closely with those obtained in tests of the new material.

9. The two bag samples which were saved in the "as-received" condition were combined and the pieces subjected to megascopic examination. (See Petrographic Report). In general, three materials appeared present: shale, an intermediate material initially designated silty shale, and shaly sandstone. Typical specimens of the shale and sandstone were submitted to Dr. A. J. Ehlmann, Texas Christian University, for X-ray analysis; his report is included at the conclusion of the text. The X-ray diffractograms are inclosed in an envelope inside the back cover of the originals of this report.

10. Specimens of each of the three materials were subjected to five cycles of slaking in distilled water and oven-drying. Photographs were taken before the tests were begun, at the end of the first slaking (before oven-drying) and after the third and fifth cycles; the photographs are found on Plate 20. The shale specimens began to disintegrate within minutes of the first immersion in water; the silty shale was affected to varying degrees; and the shaly sandstone was affected almost not at all. Atterberg limits tests were performed on a portion of the shale material after the slaking-drying test: liquid limit 41, plastic limit 21, plasticity index 20.

SWD Form 600-B Reinstated 4 May 59	PETROGRAPHIC REPORT		Corps of Engineers SWD Testing Laboratory Dallas, Texas	
Report No. SWDGL } 11332	Project Dierks Dam	Date 13 Jul 72	Initial GHI	
Sample No.	Source See paragraph 2 below			

1. References. Reference is made to Tulsa District Test Request No. TU-FM-72-20 dated 14 February 1972 and to Supplement No. 1 dated 22 February 1972, requesting petrographic analysis and accelerated expansion tests on the sample described below.

2. Samples. Samples consisted of two bags of chunk rock from the spillway quarry selected at random from the six bags submitted. Chunk size ranged up to 11" x 6" x 5". The samples for petrographic examination, X-ray diffraction, accelerated expansion tests and slaking tests were selected from this portion of the total sample.

3. Description. The material from each bag was examined separately and divided into three types as noted below:

Type	Percent		
	Bag 1	Bag 2	Total
Shale	26	0	14
Silty Shale	7	42	24
Sandstone	67	57	62

a. The shale was black, soft and fissile with occasional thin stringers of very fine-grained sandstone. Some iron staining was noted. Simple staining tests with benzidine indicated the presence of a small percent of swelling-type clays although X-ray diffraction did not show this. This material broke down readily in both the accelerated expansion test (Plate 19) and in the slaking test (Plate 20).

b. The silty shale was dark gray and moderately hard. Thin, randomly oriented, carbonaceous inclusions up to 1-1/2" in diameter were noted throughout the rock. During the slaking test some of the particles broke down during the first cycle; others retained their general outward shape, but cracked on random planes during the test period (Plate 20). The only breakdown that occurred during the accelerated expansion test was random cracking in two particles and slight spalling in two particles (Plate 19). See below for a discussion of the latter test. It was found that after a short period of soaking in water, this material could be crumbled between the fingers, and with a little effort and the addition of more water, could be completely broken down. A small sample processed in this manner and sieved over a No. 325 (0.044 mm) sieve resulted in approximately 70 percent passing the sieve. The 30 percent retained consisted predominantly of quartz with a trace of chert. Twenty percent of the material passing was clay minerals with the remaining 80 percent consisting predominantly of quartz with small percents of miscellaneous minerals. Staining tests indicated a small percent of the clay minerals to be of the swelling type.

c. The sandstone was gray, moderately hard, highly argillaceous, and fine-grained. The sand grains were subrounded to subangular, and consisted predominantly of quartz with a trace of chert and quartzite. Some of the surfaces of the rock had thin, iron-stained, shale coatings with a trace of mica. Large chunks of the rock were difficult to break with a hammer, but it was possible to break off small pieces with the fingers. The rock was only slightly affected by either slaking or accelerated expansion tests (Plates 19 and 20).

4. Accelerated Expansion Tests. These tests were performed in accordance with the procedures in CRD-C 148-69. Photographs, taken at various intervals during the test, are shown on Plate 19. Breakdown of the shale began within five minutes after submerging the sample, and continued through 24 hours. No obvious additional breakdown occurred after that time. The silty shale showed no signs of breakdown during the first two hours, after which slight cracks appeared in two particles. At 24 hours, two particles had cracks through the entire particle, and two other particles began slight spalling. Only slight additional breakdown occurred during the remainder of the test. No evidence of any breakdown of the sandstone occurred other than small deposits of sand grains around each particle. The percent loss (passing the 3/4" sieve) of each type material at the end of testing is shown below:

<u>Rock Type</u>	<u>Loss, %</u>
Shale	37.7
Silty Shale	0.9
Sandstone	0.6



TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Fort Worth, Texas 76129

Department of Geology

March 30, 1972

Director
Southwestern Division Laboratory
U. S. Army Engineer Div. Southwestern
Corps of Engineers
4815 Cass Street
Dallas, Texas 75235

Dear Sirs:

The X-ray analysis of the two samples from Dierks Dam indicated:

1. Shaley sample:
- | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|
| Illite | ----- | 50% estimated |
| Kaolinite | ----- | 20% " |
| Quartz | ----- | 20% " |
| Chlorite | ----- | 10% " |

The sample appears to be a non-expanding black shale.

2. Sandy sample:
- | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|
| Quartz | ----- | 60% estimated |
| Kaolinite | ----- | 20% " |
| Illite | ----- | 10% " |
| Chlorite | ----- | 10% " |

The sample appears to be a sandstone of graywacke type differing from the type only in having no feldspar with the quartz.

If I can be of additional help on interpretation, do not hesitate to call me.

Very truly yours,

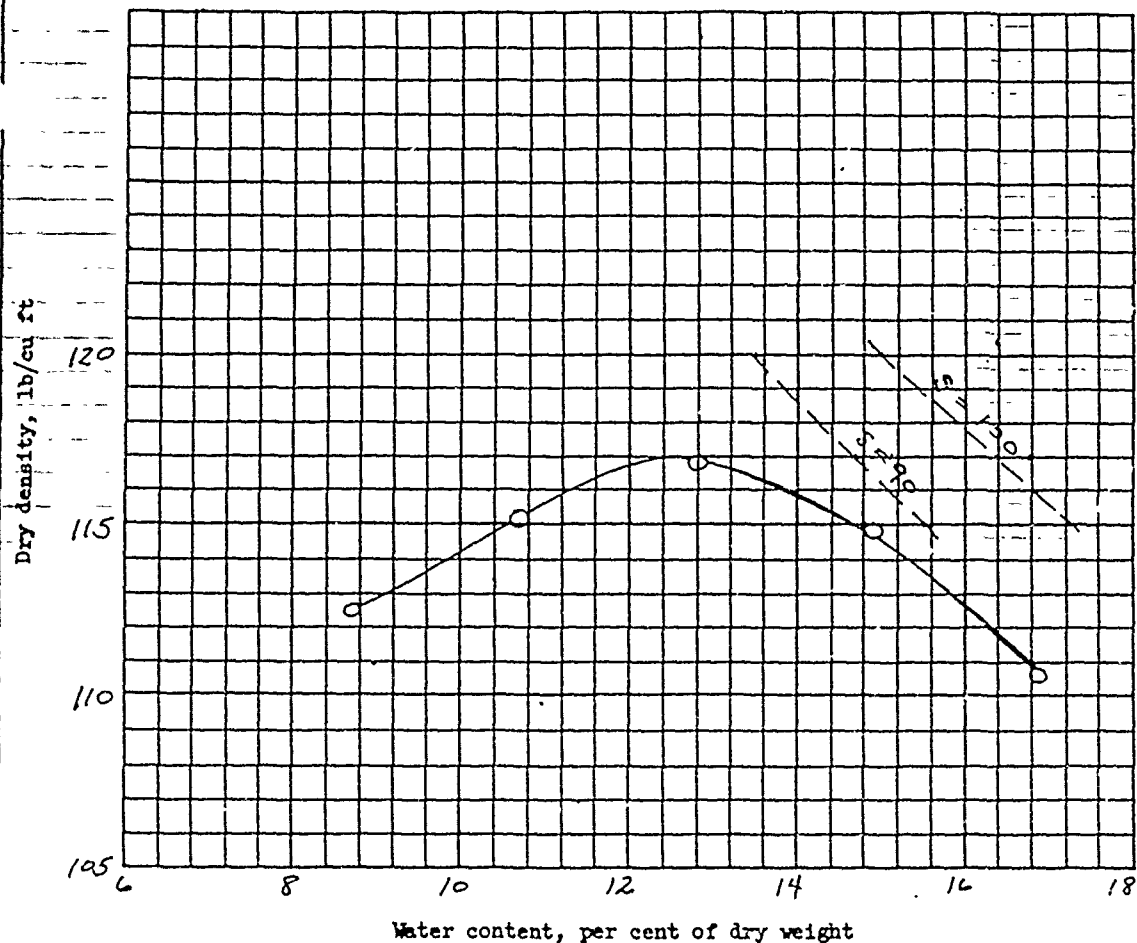
A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to A. J. Ehlmann.

A. J. Ehlmann
Professor of Geology

AJE:vf

157

[illegible]

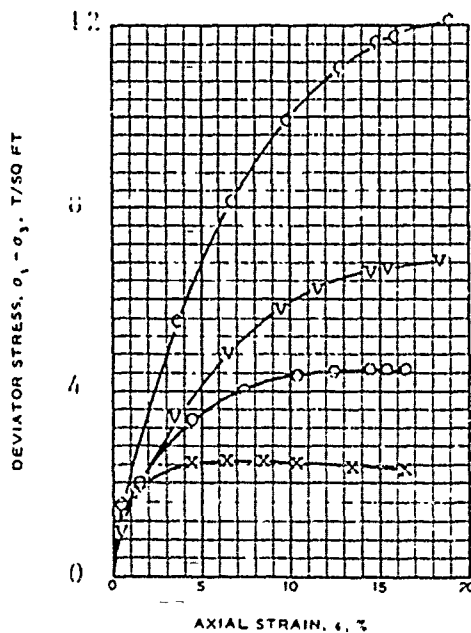
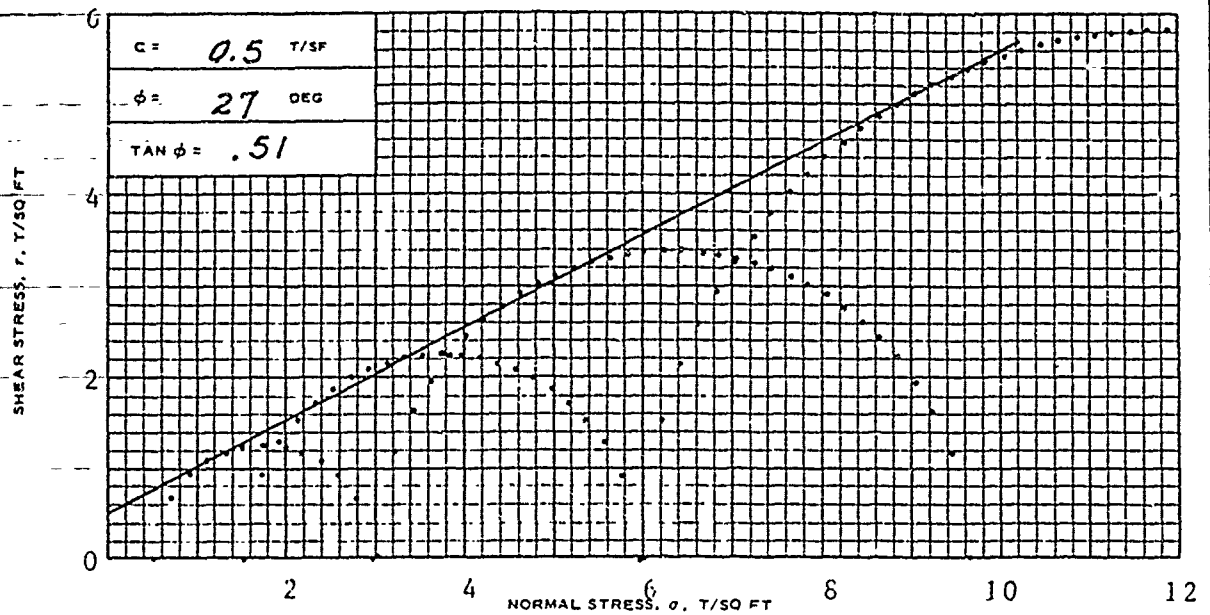


Standard compaction test
 25 blows per each of 3 layers, with 5.5 lb rammer and
 12 inch drop. 4 inch diameter mold

Sample No.	Elev or Depth	Classification	G	LL	PL	% > No. 4	% > 3/4 in.
X-15623-15624		Subgrade material (CL)	2.70	33	16		

Sample No.	X-15623-24		
Natural water content in per cent			
Optimum water content in per cent	12.6		
Max dry density in lb/cu ft	117.0		


Remarks	Project <u>Dierks Dam</u>	
	Area	
	Boring No.	Date <u>May 72</u>
COMPACTION TEST REPORT		

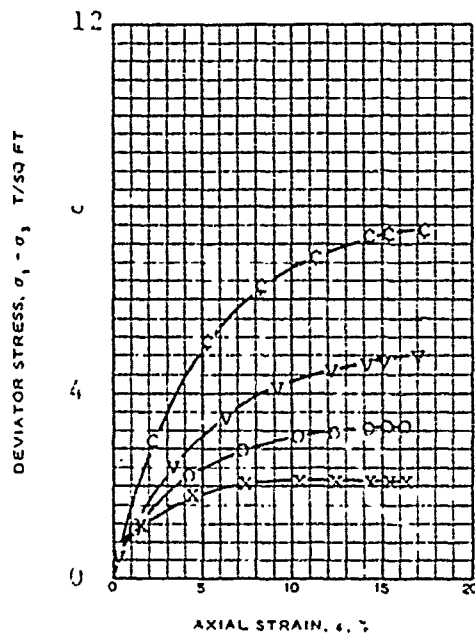
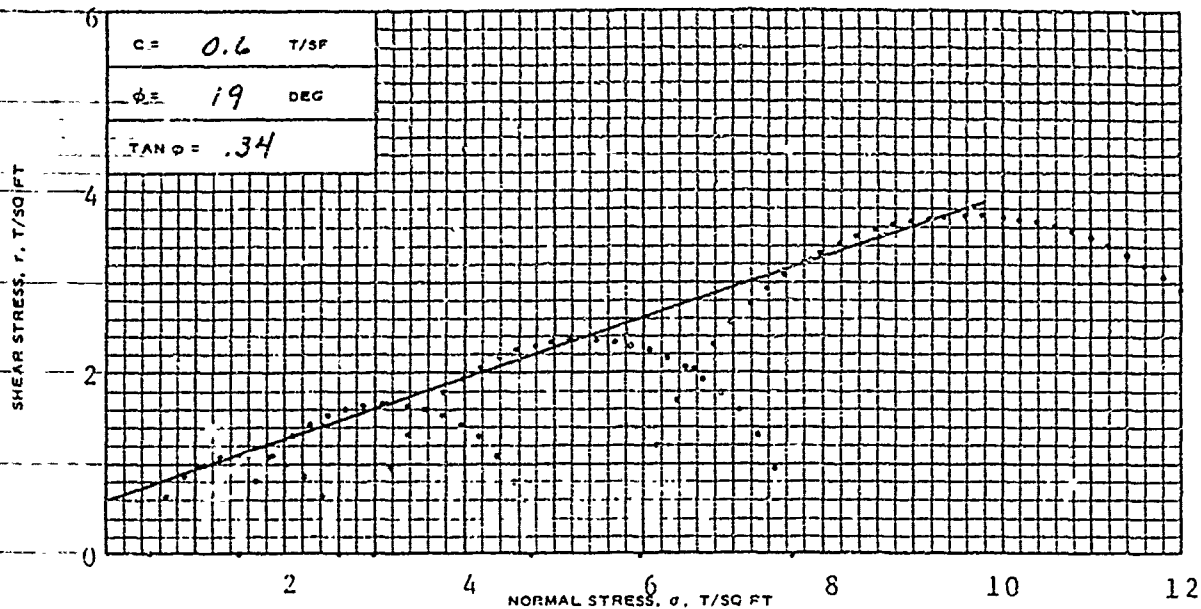


SPECIMEN NO.		-	1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.5
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	γ_{d_o}	105	104	106	105
	SATURATION, %	s_o	43	42	43	43
	VOID RATIO	e_o	.601	.609	.586	.595
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c				
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	γ_{d_c}				
	SATURATION, %	s_c				
	VOID RATIO	e_c				
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/50 FT	u_o				
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/50 FT	σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
	MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/50 FT	$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	2.48	4.46	6.64	11.63
	TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN	t_1	17	22	24	30
	ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/50 FT	$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$				
	INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.	D_o	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.		H_o	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9

CONTROLLED- Strain TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS Remolded to 90% max density at optimum water content - 3%.

LL 33	PL 16	PI 17	G: 2.70	TYPE OF SPECIMEN	Remolded	TYPE OF TEST	Q
REMARKS:				PROJECT		Dierks Dam	
							
				BORING NO		SAMPLE NOX-15623-24	
				DEPTH/ELEV			
				LABORATORY		SWD	
				DATE		May 72.	
				TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT			



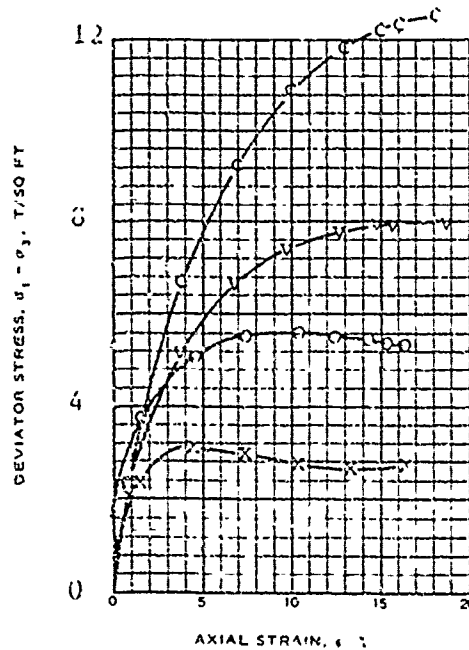
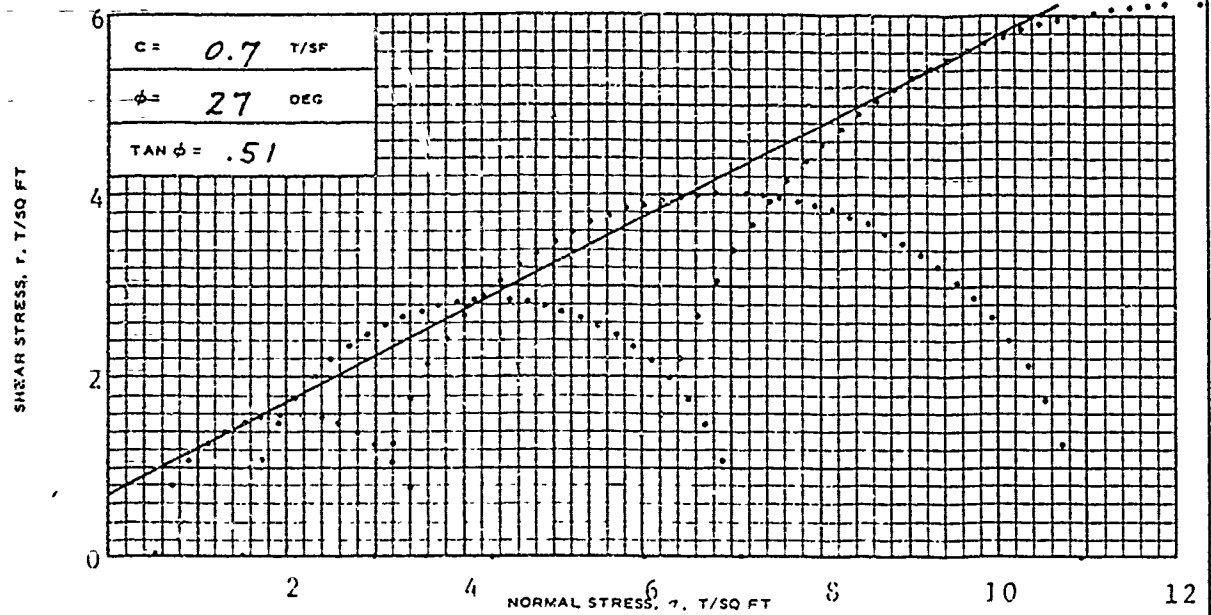
SPECIMEN NO			1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.2
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_o}	106	106	105	105
	SATURATION, %	s_o	50	57	55	55
	VOID RATIO	e_o	.586	.583	.602	.595
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c				
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_c}				
	SATURATION, %	s_c				
	VOID RATIO	e_c				
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_o				
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	2.15	3.30	4.70	7.44
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f	23	22	23	23
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$				
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		D_o	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.		H_o	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9

CONTROLLED- Strain TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS Remolded to approximately 90% max density at optimum water content.

LL 33	PL 16	PI 17	G. 2.70	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded	TYPE OF TEST Q
REMARKS:				PROJECT Dierks Dam	
				BORING NO	SAMPLE NO X-15623-24
				DEPTH/ELEV	
				LABORATORY SWD	DATE May 72

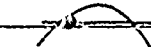
TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



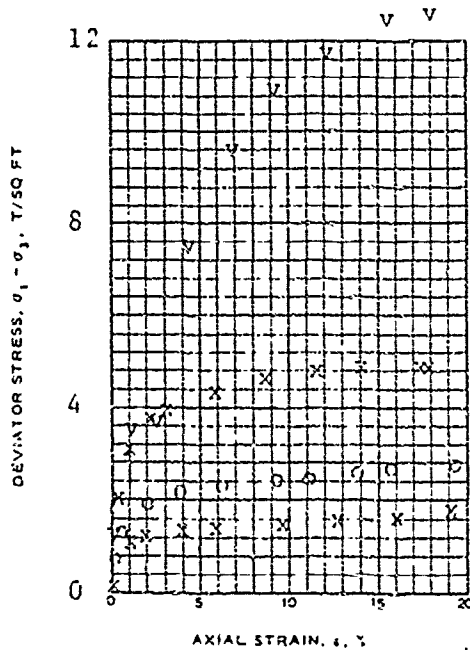
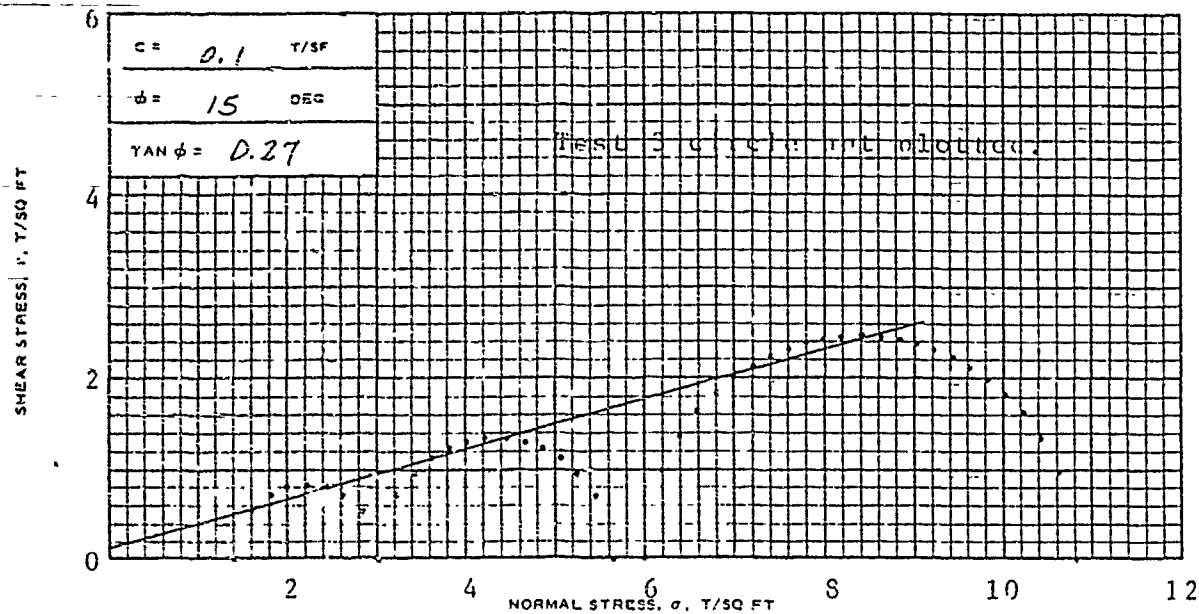
SPECIMEN NO.		-	1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT %	w_0	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_0}	110	111	110	111
	SATURATION, %	s_0	49	50	49	49
	VOID RATIO	e_0	.523	.511	.522	.516
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT %	w_c				
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_c}				
	SATURATION %	s_c				
	VOID RATIO	e_c				
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_0				
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ_3	.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	3.09	5.61	7.94	12.23
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f	7	16	23	23
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$				
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN		D_0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN		H_0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9

CONTROLLED- Strain TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS Remolded to approximately 95% max density at optimum - 3%.

LL 33	PL 16	PI 17	G-2.71	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded		TYPE OF TEST Q	
REMARKS:				PROJECT Dierks Dam			
							
				BORING NO		SAMPLE NO X-15623-24	
				DEPTH/ELEV			
				LABORATORY / SWD		DATE May 72	
				TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT			

Plates 6 + 7 not
available




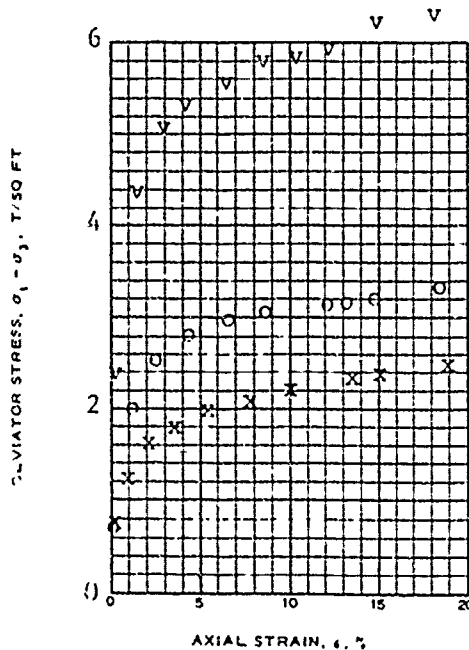
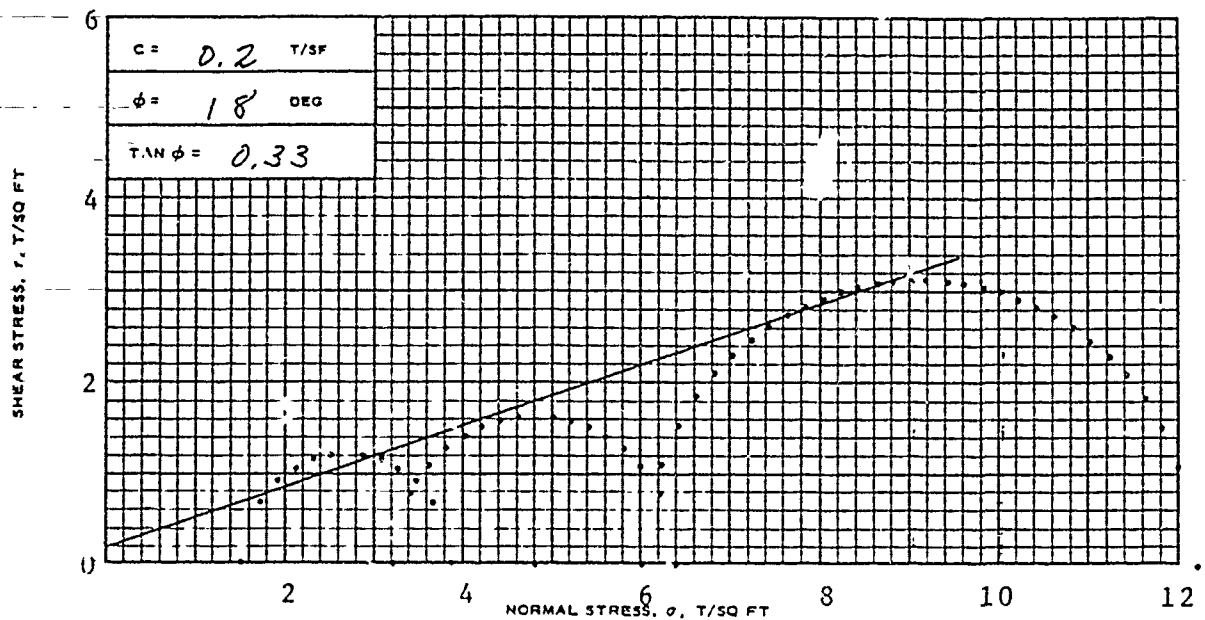
SPECIMEN NO		1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o 12.6	12.9	12.9	12.7
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_o} 111	111	110	111
	SATURATION, %	s_o 67	67	65	66
	VOID RATIO	e_o .512	.518	.537	.520
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c 17.6	17.0	13.4	16.3
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_c} 114	115	124	117
	SATURATION, %	s_c 100	100	100	100
	VOID RATIO	e_c .476	.459	.361	.439
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_o 7.4	12.0	14.4	12.3
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ_3 1.4	3.0	6.3	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$ 1.64	2.66	6.00	4.55
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f 270	300	240	300
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$			
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		D_o 1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN		H_o 3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

CONTROLLED- Strain

TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS Remolded to approx 95% max density at optimum.

LL 33	PL 16	PI 17	G(2.70)	TYPE OF SPECIMEN	TYPE OF TEST R
REMARKS				PROJECT Dierks Dam	
				BORING NO	SAMPLE NO X-15623-24
				DEPTH/ELEV	
				LABORATORY SWD	DATE May 72
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT					

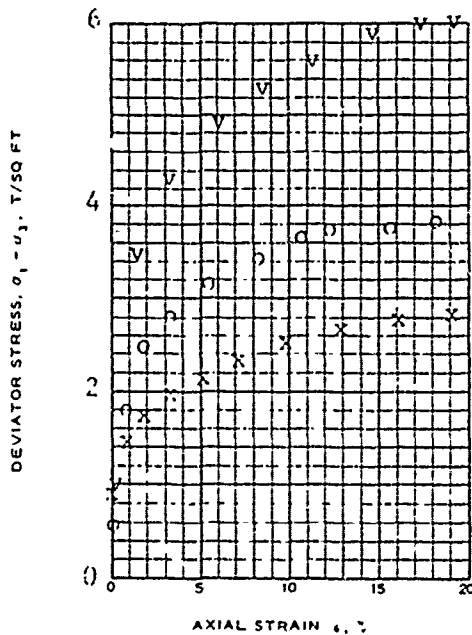
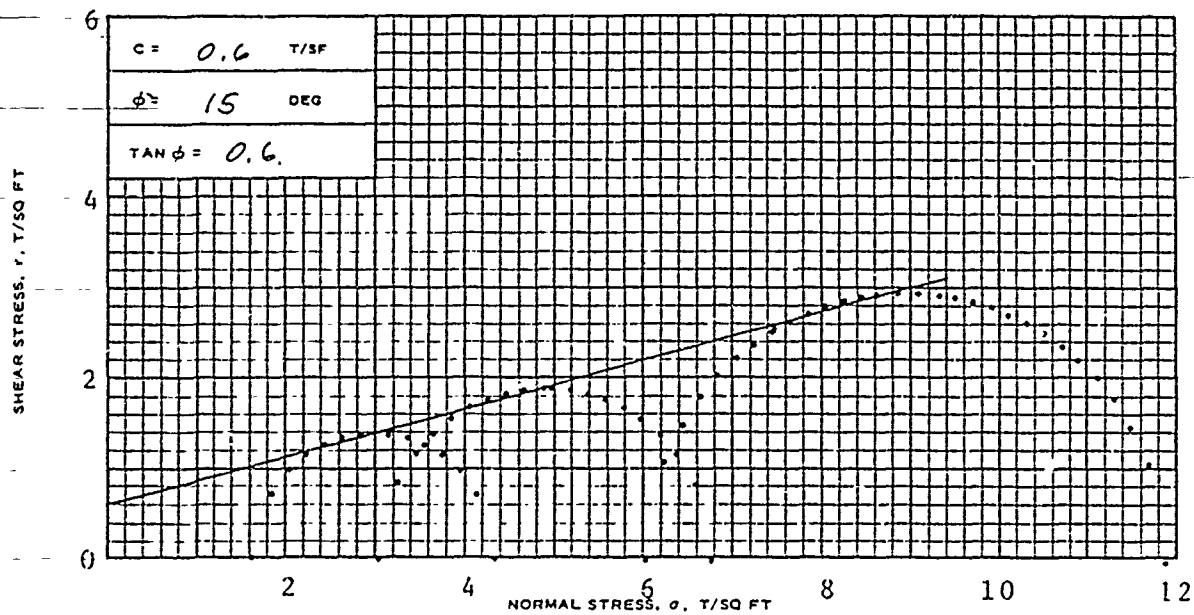


SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o 9.9	9.9	9.9
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_d 117	117	117
	SATURATION, %	s_o 60	61	61
	VOID RATIO	e_o .440	.435	.442
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c 16.2	16.1	16.0
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_d 117	117	118
	SATURATION, %	s_c 100	100	100
	VOID RATIO	e_c .438	.435	.431
FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT		u_o 8.6	14.6	18.2
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ_3 1.5	3.2	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$ 2.38	3.21	6.20
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f 340	340	280
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$		
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		D_o 1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.		H_o 3.0	3.1	3.0

CONTROLLED- Strain TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS Remolded to approx max density at optimum - 3%.

LL 33	PL 16	PI 17	G2.70	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded	TYPE OF TEST R
REMARKS:				PROJECT Dierks Dam	
				BORING NO	SAMPLE NO. X-15623-24
				DEPTH/ELEV	
				LABORATORY SWD	DATE May 72
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT					

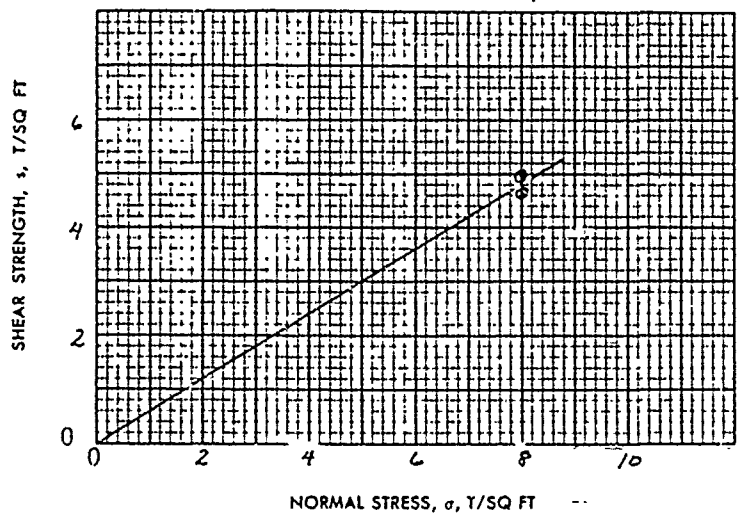
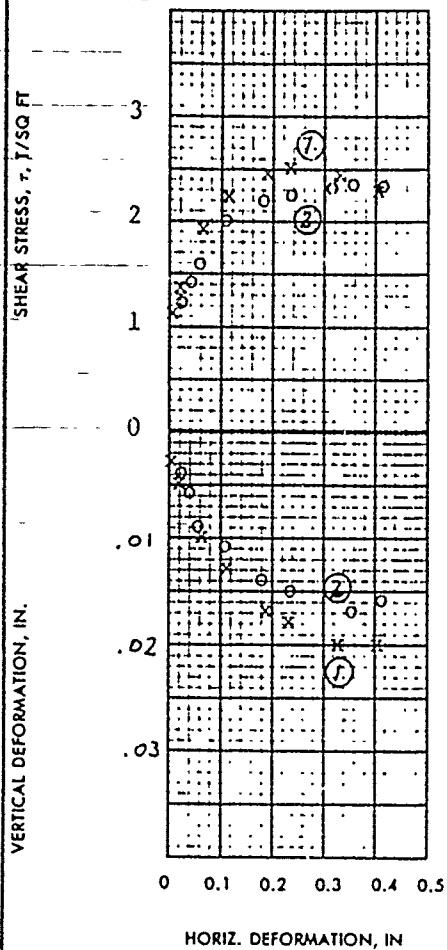


SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o 12.8	13.0	12.9
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	γ_d 117	117	116
	SATURATION, %	s_o 79	80	78
	VOID RATIO	e_o .439	.439	.447
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c 16.4	15.4	14.8
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	γ_d 117	119	121
	SATURATION, %	s_c 100	100	100
	VOID RATIO	e_c .441	.415	.398
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_o 7.6	7.2	8.7
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ_3 1.6	3.0	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$ 2.73	3.75	5.88
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f 270	200	270
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$		
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		D_o 1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.		H_o 3.1	3.0	3.1

CONTROLLED- Strain TEST

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS Remolded to approx max density at optimum.

LL 33	PL 16	PI 17	G2.70	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded	TYPE OF TEST R
REMARKS:				PROJECT Dierks Dam	
				BORING NO	SAMPLE NO X-15623-24
				DEPTH/ELEV	
				LABORATORY SWD	DATE May 72
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT					



SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$\phi' = 31^\circ$
 $\tan \phi' = .60$
 $c' = 0$ T/SQ FT

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TEST NO.		1	2	3	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_n 9.8%	9.8%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_o .602	.602		
	SATURATION	S_o 43%	43%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 105	105		
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_c			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 15.4%	14.6%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ 8.0	8.0		
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max} 4.96	4.63		
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f 3250	5900		
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN		.0001	.0001		
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded to approx 90% max dens at optimum - 3% 3.0 IN. SQUARE .5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION CL

LL 33 PL 16 PI 17 G. 2.70

REMARKS

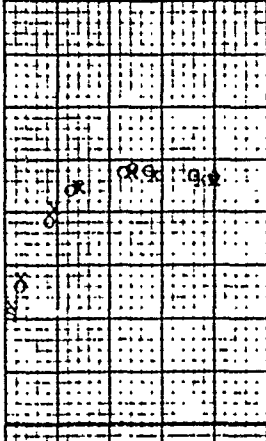
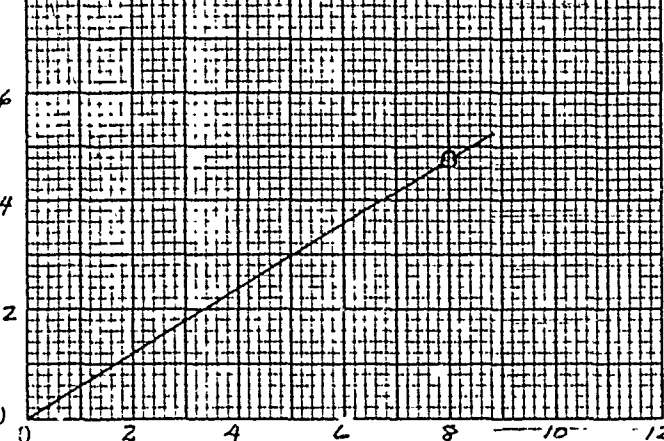
PROJECT Dierks Dam

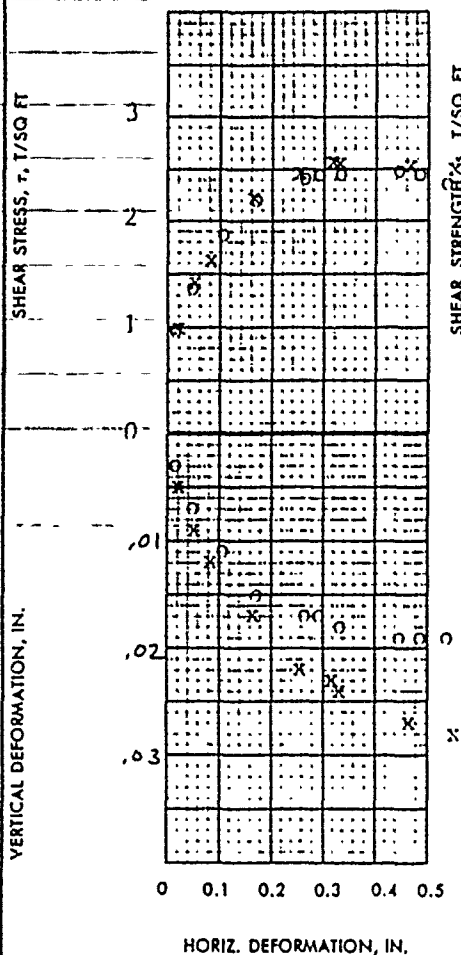
AREA

BORING NO. SAMPLE NO. X-15623-24

DEPTH EL DATE May 72

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT

<p style="text-align: center;">SHEAR STRESS, τ, T/SQ FT</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">SHEAR STRESS, τ, T/SQ FT</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HORIZ. DEFORMATION, IN.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS</p> <p>$\phi' = 31$</p> <p>$\tan \phi' = 0.60$</p> <p>$c' = 0.0$ T/SQ FT</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> CONTROLLED STRESS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTROLLED STRAIN </p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SHEAR STRENGTH, s, T/SQ FT</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">NORMAL STRESS, σ, T/SQ FT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>TEST NO.</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> </tr> <tr> <td>WATER CONTENT</td> <td>w_o 12.6%</td> <td>12.6%</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VOID RATIO</td> <td>e_o .598</td> <td>.597</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SATURATION</td> <td>S_o 56%</td> <td>56%</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT</td> <td>γ_d 105</td> <td>105</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION</td> <td>e_c</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN</td> <td>t_{50}</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>WATER CONTENT</td> <td>w_f 13.5%</td> <td>14.1%</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VOID RATIO</td> <td>e_f</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SATURATION</td> <td>S_f</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT</td> <td>σ 8.0</td> <td>8.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT</td> <td>τ_{max} 4.72</td> <td>4.80</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN</td> <td>t_f 2900</td> <td>2500</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT</td> <td>τ_{ult}</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>TYPE OF SPECIMEN 3.0 IN. SQUARE .5 IN. THICK</p> <p>CLASSIFICATION Remolded to approx 90% max density at optimum water.</p> <p>LL 33 PL 16 PI 17 G_s 2.70</p> <p>PROJECT Dierke Dam</p> <p>AREA</p> <p>BORING NO. SAMPLE NO. X-15623-24</p> <p>DEPTH EL DATE May 72</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT</p>	TEST NO.	1	2	3	4	WATER CONTENT	w_o 12.6%	12.6%	%	%	VOID RATIO	e_o .598	.597			SATURATION	S_o 56%	56%	%	%	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 105	105			VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION	e_c				TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN	t_{50}				WATER CONTENT	w_f 13.5%	14.1%	%	%	VOID RATIO	e_f				SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%	NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ 8.0	8.0			MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT	τ_{max} 4.72	4.80			ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN	t_f 2900	2500			RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN					ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT	τ_{ult}			
TEST NO.	1	2	3	4																																																																								
WATER CONTENT	w_o 12.6%	12.6%	%	%																																																																								
VOID RATIO	e_o .598	.597																																																																										
SATURATION	S_o 56%	56%	%	%																																																																								
DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 105	105																																																																										
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION	e_c																																																																											
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN	t_{50}																																																																											
WATER CONTENT	w_f 13.5%	14.1%	%	%																																																																								
VOID RATIO	e_f																																																																											
SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%																																																																								
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ 8.0	8.0																																																																										
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT	τ_{max} 4.72	4.80																																																																										
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN	t_f 2900	2500																																																																										
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN																																																																												
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT	τ_{ult}																																																																											



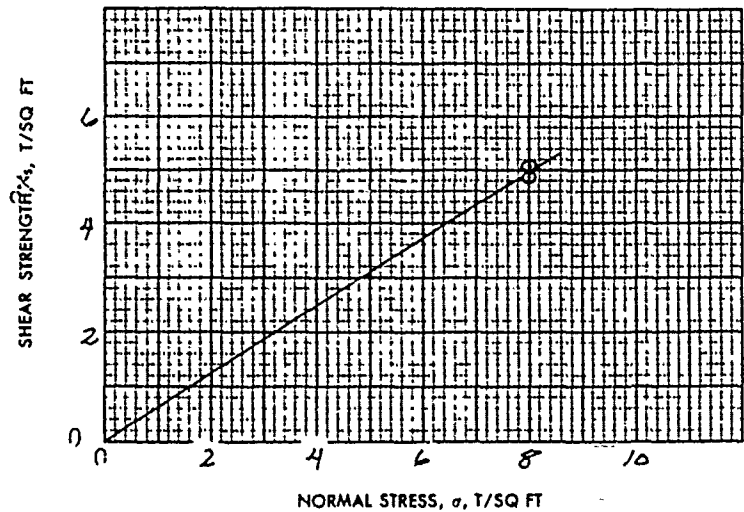
SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$$\phi' = 32$$

$$\tan \phi' = .62$$

$$c' = 0 \text{ T/SQ FT}$$

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN



TEST NO.		1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_n 9.6 %	9.7 %	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_o .517	.517		
	SATURATION	S_o 50 %	50 %	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 111	111		
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_c			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 15.4 %	15.3 %	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f %	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ 8.0	8.0		
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max} 5.07	4.86		
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f 5900	2900		
RATE OF STRAIN, IN./MIN		.0001	.0001		
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded to approx 95% maximum density at optimum - 3% 3.0 IN. SQUARE .5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION CL

LL 33 PL 16 PI 17 G. 2.70

REMARKS

PROJECT Merks Dam

AREA

BORING NO.

SAMPLE NO. X-15623-24

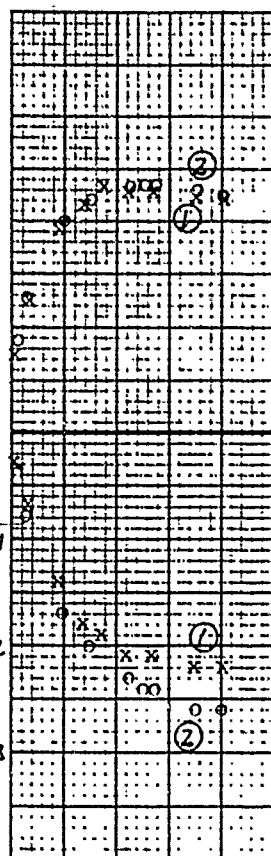
DEPTH

DATE May 72

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT

SHEAR STRESS, τ , T/SQ FT

VERTICAL DEFORMATION, IN.



0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5

HORIZ. DEFORMATION, IN.

SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$\phi' = 30^\circ$

$\tan \phi' = .58$

$c' = 0$ T/SQ FT

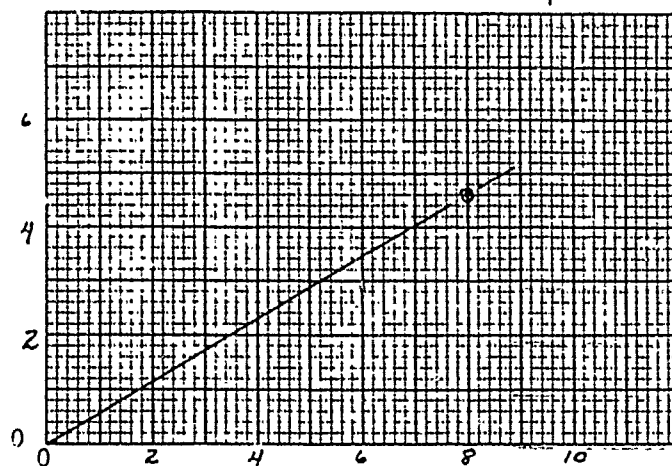


CONTROLLED STRESS



CONTROLLED STRAIN

SHEAR STRENGTH, s , T/SQ FT



NORMAL STRESS, σ , T/SQ FT

TEST NO.		1	2	3	4
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_o 17.6%	17.6%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_o .51	.51		
	SATURATION	S_o 65%	%	%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 111			
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_c			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 15.1%	15.1%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ 8.1			
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max} 4.1			
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f 2000			
RATE OF STRAIN, IN./MIN		.0001	.0001		
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded to approx 95% max dens at optimum water content. 3. IN. SQUARE .5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION CL

LL 33 PL 16 PI 17 G. 2.70

REMARKS

PROJECT Clerks Dam

AREA

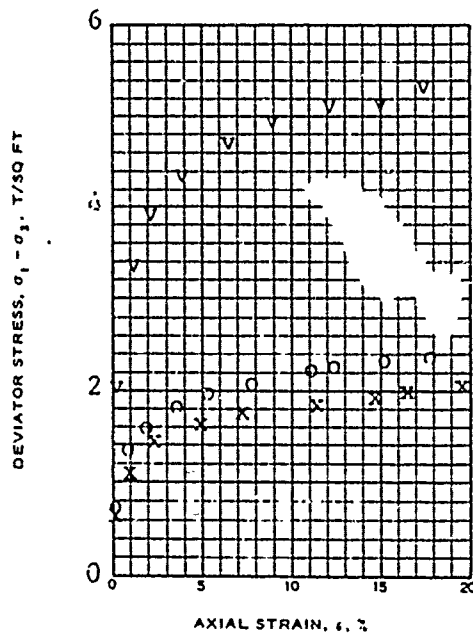
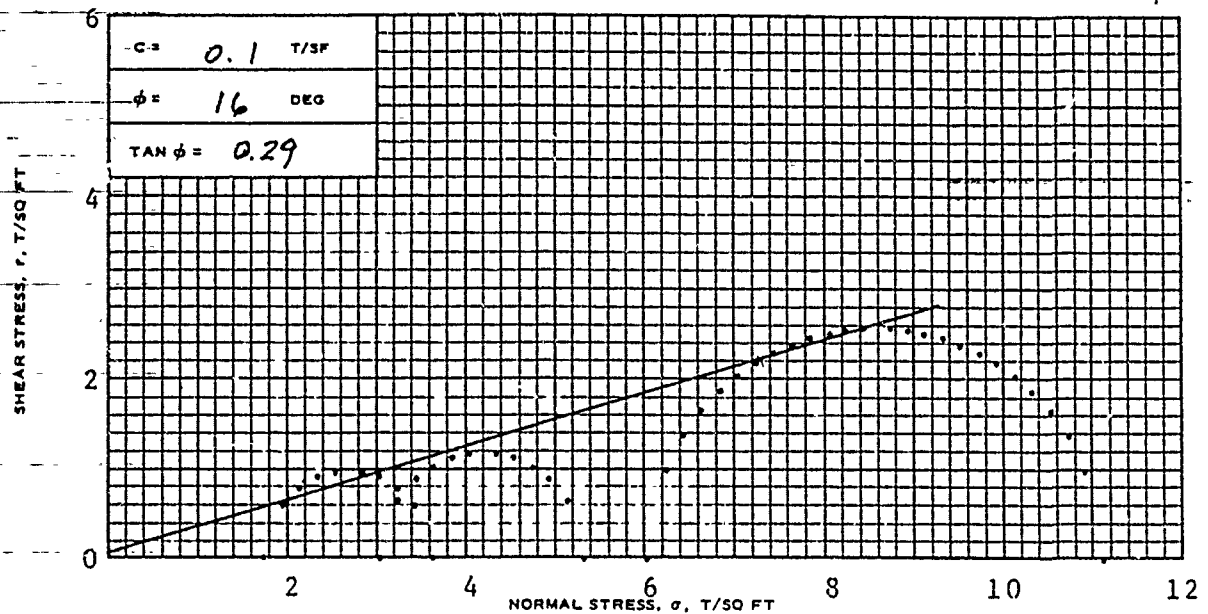
BORING NO.

SAMPLE NO. X-15623-24

DEPTH

DATE May 72

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT



SPECIMEN NO.		-	1	2	3
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT, %	w_o	13.8	13.9	13.8
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_o}	107	107	107
	SATURATION, %	s_o	65	66	66
	VOID RATIO	e_o	.545	.567	.565
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT, %	w_c	20.2	18.8	17.3
	DRY DENSITY LB/ CU FT	γ_{d_c}	109	112	115
	SATURATION, %	s_c	100	100	100
	VOID RATIO	e_c	.543	.506	.465
	FINAL BACK PRESSURE, T/SQ FT	u_o	12.6	14.6	16.9
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, T/SQ FT	σ_3	1.7	3.0	6.0
MAXIMUM DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$	1.92	2.32	5.10
TIME TO $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{MAX}$, MIN		t_f	280	230	280
ULTIMATE DEVIATOR STRESS, T/SQ FT		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ULT}$			
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		D_o	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, IN.		H_o	3.0	3.0	3.0

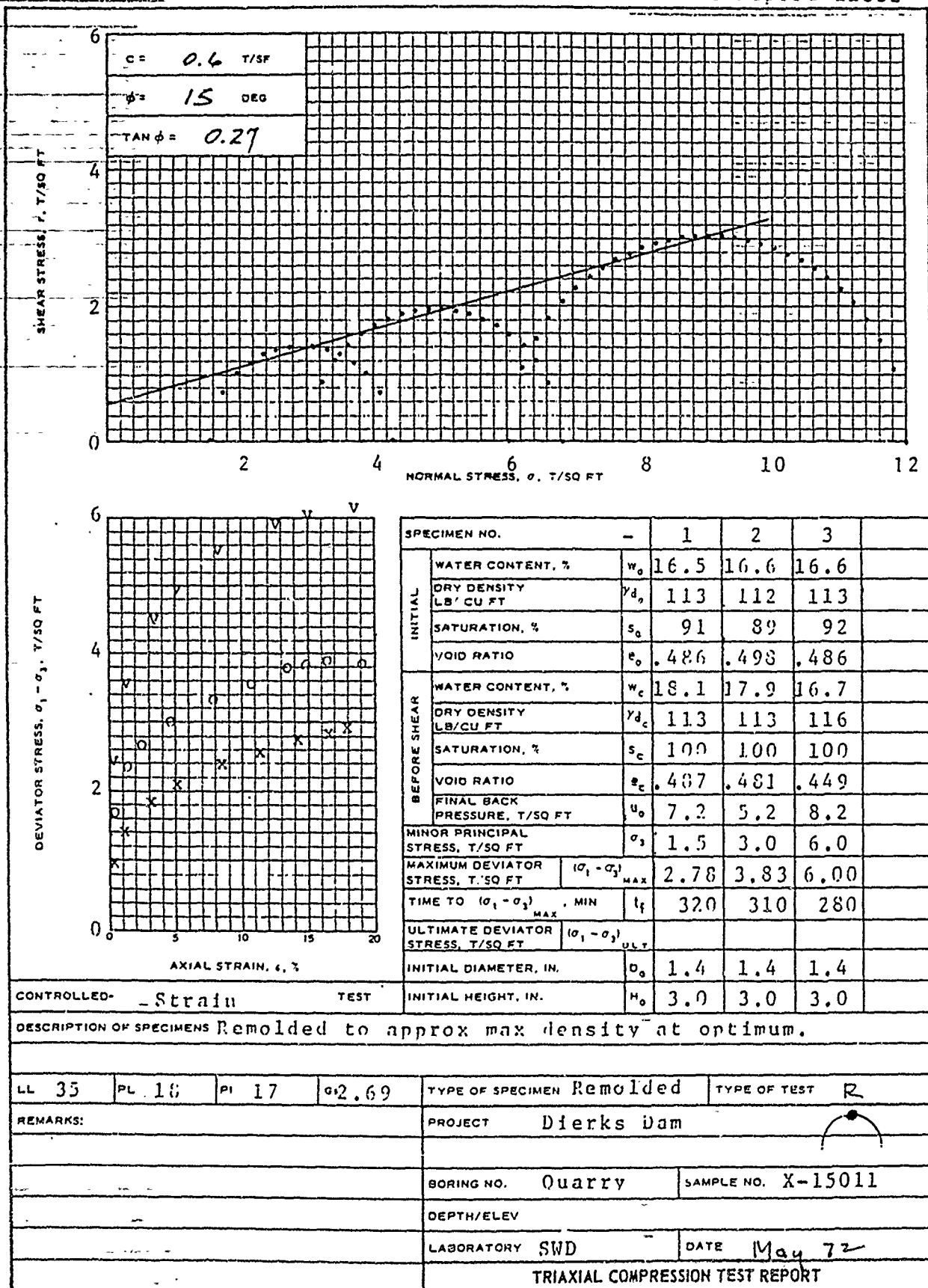
CONTROLLED- Strain TEST

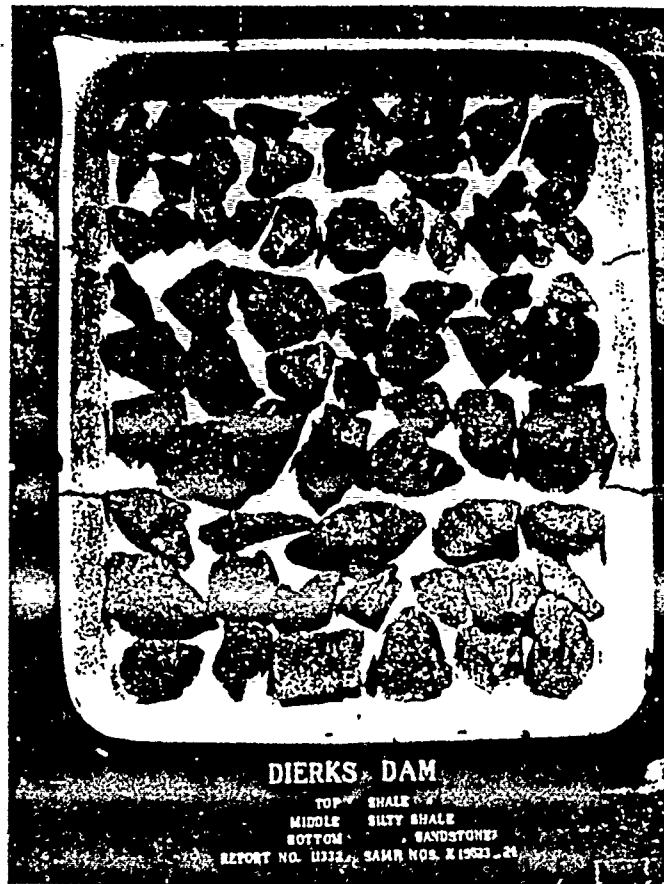
DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS Remolded to approx 95% max density at optimum - 3%

LL 35	PL 16	PI 17	G2.69	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded	TYPE OF TEST R
REMARKS:				PROJECT Dierks Dam	
				BORING NO. Quarry	SAMPLE NO. X-15011
				DEPTH/ELEV	
				LABORATORY SWD	DATE May 72
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT					

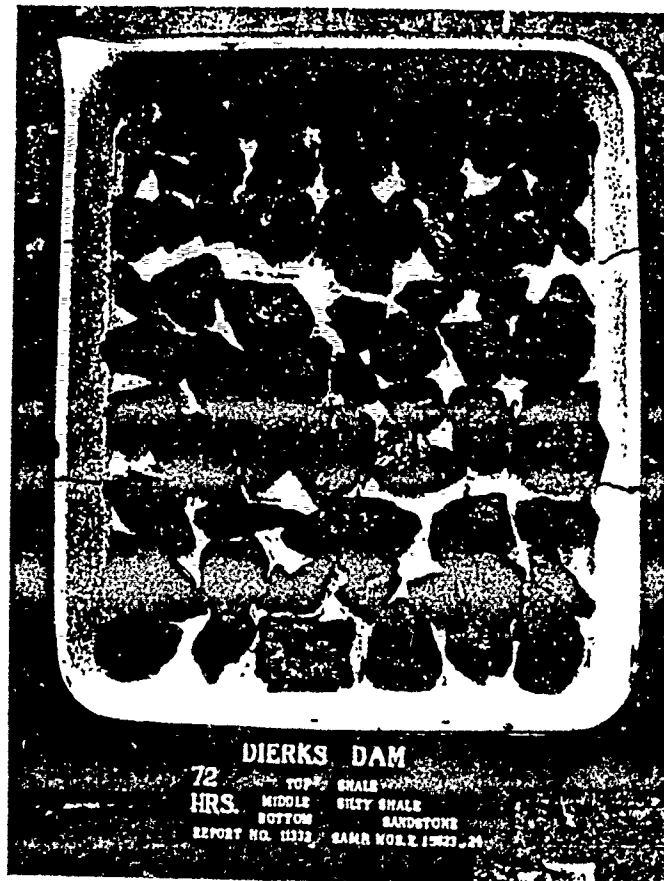
Plates 16 + 17 not

available

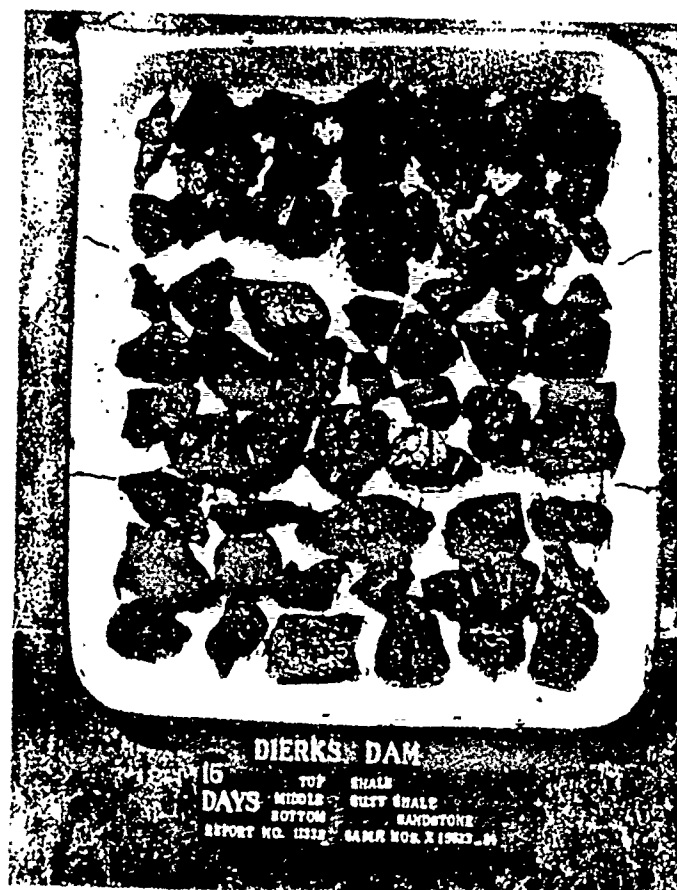




Accelerated Expansion Tests



Accelerated Expansion Tests



Accelerated Expansion Tests



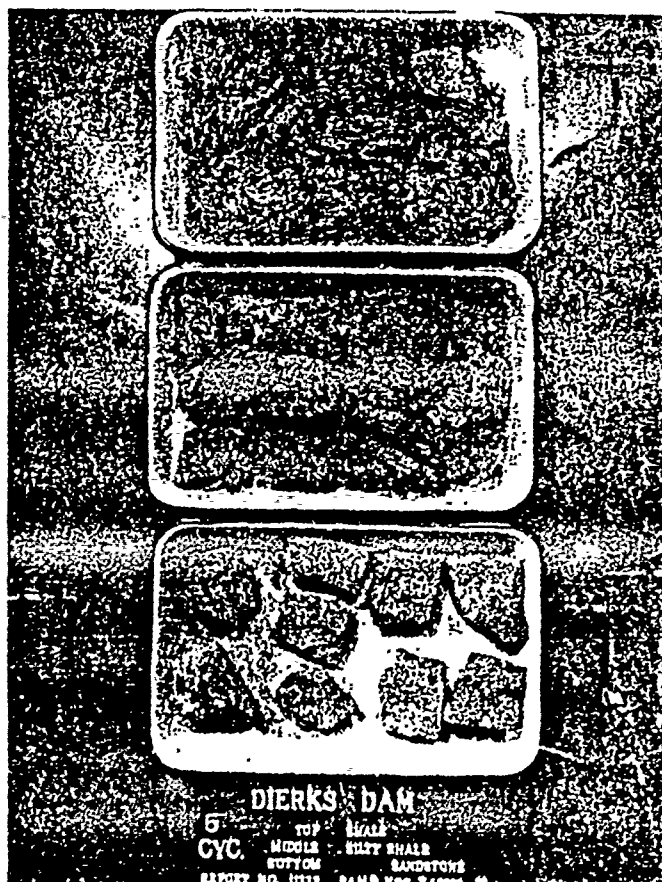
Slaking Tests



Slaking Tests



Slaking Tests

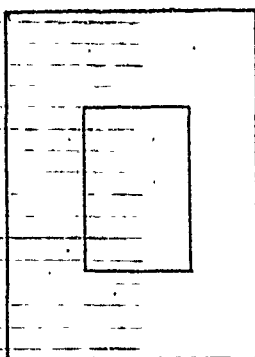


Slaking Tests

APPENDIX D

FOUNDATION MATERIALS

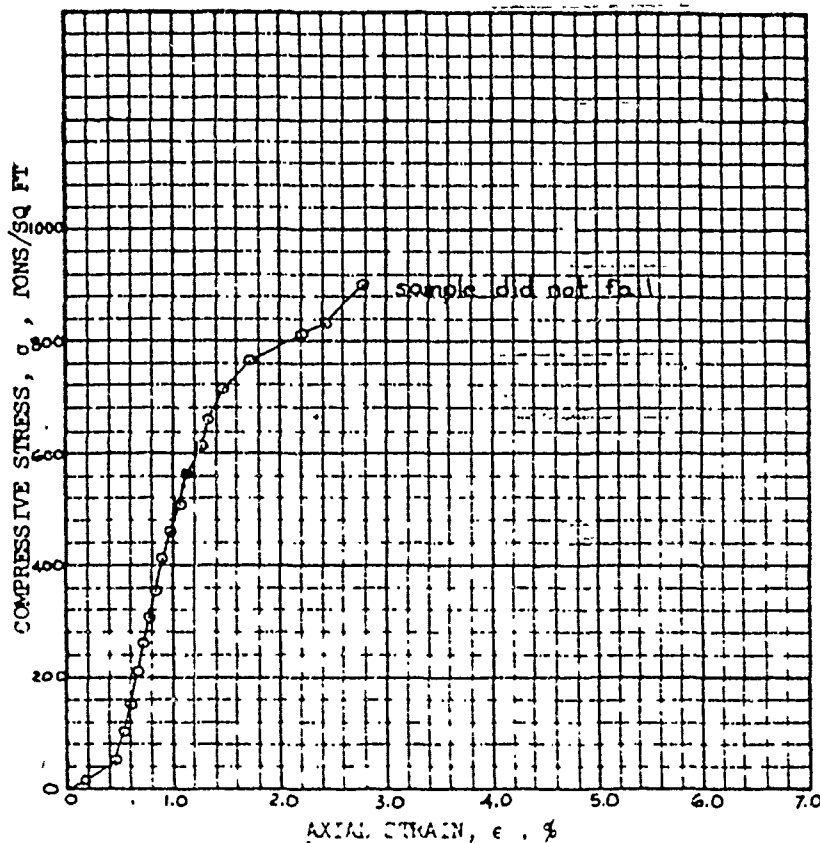
SECTION 1. UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TESTS



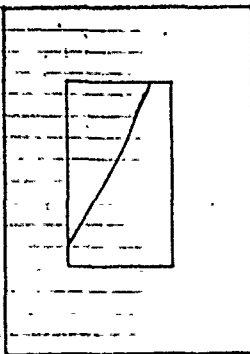
Sketch of specimen
after failure

TEST TYPE
(Check one)

- ☒ Controlled-stress
13,000 lbs./min.
- ☐ Controlled-strain



Type of specimen		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undisturbed <input type="checkbox"/> Remolded	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.
Initial	Water content	w_c	— %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_o				
	Saturation	S_o	%	%	%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	160			
Time to failure, min.		t_f	27			
Unconfined compressive strength, tons/sq ft		q_u	819+			
Undrained shear strength, tons/sq ft		s_u	410			
Sensitivity ratio		S_t				
Classification SANDSTONE						
LL		PL		PI		G_s
Specimen	em	Specimen	em			
Diam	6.0 in.	Height	8.8 in.			
Remarks				Project ... Diarks ... Dam		
				Area ... Foundation Material		
				Boring No. ... G.C.-37 Sample No. ... M-3919		
				Depth, ft ... 25.4-26.5 Date OCT 6		
UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST REPORT						

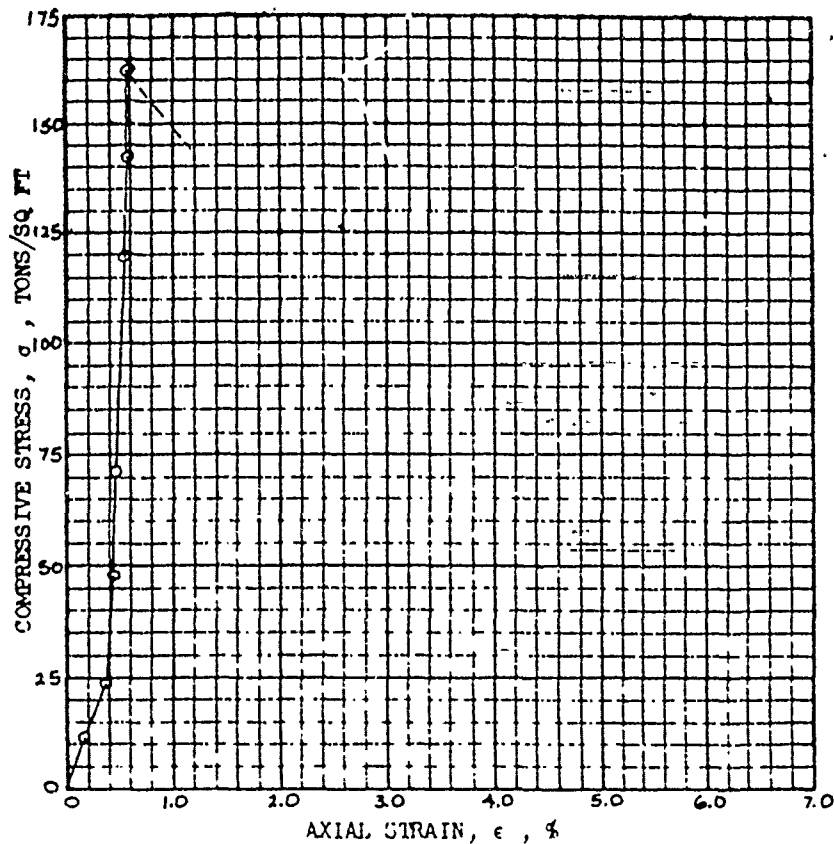


Sketch of specimen after failure

TEST TYPE
(Check one)

☒ Controlled-stress
8,600 lbs/min.

☐ Controlled-strain



Type of specimen		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undisturbed	<input type="checkbox"/> Remolded	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.
Initial	Water content	w_o		1.5	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_o					
	Saturation	S_c		%	%	%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d		158			
Time to failure, min		t_f		8			
Unconfined compressive strength, tons/sq ft		q_u		158			
Undrained shear strength, tons/sq ft		s_u		79			
Sensitivity ratio		S_t					

Classification

SANDSTONE

LL

PL

PI

G_s

Specimen

cm

Specimen

cm

Diam 6.2 in.

Height 10.3 in.

Project - Diarks Dam

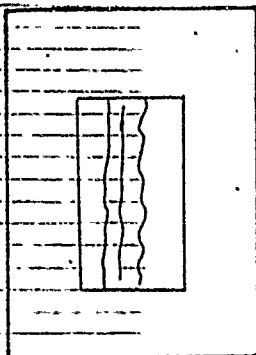
Remarks

Area - Foundation Material

Boring No. 65-37 Sample No. M-3918

Depth, ft 18.1-19.0 Date OCT 84

UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

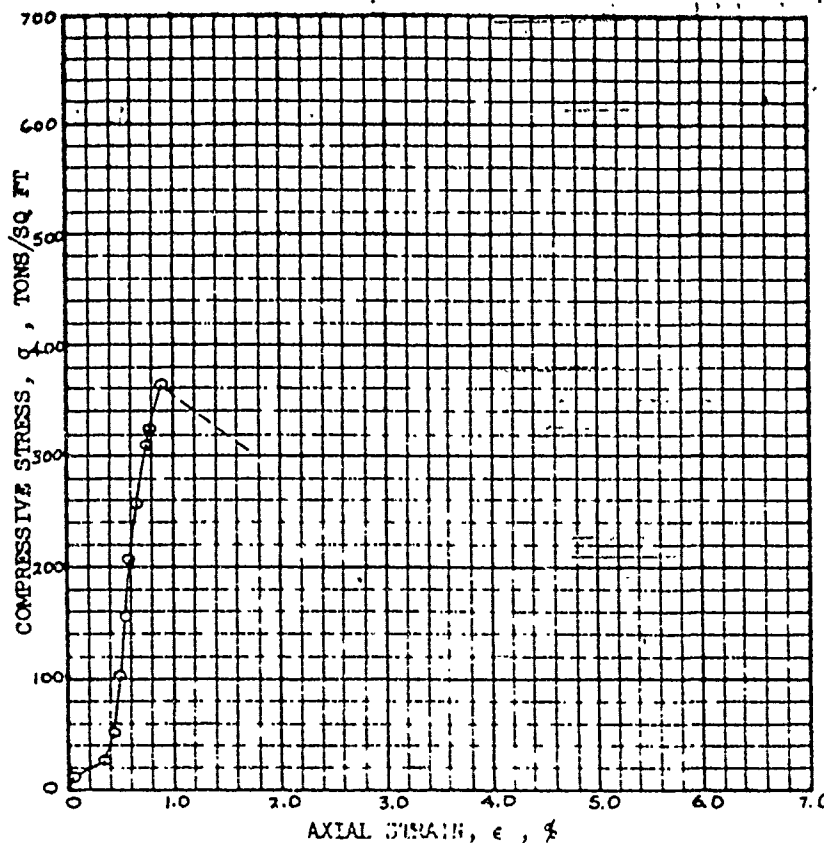


Sketch of specimen after failure

TEST TYPE
(Check one)

☒ Controlled-stress
9,300 lbs/min.

☐ Controlled-strain



Type of specimen		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undisturbed	<input type="checkbox"/> Remolded	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.
Initial	Water content	w_0		0.2	%		%
	Void ratio	e_0					
	Saturation	S_0			%		%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d		160			
Time to failure, min		t_f		15			
Unconfined compressive strength, tons/sq ft		q_u		353			
Undrained shear strength, tons/sq ft		s_u		177			
Sensitivity ratio		S_t					

Classification

SANDSTONE

LL

PL

PI

 G_s

Specimen

cm

Specimen

cm

Diam

6.0

in.

Height

10.3

in.

Remarks

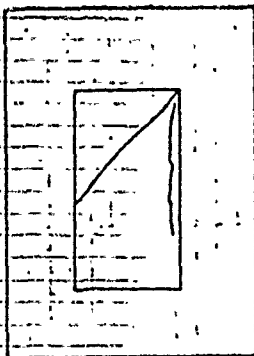
Project Diarks Dam

Area Foundation Material

Boring No. GDS-36 Sample No. M-3816

Depth, ft 34.0-34.5 Date OCT 84

UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

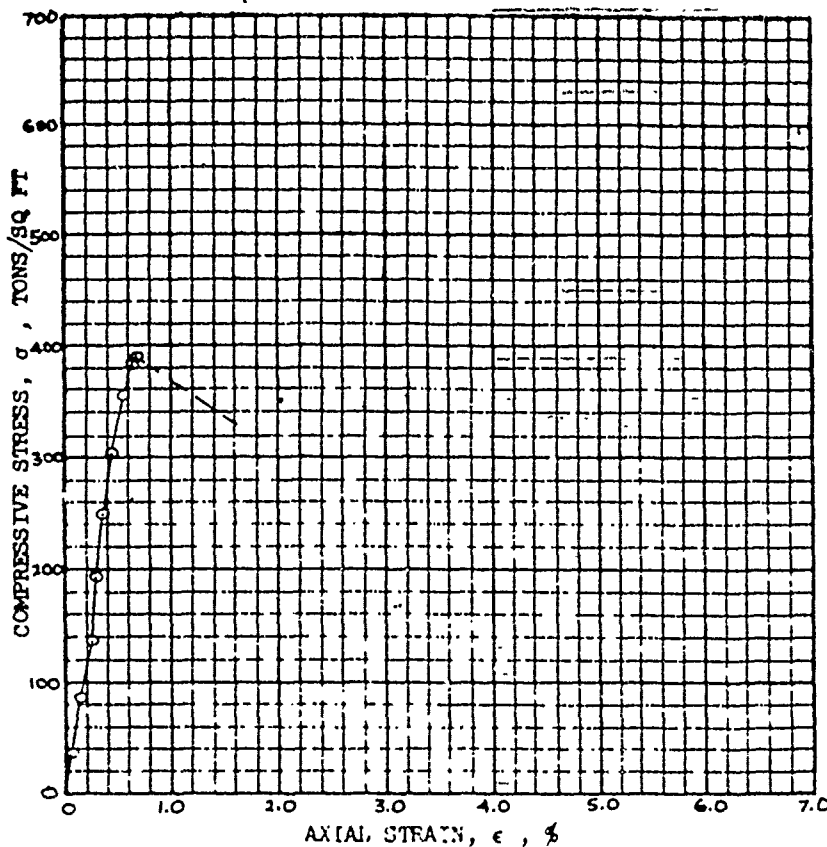


Sketch of specimen after failure

TEST TYPE

(Choose one)

☒ Controlled-stress
15,000 lbs/min.

☐ Controlled-strain


Type of specimen		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undisturbed	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.
		<input type="checkbox"/> Remolded				
Initial	Water content	w_o	0.7 %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_o				
	Saturation	S_o	%	%	%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	1.58			
Time to failure, min		t_f	9			
Unconfined compressive strength, tons/sq ft		q_u	3.82			
Undrained shear strength, tons/sq ft		s_u	1.91			
Sensitivity ratio		S_t				

Classification SANDSTONE

LL PL PI G_s

Specimen Diam 5.7 in. Specimen Height 10.3 in.

Remarks

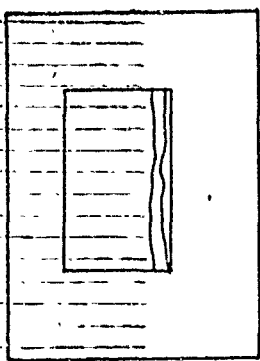
Project Dierks Dam

Area Foundation Material

Boring No. GDC-36 Sample No. M-3814

Depth, ft 23.1-24.0 Date OCT 64

UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

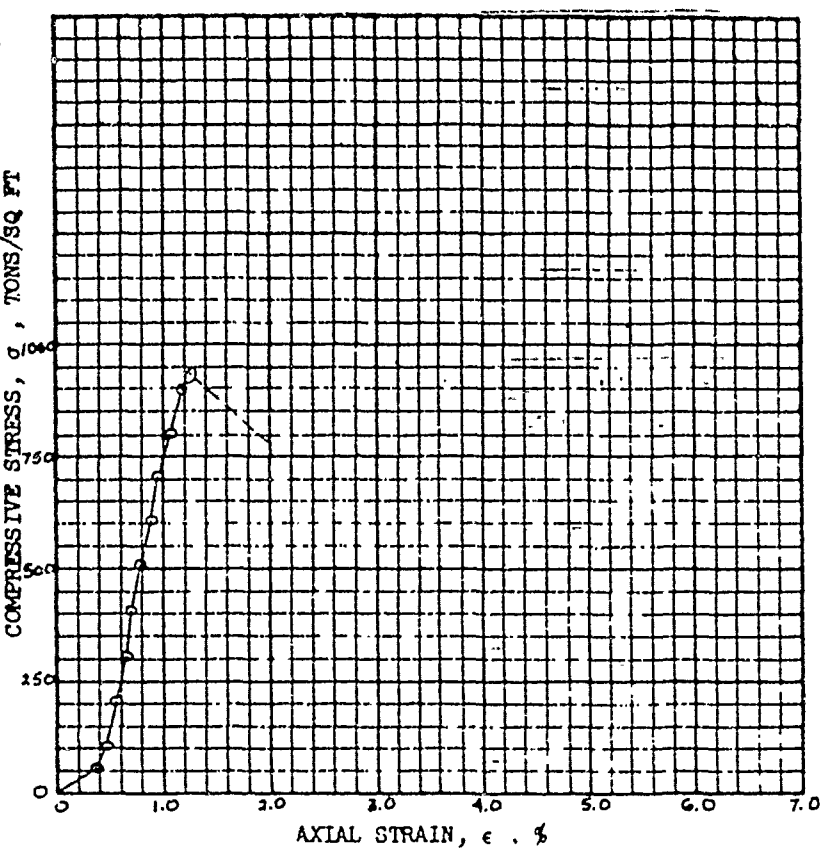


Sketch of specimen after failure

TEST TYPE
(Check one)

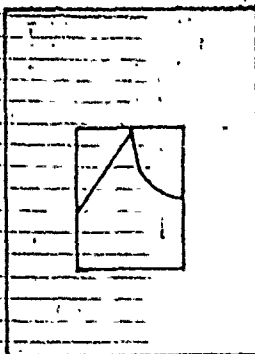
- ☒ Controlled-stress
15,000 lbs/min.
- ☐ Controlled-strain

COMPRESSION STRESS, σ , TONS/SQ FT



Type of specimen		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undisturbed	<input type="checkbox"/> Remolded	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.
Initial	Water content	w_o		0.2 %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_o					
	Saturation	S_o		%	%	%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d		161			
Time to failure, min		t_f		25			
Unconfined compressive strength, tons/sq ft		q_u		905			
Undrained shear strength, tons/sq ft		s_u		453			
Sensitivity ratio		S_t					

Classification				SANDSTONE			
LL		PL		PI		G_s	
Specimen	cm	Specimen	cm				
Diam	6.0 in.	Height	9.9 in.	Project <u>Dierks Dam</u>			
Remarks				Area <u>Foundation Material</u>			
				Boring No. <u>602C-17</u> Sample No. <u>M-3833</u>			
				Depth, ft <u>41.9 - 42.8</u> Date <u>10/18/44</u>			
				UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST REPORT			

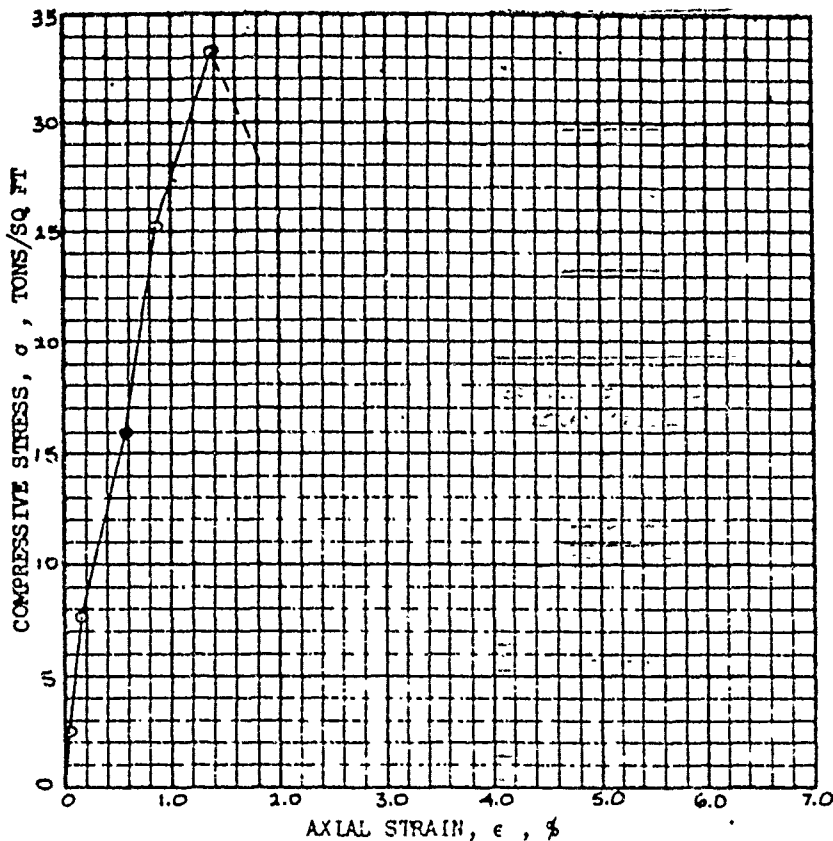


Sketch of specimen after failure

TEST TYPE
(Check one)

☒ Controlled-stress
1,500 lbs/min.

☐ Controlled-strain



Type of specimen		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undisturbed <input type="checkbox"/> Remolded	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.
Initial	Water content	w_o	4.2 %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_o				
	Saturation	S_o	%	%	%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	144			
Time to failure, min		t_f	9			
Unconfined compressive strength, tons/sq ft		q_u	31.4			
Undrained shear strength, tons/sq ft		s_u	16.7			
Sensitivity ratio		S_t				

Classification SANDSTONE

LL PL PI G_s

Specimen ϕ in. Specimen ϕ in.
Diam 6.0 in. Height 7.8 in.

Remarks

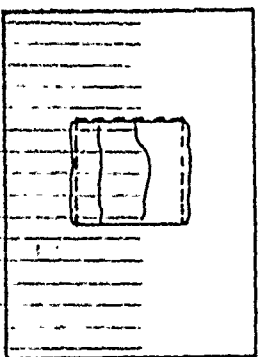
Project Dierks Dam

Area Foundation Material

Boring No. G-2C-17 Sample No. M-3104

Depth, ft 11.4-12.3 Date OCT 84

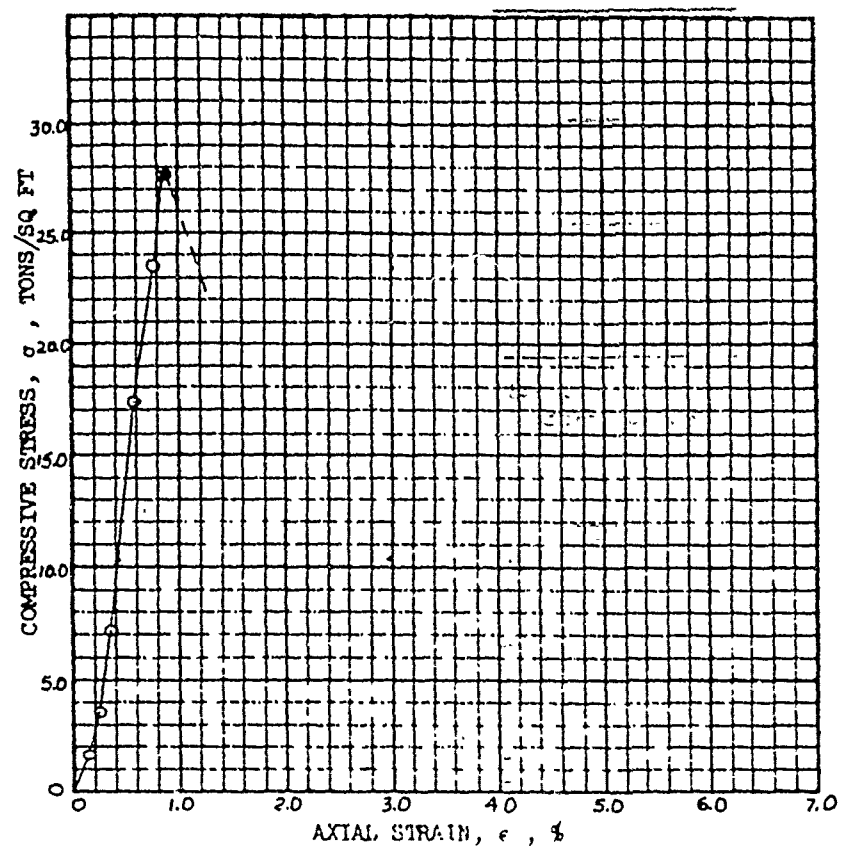
UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Sketch of specimen after failure

TEST TYPE
(Check one)

- ☒ Controlled-stress
232 lbs/min.
- ☐ Controlled-strain

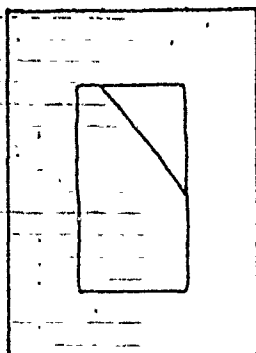


Type of specimen		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undisturbed <input type="checkbox"/> Remolded	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.
Initial	Water content	w_o	9.9 %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_o				
	Saturation	S_o	%	%	%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	13.3			
Time to failure, min		t_f	4.8			
Unconfined compressive strength, tons/sq ft		q_u	23.2			
Undrained shear strength, tons/sq ft		s_u	11.6			
Sensitivity ratio		S_t				

Classification **SHALE**

LL	PL	PI	G_s
----	----	----	-------

Specimen Diam 6.0 in.	Specimen Height 5.9 in.	Project Dierks Dam
Remarks		Area Foundation Material
		Boring No. GC-13A Sample No. M-5069
		Depth, ft 16.6-17.4 Date DEC 64
		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

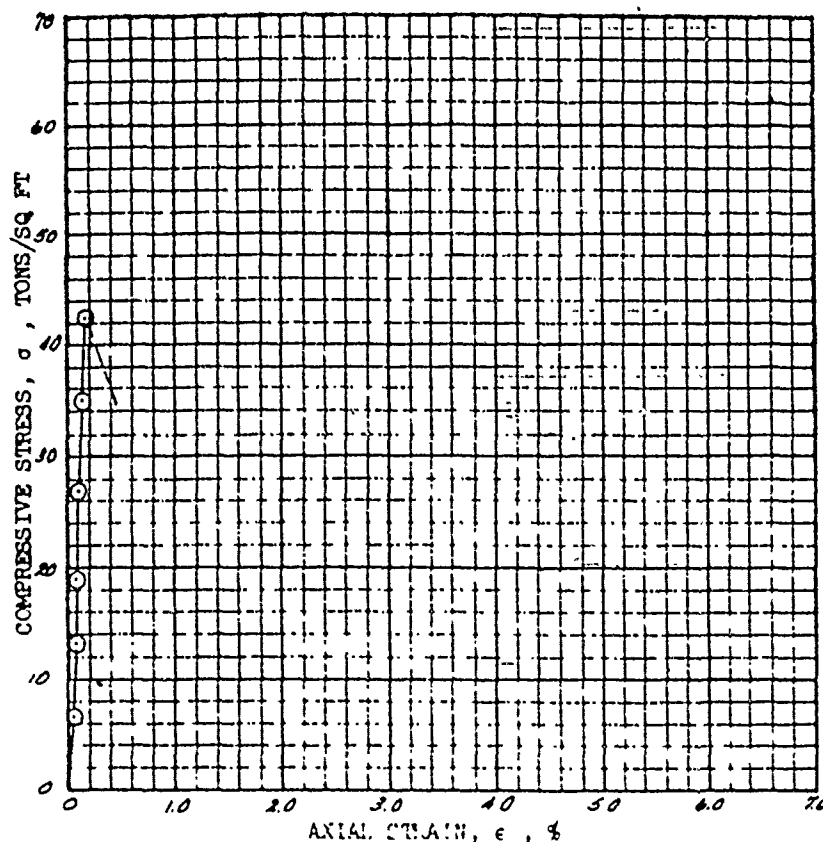


Sketch of specimen after failure

TEST TYPE
(Check one)

☒ Controlled-stress
Rate, 1.6 $\frac{\text{Psi}}{\text{sec}}$

☐ Controlled-strain



Type of specimen		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undisturbed	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.	Test No.
		<input type="checkbox"/> Remolded				
Initial	Water content	w	4.4	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_0				
	Saturation	S_u		%	%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	150			
Time to failure, min		t_f	6			
Unconfined compressive strength, tons/sq ft		q_u	41.8			
Undrained shear strength, tons/sq ft		s_u	20.9			
Sensitivity ratio		S_t				

Classification SHALE

LL

PL

FI

 G_s

Specimen

cm

Specimen

cm

Diam

4.0

in.

Height

7.5

in.

Remarks SHALE, black; contains gray, hard, well cemented fine grained sandstone bands from hairline to 2" size, at $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 3" intervals. Bedding dip is about 60°.

Project Dierks Dam

Area Foundation Material

Boring No. 190

Sample No. M-11,747

Depth, ft 70

Date SEP

85

UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

RNO 3659
1 MAY 65

(TRANSLUCENT)

C 8927

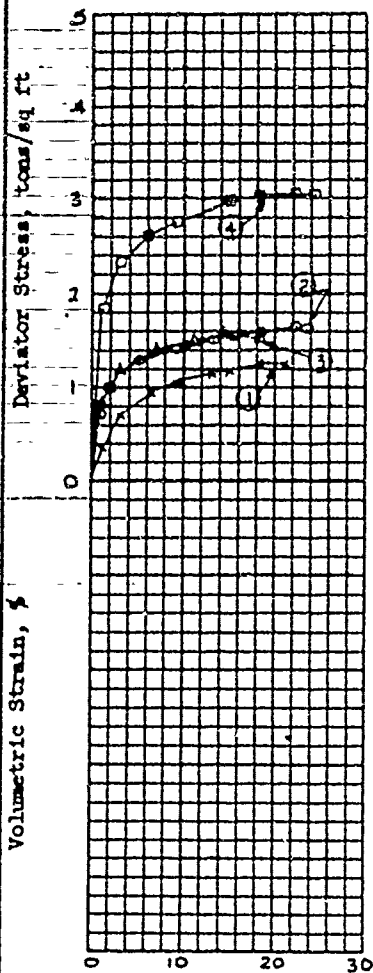
Plate No.

PLATE XI-2 (9)

APPENDIX D

FOUNDATION MATERIALS

SECTION 2. Q TRIAXIAL TESTS



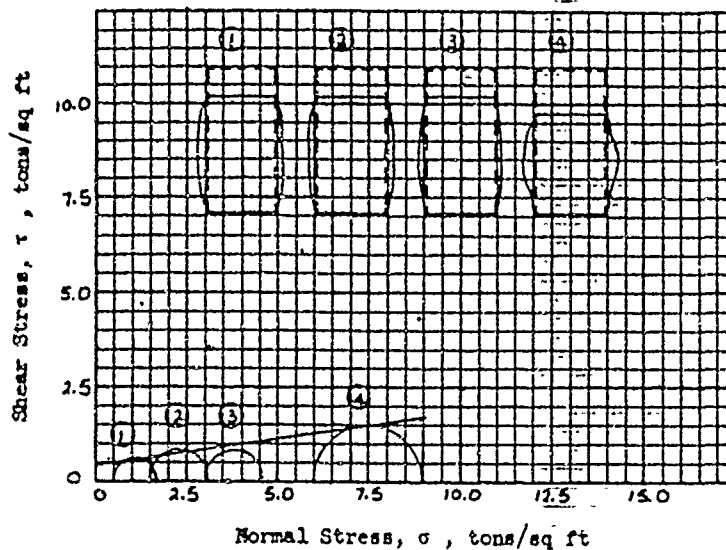
Axial Strain, %

Shear Values

$$\phi = 8.1^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .142$$

$$c = 0.4 \text{ tons/sq ft}$$


Normal Stress, σ , tons/sq ft

Test No.		①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content	w_o 16.9 %	17.2 %	17.5 %	16.5 %
	Void ratio	e_o .480	.508	.523	.485
	Saturation	S_o 94 %	90 %	89 %	91 %
	Dry density lb/cu ft	γ_d 112.2	110.1	109.0	111.8
Before Test	Water content	w_c %	%	%	%
	Saturation	S_c %	%	%	%
	Consolidation press., tons/sq ft	σ_c			
	Void ratio	e_c			
Final	Water content	w_f %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
Major principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_1 1.68*	3.05*	4.57	8.99*
Minor principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_3 0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Time to failure, min		23*	23*	21	23*
Initial diameter, cm in		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, H_o , cm in		3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0

Type Test Q

Method of Saturation _____

☐ Controlled Stress

☒ Controlled Strain

Type of specimen UNDISTURBED

Rate of strain

0.01

in./min

Classification

Silty SAND (SM)

LL NP

PL

NP

PI

NP

 D_{10}

G

2.66

Remarks At 15% strain

Project Diarks Dam

Area Foundation Material

Boring No. G01C-11

Sample No. M-2501*

Depth

5.0-7.0

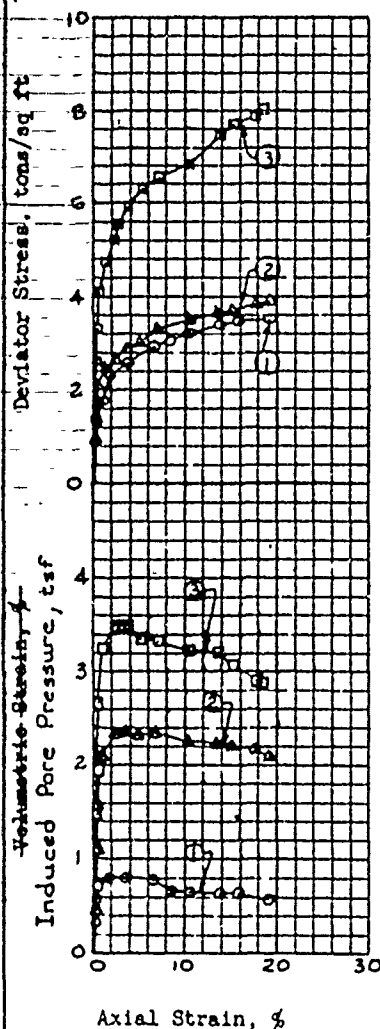
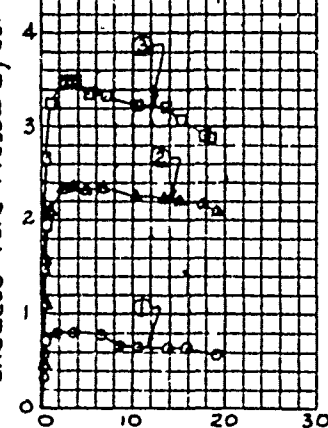
Date OCT 6 4

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

APPENDIX D

FOUNDATION MATERIALS

SECTION 3. R TRIAXIAL TESTS


Volumetric Strain, %
Induced Pore Pressure, tsf


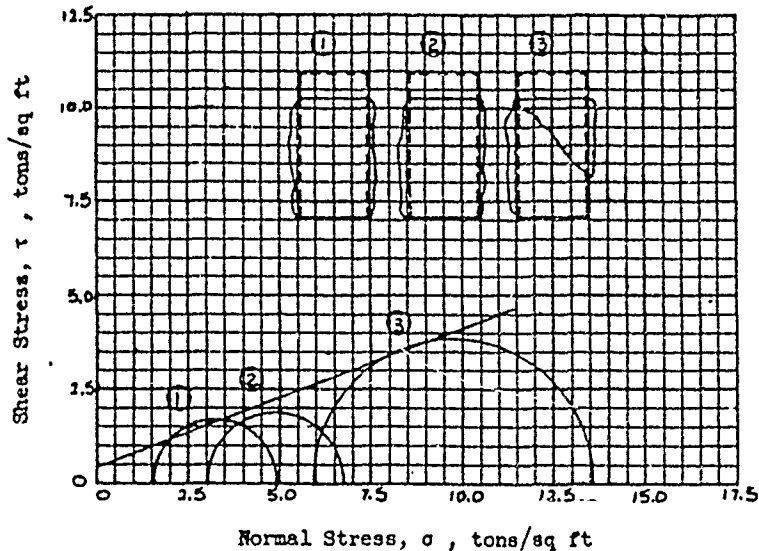
Axial Strain, %

Shear Values

$$\phi = 20.2^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .367$$

$$c = 0.5 \text{ tons/sq ft}$$



Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_o 17.2 %	17.9 %	16.3 %	%
	Void ratio	e_o .523	.549	.498	
	Saturation	S_o 91 %	87 %	87 %	%
	Dry density	γ_d 109.0	107.2	110.9	lb/cu ft
Before Test	Water content	w_c 16.6 %	16.1 %	15.4 %	%
	Saturation	S_c 100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	Consolidation press., tons/sq ft	σ_c 1.55	3.05	5.95	
	Void ratio	e_c .441	.427	.410	
Final	Water content	w_f 16.6 %	16.1 %	15.4 %	%
	Void ratio	e_f .441	.427	.410	
Major principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_1 4.95	6.73	13.54	
Minor principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_3 1.55	3.05	5.95	
Time to failure, min		105	230	235	
Initial diameter, mm		1.4	1.4	1.4	
Initial height, H_o , mm		3.0	3.0	3.0	

Type Test R

Method of Saturation Back Pressure
☐ Controlled Stress

☒ Controlled Strain

Type of specimen UNDISTURBED

Rate of strain 0.002 (nominal)

in./min

Classification

Silty SAND (SM)

LL NP

PL NP

PI NP
 D_{10} G 2.66

Remarks *At 15% strain

Project Disks Dam

Area Foundation Material

Boring No. G02C-11

Sample No. M-2901

Depth

5.0-7.0

Date 01-11-64

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

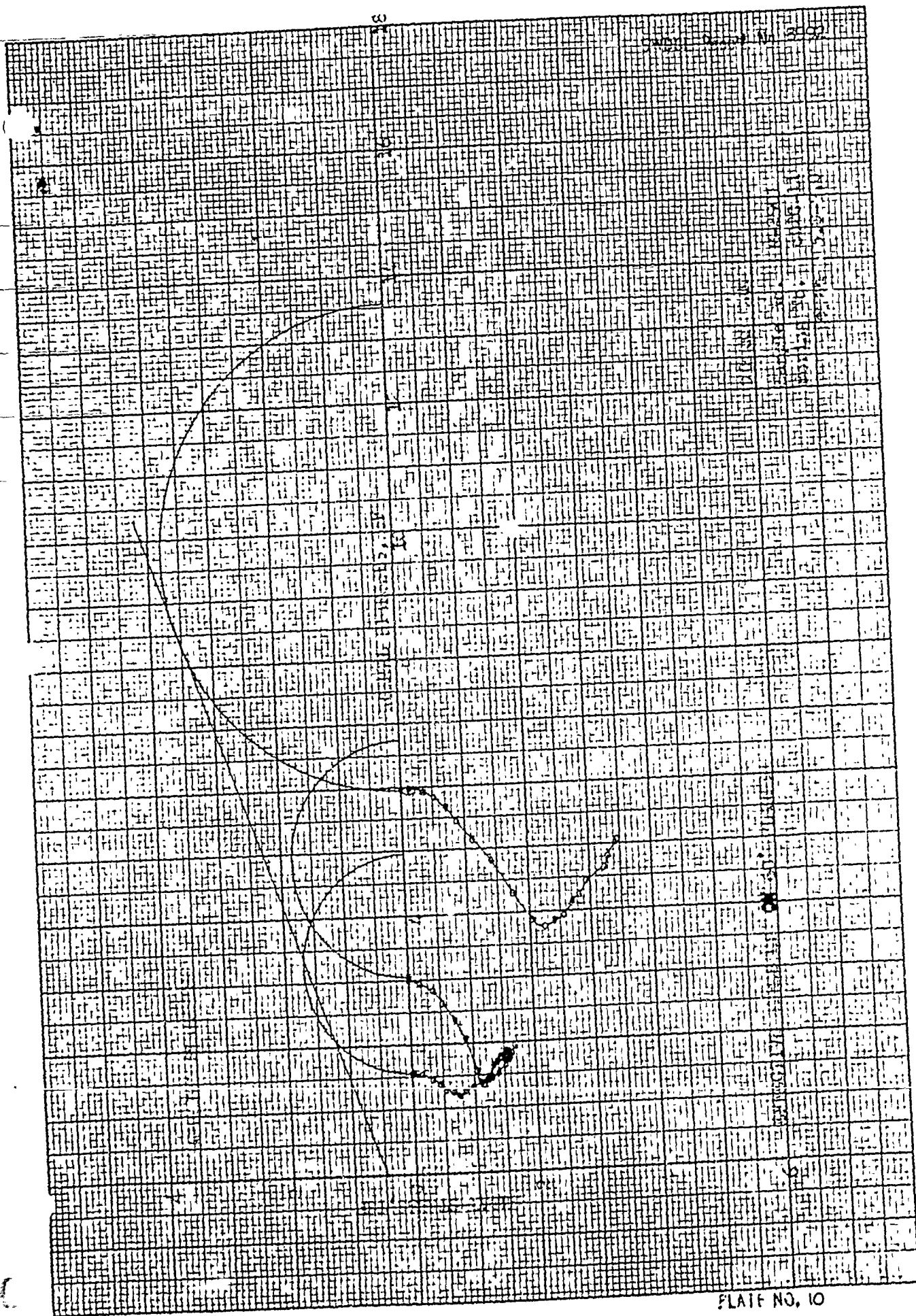
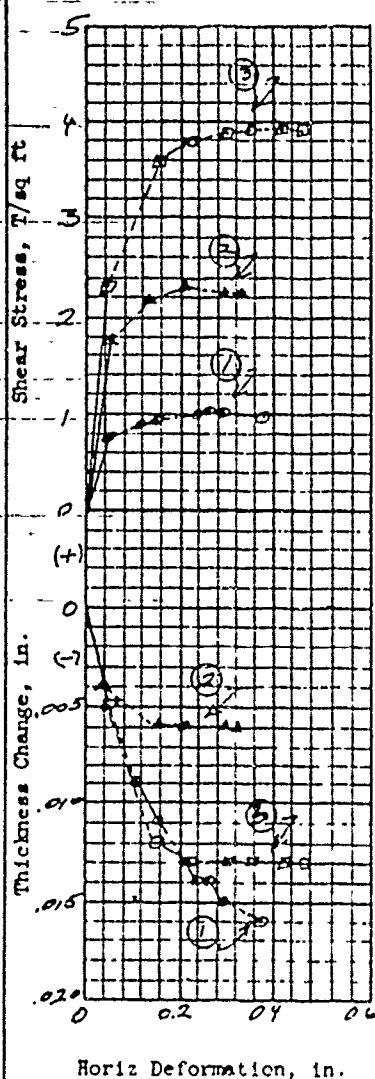


PLATE NO. 10

APPENDIX D

FOUNDATION MATERIALS

SECTION 4. DIRECT SHEAR TESTS



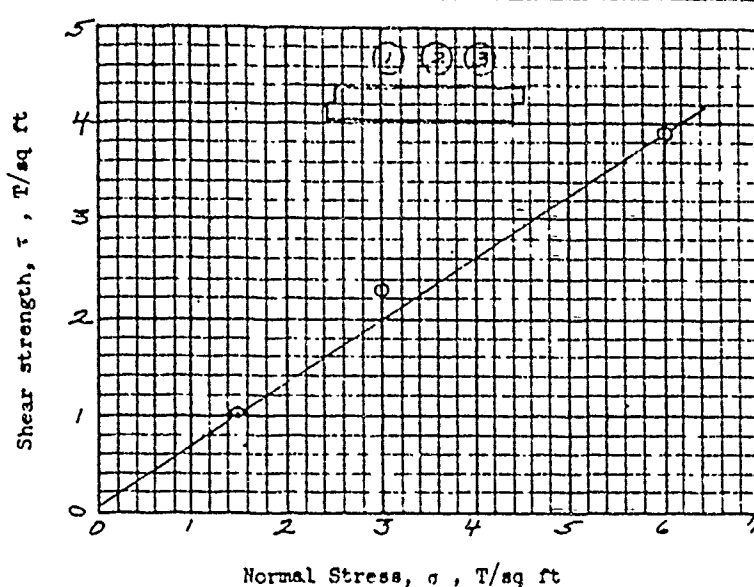
Horiz Deformation, in.

Shear Values

$\phi' = 32.6$
 $\tan \phi' = 0.638$
 $c' = 0.1$

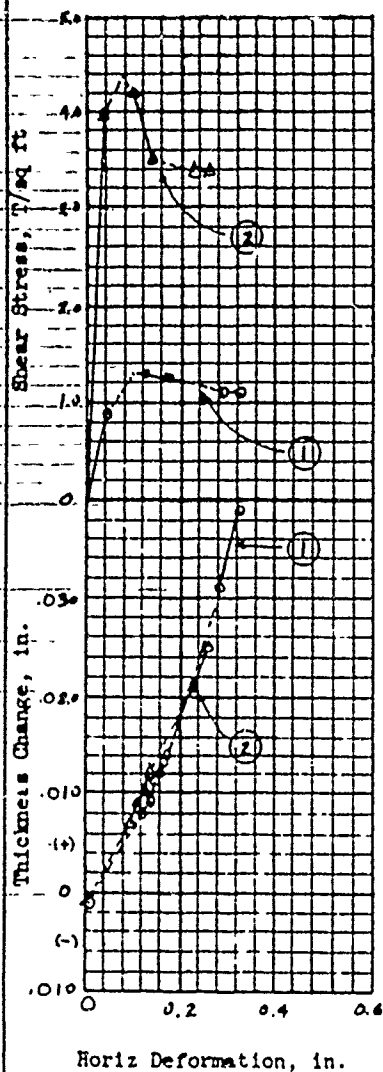
Test Type (Check One)

☐ Controlled, stress

☒ Controlled, strain


Test No.		(1)	(2)	(3)	
Initial	Water content	w_o 15.2 %	16.2 %	15.8 %	%
	Void ratio	e_o 52.1	54.6	52.5	
	Saturation	S_o 80 %	79 %	80 %	%
	Dry density	γ_d 109.2	107.4	108.9	lb/cu ft
Void ratio after consolidation		e_c			
Time for 50% consolidation, min		t_{50}	—	< 1	
Final	Water content	w_f 14.5 %	14.9 %	14.5 %	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
	Saturation	S_f	%	%	%
Actual time to failure, min.		t_f	3100	1900	4300
Normal stress		σ	1.5	3.0	6.0
Maximum shear strength, T/sq ft		τ	1.02	2.28	3.89

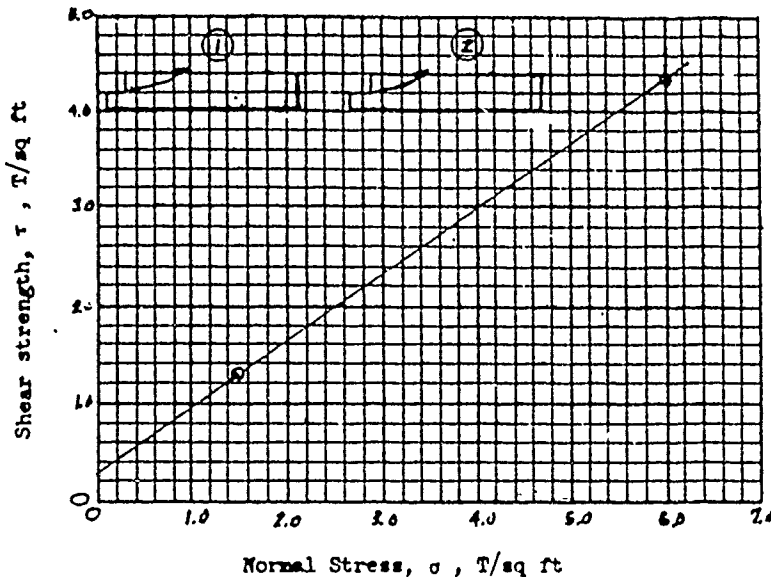
Type of Specimen	UNDISTURBED	30	in. Square	0.5	in. Thickness
Classification	SILTY SAND (SM)				
LI.	NP	PL	NP	PI	NP
Remarks	Rate of shear: Test 1 0.00009 in./min. 2.00001 in./min. 3.00001 in./min.				
Project	DICKES DAM				
Area	Foundation Material				
Boring No.	602C-11		Sample No.	M-2901	
Depth	5.0-7.0		Date	OCT 62	
DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT					



Shear Values

$\phi' = 34.3^\circ$
 $\tan \phi' = .681$
 $c' = 0.3$

Test Type (Check One)

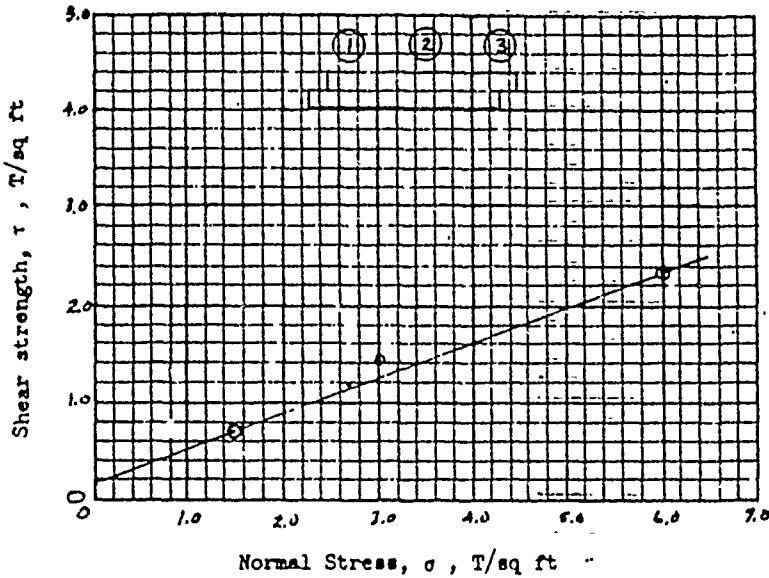
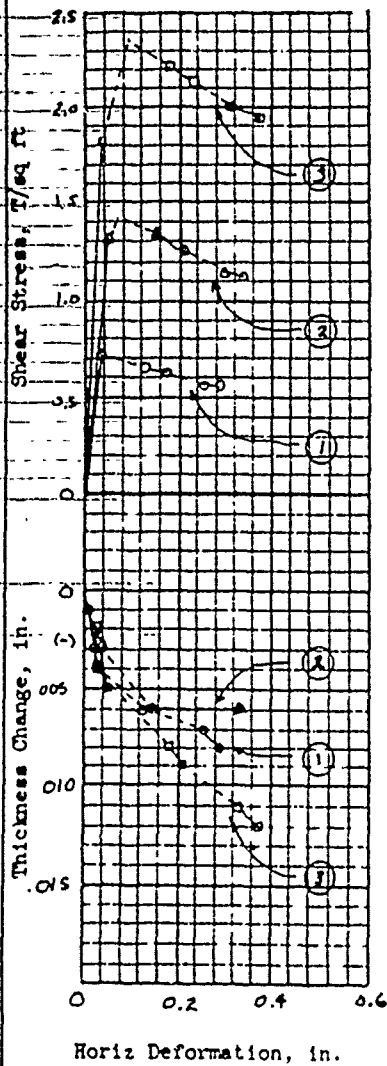


Test No.		(1)	(2)		
Initial	Water content	w_o	8.3 %	8.7 %	%
	Void ratio	e_o	.250	.263	
	Saturation	S_o	91 %	92 %	%
	Dry density lb/cu ft	γ_d	1.368	1.354	
Void ratio after consolidation		e_c			
Time for 50% consolidation, min		t_{50}			
Final	Water content	w_f	9.4 %	9.7 %	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
	Saturation	S_f	%	%	%
Actual time to failure, min.		t_f	900	900	
Normal stress T/sq ft		σ	1.5	6.0	
Maximum shear strength, T/sq ft		τ	1.28	4.33	

☐ Controlled, stress

☒ Controlled, strain, 0.0001 in./min.
 (nominal)

Type of Specimen	UNDISTURBED	3.0 in. Square	0.6 in. Thickness
Classification	SHALE		
LL	36	PL	20
PI	16	$P_{10}G$	2.74
Remarks	Project Dierks Dam		
	Area Foundation		
	Boring No. 6C-13A	Sample No. M-5070	
	Depth 18.3-19.0	Date DEC 6	
DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT			



Shear Values

$$\phi' = 20.0^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi' = 0.364$$

$$c' = 0.2$$

Test Type (Check One)

☐ Controlled, stress

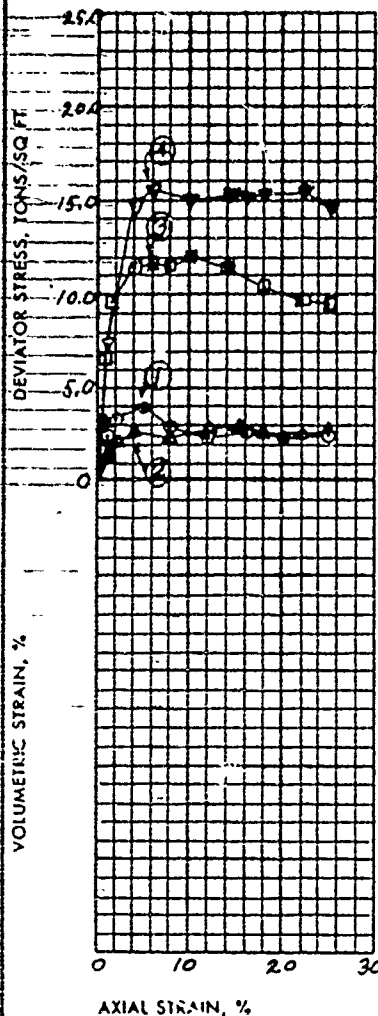
☒ Controlled, strain, 0.0001 in./min. (nominal)

Type of Specimen	UNDISTURBED	3.0 in. Square	0.5 in. Thickness
Classification	CLAY (CH) (weathered shale)		
LL	54	PL	24
PI	30	P ₂₀ G 2.77	
Remarks	Project Dieke Dam		
	Area 1000 sq. ft.		
	Boring No. 6C-12-A	Sample No. M-5078	
	Depth 2.5-3.5	Date 11-1-4	
DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT			

APPENDIX E

COMPACTED MATERIALS

SECTION 1. Q TRIAXIAL TESTS

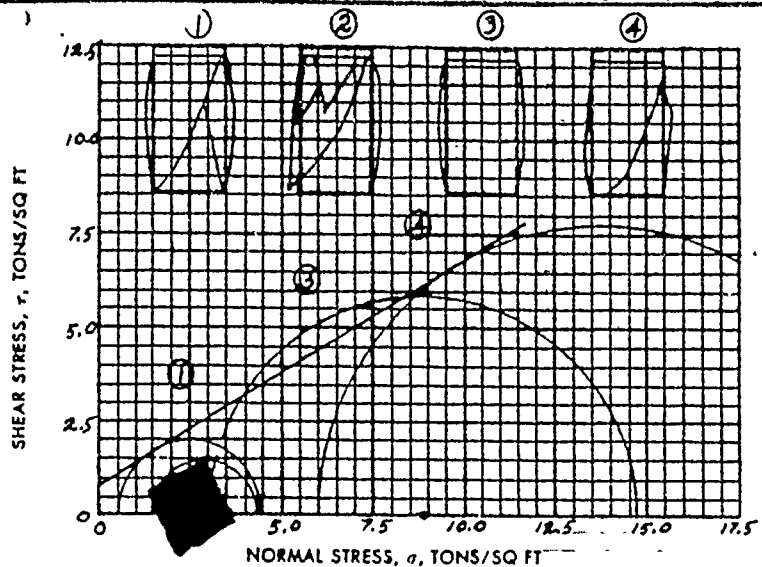


SHEAR VALUES

$$\phi = 30.9^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = 0.600$$

$$c = 0.8 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$$



TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	11.5 %	11.6 %	11.5 %	11.6 %
	VOID RATIO	4.26	4.24	4.10	4.31
	SATURATION	72 %	73 %	75 %	72 %
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	116.9	117.0	118.2	116.3
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS. TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		4.49	4.29	14.65	21.62
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE MIN		9	8	12	13
INITIAL DIAMETER CM IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , CM IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q
METHOD OF SATURATION Remolded

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

.015 IN/MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY, sandy (CL-ML)

LL 21

PL 15

PI 6

U_c G_s 2.67

REMARKS

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA Borrow Material

BORING NO. 8A-200

SAMPLE NO. M-12, 496

DEPTH 0.0-3.0

DATE NOV 65

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

ENG FORM
1 MAY 63

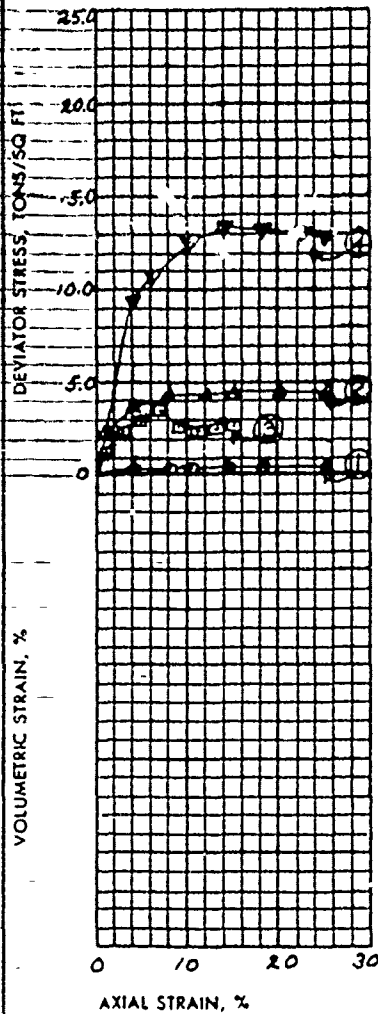
2089

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

(TRANSLUCENT)

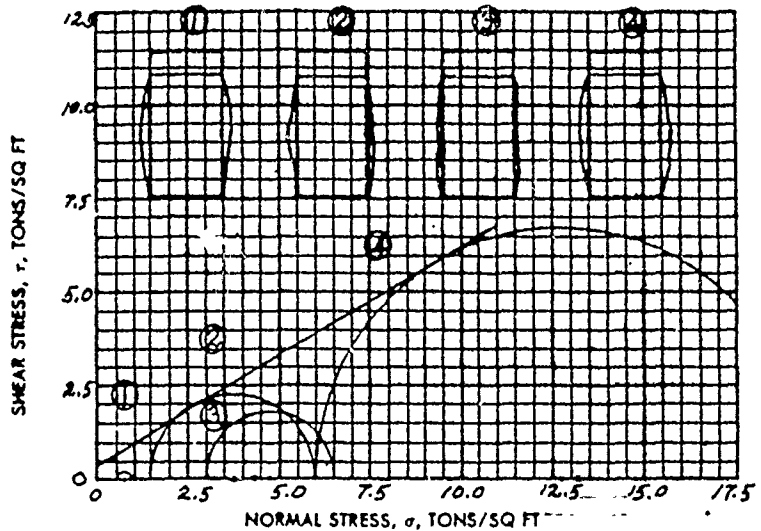
GPO 1964 OF-714-729

Plate No. 15



SHEAR VALUES

$\sigma = 30.0$
 $\tan \phi = 37.7$
 $c = 0.4$ TONS/SQ FT



TEST NO.		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	14.9%	14.3%	14.6%	14.6%
	VOID RATIO	.514	.501	.505	.507
	SATURATION	77%	76%	77%	77%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	110.1	111.1	110.8	110.6
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		0.92	5.94	6.7	19.40
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		22	2.1	17	25
INITIAL DIAMETER, EM IN		14	14	1.4	14
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , EM IN		3.0	3.0	30	30

TYPE TEST Q
 METHOD OF SATURATION ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN .02 IN./MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY, sandy (CL-ML)

II 21 M 15 M 6 M G_s 2.67

REMARKS At 15% strain

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA Borrow Material

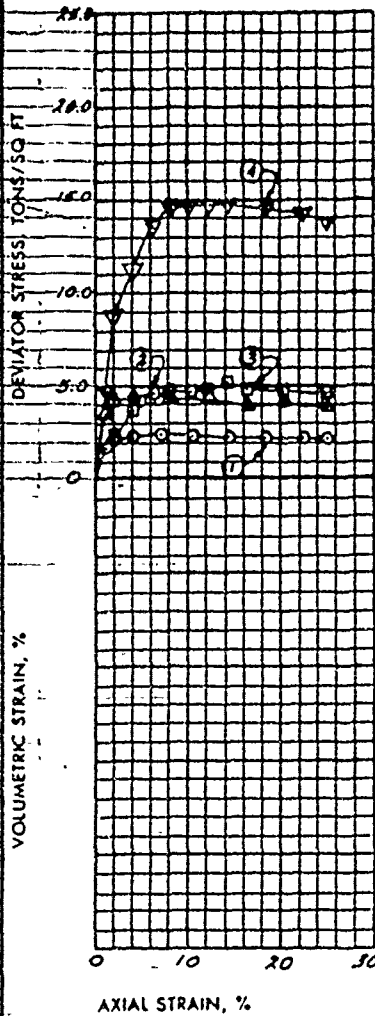
BORING NO. 8A-200

SAMPLE NO. (957, W-13) M-12, 496

DEPTH 0.0-3.0

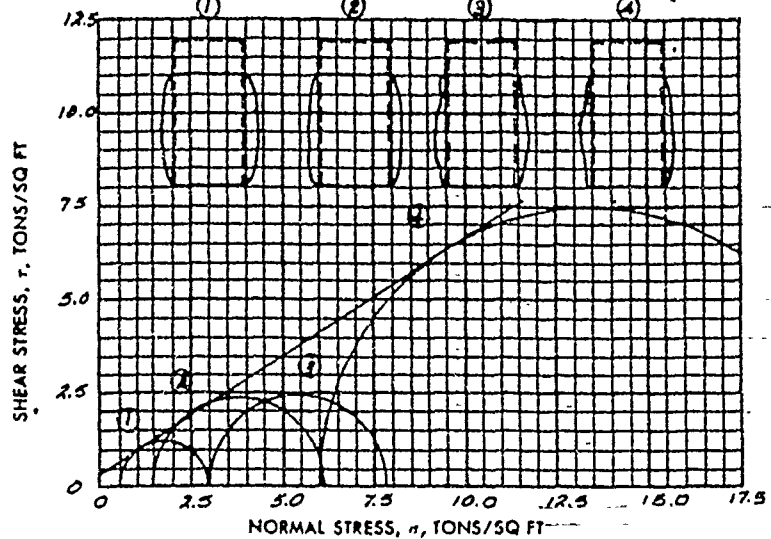
DATE NOV 65

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



AXIAL STRAIN, %

SHEAR VALUES

 $\sigma_1 = 32.0$
 $\tan \phi = .625$
 $c = 0.4$ TONS/SQ FT


TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	11.7 %	11.8 %	11.6 %	11.8 %
	VOID RATIO	.513	.506	.500	.514
	SATURATION	61 %	62 %	62 %	61 %
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	110.2	110.7	111.1	110.1
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		σ_1 2.96	6.12	7.81	20.84
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		σ_3 0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		15	13	18	28
INITIAL DIAMETER, CM IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , CM IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q
METHOD OF SATURATION _____

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

.015

IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY, sandy (CL-MW)
21
15
6
6 2.67

REMARKS

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA Borrow Material

BORING NO. BA-200

SAMPLE NO. (951, w) 17-12, 496

DEPTH 0.0-3.0

DATE NOV 65

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

ENG FORM 2089
1 MAY 63

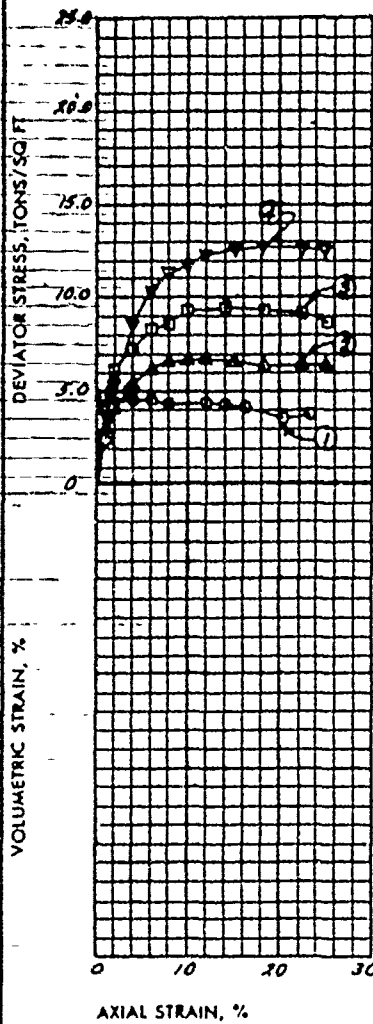
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

(TRANSLUCENT)

GPO 1964 OF-714-729

Plate No. 17

(47)

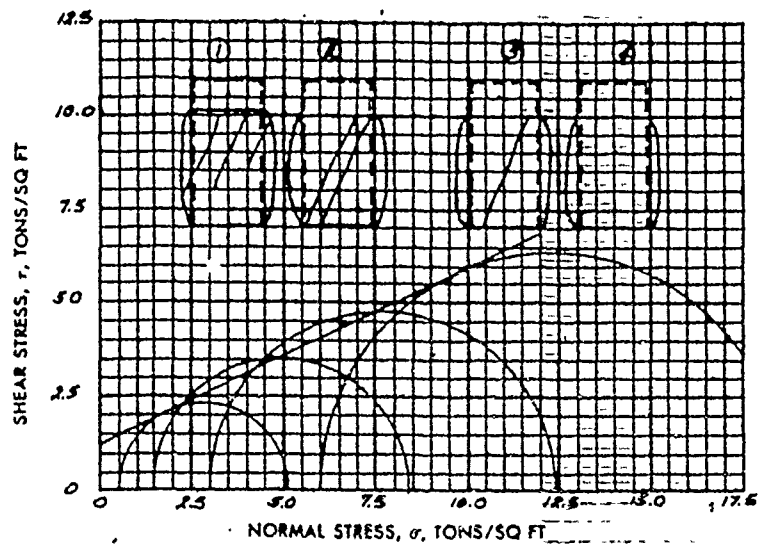


SHEAR VALUES

$\sigma = 25.2$

$\tau = 4.70$

$c = 1.2$ TONS/SQ FT



TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	12.8 %	12.8 %	12.8 %	12.8 %
	VOID RATIO	1.47	1.42	1.33	1.50
	SATURATION	77 %	72 %	80 %	77 %
	DRY DENSITY	116.0	116.5	117.2	115.8
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		5.09	8.35	12.47	18.73
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		7	20	23	25
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q
METHOD OF SATURATION _____

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

0.02 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY. (CL)

LL 30

PL 14

PI 16

U_c 2.69

REMARKS * At 15% strain

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA Borrow Material

BORING NO. BA-203

SAMPLE NO. (1, W) M-12,500

DEPTH 40-50

DATE NOV 65

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

ENG FORM
1 MAY 63

2089

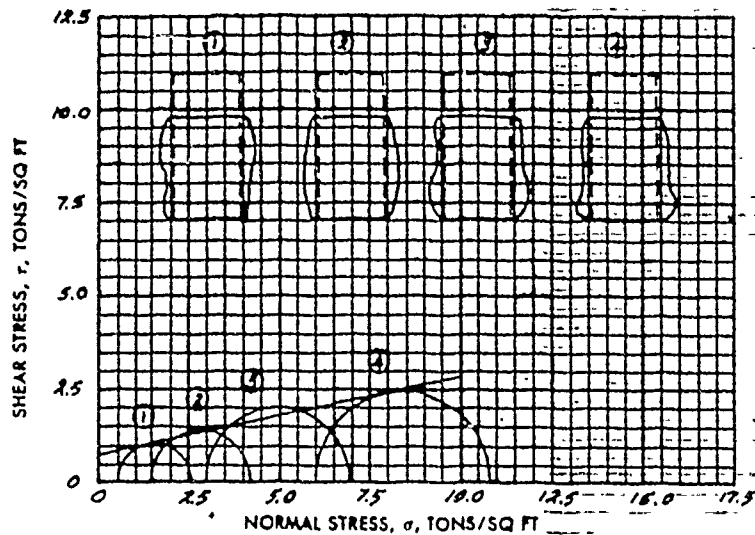
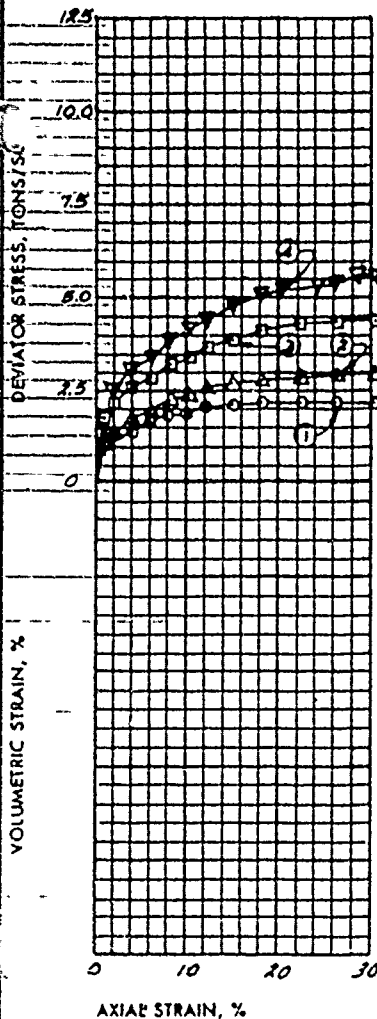
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

(TRANSLUCENT)

GPO 1964 OP-714-729

Plate No. 19

49



SHEAR VALUES

$c = 11.4$

$\tan \phi = 20.2$

$c = 0.7$ TONS/SQ FT

TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	15.9 %	15.9 %	15.8 %	15.7 %
	VOID RATIO	.525	.522	.515	.528
	SATURATION	81 %	82 %	83 %	80 %
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	110.1	110.3	110.9	109.9
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS, TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		2.57 *	4.20 *	6.92 *	10.78 *
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		29 *	29 *	29 *	29 *
INITIAL DIAMETER, CM IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , CM IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q

METHOD OF SATURATION

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN 0.015 IN./MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

LL 30 PL 14 PI 16 Sh 2.69

REMARKS * At 15% Strain

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA Bottom Material

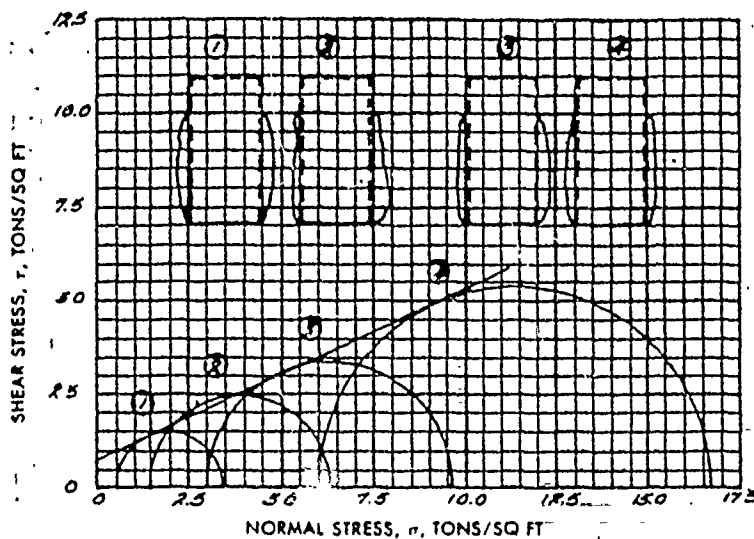
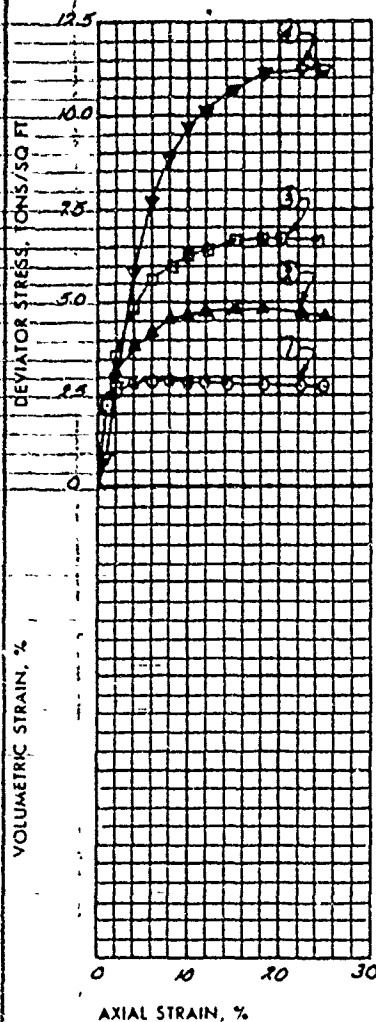
BORING NO. BA-203

SAMPLE NO. (951, w+3) M-12,500

DEPTH 0.0-3.0

DATE NOV 85

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



SHEAR VALUES

$\phi = 24.4^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = .454$
 $c = 0.7$ TONS/SQ FT

TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT w_o	12.9 %	12.9 %	12.9 %	12.9 %
	VOID RATIO e_o	.526	.525	.521	.532
	SATURATION S_o	66 %	66 %	67 %	65 %
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT γ_d	110.0	110.1	110.4	109.6
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT w_c	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION S_c	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS, TONS/SQ FT σ_c				
	VOID RATIO e_c				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT w_f	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO e_f				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT σ_1		3.48	6.31 *	9.61 *	10.69 *
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT σ_3		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE MIN		14	24 *	24 *	24 *
INITIAL DIAMETER, CM IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H _o , CM IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q
 METHOD OF SATURATION ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN 0.02 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

U 30 M 14 N 16 D_u 6 2.69

REMARKS At 15% strain

PROJECT Dicks Dam

AREA Borrow Material

BORING NO. 8A-203

SAMPLE NO (951, W) M-12,500

DEPTH 0.0-3.0

DATE NOV 85

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

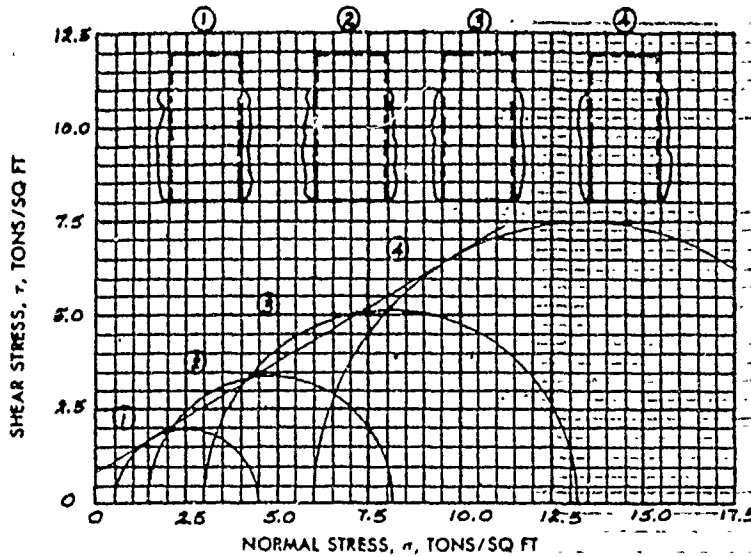
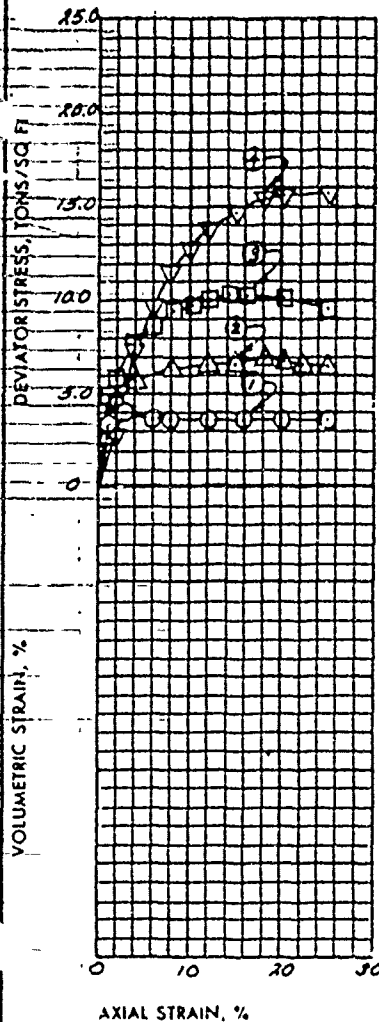
ENG FORM 2089 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

(TRANSLUCENT)

GPO 1964 OF-714-729

Plate No. 21

(51)



TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	10.2 %	10.2 %	10.1 %	10.3 %
	VOID RATIO	.535	.531	.527	.540
	SATURATION	51 %	52 %	52 %	51 %
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	109.4	109.7	110.0	109.1
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS, TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		σ ₁ 4.50	8.16 *	13.19	20.83 *
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		σ ₃ 0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		9	45 *	39	50 *
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q

METHOD OF SATURATION

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

0.01 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)
U 30

M 14

M 16

G 2.69

REMARKS At 15% Strain

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA Bottom Material

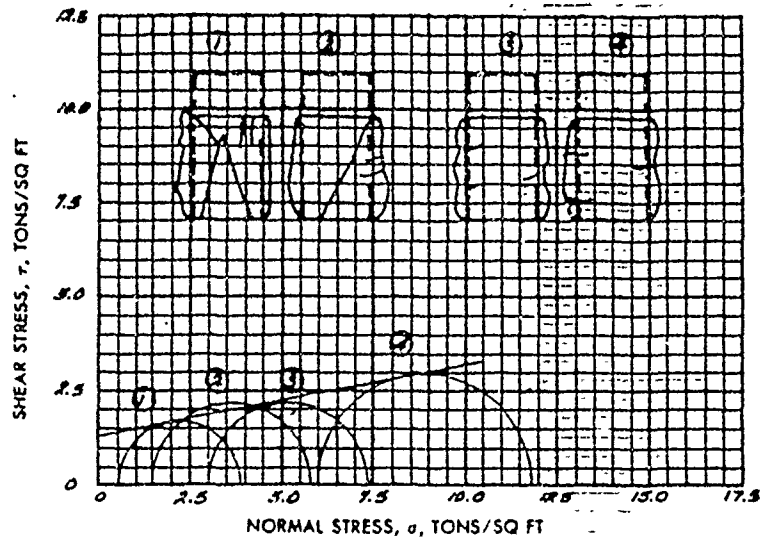
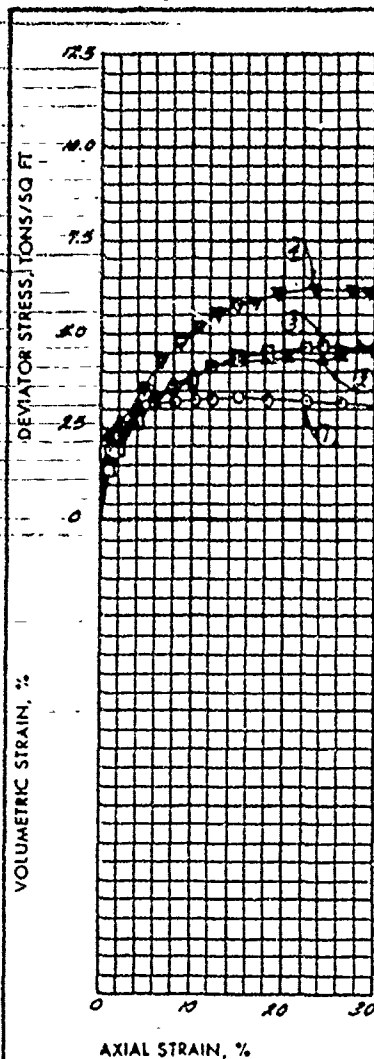
BORING NO. 8A-203

SAMPLE NO. (958, W-3)
M-12,500

DEPTH 0.0-3.0

DATE NOV 15

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



SHEAR VALUES

$$\phi = 10.5^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = 1.85$$

$$c = 1.3 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$$

TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	16.8 %	16.2 %	16.3 %	16.7 %
	VOID RATIO	58.4	57.3	57.4	58.6
	SATURATION	78 %	77 %	77 %	77 %
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	106.8	107.6	107.5	106.7
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		3.88 *	5.78 *	7.40 *	11.84 *
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		23 *	23 *	23 *	24 *
INITIAL DIAMETER, MM IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , MM IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q
METHOD OF SATURATION _____

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

0.02 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

U 40

M 13

M 27

W 6.271

REMARKS "At 15 % strain"

PROJECT Diarks Dam

AREA Borrow Material

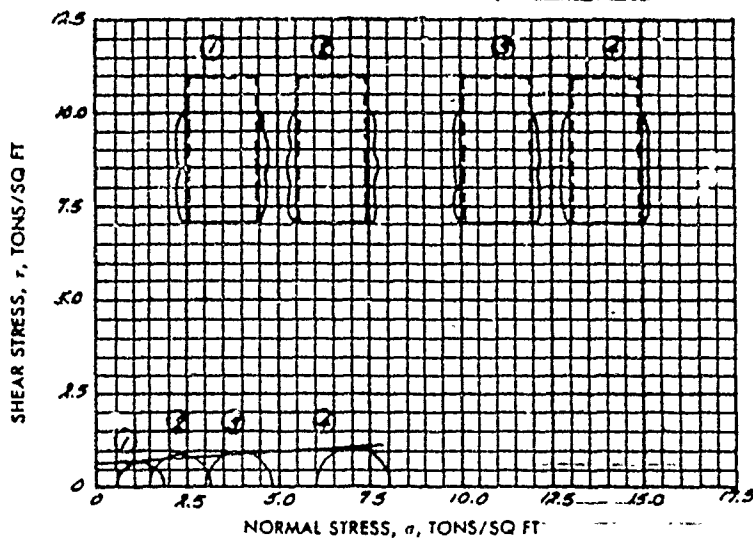
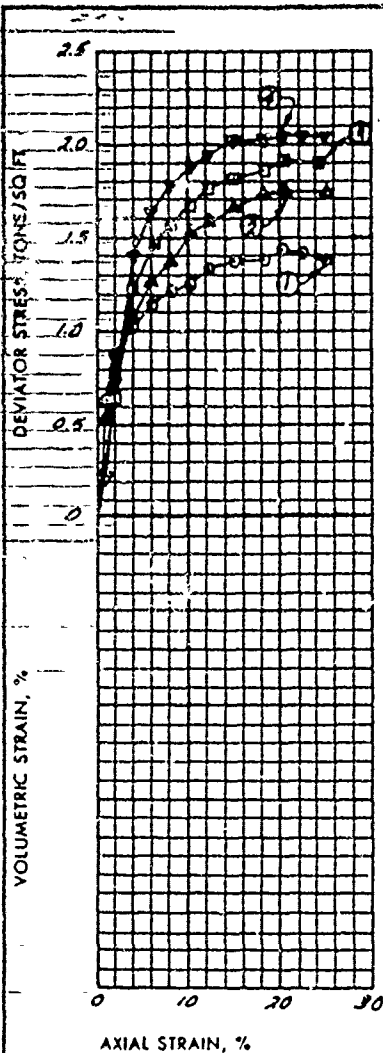
BORING NO. BA-207

SAMPLE NO. (1, w) M-12,504

DEPTH 5.0-6.5

DATE NOV 68

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



AXIAL STRAIN, %

SHEAR VALUES

$\sigma = 3.1$

$\tan \phi = 0.54$

$c = 0.6$ TONS/SQ FT

TEST NO.		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	19.9 %	19.5 %	19.4 %	19.7 %
	VOID RATIO	.676	.675	.671	.678
	SATURATION	80 %	78 %	78 %	79 %
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	101.0	101.0	101.2	100.8
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		1.88 *	3.16 *	4.81 *	8.01 *
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		24 *	23 *	25 *	24 *
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST 0
METHOD OF SATURATION

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

0.02 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

LL 40

PL 13

PI 27

U_c 6 2.71

REMARKS * At 15% Strain

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA Bottom Material

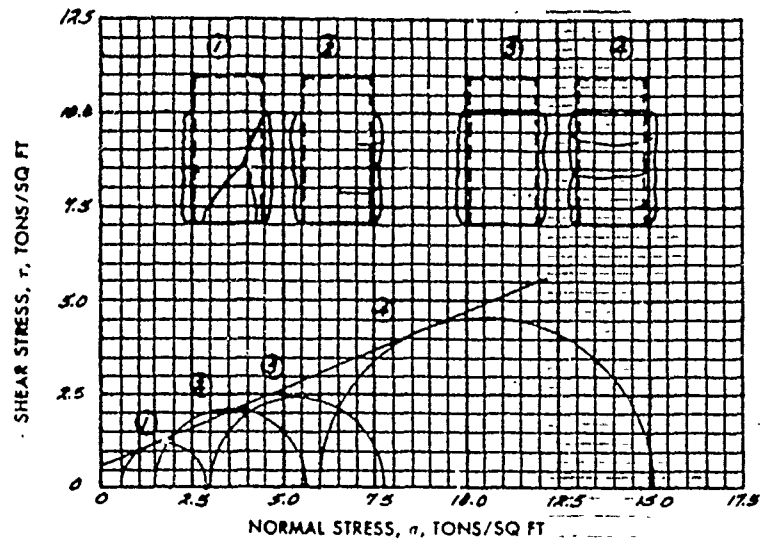
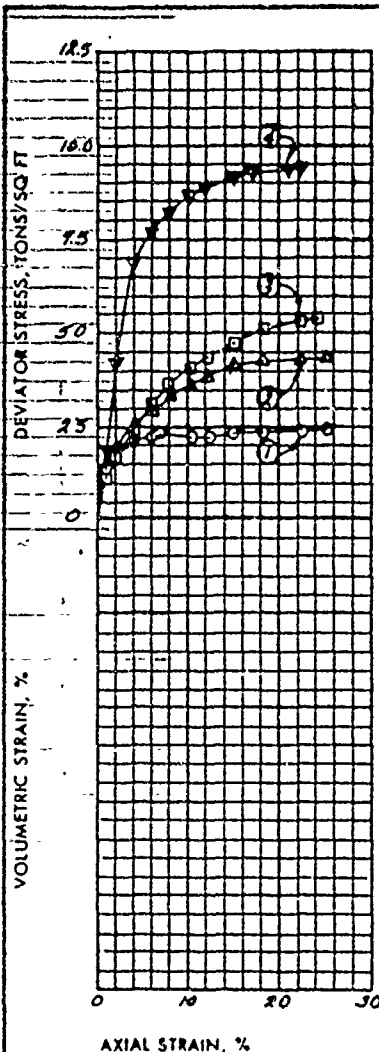
BORING NO. BA-208

SAMPLE NO. (958, W+3) M-12,504

DEPTH 5.0-6.5

DATE NOV 85

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



AXIAL STRAIN, %

SHEAR VALUES

$$\phi = 22.3^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .410$$

$$c = 0.6 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$$

TEST NO.		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT w_o	16.0 %	16.2 %	16.7 %	16.6 %
	VOID RATIO e_o	.670	.659	.667	.679
	SATURATION S_o	65 %	67 %	68 %	66 %
	DRY DENSITY γ_d LB/CU FT	101.3	102.0	101.5	100.7
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT w_c	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION S_c	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS. TONS/SQ FT σ_c				
	VOID RATIO e_c				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT w_f	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO e_f				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT σ_1		2.88 *	5.61 *	7.74 *	15.09 *
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT σ_3		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		23 *	23 *	23 *	22 *
INITIAL DIAMETER, CM IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H_o , CM IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q

METHOD OF SATURATION

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

0.02 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

LL 40

PL 13

PI 27
 U_c 6.271

REMARKS * At 15% strain

PROJECT Diecks Dam

AREA Borrow M-1

BORING NO. BA-207

SAMPLE NO. (951, W) M-12.504

DEPTH 5.0-6.5

DATE NOV 85

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

ENG FORM

2089

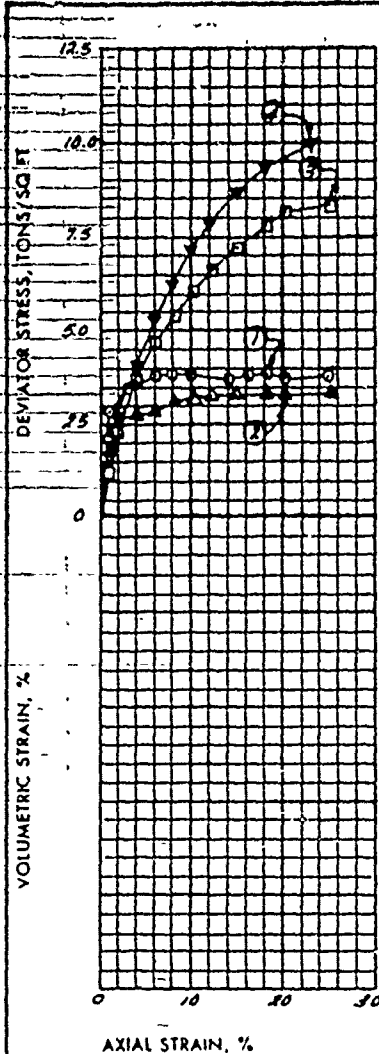
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

(TRANSLUCENT)

GPO 1964 OF-714-729

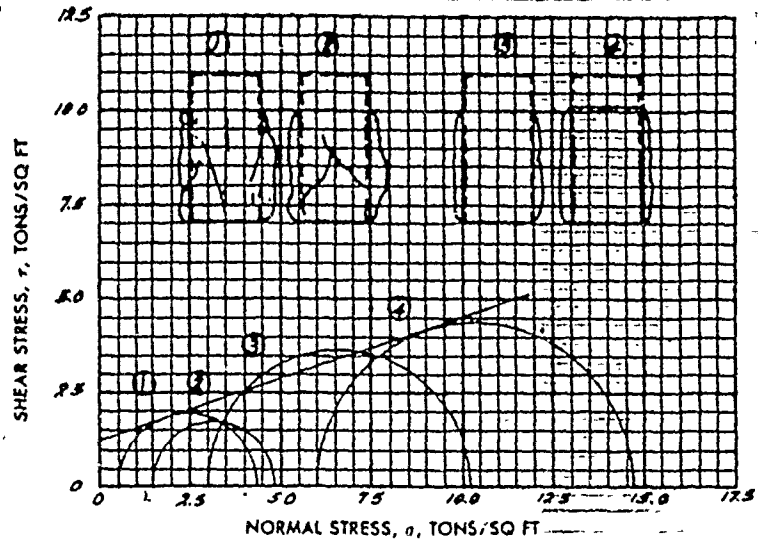
Plate No. 25

(55)



SHEAR VALUES

$\sigma_1 = 17.7$
 $\sigma_3 = 3.9$
 $\tau = 1.2$ TONS/SQ FT



TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_o 19.4 %	13.7 %	13.6 %	13.7 %
	VOID RATIO	e_o .661	.664	.658	.672
	SATURATION	S_o 55 %	56 %	56 %	55 %
	DRY DENSITY	ρ_d 101.9	101.7	102.0	101.2
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	w_c %	%	%	%
	SATURATION	S_c %	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS	p_c TONS/SQ FT			
	VOID RATIO	e_c			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f %	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		σ_1 4.35	4.83 *	10.24 *	14.67 *
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		σ_3 0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		13	24 *	25 *	26 *
INITIAL DIAMETER, CM IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H_o , CM IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST 0
 METHOD OF SATURATION

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

0.02 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

U 40

M 13

P 27

ρ_w & 2.71

REMARKS * At 15 % Strain

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA BENTON Material

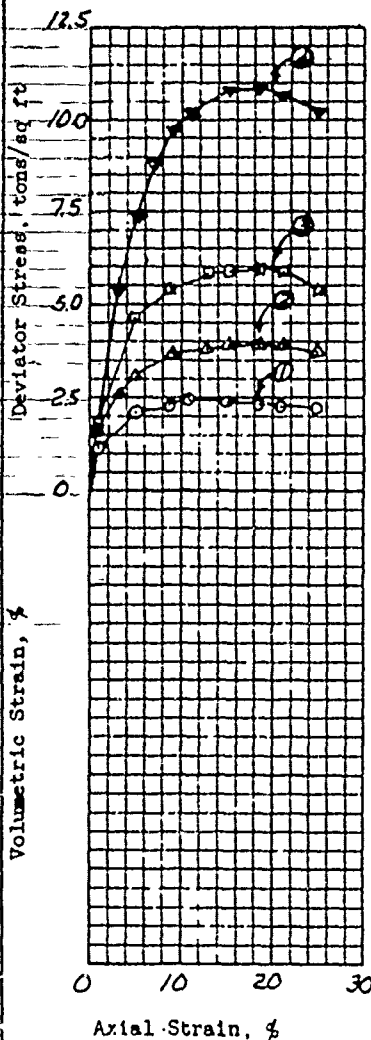
BORING NO 8A-207

SAMPLE NO. (954, W-3) 14-12-504

DEPTH 5.0-6.5

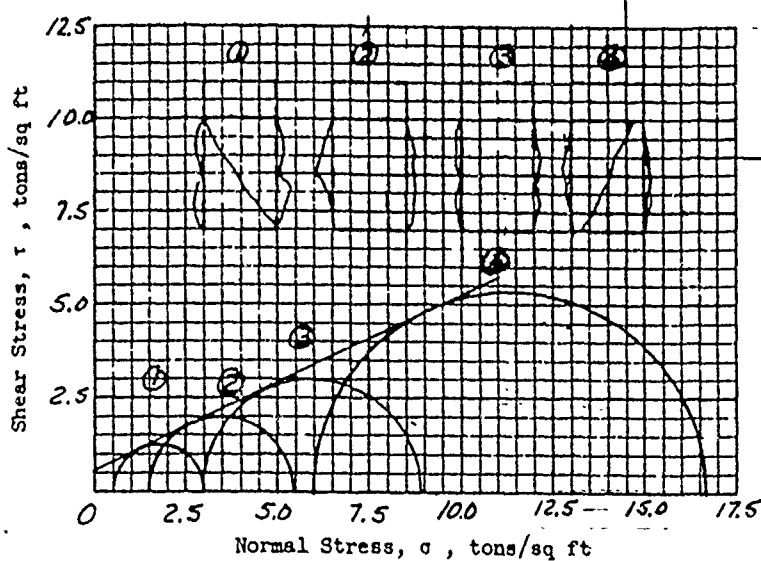
DATE NOV 85

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Shear Values

$\phi = 25.4^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = .475$
 $c = 0.6$ tons/sq ft



Test No.		1	2	3	4
Initial	Water content	w_o 11.2 %	11.1 %	11.4 %	11.2 %
	Void ratio	e_o .450	.454	.452	.460
	Saturation	S_o 67 %	66 %	67 %	65 %
	Dry density lb/cu ft	γ_d 115.4	115.1	115.3	114.8
Before Test	Water content	w_c %	%	%	%
	Saturation	S_c %	%	%	%
	Consolidation press., tons/sq ft	σ_c			
	Void ratio	e_c			
Final	Water content	w_f %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
Major principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_1 2.98	5.47*	8.87*	16.71*
Minor principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_3 0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Time to failure, min		18	27*	32*	25*
Initial diameter, in.		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, H_o , in.		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type Test Q

Method of Saturation _____

☐ Controlled Stress

☒ Controlled Strain

Type of specimen Remolded

Rate of strain 0.02 (Nominal)

in./min

Classification SILT, sandy (ML)

LL 17

PL 13

PI 4
Fig G 2.68

Remarks At 15% strain
* Composite of samples #11-12, 508, 12, 509, 12, 510, & 12, 511

Project DIERKS DAM

Area Borrow Material

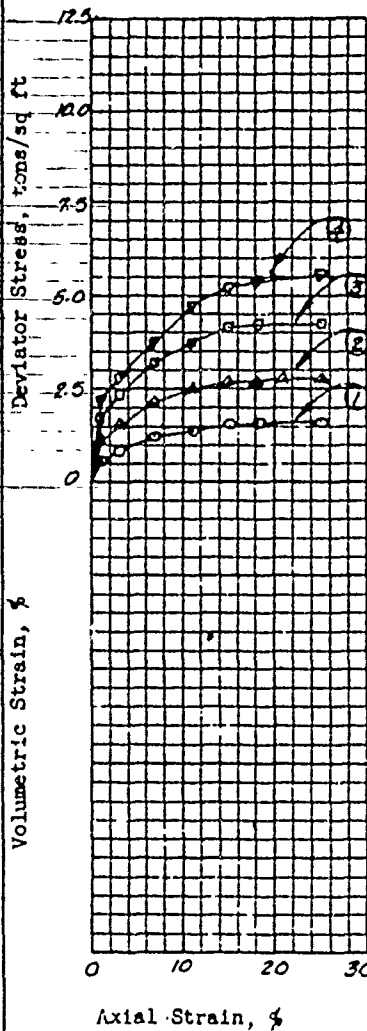
Boring No. 6DC-165

Sample No. M-12, 508 C**

Depth 2.4 - 11.1

Date FEB 88

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



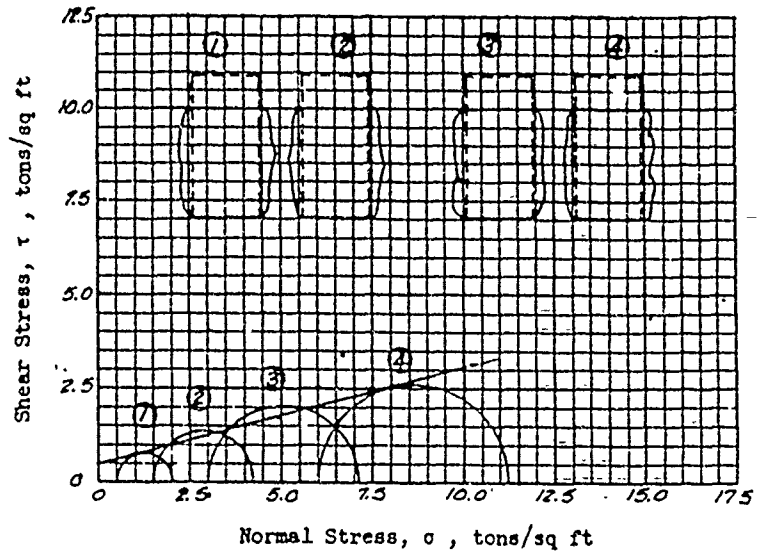
Axial Strain, %

Shear Values

$$\phi = 14.5^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .258$$

$$c = 0.5 \text{ tons/sq ft}$$


Normal Stress, σ , tons/sq ft

Test No.		①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content	w_o 14.0 %	13.8 %	13.9 %	14.0 %
	Void ratio	e_o 4.54	4.53	4.49	4.63
	Saturation	S_o 83 %	82 %	83 %	81 %
	Dry density	γ_d 115.2	115.2	115.6	114.4
Before Test	Water content	w_c %	%	%	%
	Saturation	S_c %	%	%	%
	Consolidation press., tons/sq ft	σ_c			
	Void ratio	e_c			
Final	Water content	w_f %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
Major principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_1 20.1 *	4.14 *	7.07 *	11.19 *
Minor principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_3 0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Time to failure, min		26 *	25 *	24 *	26 *
Initial diameter, in.		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, H_o , in.		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type Test A

Method of Saturation

☐ Controlled Stress

☒ Controlled Strain

Type of specimen Remolded

Rate of strain

0.02

in./min

Classification SILT, sandy (ML)

LL 17

PL 13

PI 4

 P_{20} G 2.68

Remarks * At 15 % strain
** Composite of samples #17-
12,508, 12,509, 12,510, & 12,511

Project Dierks Dam

Area Borrow Material

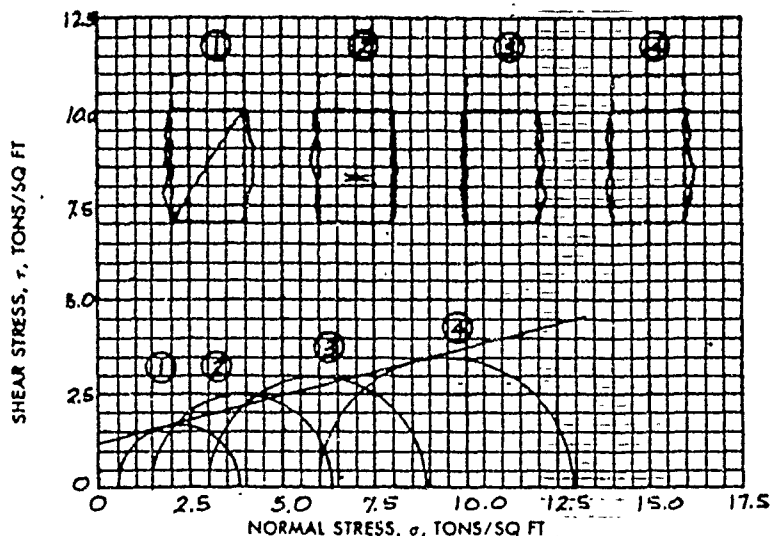
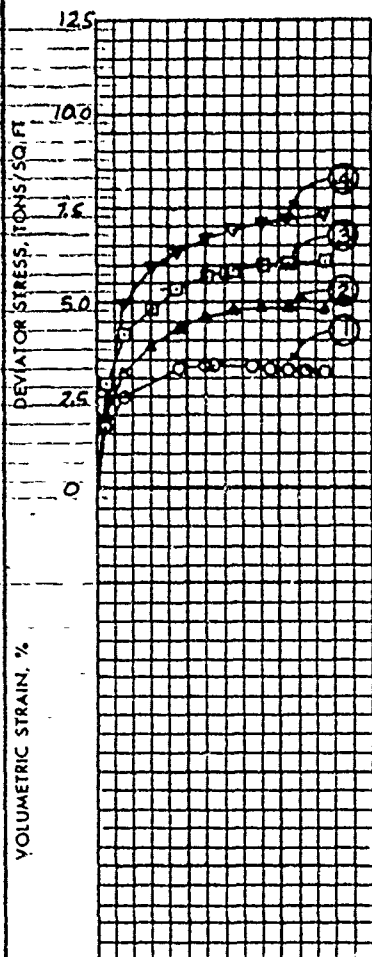
Boring No. 6DC-165

Sample No. 17-12,508 C **

Depth 2.4 - 111

Date FEB 86

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



VOLUMETRIC STRAIN, %

AXIAL STRAIN, %

SHEAR VALUES

$\sigma = 14.1$
 $\tau = 2.51$
 $c = 1.2$ TONS/SQ FT

TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	14.7%	14.7%	14.7%	14.8%
	VOID RATIO	.480	.483	.478	.485
	SATURATION	82%	82%	83%	82%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	113.1	112.9	113.2	112.7
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		3.88	6.28	8.87	12.93
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		20	22	22	23
INITIAL DIAMETER, CM-IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , CM-IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q
 METHOD OF SATURATION _____

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

0.02

IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION SAND, clayey (SC)

31
13
18
G = 2.68

REMARKS

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA Borrow Material

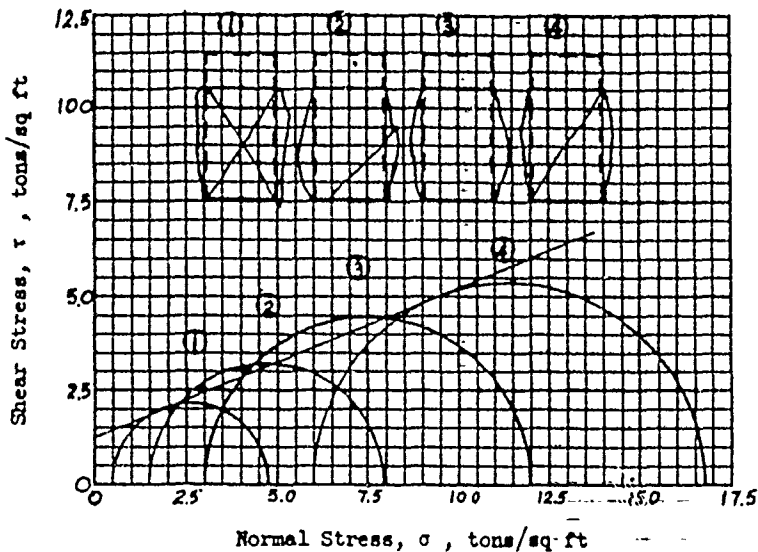
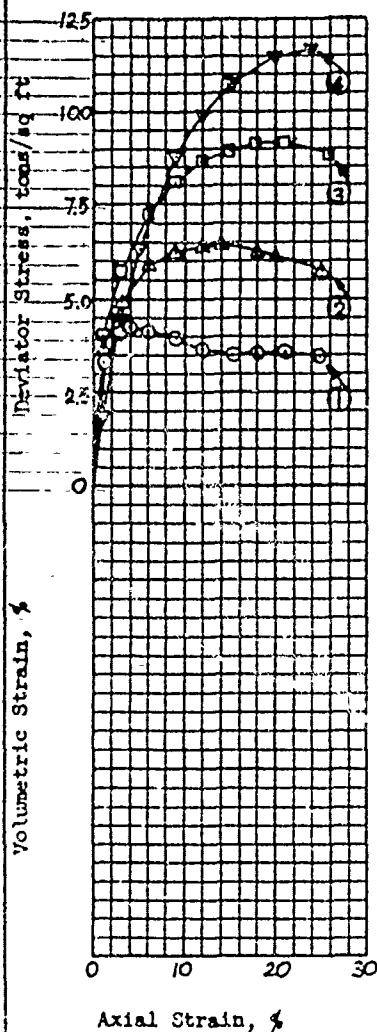
BORING NO. 10A-2C-169

SAMPLE NO. M-17,973

DEPTH 1.0 - 3.3

DATE JUL 68

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Shear Values
 $\phi = 21.8^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = .400$
 $c = 1.2$ tons/sq ft

Test No.		①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content w_o	11.9 %	11.9 %	11.8 %	11.9 %
	Void ratio e_o	.551	.564	.548	.561
	Saturation S_o	58 %	57 %	58 %	56 %
	Dry density lb/cu ft γ_d	107.8	107.1	108.1	107.1
Before Test	Water content w_c	%	%	%	%
	Saturation S_c	%	%	%	%
	Consolidation press., tons/sq ft σ_c				
	Void ratio e_c				
Final	Water content w_f	%	%	%	%
	Void ratio e_f				
Major principal stress, tons/sq ft σ_1		4.76	7.93	11.96	16.75
Minor principal stress, tons/sq ft σ_3		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Time to failure, min		7	21	23	24
Initial diameter, cm in		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, H_o , cm in		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type Test Q

Method of Saturation ☐ Controlled Stress ☒ Controlled Strain

Type of specimen Remolded Rate of strain 0.02 in./min

Classification SAND, Clayey (SC)

LL 31 PL 13 PI 18 $\Sigma G = 268$

Remarks Major principal stresses are based on max deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.

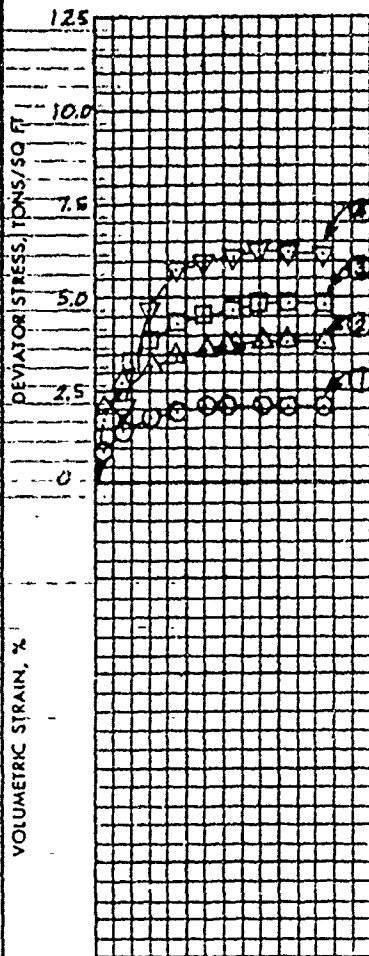
Project Dierks Dam

Area Borrow Material

Boring No. 10A-2C-169 Sample No. (95 & W-3) M-17,973

Depth 1.0-3.3 Date JUL 63

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



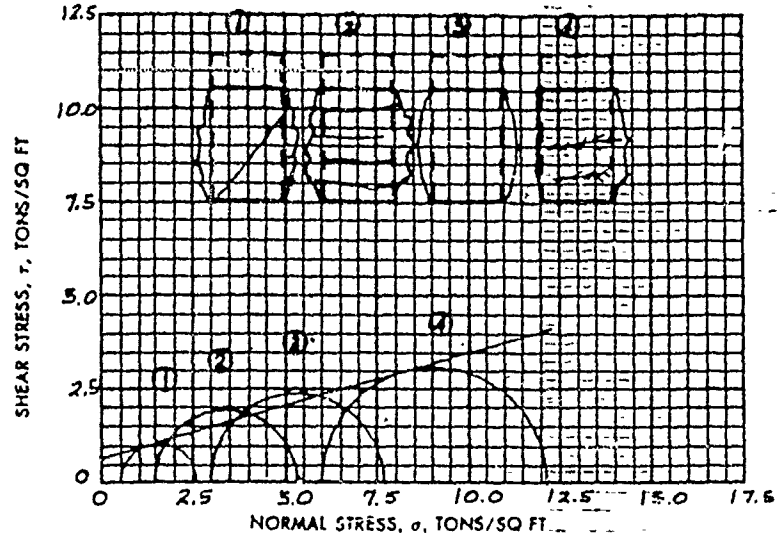
AXIAL STRAIN, %

SHEAR VALUES

$$\phi = 15.8$$

$$\tan \phi = 283$$

$$c = 0.6 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$$



TEST NO		①	②	③	④
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	14.8 %	14.9 %	14.7 %	14.7 %
	VOID RATIO	.554	.562	.538	.561
	SATURATION	72 %	71 %	73 %	70 %
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	107.6	107.2	108.7	107.1
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	SATURATION	%	%	%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS, TONS/SQ FT				
	VOID RATIO				
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	%	%	%	%
	VOID RATIO				
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		2.55	5.30	7.69	12.17
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		21	23	23	23
INITIAL DIAMETER, in		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , in		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST Q
METHOD OF SATURATION

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS.

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN 0.02

IN./MIN

CLASSIFICATION SAND, clayey (SC)

LL 31

PL 13

PI 18
 $P_r G = 2.68$

REMARKS Major principal stresses
are based on max deviator stresses
at or below 15 % strain.

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA Borrow Material

BORING NO. 10A-2C-169

SAMPLE NO. (95 & W)
M-17,973

DEPTH 1.0 - 3.3

DATE JUL 91

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

ENG FORM
1 MAY 63

2089

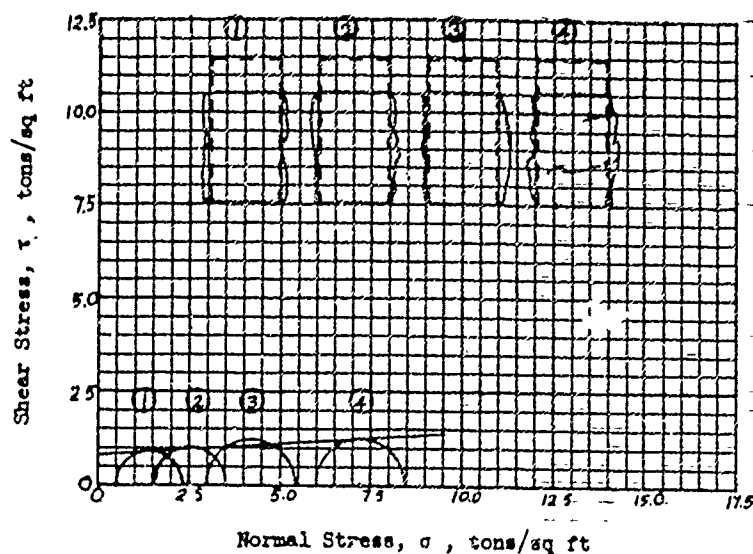
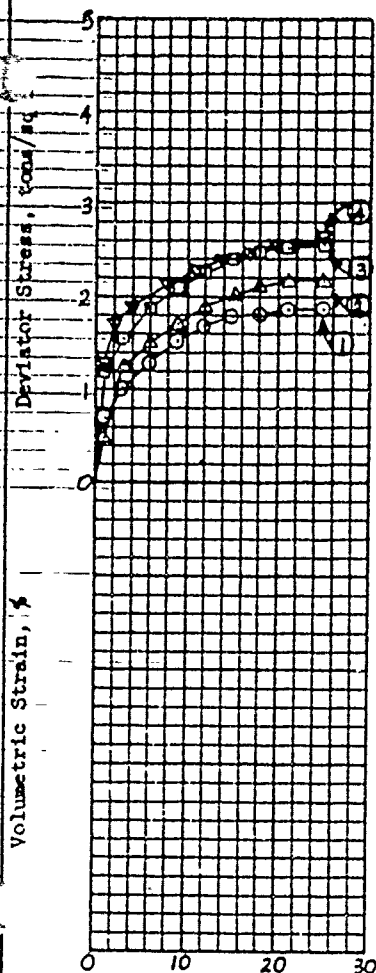
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

(TRANSLUCENT)

GPO 1964 O-7-114-728

Plate No. 5

(61)



Axial Strain, %

Shear Values

 $\phi = 32^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = 0.55$
 $c = 0.8$ tons/sq ft

Test No.		①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content	w_o 177 %	176 %	176 %	177 %
	Void ratio	e_o .548	.551	.545	.559
	Saturation	S_o 87 %	86 %	87 %	85 %
	Dry density	γ_d 1081	1078	1084	1074
Before Test	Water content	w_c %	%	%	%
	Saturation	S_c %	%	%	%
	Consolidation	σ_c			
	press., tons/sq ft				
Final	Void ratio	e_c			
	Water content	w_f %	%	%	%
Final	Void ratio	e_f			
	Major principal	σ_1 2.29	352	540	843
	stress, tons/sq ft				
Final	Minor principal	σ_3 0.5	15	3.0	60
	stress, tons/sq ft				
Time to failure, min		24	23	23	25
Initial diameter, in		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, H_o , in		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type Test Q

Method of Saturation ☐ Controlled Stress ☒ Controlled Strain

Type of specimen Remolded Rate of strain 0.02 in./min

Classification SAND, clayey (SC)

LL 31 PL 13 PI 18 $H_u G = 2.68$

Remarks Major principal stresses are based on max deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.

Project Dierka Dam

Area Borrow Material

Boring No. 10A-2C-169

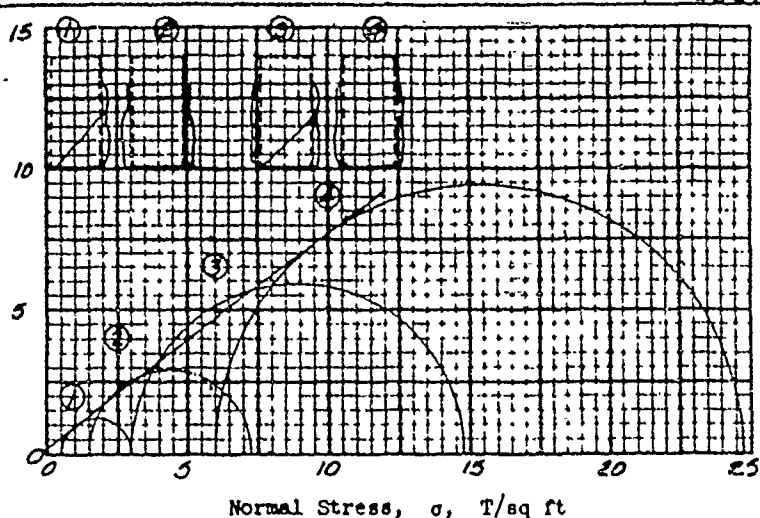
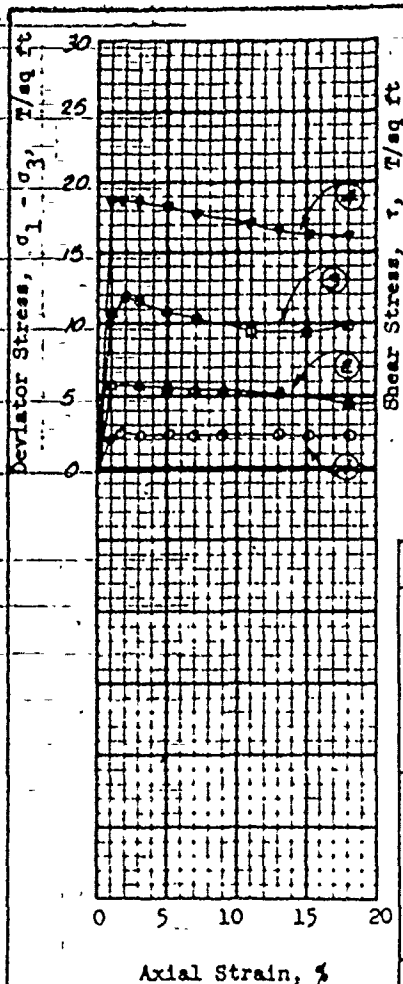
Sample No. (95 f.w+3) M-17,973

Depth

1.0 - 3.3

Date JUL 66

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Shear Strength Parameters

$$\phi = 36.6^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = 0.743$$

$$c = 0.3 \text{ T/sq ft}$$

Method of saturation

- ☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain

Test No.		①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content	w_o 10.1 %	10.2 %	10.2 %	10.1 %
	Void ratio	e_o .416	.422	.407	.426
	Saturation	S_o 65 %	65 %	67 %	63 %
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d 117.7	117.2	118.5	116.9
Before Shear	Water content	w_c %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_c			
	Saturation	S_c %	%	%	%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_o			
Final	Water content	w_f %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3 0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{max}		2.50	5.82	11.83	18.78
Time to failure, min		t_f 3	4	6	4
Rate of strain, percent/min		0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{ult}					
Initial diameter, in.		D_o 1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, in.		H_o 3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type of test Q Type of specimen Remolded

Classification SAND, silty (SM)

LL NP - PL NP PI NP G_s 2.67

Remarks

Project DIERKS DAM

Area Borrow Material

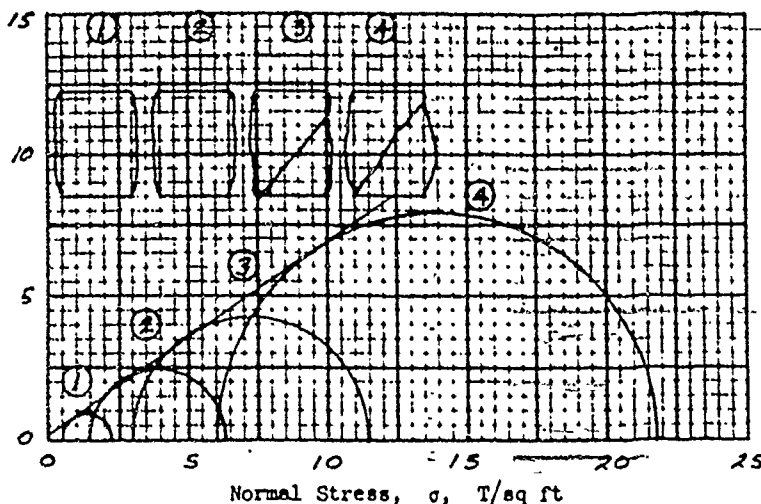
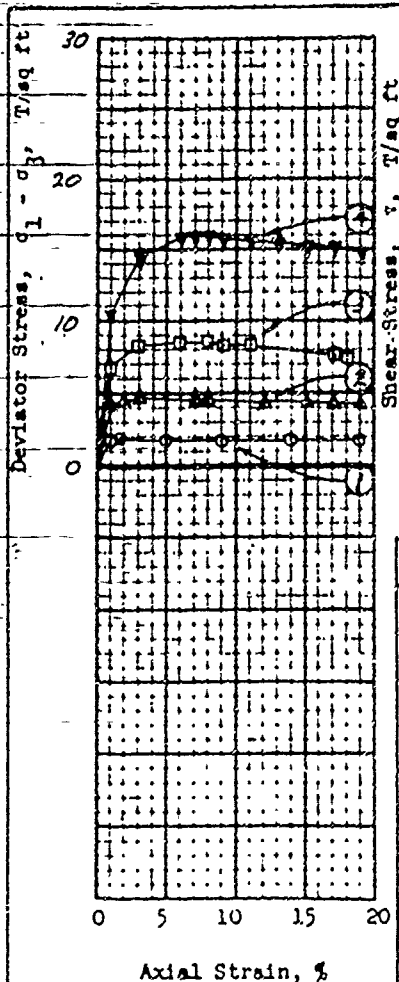
Boring No. TP-488

Sample No. M-18548

Depth 0.0-80

Date OCT 86

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Shear Strength Parameters

$$\phi = 34.2^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .680$$

$$c = .01 \text{ T/sq ft}$$

Method of saturation

- ☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain

Test No.			①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content	w_o	10.2 %	10.2%	10.3 %	10.0%
	Void ratio	e_o	.491	.492	.491	.489
	Saturation	S_o	55 %	55 %	56 %	54 %
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	111.8	111.7	111.8	111.9
Before Shear	Water content	w_c	%	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_c				
	Saturation	S_c	%	%	%	%
	Final back pres- sure, T/sq ft	u_o				
Final	Water content	w_f	%	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_f				
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3	0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{max}$	1.79	4.81	8.45	15.89
Time to failure, min		t_f	6	5	9	11
Rate of strain, percent/min			0.3	0.6	0.7	0.6
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ult}$				
Initial diameter, in.		D_o	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, in.		H_o	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type of test Q Type of specimen Remolded

Classification SAND, silty (SM)

LL NP

FL NP

PI NP

 G_s 2.67

Remarks

Project JERKS DAM

Area Borrow Material

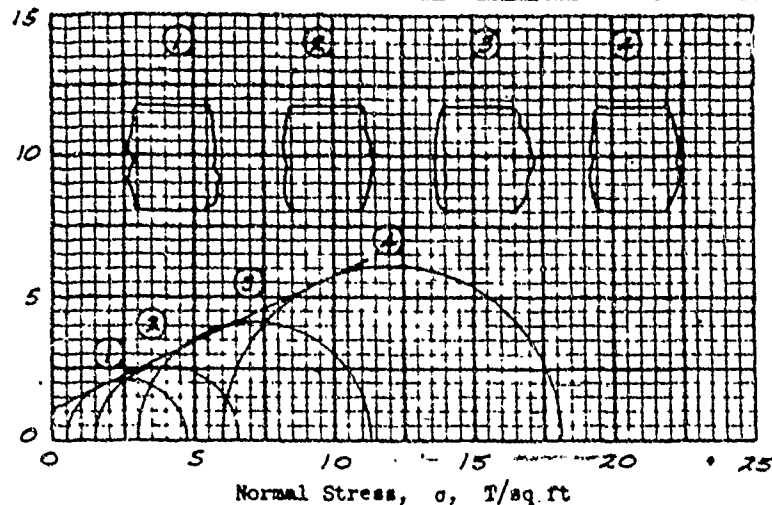
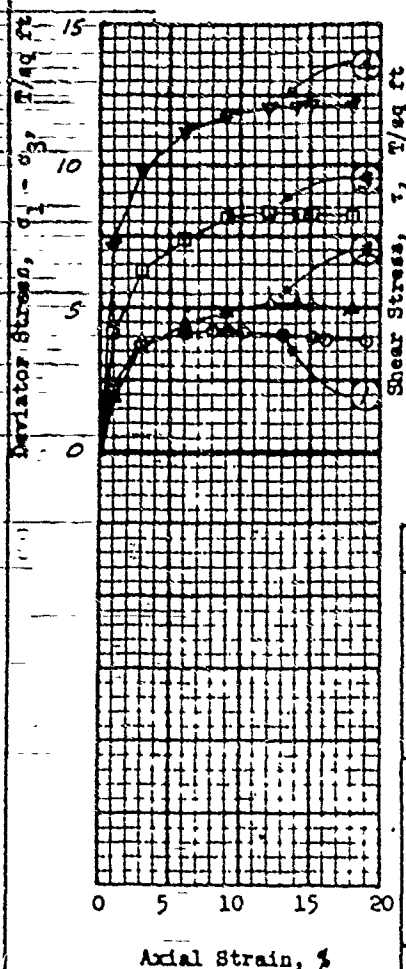
Boring No. TP-488

Sample No. M-18,548

Depth E1 0.0-8.0

Date JUL 68

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Shear Strength Parameters

$$\phi = 24.9^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .464$$

$$c = 1.1 \text{ T/sq ft}$$

Method of saturation

☐ Controlled stress

☒ Controlled strain

Test No.		①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content	w_0 12.5 %	12.5 %	12.6 %	12.5 %
	Void ratio	e_0 .419	.420	.425	.420
	Saturation	S_0 80 %	80 %	80 %	80 %
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d 118.4	118.2	117.9	118.3
Before Shear	Water content	w_c %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_c			
	Saturation	S_c %	%	%	%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_0			
Final	Water content	w_f %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3 0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{\max}$ 4.17	5.05	8.33	12.15
Time to failure, min		t_f 10	21	19	23
Rate of strain, percent/min		0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{\text{ult}}$			
Initial diameter, in.		D_0 1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, in.		H_0 3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type of test Q Type of specimen Remolded

Classification CLAY, sandy (CL)

Composite of minus #10 fractions of SNO Samples M-18,564, -18,565, and 18,567.

LL 25

PL 12

PI 13

 G_s 2.69

Remarks Major principal stresses are based on maximum deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.

Project DIEMAS DAM

Area Bottom Material

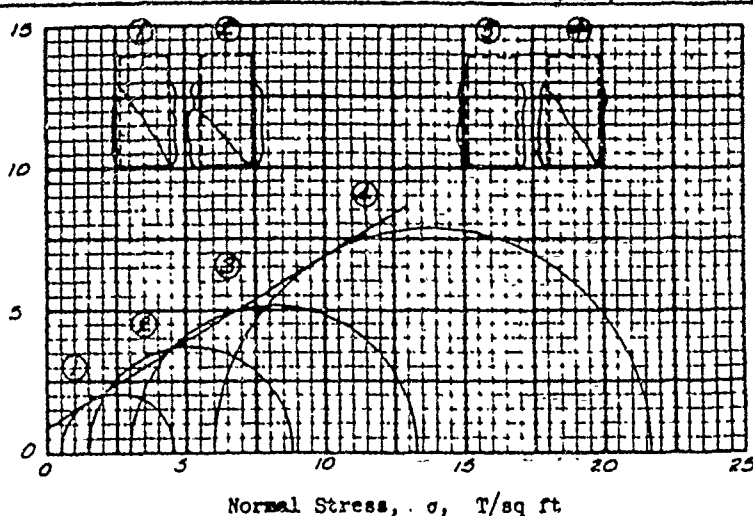
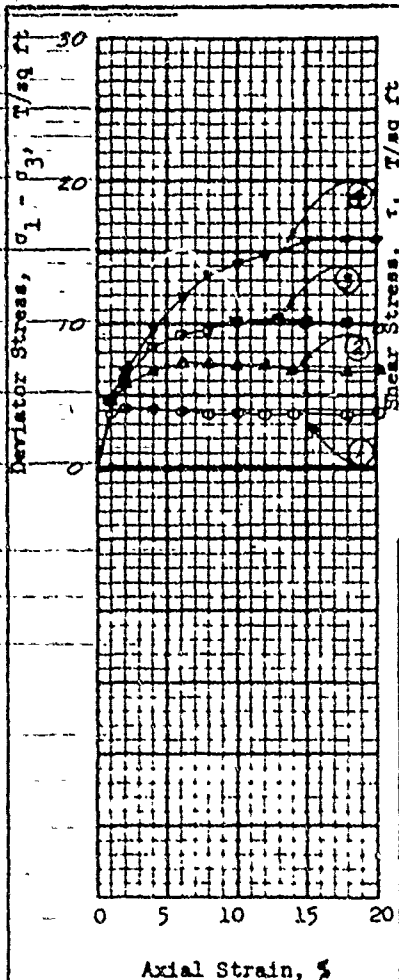
Boring No. TP-491/TP-493

Sample No. M-18,564 C

Depth 2.0-10.1

Date OCT 88

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Shear Strength Parameters

$\phi = 30.9^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = 0.599$
 $c = 0.9 \text{ T/sq ft}$

Method of saturation _____

- ☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain

Test No.			①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content	w_o	9.6 %	9.6 %	9.8 %	9.7 %
	Void ratio	e_o	.488	.487	.486	.498
	Saturation	S_o	53 %	53 %	54 %	52 %
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.0
Before Shear	Water content	w_c	%	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_c				
	Saturation	S_c	%	%	%	%
	Final back pres- sure, T/sq ft	u_o				
Final	Water content	w_f	%	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_f				
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3	0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{max}$	4.05	7.27	10.34	15.65
Time to failure, min		t_f	4	13	21	25
Rate of strain, percent/min			0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ult}$				
Initial diameter, in.		D_o	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, in.		H_o	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type of test Q

Type of specimen Remolded

Classification

CLAY, sandy (CL)

Composite of minus No. 10 fractions of SWD Sample M-18564, -18565, and -18567.

LL 25

PL 12

PI 13

G_s 2.69

Remarks Major principal stresses
 are based on maximum
 deviator stresses at or
 below 15% strain.

Project DIERKS DAM

Area Borrow Material

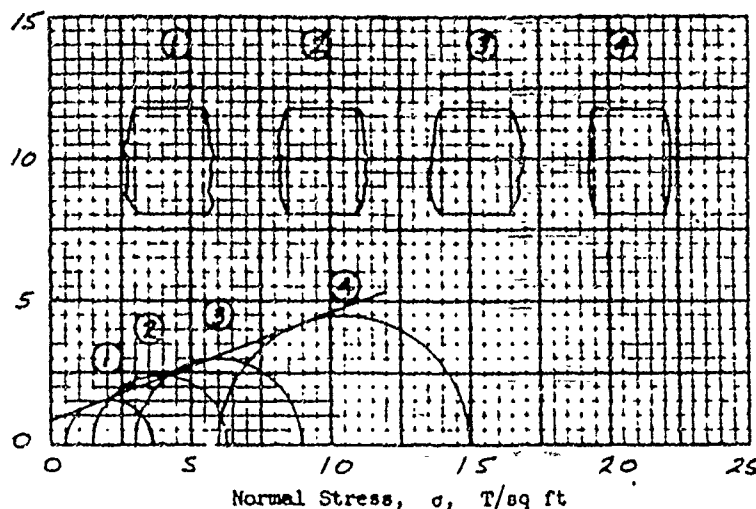
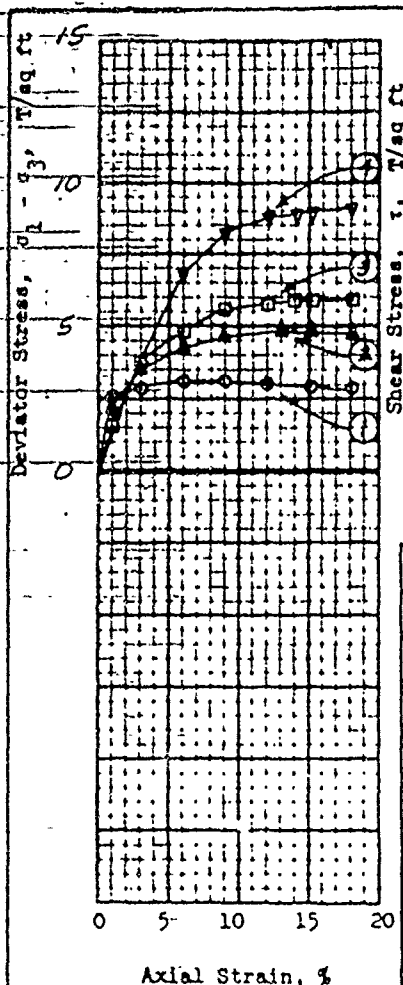
Boring No. TP-491 & TP-492

Sample No. M-18,564-C

Depth 2.0 - 10.1

Date

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Shear Strength Parameters

$$\phi = 20.4^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .372$$

$$c = .09 \text{ T/sq ft}$$

Method of saturation

- ☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain

Test No.			①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content	w _o	12.6 %	12.4%	12.4%	12.5 %
	Void ratio	e _o	.491	.493	.487	.498
	Saturation	S _o	69 %	68 %	69 %	68 %
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ _d	112.6	112.5	112.9	112.1
Before Shear	Water content	w _c	%	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e _c				
	Saturation	S _c	%	%	%	%
	Final back pres- sure, T/sq ft	u _o				
Final	Water content	w _f	%	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e _f				
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ ₃	0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft		(σ ₁ -σ ₃) _{max}	3.10	4.81	5.90	8.97
Time to failure, min		t _f	14	21	22	18
Rate of strain, percent/min			0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft		(σ ₁ -σ ₃) _{ult}				
Initial diameter, in.		D _o	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, in.		H _o	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type of test Q Type of specimen Remolded

Classification CLAY, sandy (CL)

Composite of minus No. 10 fractions of SWD Samples M-18.564, -18.565, and -18.567.

LL 25

PL 12

PI 13

 G_s 2.69

Remarks Major principal stresses are based on maximum deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.

Project DIERKS DAM

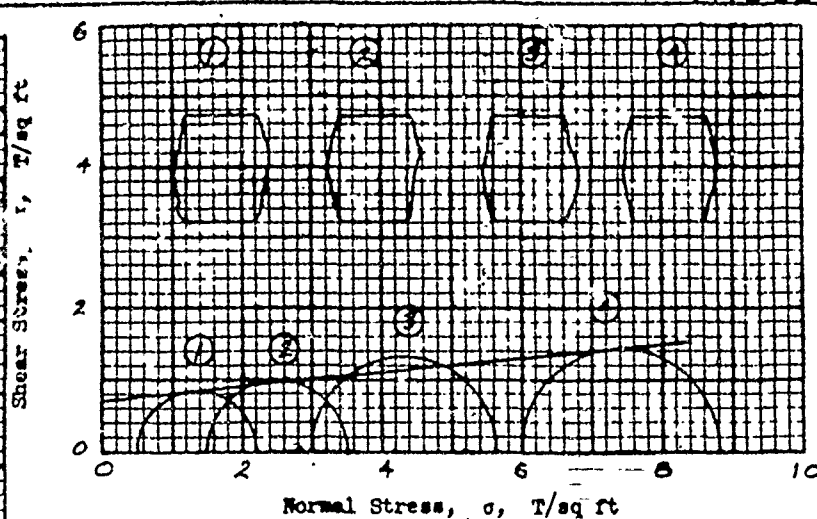
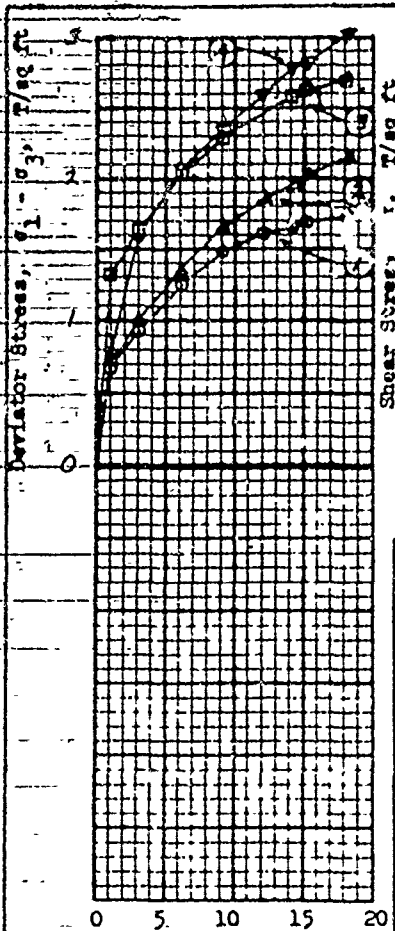
Area Borrow Material

Boring No. TP-491/TP-493 Sample No. (65x,w) M-18.564-C

Depth 2.0-10.1

Date OCT 66

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Shear Strength Parameters

$\phi = 54^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = .094$
 $c = .07$ T/sq ft

Method of saturation

☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain

Test No.		①	②	③	④
Initial	Water content	w_0 15.6 %	15.4 %	15.5 %	15.5 %
	Void ratio	e_0 .488	.487	.486	.490
	Saturation	S_0 86 %	85 %	86 %	85 %
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d 112.9	112.9	113.0	112.7
Before Shear	Water content	w_c %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_c			
	Saturation	S_c %	%	%	%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_0			
Final	Water content	w_f %	%	%	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3 0.5	1.5	3.0	6.0
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{max}		1.68	2.01	2.62	2.82
Time to failure, min		t_f 24	21	23	22
Rate of strain, percent/min		0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{ult}					
Initial diameter, in.		D_0 1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, in.		H_0 3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type of test Q Type of specimen Remolded

Classification CLAY, sandy (CL)

Composite of minus No. 10 fractions of SWD Samples M-18,564, -18,565, and -18,567.

LL 5

PL 12

PI 13

G_s 2.69

Remarks Major principal stresses are based on maximum deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.

Project DIKMS DAM

Area Borrow Material

Boring No. TP-491/TP-493

Sample No. M-18,564 C

Depth 2.0-10.1

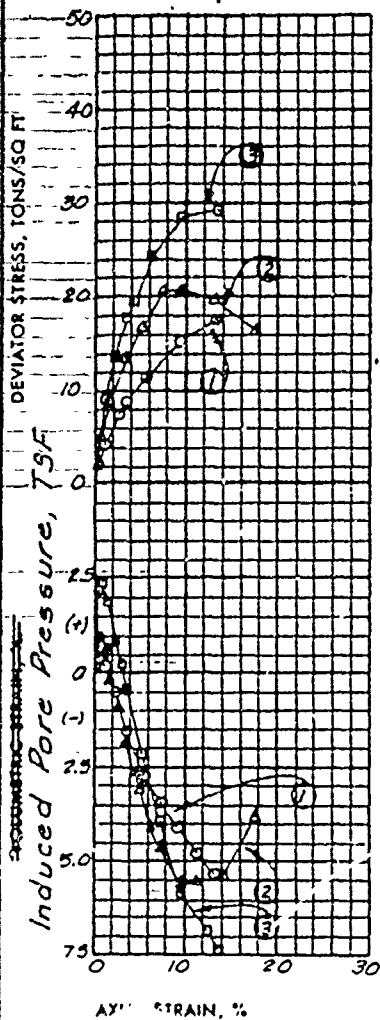
Date OCT 88

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

APPENDIX E

COMPACTED MATERIALS

SECTION 2. R TRIAXIAL TESTS



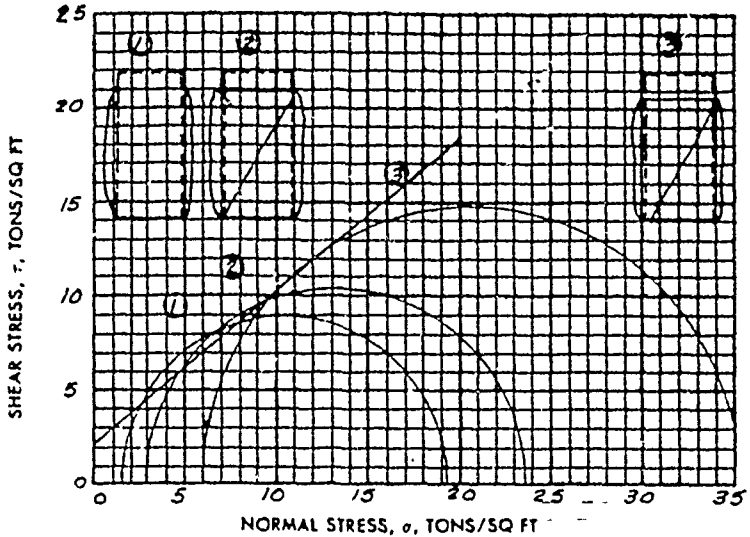
AXIAL STRAIN, %

AR VALUES

$\sigma = 38.6$

$\tan \phi = .796$

$c = 2.2$ TONS/SQ FT



TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	11.7 %	11.8 %	11.9 %	%
	VOID RATIO	.435	.430	.438	
	SATURATION	72 %	73 %	73 %	%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	116.2	116.6	115.8	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	16.4 %	16.7 %	16.6 %	%
	SATURATION	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS, TONS/SQ FT	1.45	2.95	6.00	
	VOID RATIO	.439	.445	.444	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	16.4 %	16.7 %	16.6 %	%
	VOID RATIO A_f Failure	.439	.445	.444	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		19.26	23.59	35.33	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		1.45	2.95	6.00	
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		435	265	460	
INITIAL DIAMETER, CM IN.		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , CM IN.		3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST R

METHOD OF SATURATION Back pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN 0.001 (Nominal)

IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY, sandy (CL-ML)

U 21

M 15

M 6

G 2.67

REMARKS

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA

BORING NO BA-200

SAMPLE NO. (8, W) M-12, 496

DEPTH 0.0 - 3.0

DATE NOV 85

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

ENG FORM
1 MAY 63

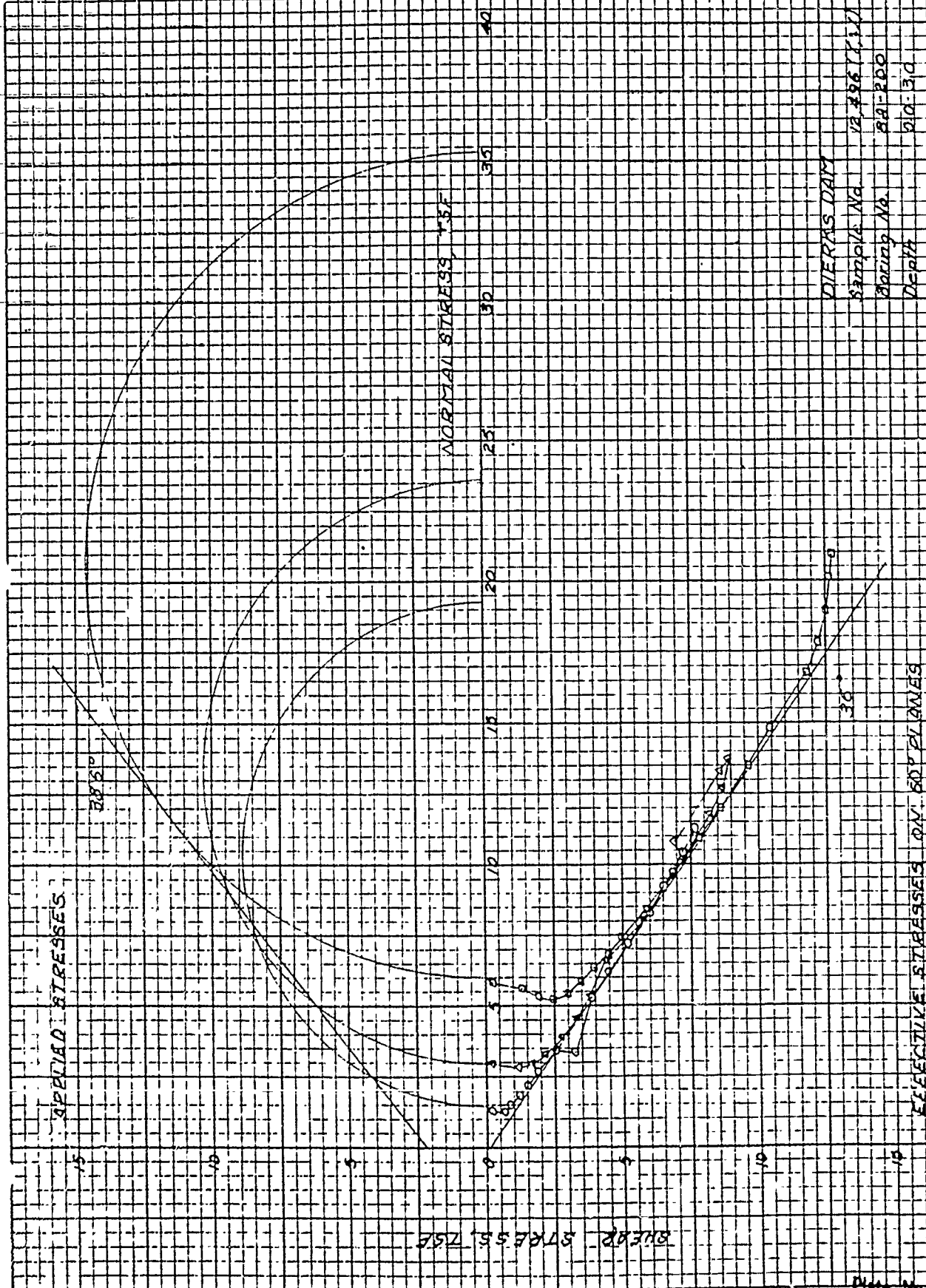
2089

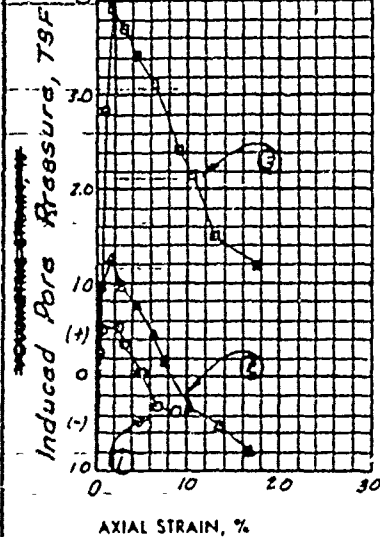
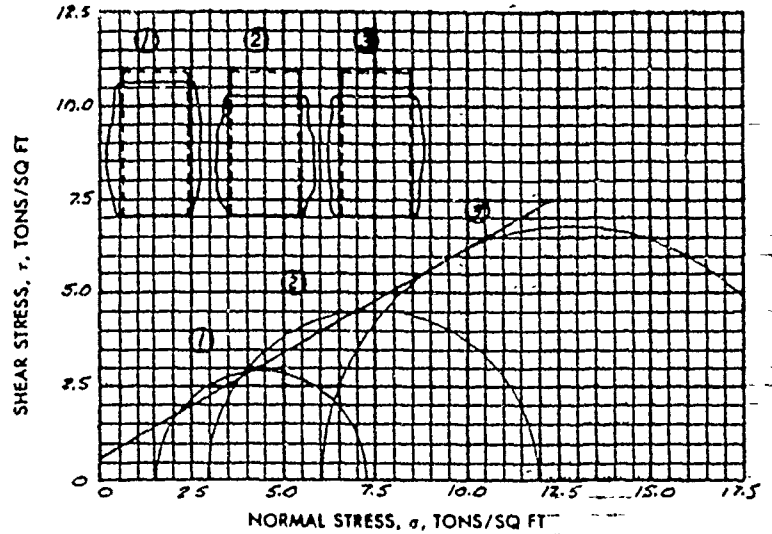
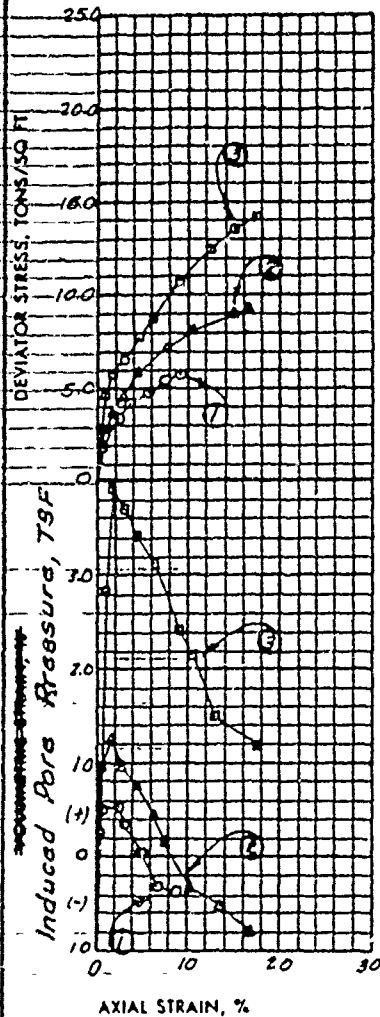
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

(TRANSLUCENT)

GPO 1964 O-712-728

Plate No. 2





SHEAR VALUES

$\phi = 29.0^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = 0.551$
 $c = 0.6 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$

TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT w_o	15.0 %	15.1 %	15.1 %	%
	VOID RATIO e_o	.505	.499	.492	
	SATURATION S_o	79 %	81 %	82 %	%
	DRY DENSITY γ_d LB/CU FT	110.8	111.2	111.7	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT w_c	19.7 %	17.6 %	16.7 %	%
	SATURATION S_c	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT σ_c	1.55	2.95	6.05	
	VOID RATIO e_c	.527	.471	.447	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT w_f	19.7 %	17.6 %	16.7 %	%
	VOID RATIO e_f At Failure	.527	.471	.447	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT σ_1		7.28	11.95	19.59	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT σ_3		1.55	2.95	6.05	
TIME TO FAILURE MIN		440	415	390	
INITIAL DIAMETER ϕ_{in}		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT H_o IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST R
 METHOD OF SATURATION Back pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN See remarks IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY, sandy (CL-ML)

U 21 M 15 P 6 G 2.67

REMARKS * At 15% strain
Rate of strain
Test #1, 0.0005 in./min
Test #2 & 3, 0.001 in./min

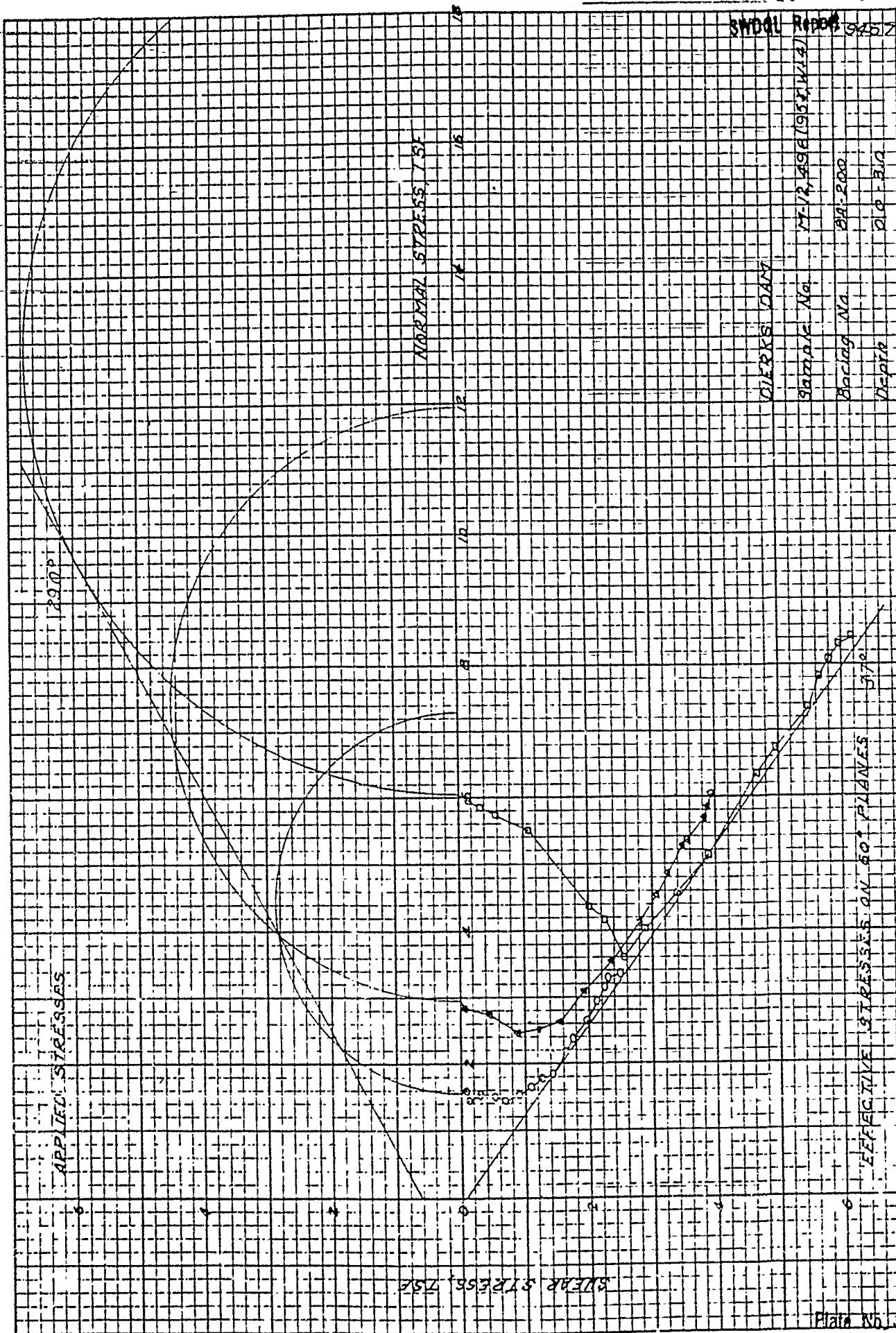
PROJECT Nicks Dam

AREA

BORING NO. BA-200 SAMPLE NO. 1958, W+7
M-12, 496

DEPTH 0.0 - 3.0 DATE NOV 65

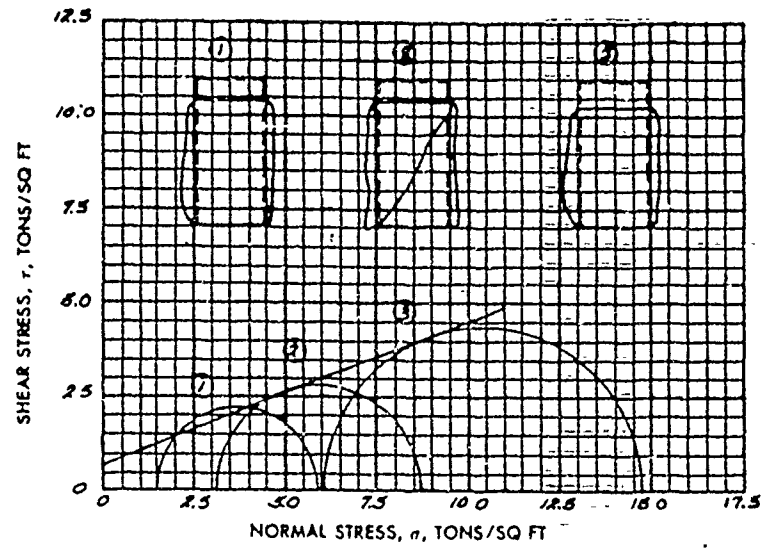
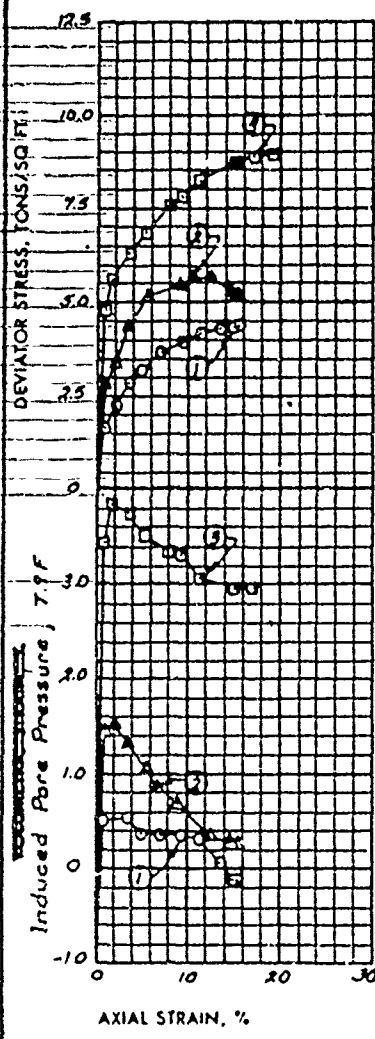
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



SWDOL 17-12-89 61957, 4147

OVERS DATA

Sample No.	17-12-89 61957, 4147
Barlog No.	BA-200
Depth	0.0 - 3.0



SHEAR VALUES

$\sigma = 20.8$
 $\tan \phi = .382$
 $c = 0.7$ TONS/SQ FT

TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT %	11.6 %	11.8 %	11.8 %	%
	VOID RATIO	.504	.498	.512	
	SATURATION %	61 %	63 %	62 %	%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	110.8	111.4	110.3	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT %	18.6 %	19.5 %	18.4 %	%
	SATURATION %	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS, TONS/SQ FT	1.50	3.15	6.05	
	VOID RATIO	.496	.520	.492	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT %	18.6 %	19.5 %	18.4 %	%
	VOID RATIO (At Failure)	.496	.520	.492	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT		5.89	8.70	14.77	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT		1.50	3.15	6.05	
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		415	300	360	
INITIAL DIAMETER CM IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , CM IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST R
METHOD OF SATURATION Back Pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN 0.001 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY, sandy (CL-ML)

IL <u>21</u>	PL <u>15</u>	SH <u>6</u>	W _L <u>62.67</u>
--------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------------------

REMARKS # At 15 % strain

PROJECT Duicks Dam

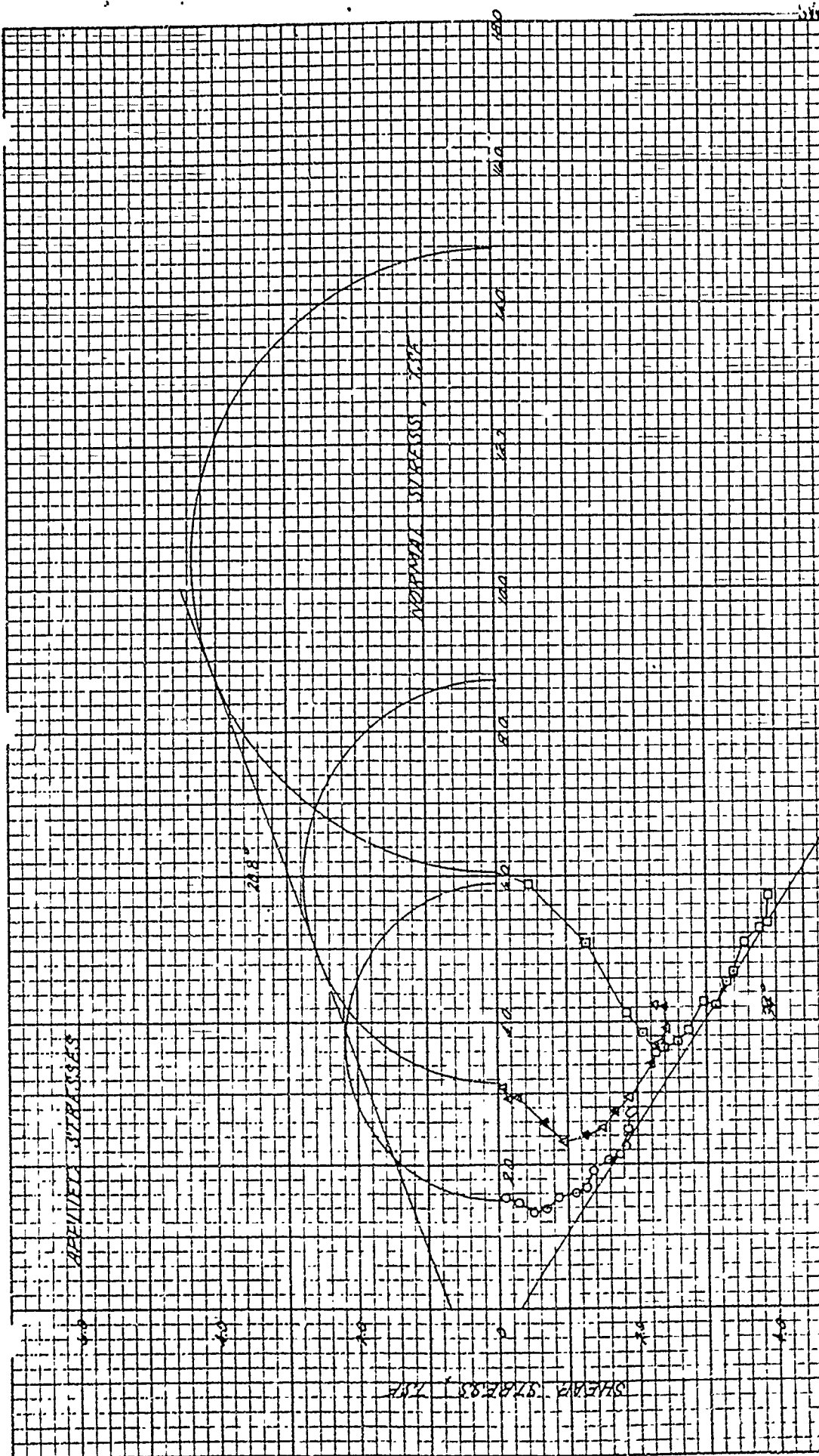
AREA Borrow Material

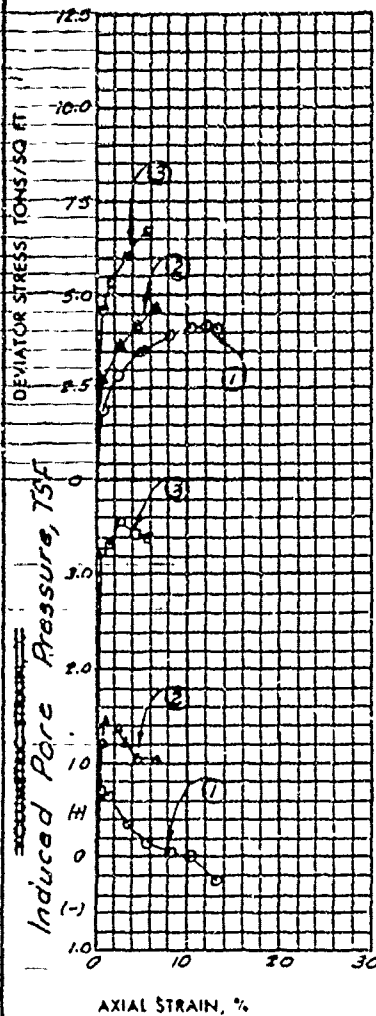
BORING NO BA-200 SAMPLE NO (951, W) M-12, 494

DEPTH 0.0-3.0 DATE NOV 65

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

THE O. C. W. ASSOCIATION OF





Induced Pore Pressure, TSF

H

(-)

1.0

0

1.0

2.0

3.0

4.0

5.0

6.0

7.0

8.0

9.0

10.0

11.0

12.0

13.0

14.0

15.0

16.0

17.0

18.0

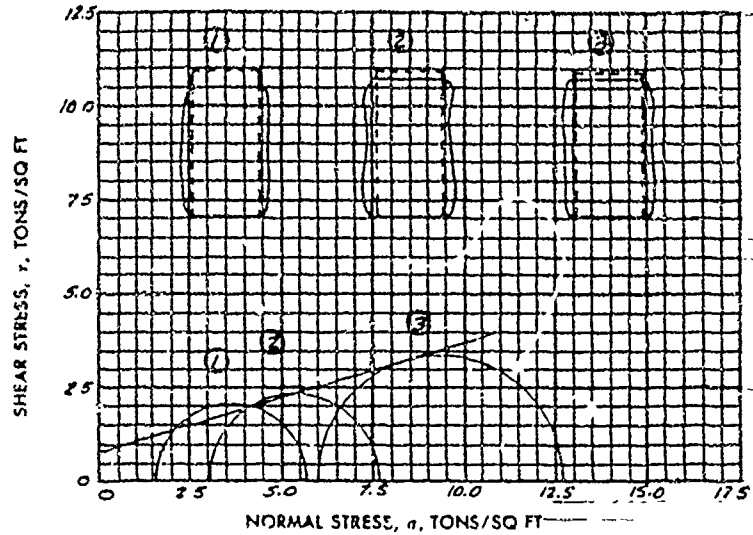
19.0

20.0

21.0

22.0

SHEAR VALUES

 $\sigma = 16.0$
 $\tan \phi = 286$
 $c = 0.8$ TONS/SQ FT


TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	9.2 %	9.0 %	9.1 %	%
	VOID RATIO	.532	.505	.509	
	SATURATION	46 %	48 %	48 %	%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	108.8	110.7	110.5	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	19.0 %	21.5 %	20.5 %	%
	SATURATION	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT	1.60	3.05	6.00	
	VOID RATIO	.507	.574	.549	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	19.0 %	21.5 %	20.5 %	%
	VOID RATIO ^{At Failure}	.507	.574	.549	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		5.72	7.62	12.73	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		1.60	3.05	6.00	
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		415	460	415	
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , IN.		3.0	3.0	3.0	

 TYPE TEST R

 METHOD OF SATURATION Back pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

 TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

 RATE OF STRAIN See remarks

IN / MIN

 CLASSIFICATION CLAY, sandy (CL-ML)

 LL 21

 PL 15

 PI 6
 $\gamma = 0.267$

REMARKS

Rate of strain.
Test # 1, 0.001 in./min.
Test # 2 & 3, 0.0005 in./min.

 PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA

 BORING NO BA-200

 DEPTH 2.0 - 3.0

 SAMPLE NO. 1958, W-2)
17-12, 496

 DATE NOV 85

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

ENG FORM 2089

1 MAY 67

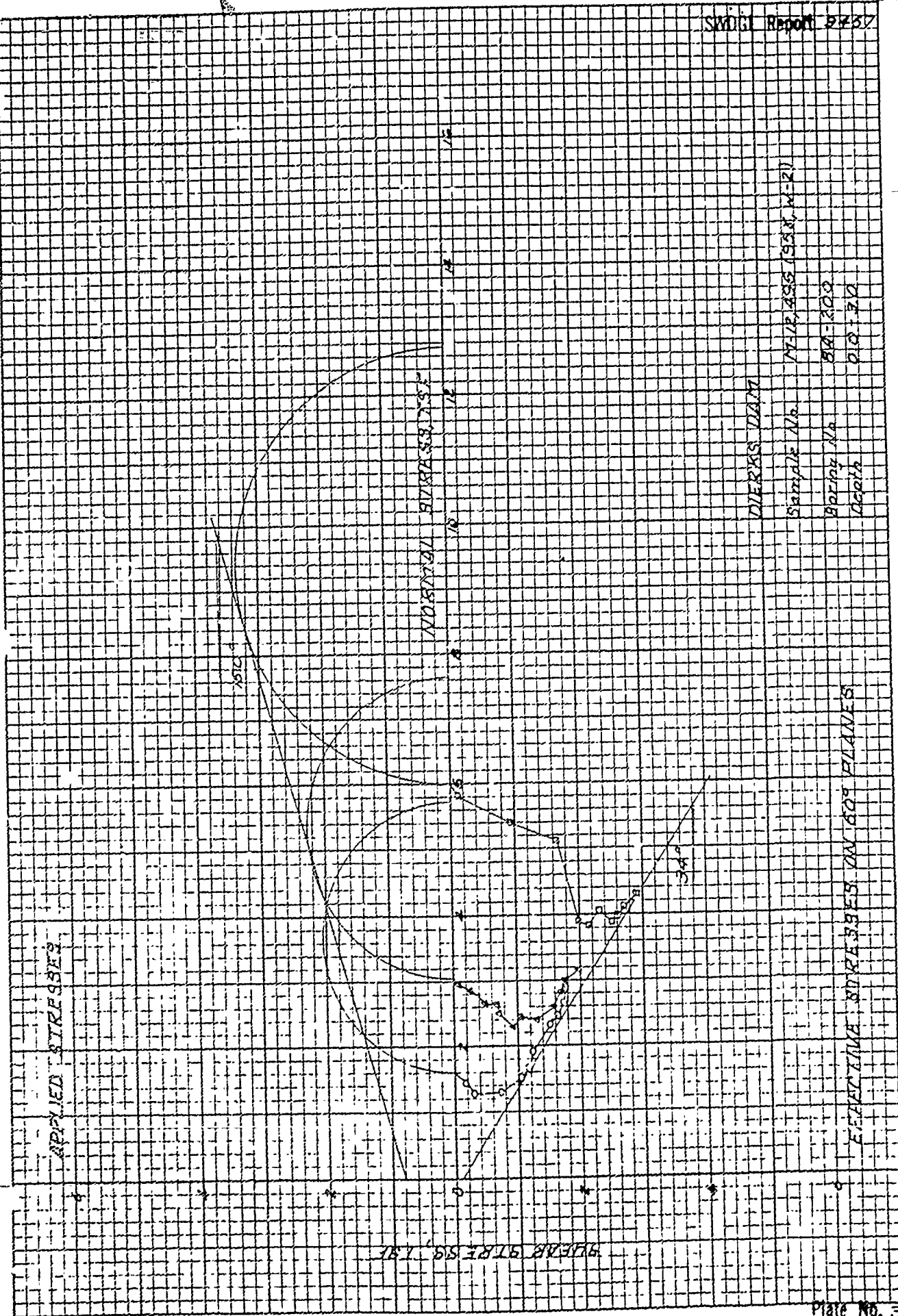
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

(TRANSLUCENT)

GPO 1964 OF-714-728

Plate No. 33

(75)

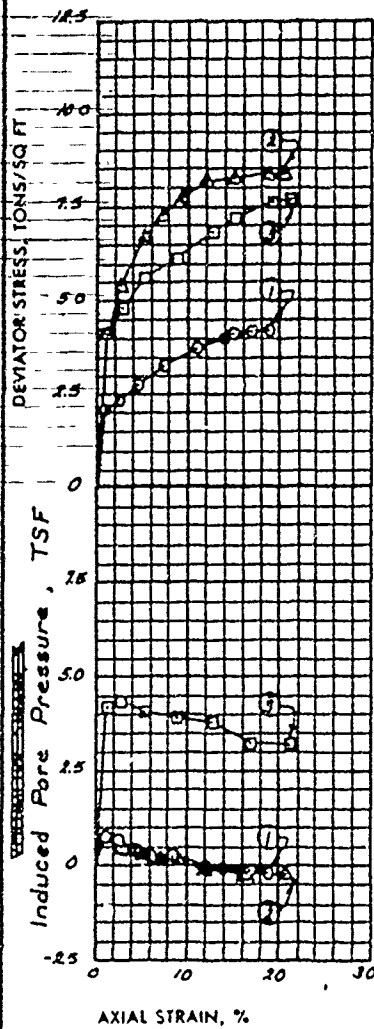


DIERKS DAM

Sample No. 1712, 285 (550, W-2)

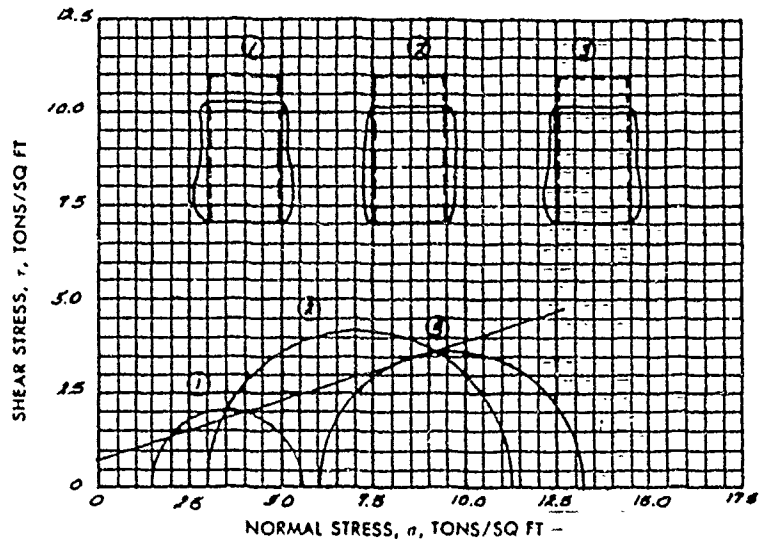
Boring No. 8A-200

Depth 0.0 - 2.0



SHEAR VALUES

$\phi = 17.2$
 $\tan \phi = 0.310$
 $c = 0.8$ TONS/SQ FT



TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	12.8 %	12.9 %	12.9 %	%
	VOID RATIO	1.48	1.36	1.53	
	SATURATION	77 %	80 %	77 %	%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	116.0	117.0	115.6	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	17.1 %	15.8 %	15.6 %	%
	SATURATION	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT	1.50	3.00	6.05	
	VOID RATIO	1.461	1.426	1.420	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	17.1 %	15.8 %	15.6 %	%
	VOID RATIO	1.461	1.426	1.420	
	MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT	5.57	11.31	13.20	
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT	1.50	3.00	6.05	
	TIME TO FAILURE, MIN	353	330	330	
	INITIAL DIAMETER, CM IN	1.4	1.4	1.4	
	INITIAL HEIGHT, H_0 , CM IN	3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST R
 METHOD OF SATURATION Back Pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN 0.001 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

LL 30 PL 14 PI 16 U_c 2.69

REMARKS At 15% strain

PROJECT Dierts Dam

AREA

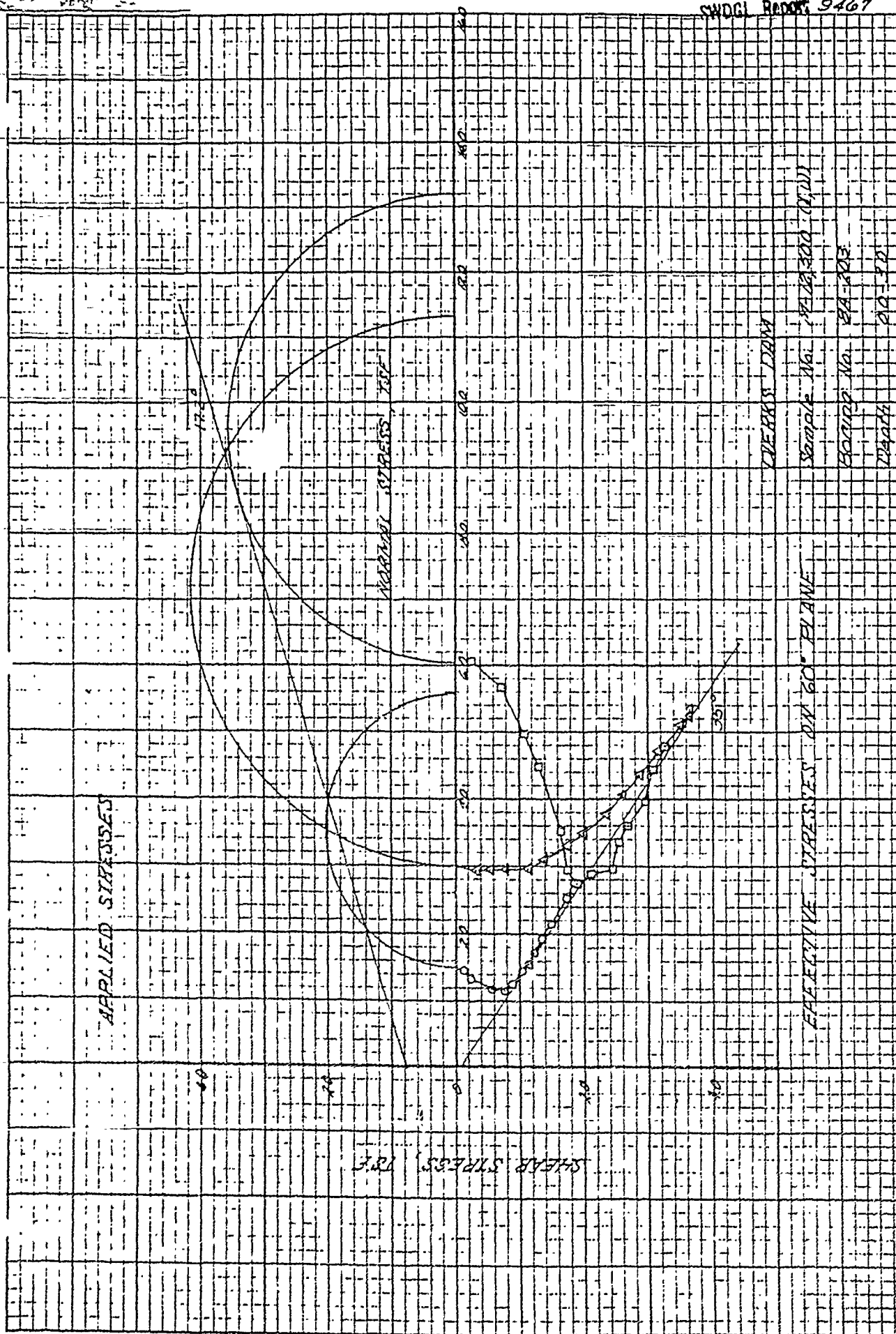
BORING NO BA-203

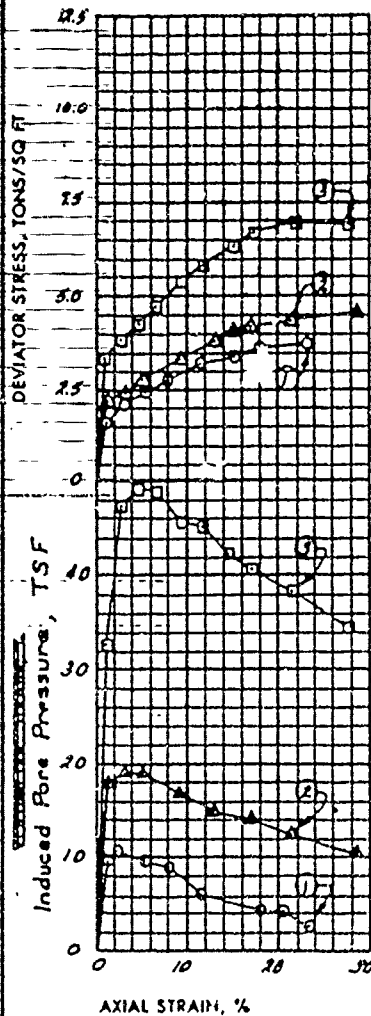
SAMPLE NO. (T, W) M-18,500

DEPTH 0.0-3.0

DATE NOV 65

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



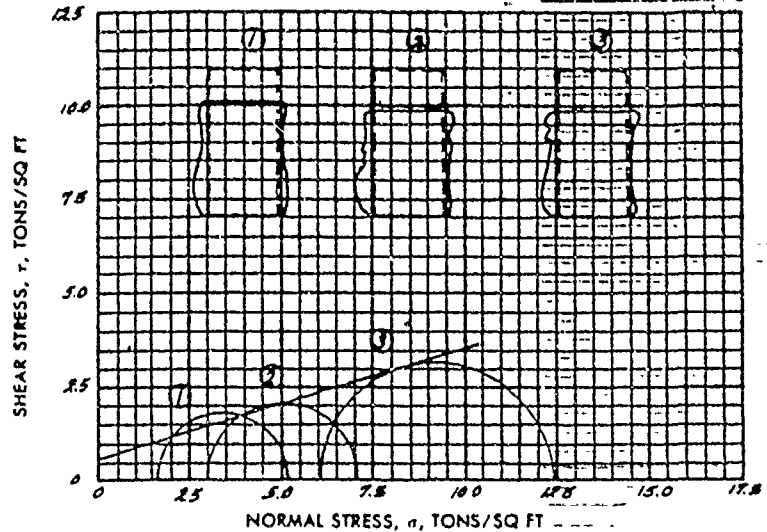


SHEAR VALUES

$$\phi = 16.7^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .300$$

$$c = 0.6 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$$



TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_o 16.1 %	16.1 %	16.0 %	%
	VOID RATIO	e_o .515	.512	.515	
	SATURATION	S_o 84 %	85 %	83 %	%
	DRY DENSITY	γ_d 1109	1110	1108	LB/CU FT
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	w_c 17.4 %	16.9 %	15.9 %	%
	SATURATION	S_c 100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT	σ_c 170	300	605	
	VOID RATIO	e_c .467	.454	.428	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f 17.4 %	16.9 %	15.9 %	%
	VOID RATIO	e_f .467	.454	.428	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		σ_1 516 *	702 *	1242 *	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		σ_3 170	300	605	
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		220 *	170 *	210 *	
INITIAL DIAMETER, CM IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT, H_o , CM IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST RMETHOD OF SATURATION Back Pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS☒ CONTROLLED STRAINTYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

0.002 IN/MM

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)LL 30PL 14PI 16Sh G 2.69REMARKS "At 15% strain"PROJECT Dicks Dam

AREA

BORING NO BA-203SAMPLE NO. (951, W+3)
M-12,500DEPTH 0.0-3.0DATE NOV 85

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

ENG FORM
1 MAY 63

2089

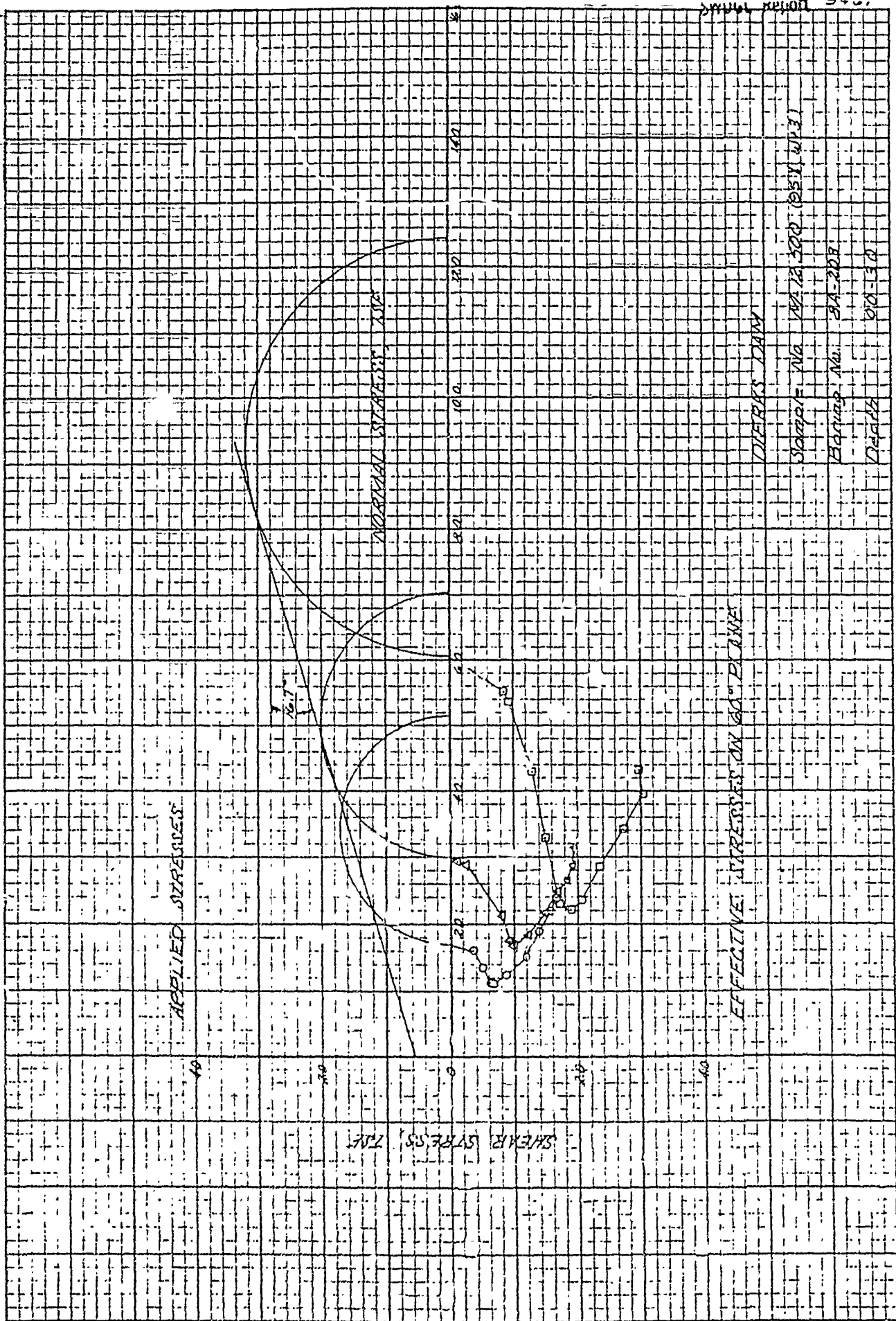
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

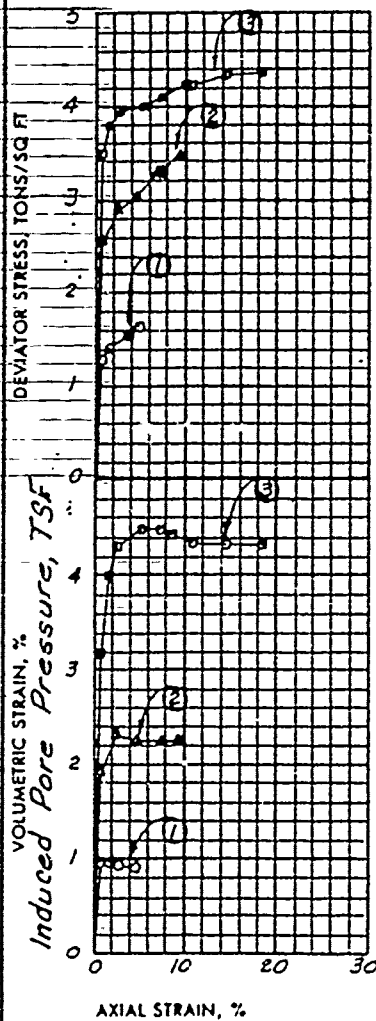
(TRANSLUCENT)

GPO 1964 OF-714-729

Plate No. 37

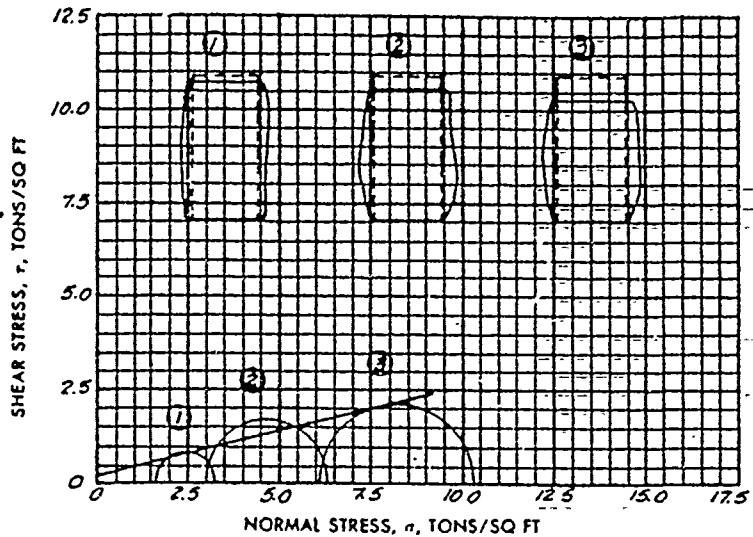
(79)





SHEAR VALUES

$c = 13.5$
 $\tan \phi = 24.0$
 $\phi = 0.2$ TONS/SQ FT



TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	13.2 %	12.7 %	13.1 %	%
	VOID RATIO	.518	.506	.519	
	SATURATION	69 %	68 %	68 %	%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	110.6	111.5	110.6	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	21.4 %	18.5 %	18.8 %	%
	SATURATION	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT	1.65	3.00	6.10	
	VOID RATIO	.575	.497	.505	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	21.4 %	18.5 %	18.8 %	%
	VOID RATIO ^{At Failure}	.576	.497	.505	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		3.23	6.30	10.35	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		1.65	3.00	6.10	
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		355	335	245	
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN.		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , IN.		3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST R
METHOD OF SATURATION Back pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN See remarks IN./MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

11 30 12 14 13 16 14 = 6 E. 63

REMARKS
Rate of strain:
Test # 1 0.0003 in./min
Test # 2 0.0005 in./min
Test # 3 0.001 in./min

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA

BORING NO. BA-203

SAMPLE NO. (958, W) M-12,500

DEPTH
0.0 - 3.0

DATE NOV 65

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

APPLIED STRESSES

NORMAL STRESS, PSI

SHEAR STRESS, PSI

35°

OVERS DATA

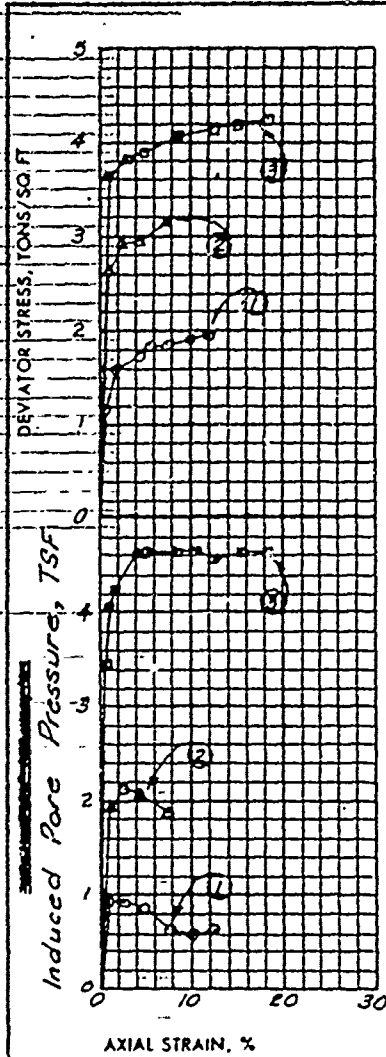
Sample No. 17-12500 (S.S. & W)

Block No. 82-203

Depth 20-30

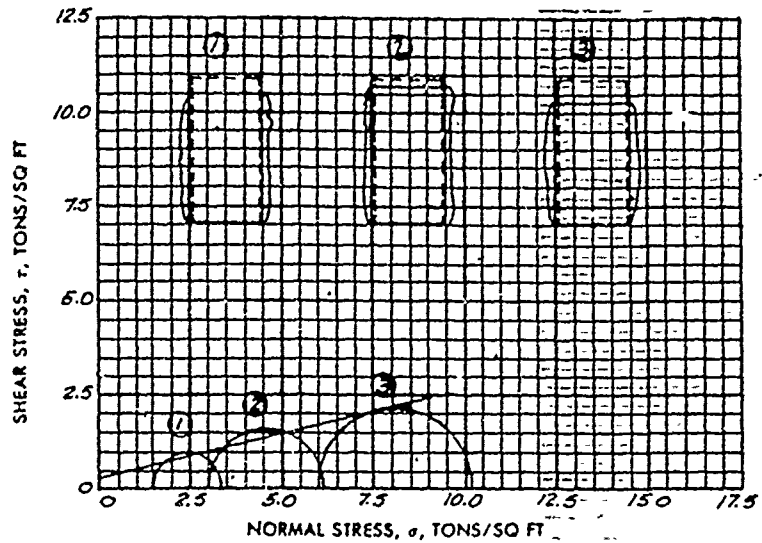
HEATING STRESSES ON 50° PLANES





SHEAR VALUES

$\sigma = 13.0$
 $\tan \phi = .230$
 $c = 0.3$ TONS/SQ FT



TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	10.3 %	10.2 %	10.2 %	%
	VOID RATIO	.528	.516	.528	
	SATURATION	52 %	53 %	52 %	%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	109.9	110.8	109.9	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	20.4 %	20.2 %	20.6 %	%
	SATURATION	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SQ FT	1.50	3.00	6.00	
	VOID RATIO	.548	.542	.558	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	20.4 %	20.2 %	20.6 %	%
	VOID RATIO ^{At Failure}	.548	.542	.558	
	MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT	3.34	6.14	10.20 [#]	
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT	1.50	3.00	6.00	
	TIME TO FAILURE, MIN	195	4.40	390 [*]	
	INITIAL DIAMETER, CM/IN	1.4	1.4	1.4	
	INITIAL HEIGHT, H., CM/IN	3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST R
 METHOD OF SATURATION Back pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN See remarks IN./MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

LL 30 PL 14 PI 16 G 2.69

REMARKS *At 15% strain

Rate of strain:

Test #1, 0.001 in./min

Test #2, 0.0005 in./min

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA

BORING NO. BA-203

SAMPLE NO. (958, W-3)
M-12,500

DEPTH 0.0 - 3.0

DATE NOV 65

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

SWDGL REPORT

Sample No. 97-12,500 (958 m)

Boring No. 98-203

Depth 0.0-3.0

DIERKS DAM

Sample No.

Boring No.

Depth

APPLIED STRESSES

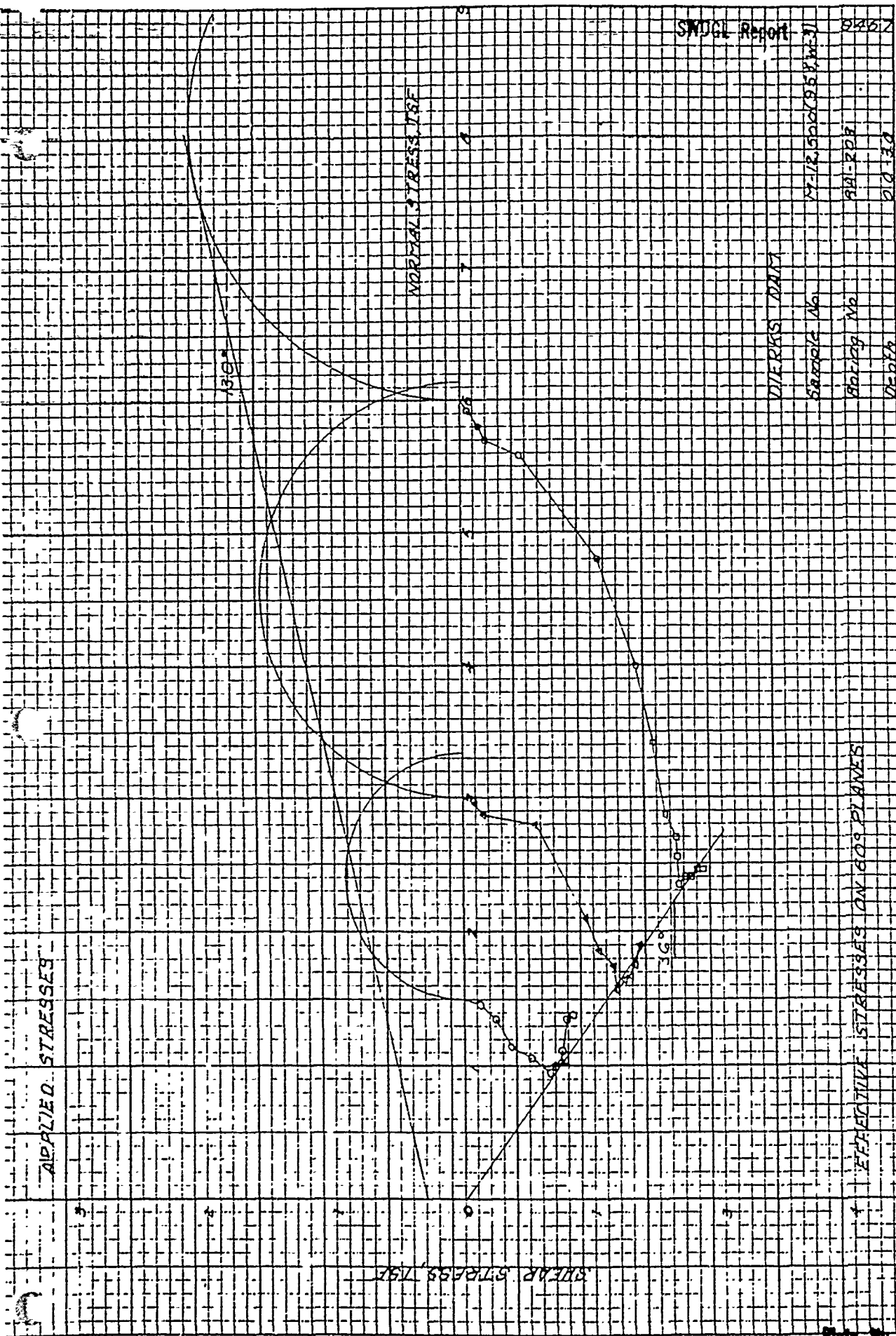
SHEAR STRESS, τ

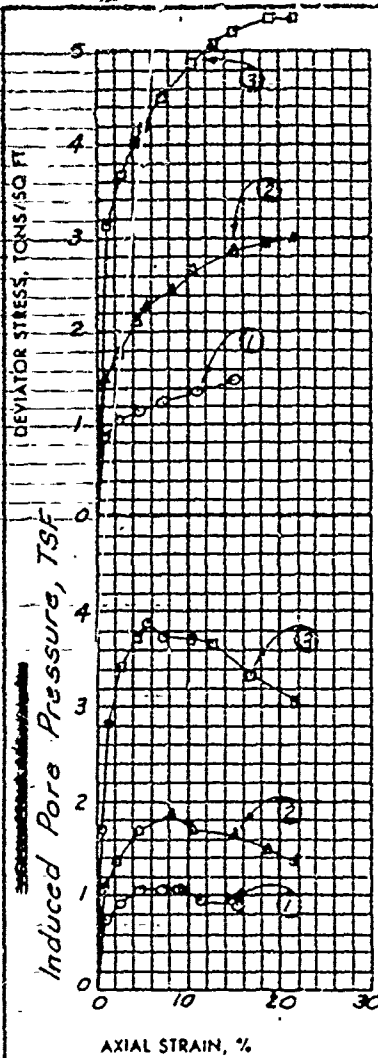
NORMAL STRESS, σ

EFFECTIVE STRESSES ON LOG PLANES

PLATE NO. 42

2.1



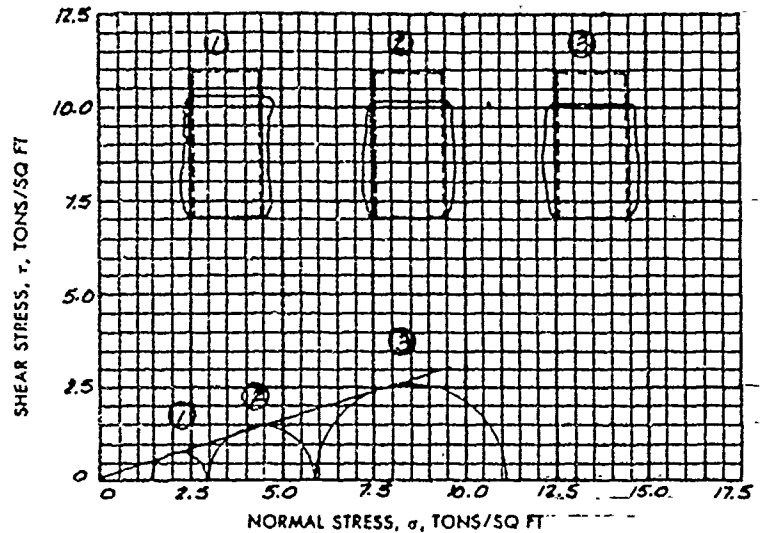


SHEAR VALUES

$$\phi = 17.2^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .310$$

$$c = 0.1 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$$



TEST NO	①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT %	16.4 %	16.4 %	17.1 %
	VOID RATIO	.585	.572	.602
	SATURATION %	76 %	78 %	77 %
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	106.8	107.6	105.5
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT %	22.4 %	19.4 %	17.2 %
	SATURATION %	100 %	100 %	100 %
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS, TONS/SQ FT	1.45	2.95	5.90
	VOID RATIO	.604	.524	.466
FINAL	WATER CONTENT %	22.4 %	19.4 %	17.2 %
	VOID RATIO ^{At Failure}	.604	.524	.466
	MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT	2.93	5.85	11.11
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT	1.45	3.00	5.90
	TIME TO FAILURE, MIN	410	450	320
	INITIAL DIAMETER, CM	1.4	1.4	1.4
	INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , CM	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST R
 METHOD OF SATURATION Back pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN See remarks IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

LL 40 PL 13 PI 27 62.71

REMARKS At 15% strain

Rate of strain:

Test # 1 & 2, 0.001 in./min.

Test # 3, 0.0015 in./min.

PROJECT Diarks Dam

AREA

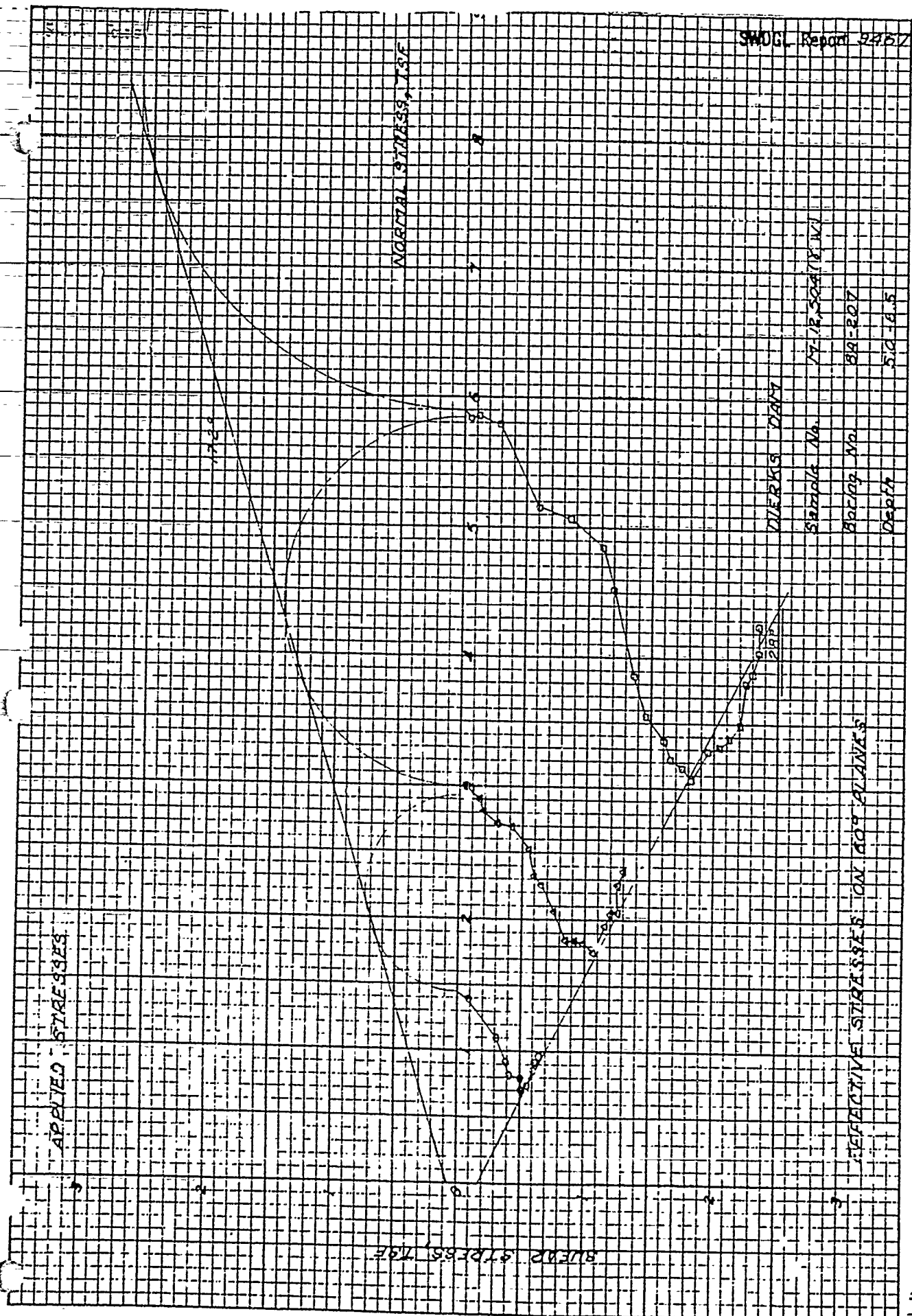
BORING NO. 8A-207

SAMPLE NO ^(8, W) 17-12,504

DEPTH 5.0 - 7.5

DATE NOV 85

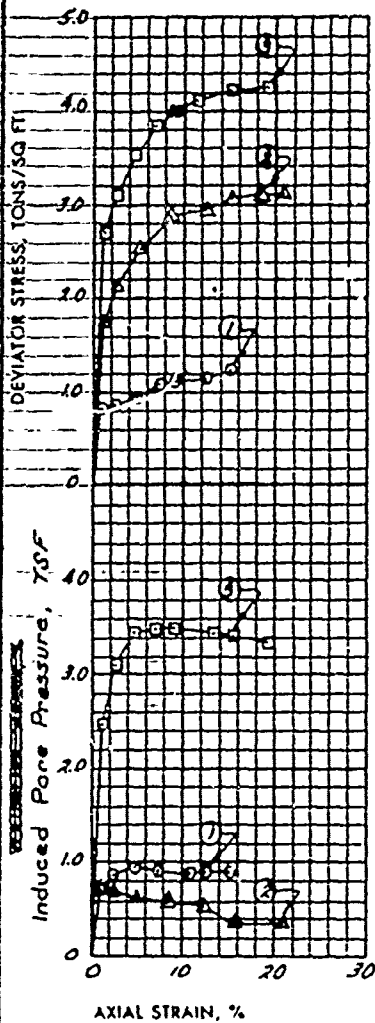
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



DIERS DATA

Sample No. 17-12,504/18 W1
Bottom No. 89-207
Depth 50-100

REPRESENTATIVE STRESSSES ON DOG ALANKS

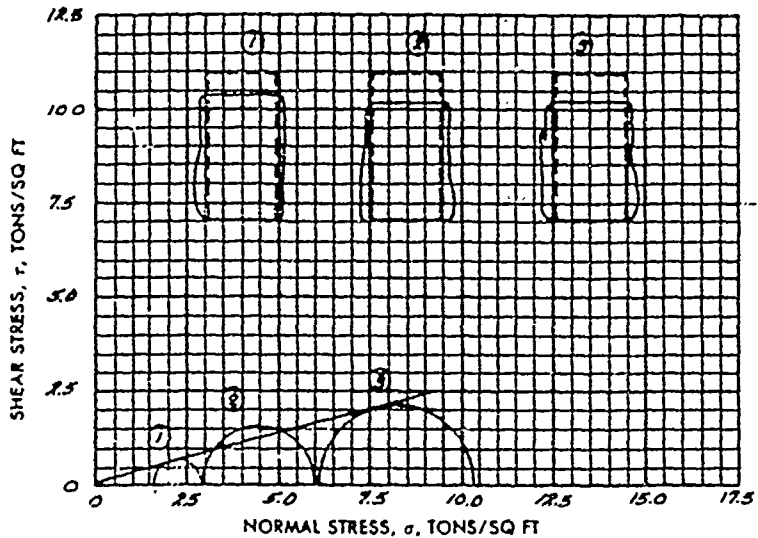


SHEAR VALUES

$\epsilon = 14.6$

$$\tan \phi = .260$$

c = 20. LBS/SQ FT



TEST NO		(1)	(2)	(3)	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	20.1 %	20.2 %	20.0 %	%
	VOID RATIO	.483	.662	.682	
	SATURATION	80 %	82 %	79 %	%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	100.6	101.7	100.6	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	22.1 %	20.1 %	19.0 %	%
	SATURATION	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS., TONS/SO FT	1.65	2.95	6.10	
	VOID RATIO	.598	.544	.516	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	22.1 %	20.1 %	19.0 %	%
	VOID RATIO (At Failure)	.598	.544	.516	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SO FT		2.87 *	6.00 "	10.31 "	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SO FT		1.65	2.95	6.10	
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		435 *	315 *	345 *	
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST

METHOD OF SATURATION Back Pressure

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded

RATE OF STRAIN

0.001 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION *CLAY (GL)*

44 45

40

7

13

2

22

1

6

271

REMARKS ^X AT 15° S. 100

PROJECT Dierks Exam

AREA

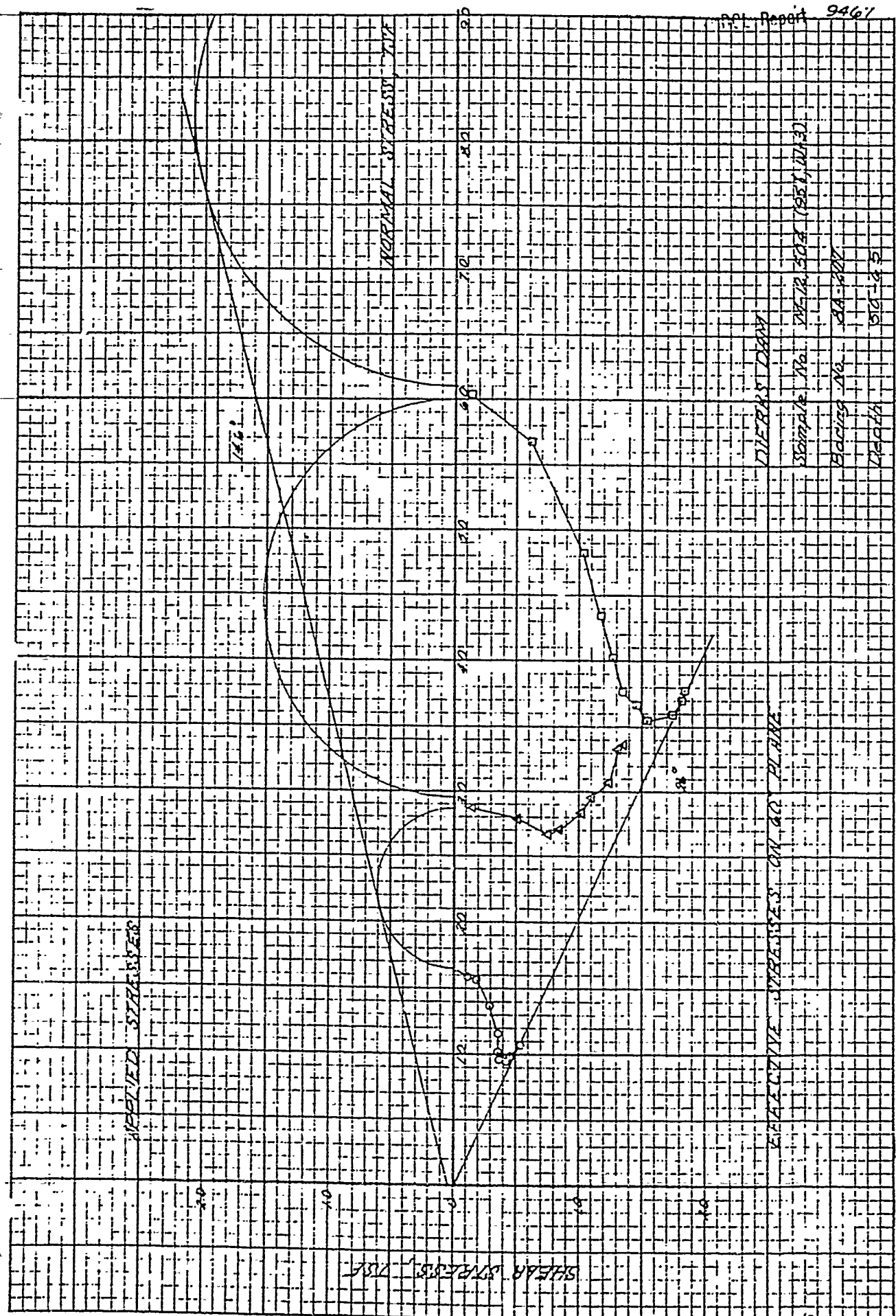
BORING NO. 8A-207

SAMPLE NO.	(958, W+3) M-12.504
------------	------------------------

DEPTH
5.0-6.5

DATE NOV 65

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



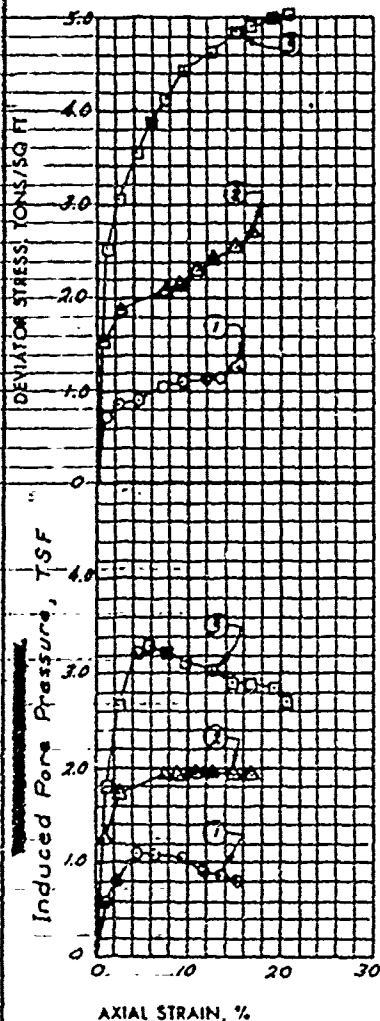
DIFFERENTIAL

Sample No. 175-12-504 (1951, 1751)

Block No. 175-12-504

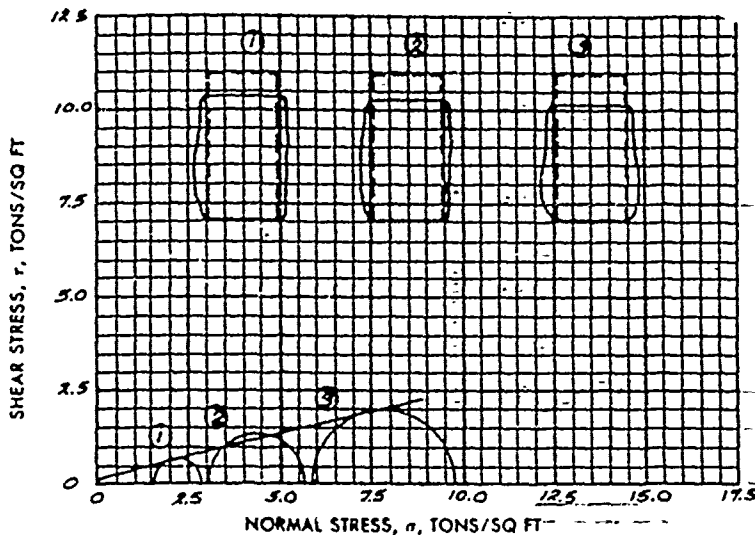
Depth 175-12-504

FAILURE PLANE



SHEAR VALUES

$\phi = 13.6^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = 0.243$
 $c = 0.1 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$



TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	16.4 %	16.0 %	16.5 %	%
	VOID RATIO	.676	.654	.677	
	SATURATION	66 %	66 %	66 %	%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	101.0	102.4	100.8	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	22.3 %	19.4 %	18.9 %	%
	SATURATION	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS, TONS/SQ FT	1.60	3.05	5.90	
	VOID RATIO	.605	.526	.513	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	22.3 %	19.4 %	18.9 %	%
	VOID RATIO (At Failure)	.605	.526	.513	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		2.85 *	5.63 *	9.73 *	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		1.60	3.05	5.90	
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		430 *	360 *	335 *	
INITIAL DIAMETER, IN		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , IN		3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST R
 METHOD OF SATURATION Back Pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN 0.001 IN / MIN

CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

LL 40 PL 13 PI 27 W_L 6 I_p 2.71

REMARKS * At 15 % strain

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA

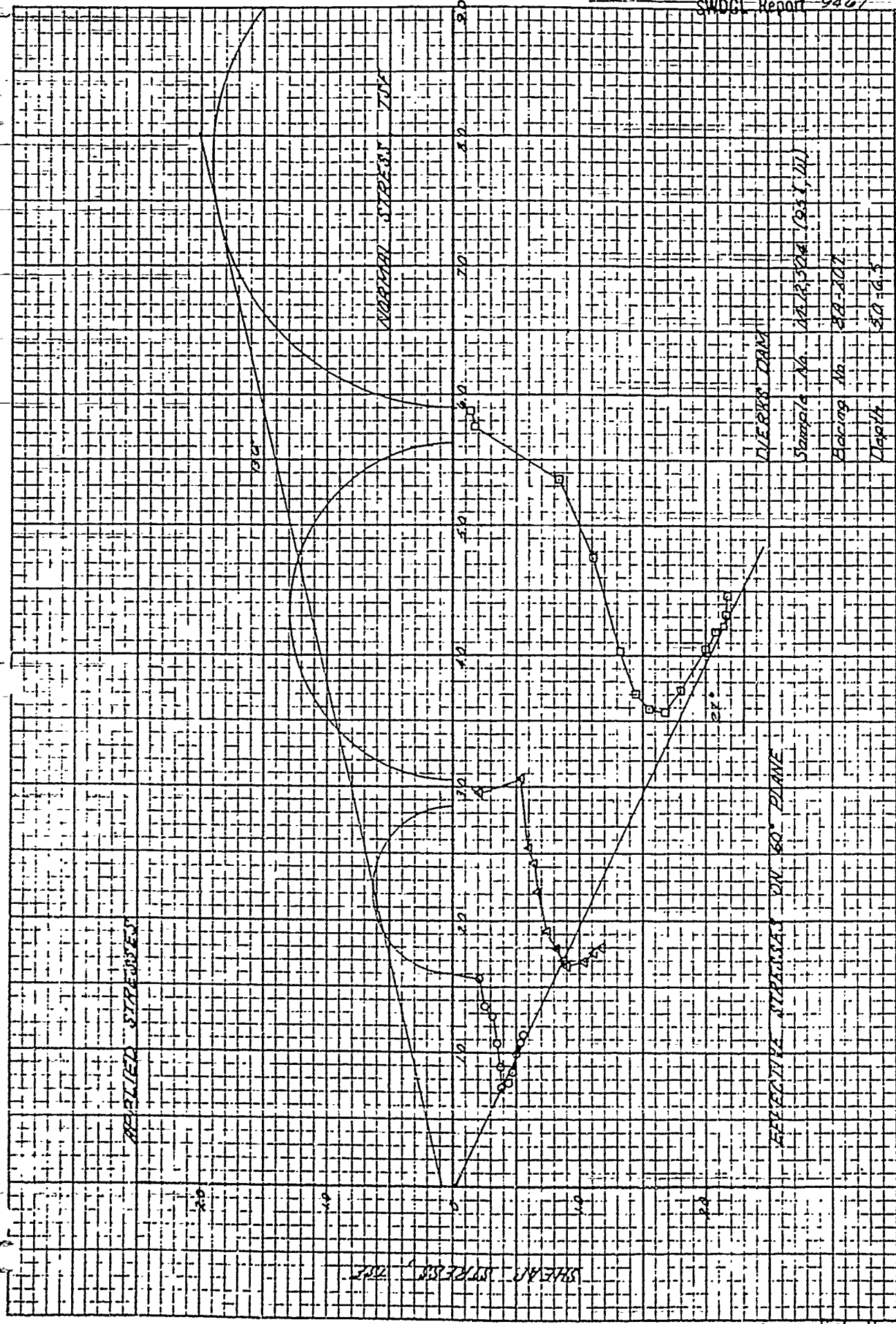
BORING NO. BA-207

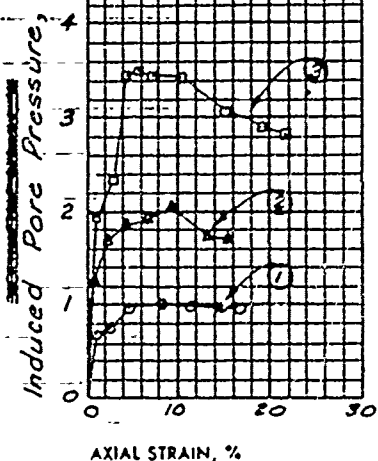
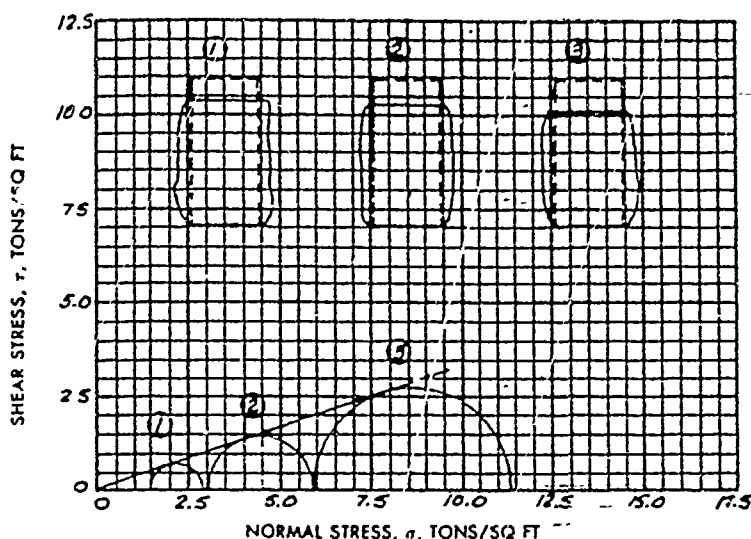
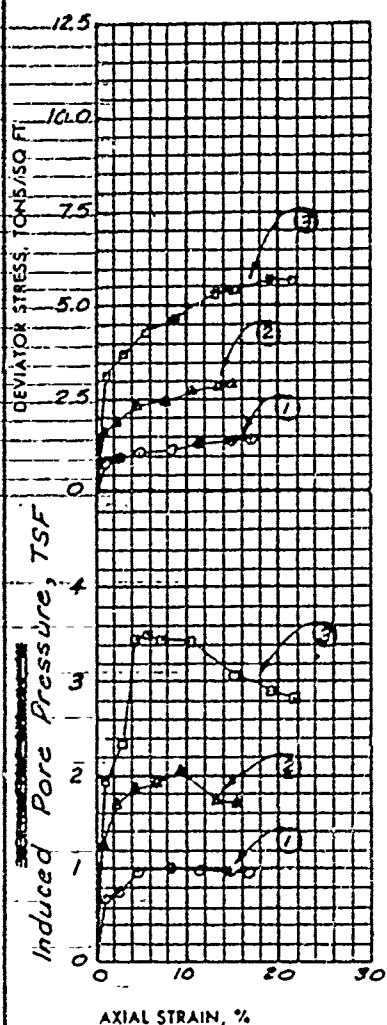
SAMPLE NO (95Y, W) M-12.504

DEPTH 5.0-6.5

DATE NOV 65

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT





SHEAR VALUES

$\sigma = 18.0$
 $\tan \phi = .324$
 $c = 0.0$ TONS/SQ FT

TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	14.2 %	14.2 %	14.0 %	%
	VOID RATIO	.683	.670	.684	
	SATURATION	56 %	57 %	56 %	%
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	100.6	101.3	100.5	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT	23.1 %	19.4 %	17.6 %	%
	SATURATION	100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS. TONS/SQ FT	1.50	3.05	5.95	
	VOID RATIO	.628	.527	.477	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	23.1 %	19.4 %	17.6 %	%
	VOID RATIO <i>At Failure</i>	.628	.527	.477	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		2.90	5.94	11.34	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS, TONS/SQ FT		1.50	3.05	5.95	
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		39.5	37.5	31.0	
INITIAL DIAMETER, CM IN.		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , CM IN.		3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST R
 METHOD OF SATURATION Back pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

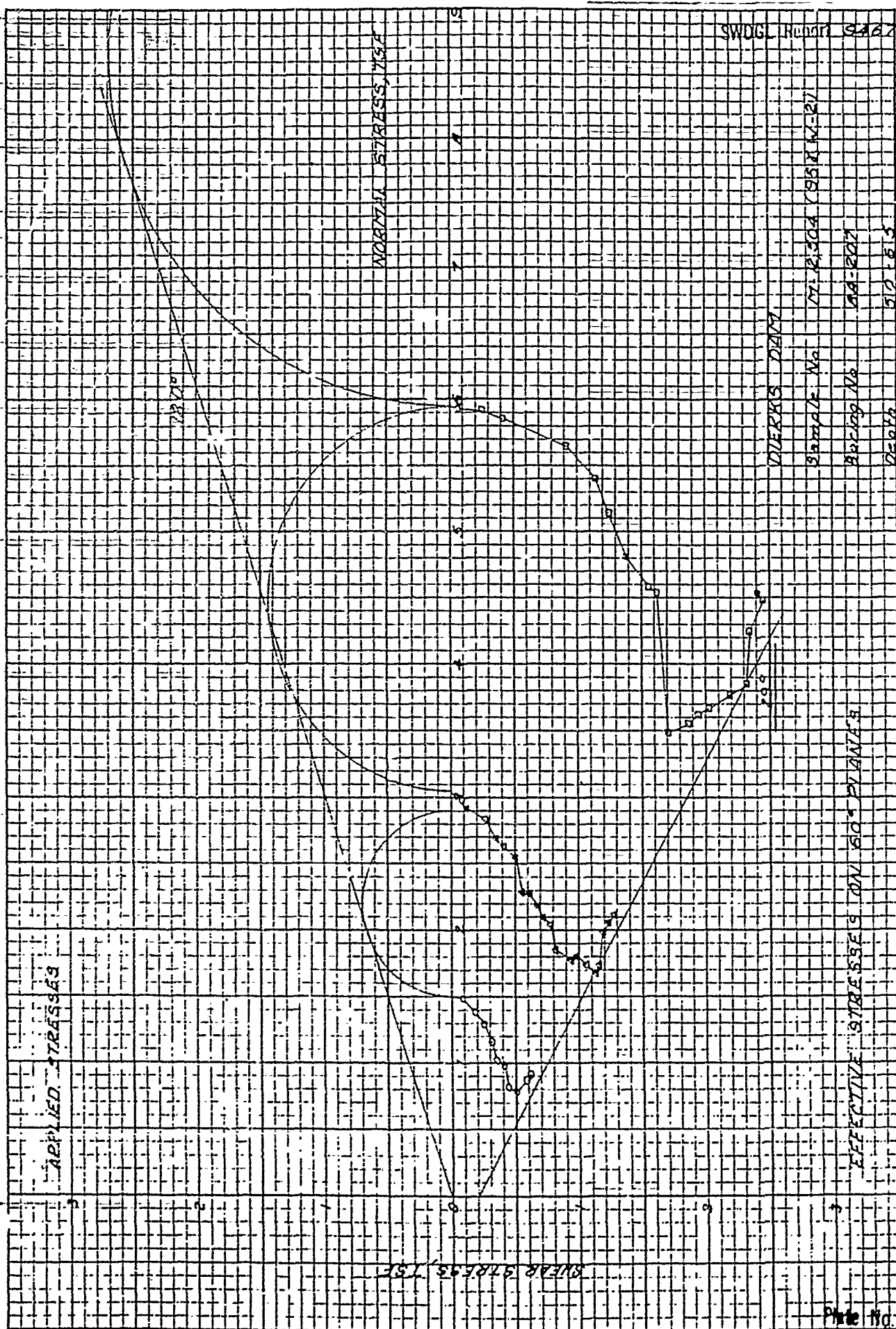
TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded RATE OF STRAIN See remarks IN./MIN

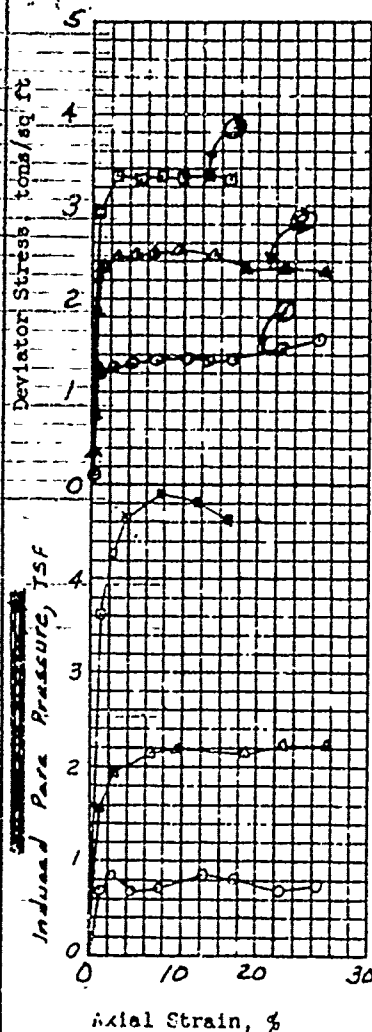
CLASSIFICATION CLAY (CL)

u 40 n 13 m 27 G 2.71

REMARKS <u>*At 15% strain</u>	PROJECT <u>Dierks Dam</u>
<u>Rate of strain:</u>	
<u>Test #1 & 2 0.001 in./min</u>	AREA
<u>Test #3, 0.0015 in./min</u>	BORING NO. <u>BA-207</u> SAMPLE NO. <u>(938, W-2) 17-12, 504</u>
	DEPTH <u>5.0 - 6.5</u> DATE <u>NOV 65</u>

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



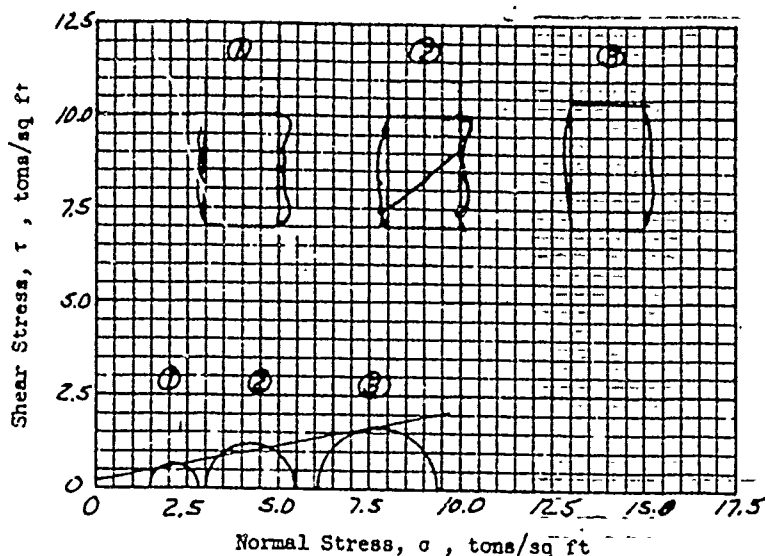


Shear Values

$$\phi = 110^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .194$$

$$c = 0.2 \text{ tons/sq ft}$$



Test No.	1	2	3	
Initial	Water content w_o	11.0 %	11.2 %	11.1 %
	Void ratio e_o	.458	.457	.464
	Saturation S_o	64 %	66 %	64 %
	Dry density γ_d lb/cu ft	114.8	114.9	114.3
Before Test	Water content w_c	17.7 %	17.3 %	17.3 %
	Saturation S_c	100 %	100 %	100 %
	Consolidation press., tons/sq ft $\bar{\sigma}_c$	1.50	3.00	6.05
	Void ratio e_c	.475	.463	.463
Final	Water content w_f	17.7 %	17.3 %	17.3 %
	Void ratio e_f	.475	.463	.463
Major principal stress, tons/sq ft σ_1		2.85*	5.49	9.44
Minor principal stress, tons/sq ft σ_3		1.50	3.00	6.05
Time to failure, min		260*	160	310
Initial diameter, in.		1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, H_o , in.		3.0	3.0	3.0

Type Test R

Method of Saturation Back pressure
☐ Controlled Stress

☒ Controlled Strain

Type of specimen Remolded

Rate of strain .001 (Nominal)

in./min

Classification

SILT, sandy (ML)

LL 17

PL 15

PI 4
62.60

Remarks * At 15% strain
** Composite of samples No.
M-12,508, -12,509, -12,510, & -12,511

Project DIERKS DAM

Area BOTTOM (212 sq ft)

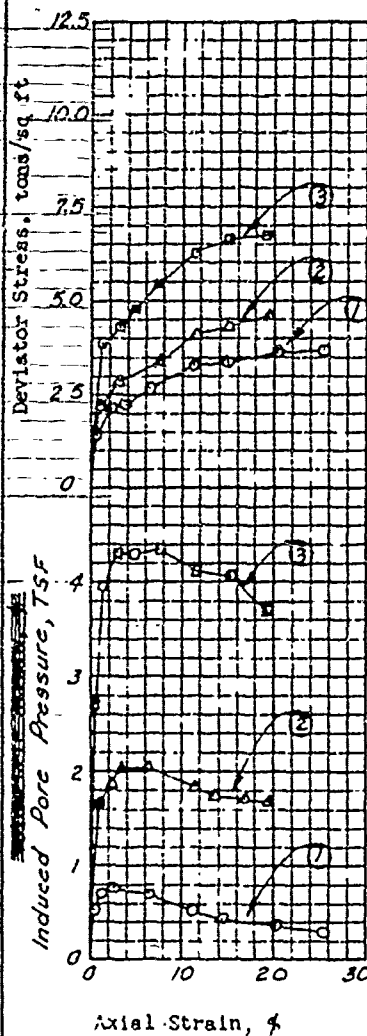
Boring No. 6DC-165

Sample No. M-12 508C**

Depth 2.4 - 11.1

Date FEB 66

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



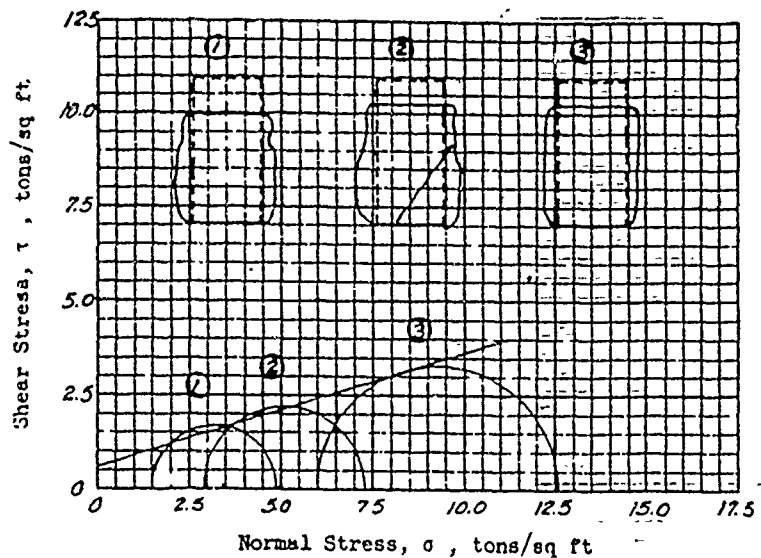
Axial Strain, %

Shear Values

$$\phi = 16.9^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = 0.303$$

$$c = 0.6 \text{ tons/sq ft}$$



Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_c 14.1 %	14.3 %	13.9 %	%
	Void ratio	e_o .457	.459	.461	
	Saturation	S_o 83 %	84 %	81 %	%
	Dry density	γ_d 114.8	114.7	114.5	lb/cu ft
Before Test	Water content	w_c 16.0 %	15.0 %	15.5 %	%
	Saturation	S_c 100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	Consolidation press., tons/sq ft	c_c 150	295	6.00	
	Void ratio	e_c .430	.402	.407	
Final	Water content	w_f 16.0 %	15.0 %	15.5 %	%
	Void ratio	e_f .430	.402	.407	
Major principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_1 490 *	727 *	1256 *	
Minor principal stress, tons/sq ft		σ_3 150	295	6.00	
Time to failure, min		255 *	350 *	380 *	
Initial diameter, in		1.4	1.4	1.4	
Initial height, H_o , in		3.0	3.0	3.0	

Type Test R

Method of Saturation Back pressure ☐ Controlled Stress

☒ Controlled Strain

Type of specimen Remolded

Rate of strain .0015 (Nominal) in./min

Classification

SILT, sandy (ML)

LL 17

PL 13

PI 4
G 268

Remarks "At 15% strain"
"Composite of samples 1"
12,508, 12,509, 12,510 & 12,511

Project Dierks Dam

Area Borrow Material

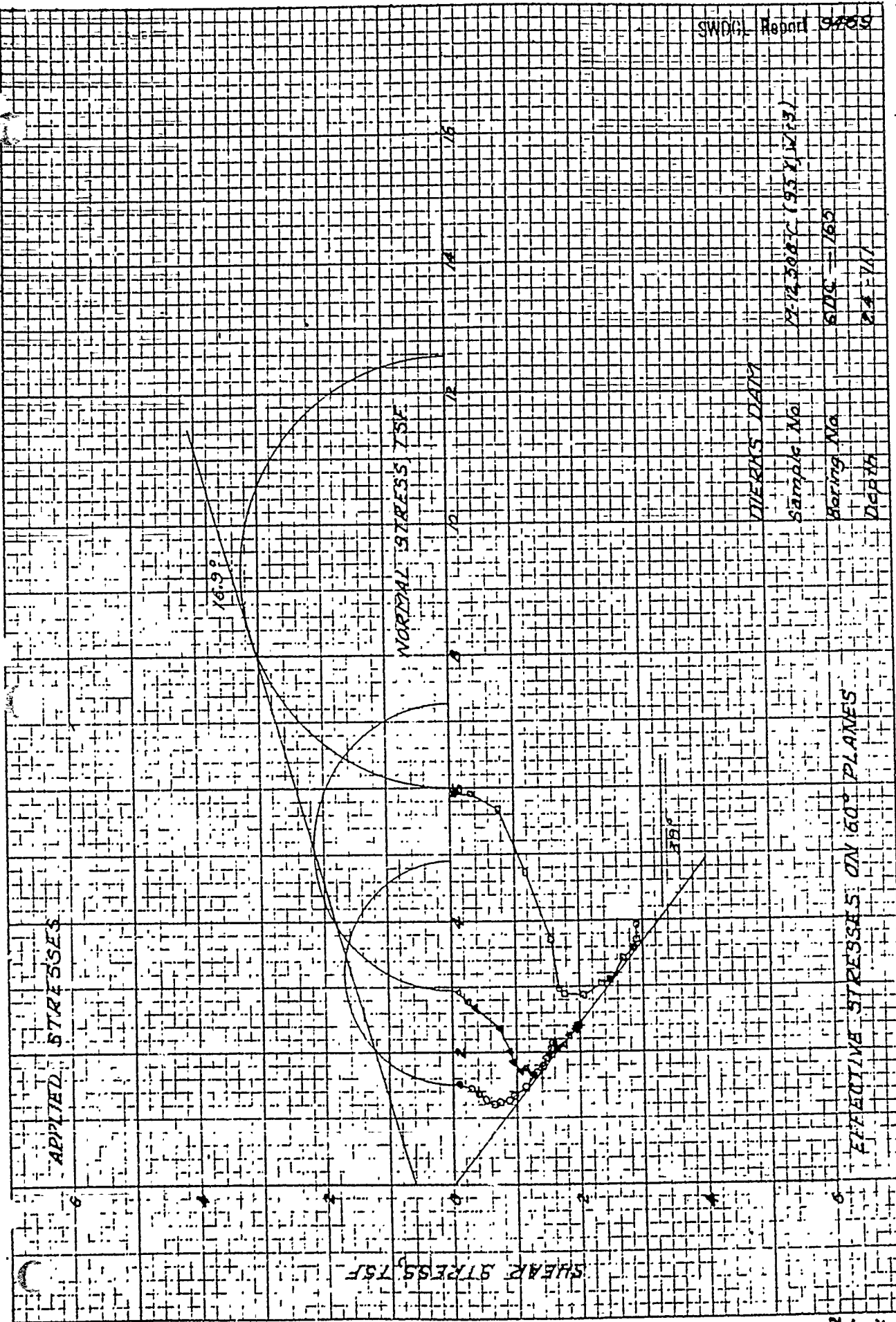
Boring No. 60C-165

Sample No. M-12,508 C

Depth 2.4 - 11.1

Date FEB 66

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



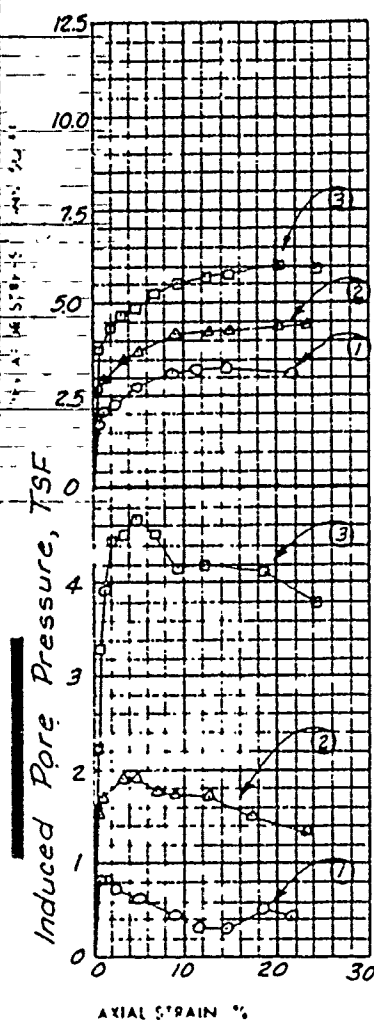
TIERS DATA

Sample No. 12-3087 (93 X 12.5)

Boring No. 160

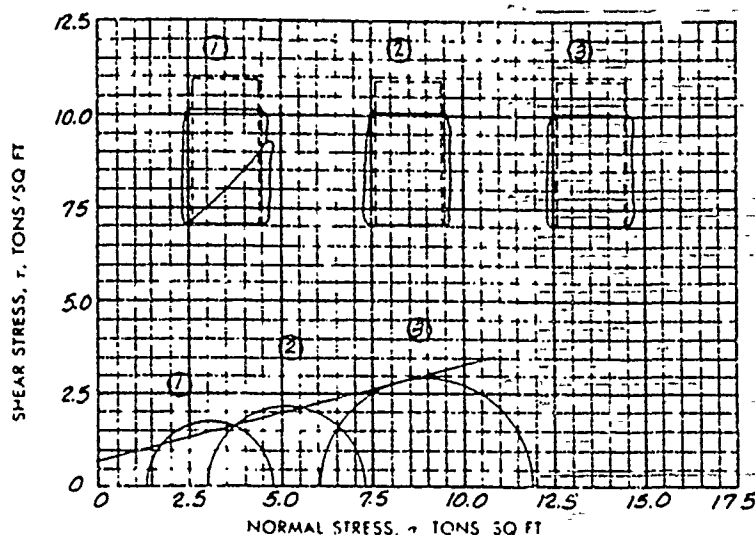
DATE 7/1

EFFECTIVE STRESSES ON 60° PLANES



SHEAR VALUES

14.5
 TAN ϕ .258
 0.7 TONS/SQ FT



TEST NO	①	②	③
WATER CONTENT	15.0	15.0	15.0
VOID RATIO	.472	.471	.479
SATURATION	.84	.85	.84
DRY DENSITY LB CU FT	113.1	113.5	112.9
WATER CONTENT	17.4	16.6	16.1
SATURATION	100	100	100
CONSOLIDATION PRESS TONS/SQ FT	1.40	3.00	6.05
VOID RATIO	.467	.444	.430
WATER CONTENT	17.4	16.6	16.1
VOID RATIO	.467	.444	.430
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT	4.70	7.31	11.93
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT	1.40	3.00	6.05
TIME TO FAILURE MIN	270	265	270
INITIAL DIAMETER in	1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT H ₀ in	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST R
 METHOD OF SATURATION Back pressure ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

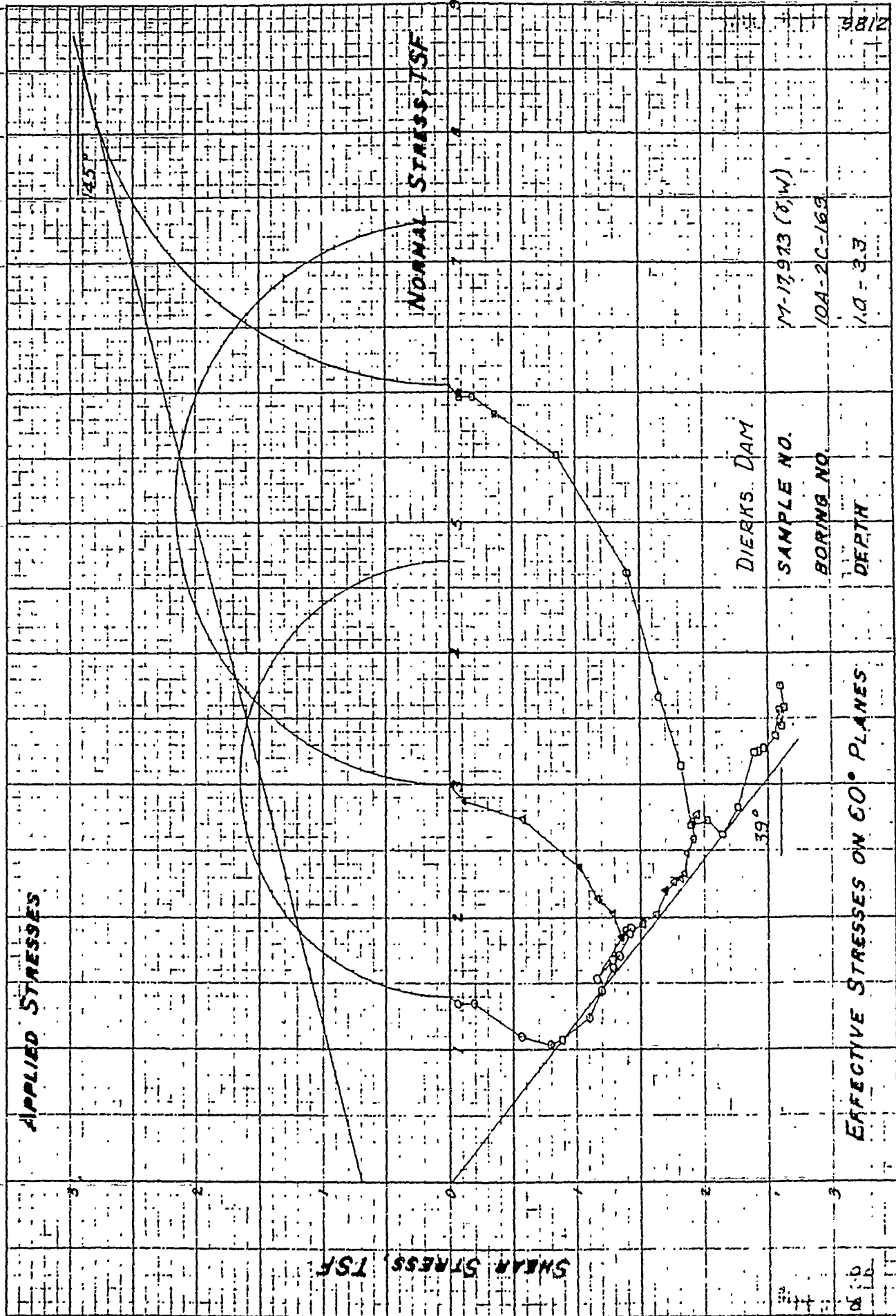
TYPE OF SPECIMEN _____ RATE OF STRAIN 0.2015 (Nominal) IN MIN

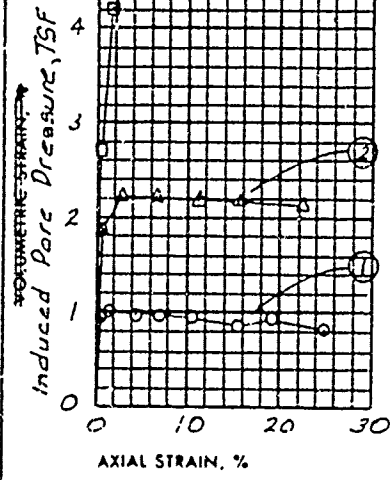
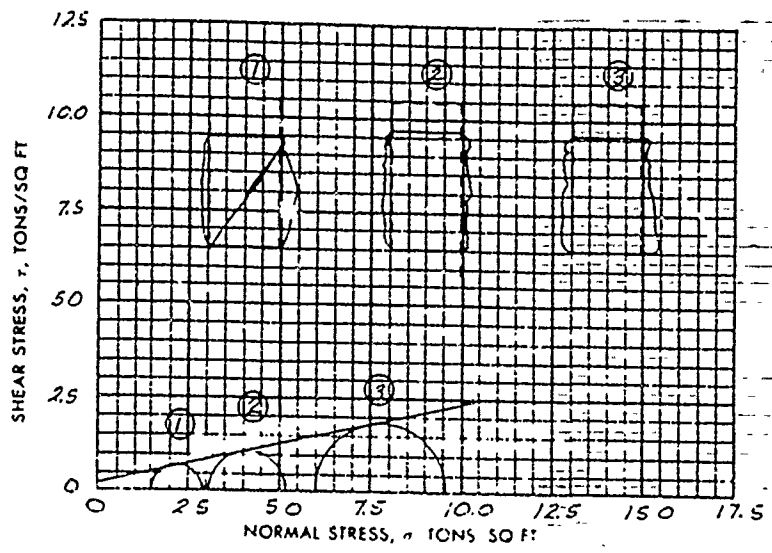
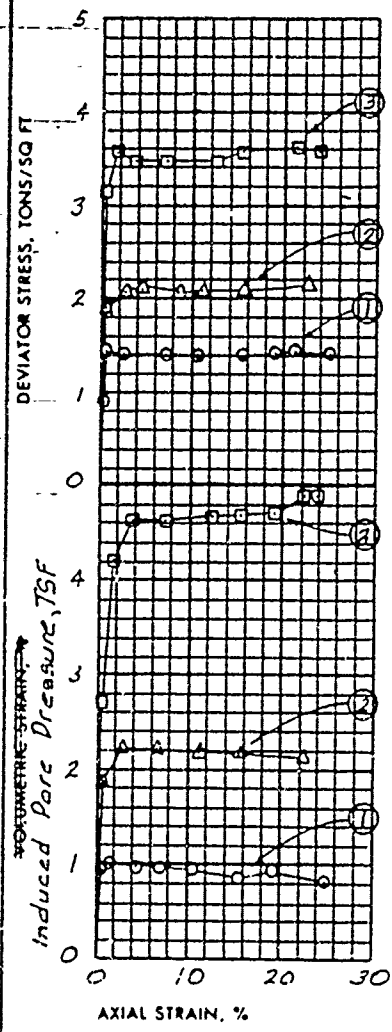
CLASSIFICATION SAND, clayey (SC)
 31 13 18 G 268

REMARKS Major principal stresses are based on maximum deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.

PROJECT DIERKS DAM
 AREA _____
 BORING NO 10A-2C-169 SAMPLE NO (8,W) M-17,973
 DEPTH 1.2-3.3 DATE _____

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT





SHEAR VALUES

$\phi = 11.5^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = .203$
 $c = 0.2 \dots \text{TONS/SQ FT}$

TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT w_o	12.1%	11.9%	11.8%	%
	VOID RATIO e_o	.546	.542	.546	
	SATURATION S_o	59%	59%	58%	%
	DRY DENSITY ρ_d LB. CU FT	108.1	108.4	108.1	
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT w_c	20.3%	19.5%	17.4%	%
	SATURATION S_c	100%	100%	100%	%
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS. TONS/SQ FT σ_c	1.45	3.05	6.00	
	VOID RATIO e_c	.545	.522	.466	
FINAL	WATER CONTENT w_f	20.3%	19.5%	17.4%	%
	VOID RATIO e_f	.545	.522	.466	
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT σ_1		2.94	5.16	9.54	
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT σ_3		1.50	3.05	6.00	
TIME TO FAILURE MIN		13	83	38	
INITIAL DIAMETER ϕ_m		1.4	1.4	1.4	
INITIAL HEIGHT H_o , CM		3.0	3.0	3.0	

TYPE TEST R
 METHOD OF SATURATION BACK PRESSURE ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS ☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE C SPECIMEN _____ RATE OF STRAIN 0.0015 (NOMINAL) IN MIN

CLASSIFICATION SAND, clayey (SC)

LL 31 PL 13 PI 18 U_c 6 2.68

REMARKS _____

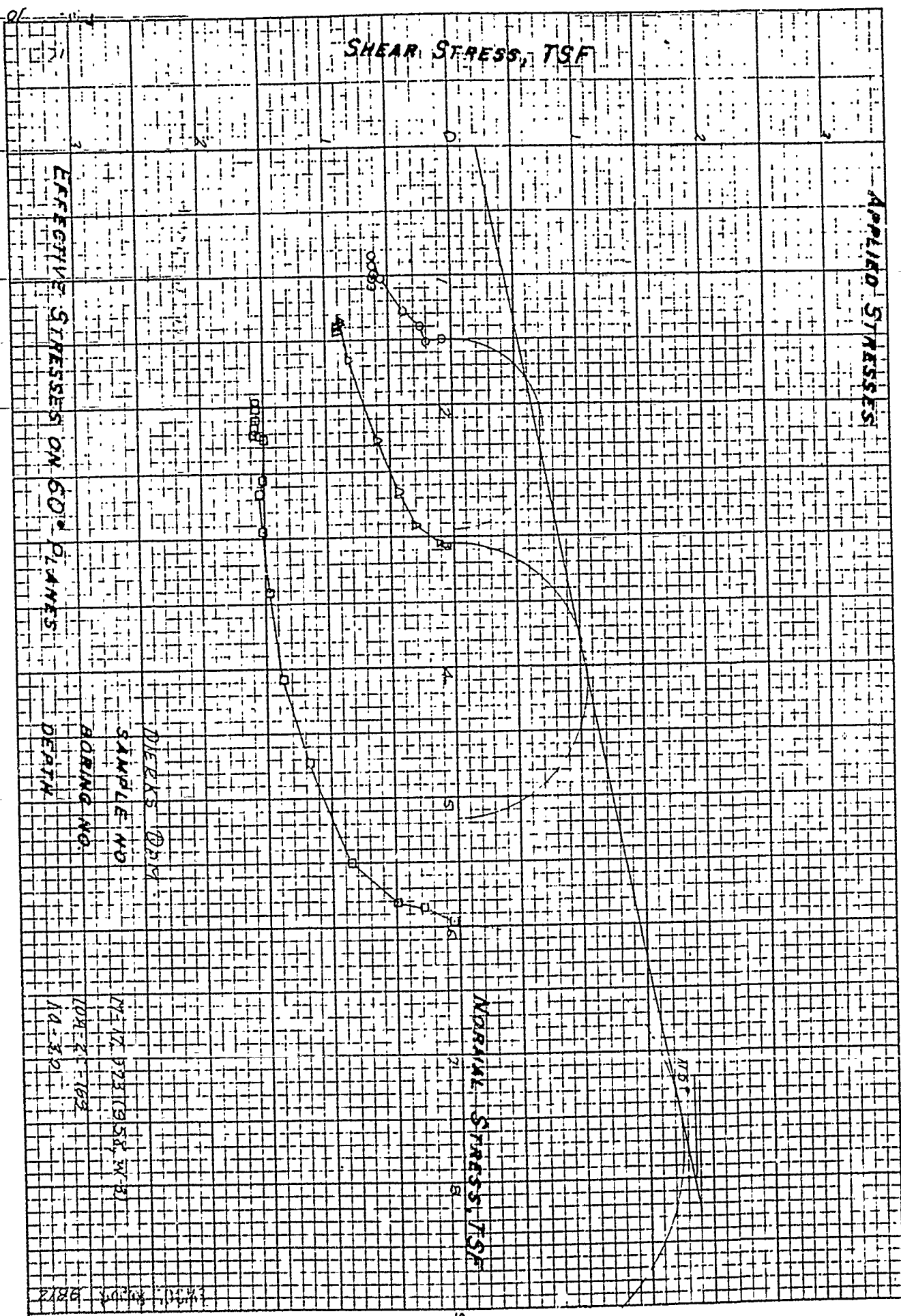
PROJECT Dierks Dam

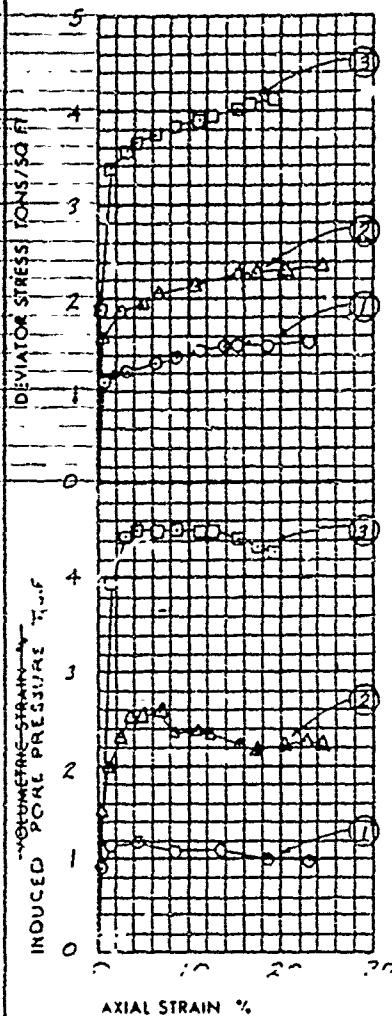
AREA _____

BORING NO 10A-2C-169 SAMPLE NO (958, W-3) M-17 973

DEPTH 1.0-3.3 ft DATE _____

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



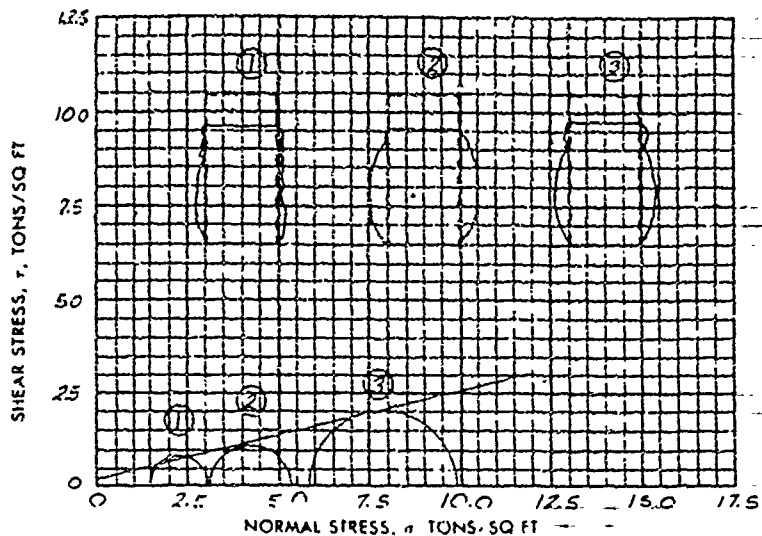


SHEAR VALUES

$$\phi = 13.3^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = .237$$

$$c = 0.2 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$$



TEST NO		①	②	③
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT %	14.8	14.9	14.9
	VOID RATIO	.554	.552	.569
	SATURATION %	72	72	70
	OPY DENSITY LB/CU FT	10.77	10.79	10.67
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT %	20.0	18.9	17.1
	SATURATION %	100	100	100
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS TONS/SQ FT	1.50	3.05	5.85
	VOID RATIO	.535	.506	.460
FINAL	WATER CONTENT %	20.0	18.9	17.1
	VOID RATIO	.535	.506	.460
MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT		3.01	5.35	9.85
MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT		1.50	3.10	5.85
TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		292	263	340
INITIAL DIAMETER CM-IN		1.4	1.4	1.4
INITIAL HEIGHT, H ₀ , CM-IN		3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST RMETHOD OF SATURATION BACK PRESSURE ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN

RATE OF STRAIN

0.0015 NOMINAL 1/2 MIN

CLASSIFICATION

SAND, clayey (SC)

LL 31

PL 13

PI 18

G 268

REMARKS

Major principal stresses are based on maximum deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA

BORING NO 10A-2C-162

SAMPLE NO (958, W) M-17,973

DEPTH 10-3.3

DATE

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

ENG FORM 2089

1 MAY 63

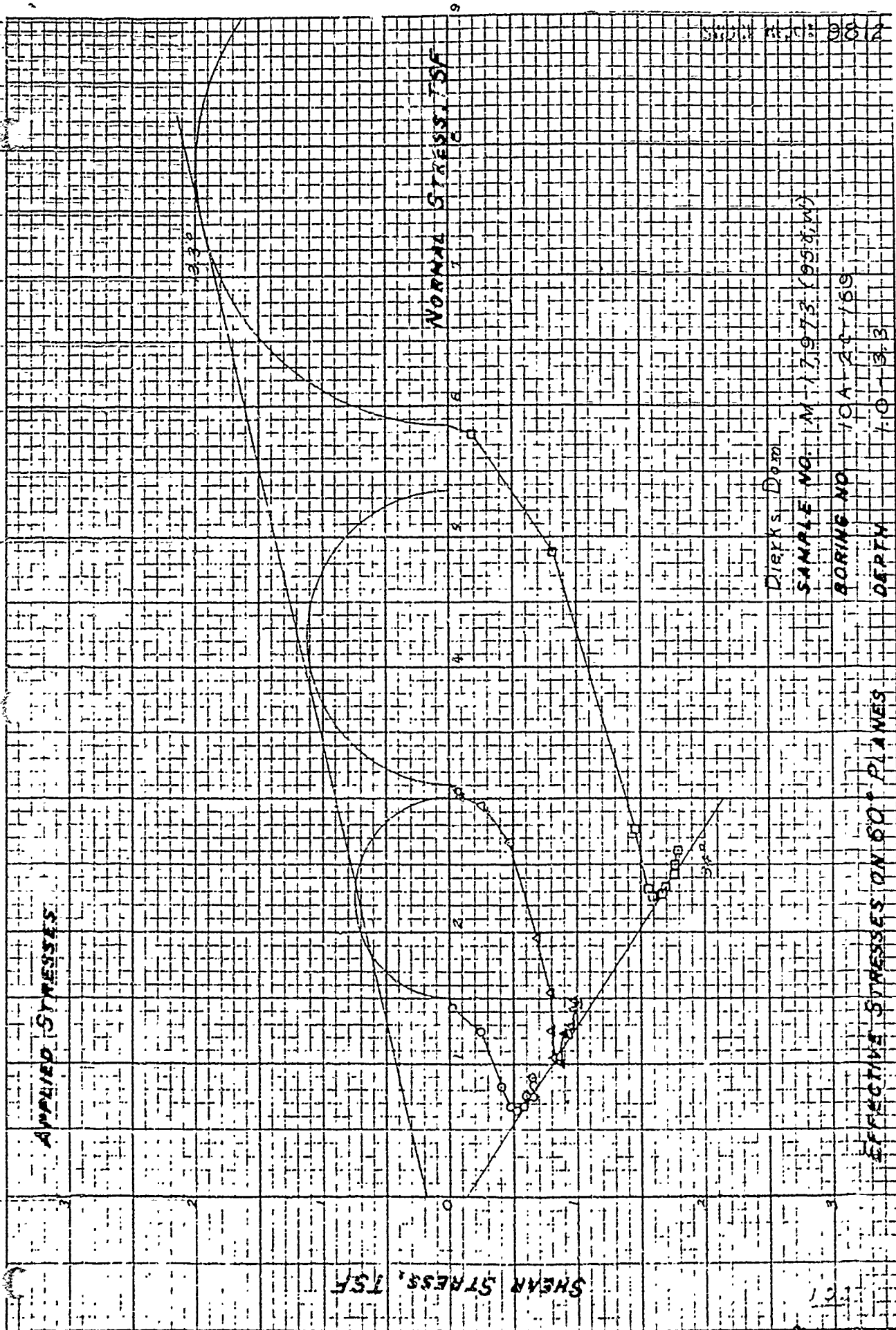
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

(TRANSLUCENT)

COPY 1968 157 114 328

11

STATION NO. 9812

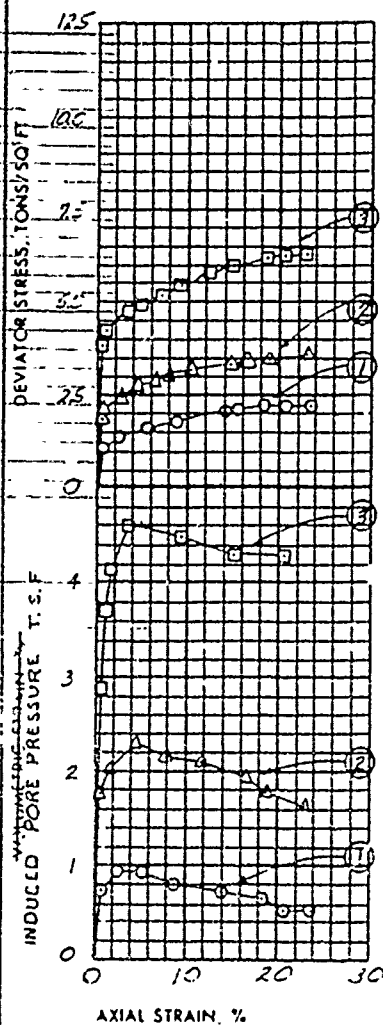


DICKS DATA
 SAMPLE NO. M-17-973 (958W)
 BORING NO. 10A-20-159
 DEPTH 1.0-3.3

EFFECTIVE STRESSES ON 60° PLANES

13.1

14.12

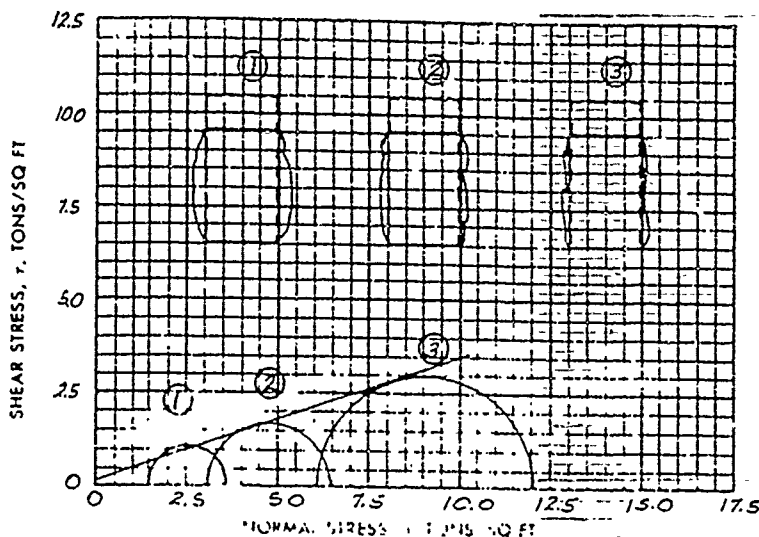


SHEAR VALUES

$$\phi = 18.1^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = 0.327$$

$$c = 0.22 \text{ TONS/SQ FT}$$



TEST NO		①	②	③
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT %	17.9	18.0	17.9
	VOID RATIO	.554	.553	.555
	SATURATION %	87	87	86
	DRY DENSITY LB/CU FT	107.6	107.6	107.3
BEFORE TEST	WATER CONTENT %	18.5	17.3	16.0
	SATURATION %	100	100	100
	CONSOLIDATION PRESS TONS/SQ FT	1.50	3.10	6.05
	VOID RATIO	.497	.463	.429
FINAL	WATER CONTENT %	18.5	17.3	16.0
	VOID RATIO	.497	.463	.429
	MAJOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT	3.55	6.48	12.05
	MINOR PRINCIPAL STRESS TONS/SQ FT	1.50	3.10	6.05
	TIME TO FAILURE MIN	272	274	275
	INITIAL DIAMETER CM-IN	1.4	1.4	1.4
	INITIAL HEIGHT H ₀ CM-IN	3.0	3.0	3.0

TYPE TEST R

METHOD OF SATURATION BACK PRESSURE ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TYPE OF SPECIMEN

RATE OF STRAIN

0.0015 (NOMINAL)

PER MIN

CLASSIFICATION

SAND, clayey (SC)

U 31

N 13

P 18

G 2.68

REMARKS

Major principal stresses
are based on maximum
deviator stresses at or
below 15% strain.

PROJECT Dierks Dam

AREA

BORING NO 10A-20-169

SAMPLE NO (958, W+3)
M-17,973

DEPTH

1.0-3.3

DATE

TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

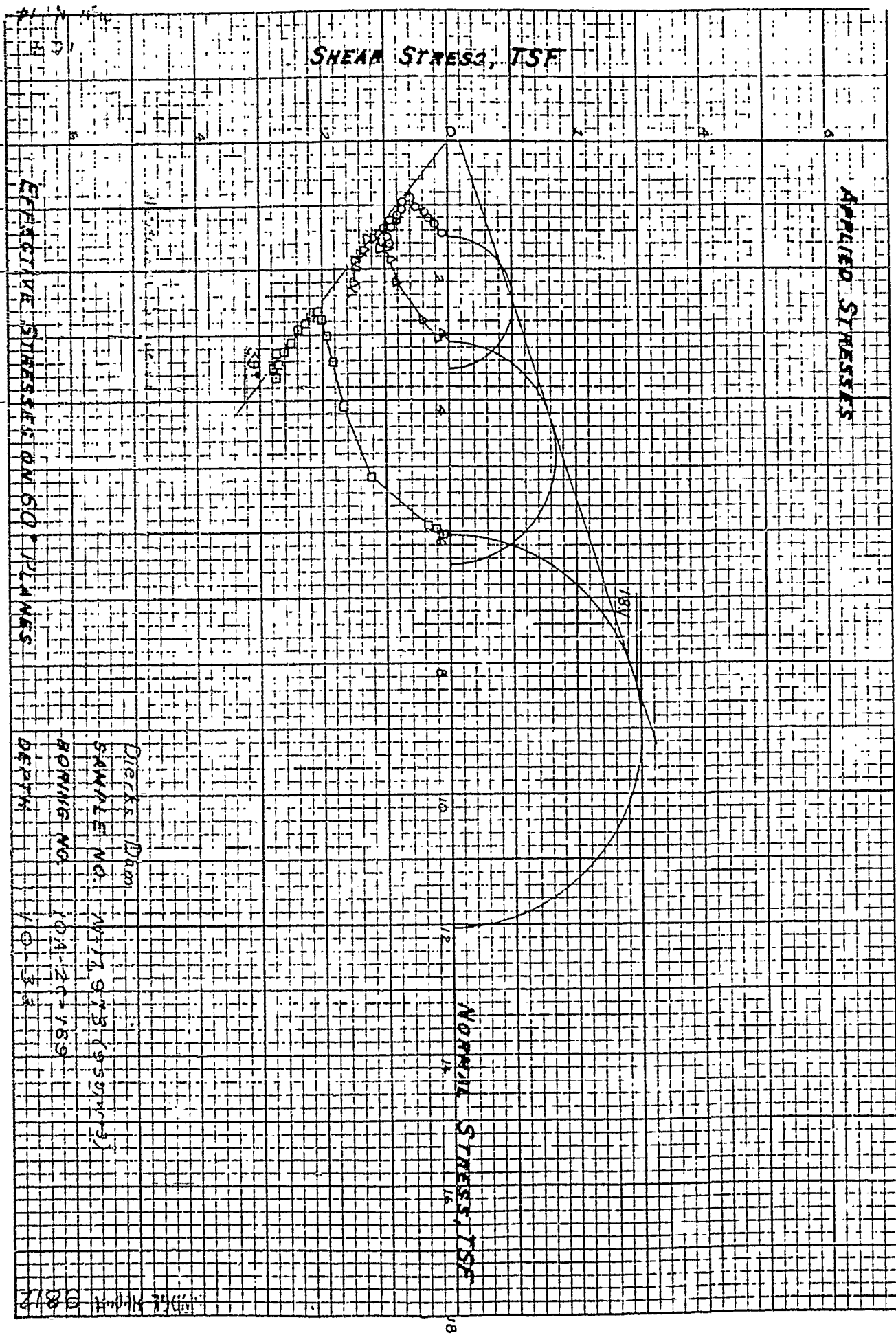
ENG FORM
1 MAY 63

2089

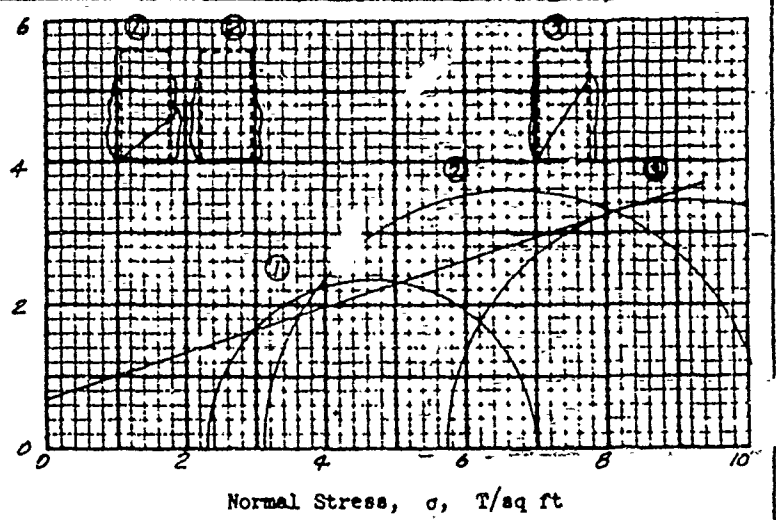
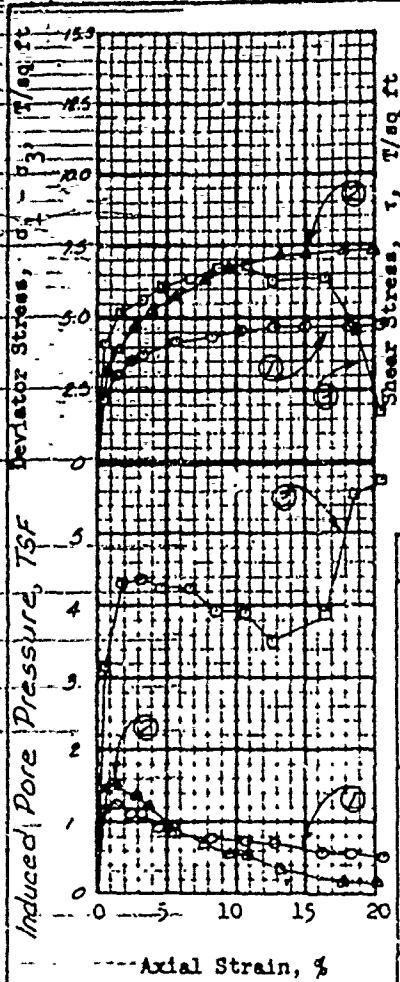
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

(TRANSLUCENT)

100 1000 10 120



788 E. North River



Shear Strength Parameters

$\phi = 17.6^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = .328$
 $c = 0.7$ T/sq ft

Method of saturation

Back pressure

- ☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain

Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_o 12.7 %	12.8 %	12.8 %	%
	Void ratio	e_o .421	.408	.427	
	Saturation	S_o 81 %	84 %	81 %	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d 118.2	119.2	117.6	
Before Shear	Water content	w_c 15.5 %	14.9 %	16.1 %	%
	Void ratio	e_c .416	.401	.432	
	Saturation	S_c 100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_o 6.66	10.40	10.79	
Final	Water content	w_f 15.5 %	14.9 %	16.1 %	%
	Void ratio	e_f .416	.401	.432	
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3 2.30	3.10	5.75	
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{max}		4.67	7.16	6.84	
Time to failure, min		t_f 270	260	170	
Rate of strain, percent/min		0.06	0.06	0.06	
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{ult}					
Initial diameter, in.		D_o 1.4	1.4	1.4	
Initial height, in.		H_o 3.0	3.0	3.0	

Type of test R Type of specimen Full size

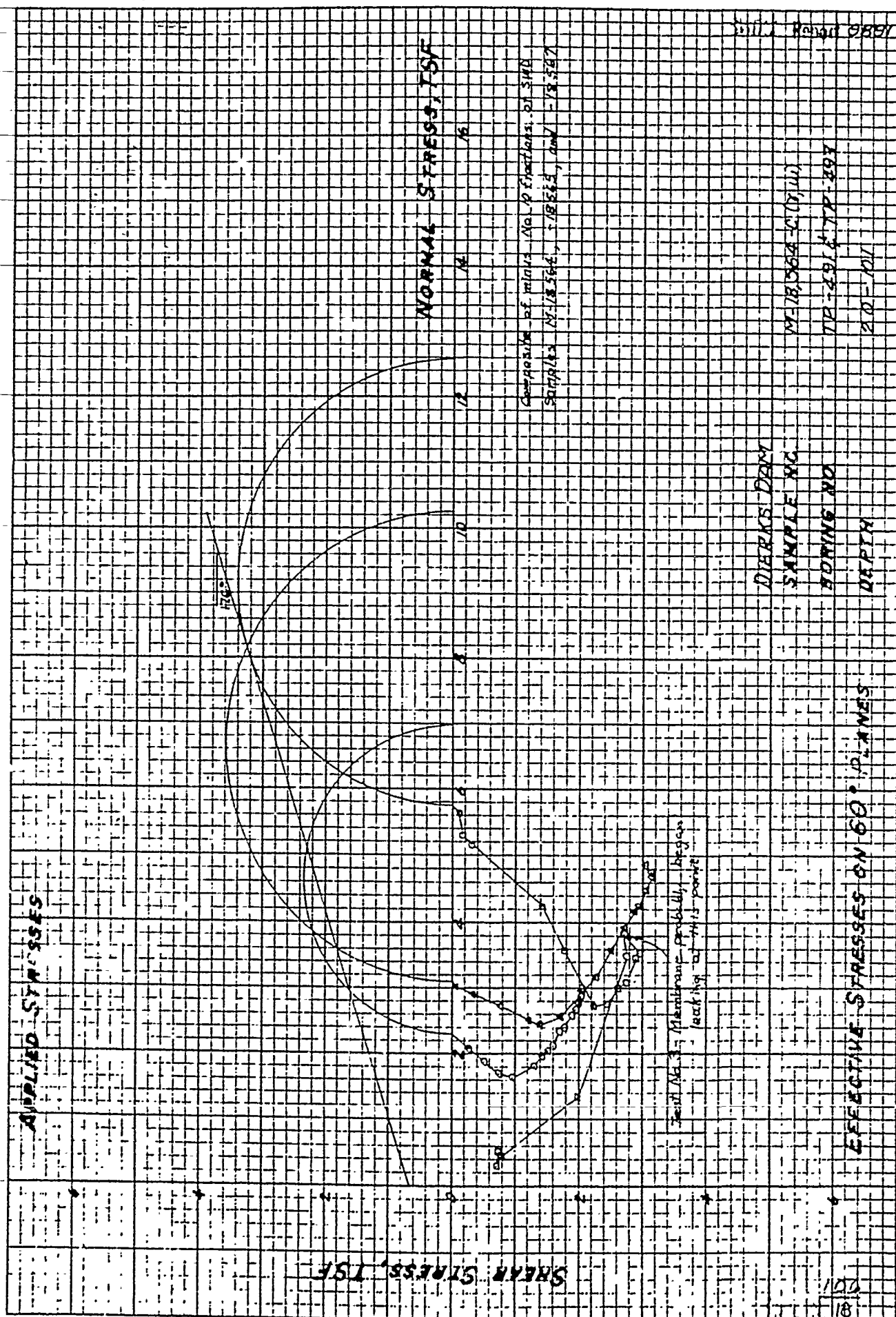
Classification CLAY, sandy (CL)

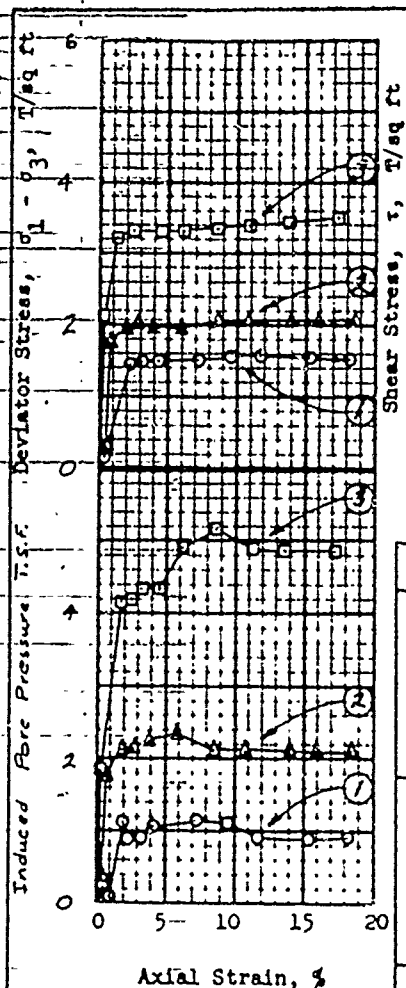
Composite of minus No. 10 fractions of SWD Samples M-18,564, -18,565, and -18,567.

LL 25 PL 12 PI 13 G_s 2.69

Remarks Major principal stresses are based on maximum deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.
Test No. 3 probably had a membrane leak after failure.

Project DIERKS DAM
Area Barrow, Alaska
Boring No. TP-491 & TP-493 Sample No. M-18,564-C
Depth 2.0-10.1 Date _____
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT





Shear Strength Parameters

$$\phi = 10.3^\circ$$

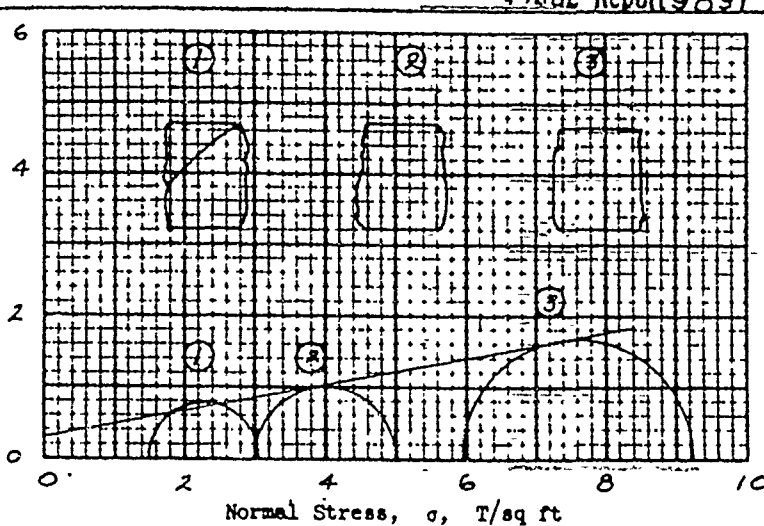
$$\tan \phi = 182$$

$$c = 0.3 \text{ T/sq ft}$$

Method of saturation

Back Pressure

- ☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain



Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_0 10.1 %	10.2 %	9.9 %	%
	Void ratio	e_0 .505	.501	.509	
	Saturation	S_0 54 %	55 %	53 %	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d 111.6	111.9	111.3	
Before Shear	Water content	w_c 17.8 %	17.5 %	15.5 %	%
	Void ratio	e_c .478	.472	.416	
	Saturation	S_c 100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_0 14.91	18.28	15.51	
Final	Water content	w_f 17.8 %	17.5 %	15.5 %	%
	Void ratio	e_f .478	.472	.416	
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3 1.50	3.00	5.95	
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{max}		1.56	2.00	3.30	
Time to failure, min		t_f 196	53	43	
Rate of strain, percent/min		0.06	0.05	0.06	
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{ult}					
Initial diameter, in.		D_0 1.4	1.4	1.4	
Initial height, in.		H_0 3.0	3.0	3.0	

Type of test R Type of specimen Rough

Classification CLAY, sandy (CL)

Composite of minus No. 10 fractions of SWD samples M-18564, -18565, and -18567

LL 25

PL 12

PI 13

 G_s 2.69

Remarks Major principal stresses are based on maximum deviator stresses at or below 15% strain

Project DIERKS DAM

Area River Material

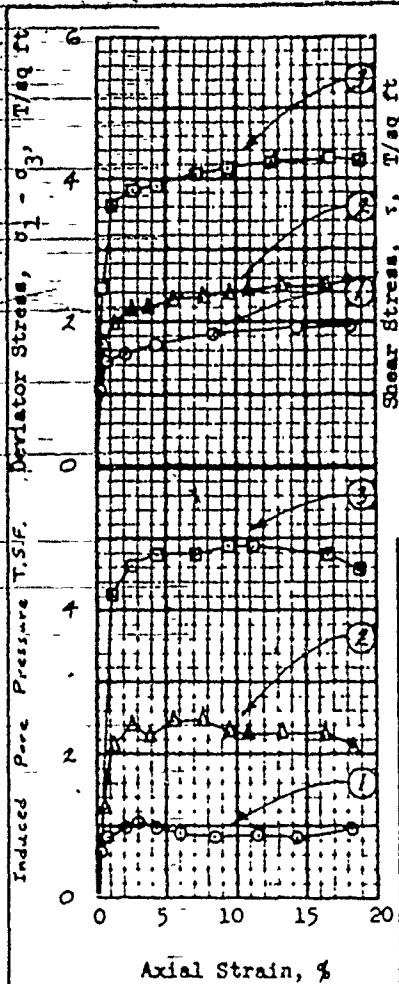
Boring No. TP-491/TP-493 Sample No. M-18564-C

Depth 2.0-10.1

Date 10/1/64

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT





Shear Strength Parameters

$$\phi = 13.1^\circ$$

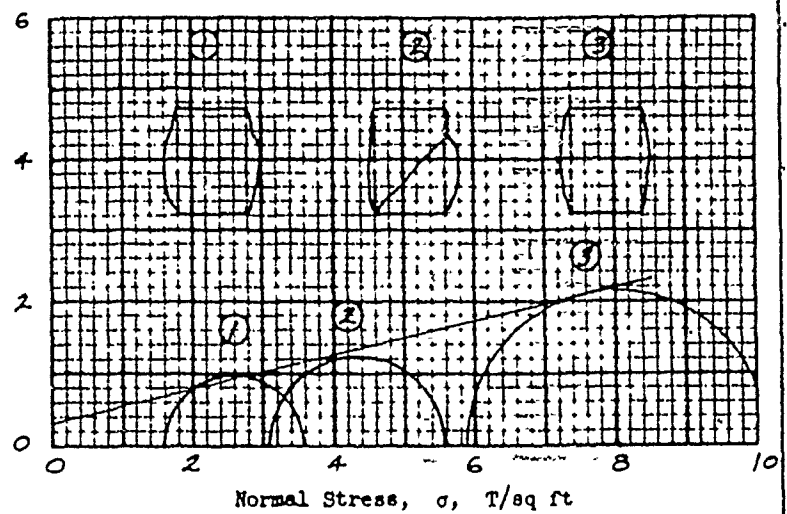
$$\tan \phi = 0.233$$

$$c = 0.3 \text{ T/sq ft}$$

Method of saturation

Back Pressure

☐ Controlled stress

☒ Controlled strain


Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_o 12.5%	12.9%	12.9%	%
	Void ratio	e_o .489	.491	.500	
	Saturation	S_o 69%	71%	70%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d 112.8	112.6	112.0	
Before Shear	Water content	w_c 17.7%	17.0%	16.0%	%
	Void ratio	e_c .477	.457	.430	
	Saturation	S_c 100%	100%	100%	%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_o 10.72	13.70	12.28	
Final	Water content	w_f 17.7%	17.0%	16.0%	%
	Void ratio	e_f .477	.457	.430	
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3 1.60	3.10	5.90	
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{max}		1.93	2.48	4.26	
Time to failure, min		t_f 188	246	228	
Rate of strain, percent/min		0.08	0.06	0.07	
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{ult}					
Initial diameter, in.		D_o 1.4	1.4	1.4	
Initial height, in.		H_o 3.0	3.0	3.0	

Type of test R Type of specimen Remolded

Classification CLAY, sandy (CL)

Composite of minus No. 10 fractions of SWD samples M-18564, -18565, and -18567.

LL 25

PL 12

PI 13

G_s 2.69

Remarks Major principal stresses are based on maximum deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.

Project DIERKS DAM

Area Bottom Material

Boring No. TP-491/TP-493

Sample No. M-18564-C

Depth

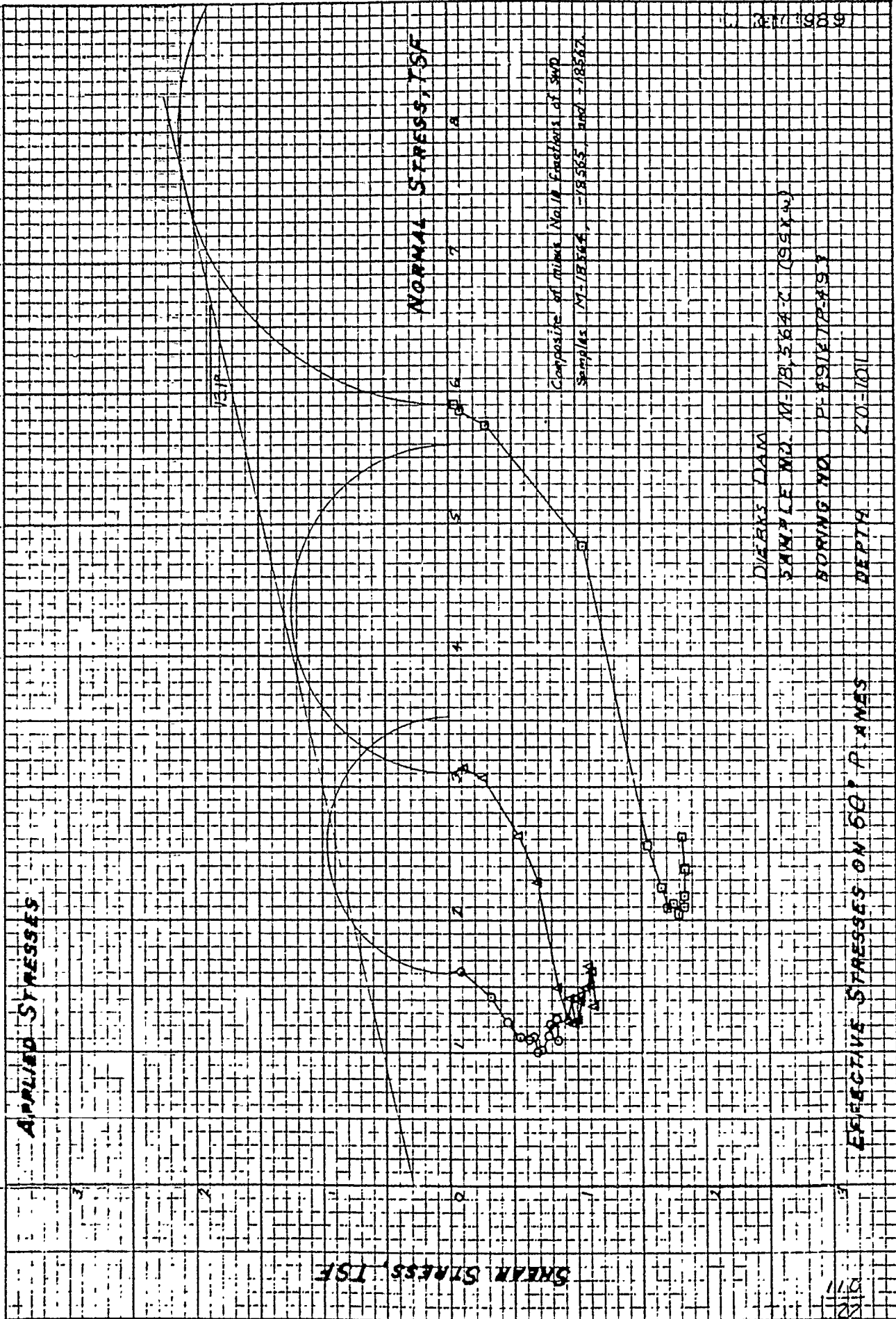
2.0-10.1

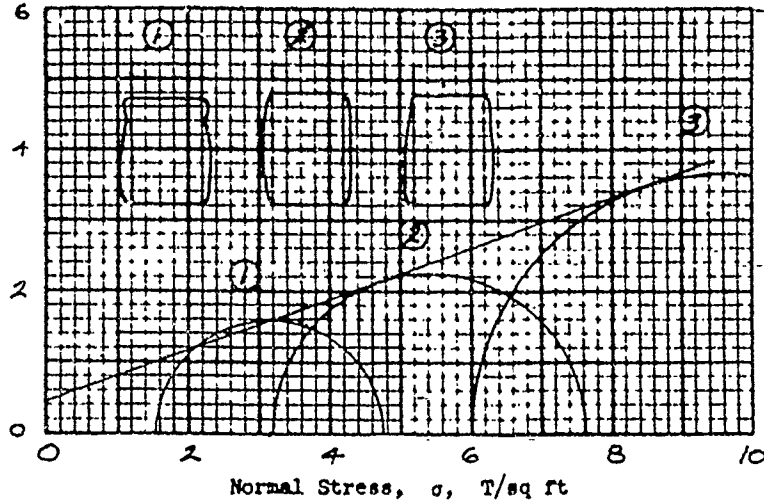
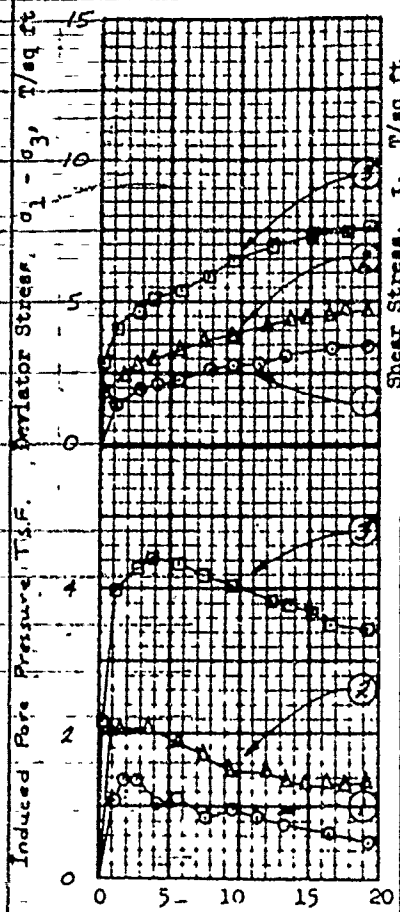
Date

7

1958

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT





Shear Strength Parameters
 $\phi = 19.7^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = 0.358$
 $c = 0.4 \text{ T/sq ft}$

Method of saturation

Back Pressure

- ☐ Controlled stress
- ☒ Controlled strain

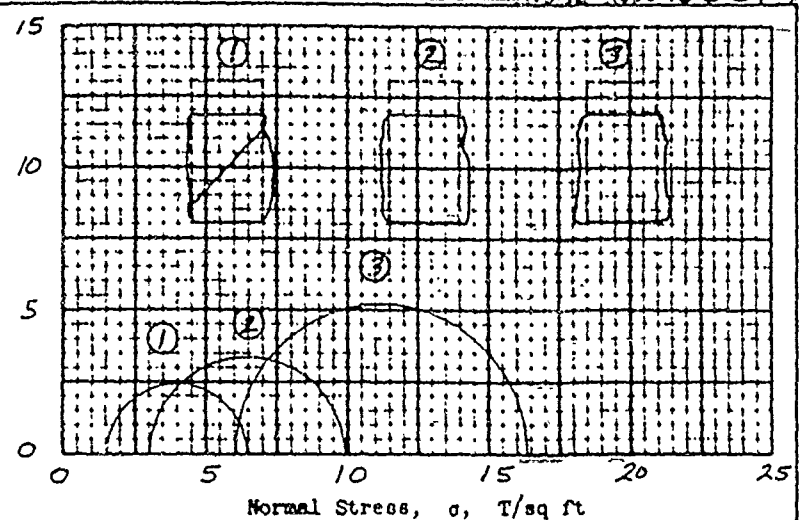
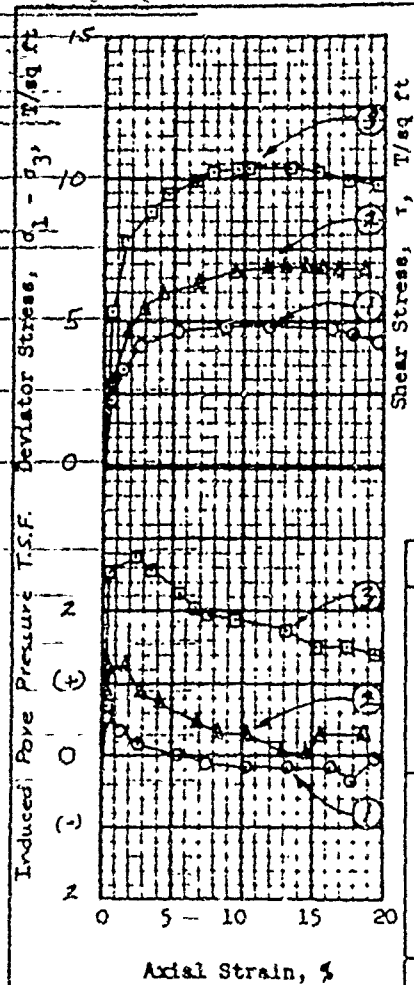
Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_o	16.0%	15.9%	15.9%
	Void ratio	e_o	.497	.494	.499
	Saturation	S_o	87%	87%	86%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	112.2	112.4	112.0
Before Shear	Water content	w_c	15.7%	14.9%	14.1%
	Void ratio	e_c	.422	.400	.381
	Saturation	S_c	100%	100%	100%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_o	7.13	8.92	8.87
Final	Water content	w_f	15.7%	14.9%	14.1%
	Void ratio	e_f	.422	.400	.381
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3	1.55	3.20	6.00
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{max}$			3.19	4.43	7.30
Time to failure, min		t_f	216	368	332
Rate of strain, percent/min			0.07	0.05	0.05
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ult}$					
Initial diameter, in.		D_o	1.4	1.4	1.4
Initial height, in.		H_o	3.0	3.0	3.0

Type of test R Type of specimen FLH 0.01
 Classification CLAY, sandy (CL) Composite of minus No. 10 fractions of SWD samples M-18564, -18565, and -18567.
 LL 25 PL 12 PI 13 G_s 2.69

Remarks Major principal stresses are based on maximum deviator stresses at or below 15% strain.

Project DIERS DAM
 Area BOTTOM MOUNT
 Boring No. TP-491/TP-493 Sample No. M-18564-C
 Depth 2.0-10.1 Date 11 85

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



Shear Strength Parameters

$\phi = \text{---}^\circ$
 $\tan \phi = \text{---}$
 $c = \text{---} \text{ T/sq ft}$

Method of saturation Back Pressure

- ☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain

Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_0 6.9%	7.0%	7.0%	%
	Void ratio	e_0 .486	.481	.488	
	Saturation	S_0 39%	39%	38%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d 112.2	112.5	112.1	
Before Shear	Water content	w_c 17.9%	18.1%	17.2%	%
	Void ratio	e_c .478	.483	.460	
	Saturation	S_c 100%	100%	100%	%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_0 14.4	13.5	15.1	
Final	Water content	w_f 17.9%	18.1%	17.2%	%
	Void ratio	e_f .478	.483	.460	
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3 1.55	3.00	6.05	
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{max}$ 4.91	6.91	10.35	
Time to failure, min		t_f 208	254	208	
Rate of strain, percent/min		0.06	0.05	0.05	
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)_{ult}$			
Initial diameter, in.		D_0 1.4	1.4	1.4	
Initial height, in.		H_0 3.0	3.0	3.0	

Type of test R Type of specimen: 1/2" dia

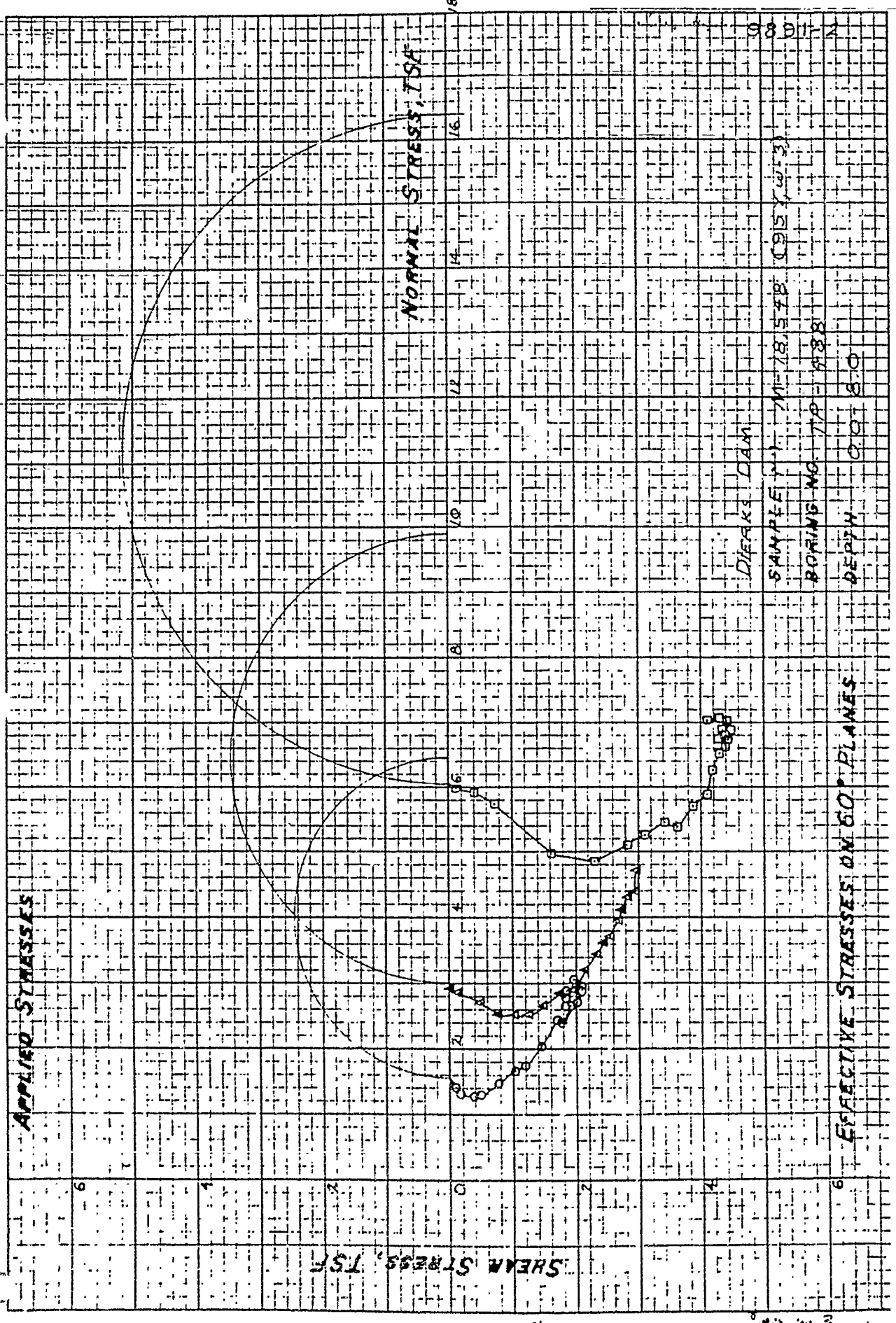
Classification SAND, silty (SM)

LL NP PL NP PT NP G_s 2.67

Remarks

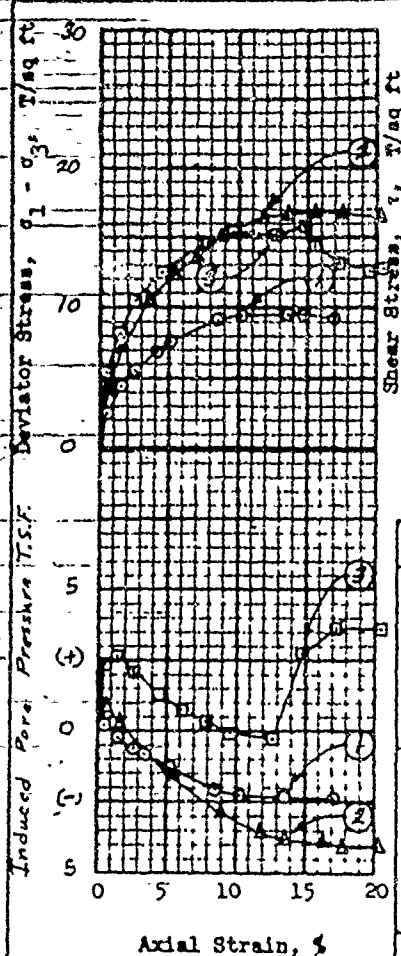
Project DIERKS DAM
 Area new Material
 Boring No. TP-488 Sample No. (93% w-3) M-18,548
 Depth 0.0-8.0 Date JAN 87

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



98 DIT-2

DIAPHRAGM DAM
 SAMPLE NO. 11-18, 5-18 (915' WT)
 BORING NO. 7P-1888
 DEPTH 0.01 8.0



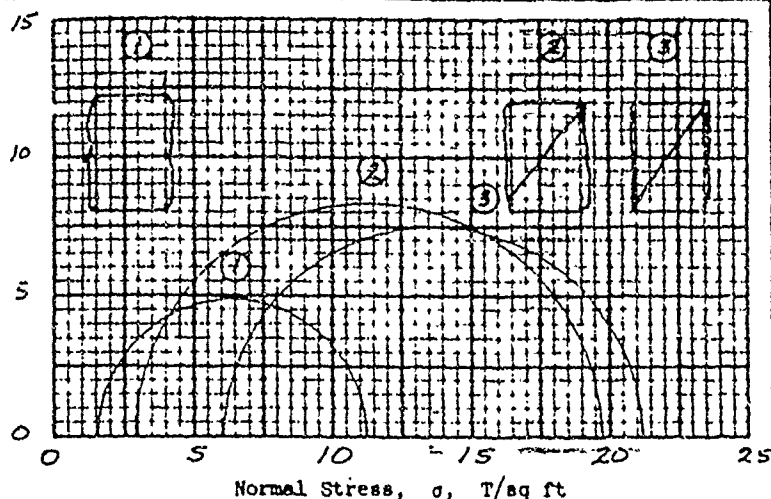
Shear Strength Parameters

$\phi =$ _____
 $\tan \phi =$ _____
 $c =$ _____ T/sq ft

Method of saturation _____

Back Pressure

- ☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain



Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_o 9.5%	9.4%	9.6%	%
	Void ratio	e_o .480	.476	.482	
	Saturation	S_o 53%	53%	53%	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d 112.7	112.9	112.5	
Before Shear	Water content	w_c 17.2%	17.4%	17.2%	%
	Void ratio	e_c .458	.465	.459	
	Saturation	S_c 100%	100%	100%	%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_o 15.0	14.5	17.8	
Final	Water content	w_f 17.2%	17.4%	17.2%	%
	Void ratio	e_f .458	.465	.459	
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3 1.55	2.90	6.05	
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{max}		9.68	16.80	15.19	
Time to failure, min		t_f 395	325	207	
Rate of strain, percent/min		0.04	0.05	0.05	
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{ult}					
Initial diameter, in.		D_o 1.4	1.4	1.4	
Initial height, in.		H_o 3.0	3.0	3.0	

Type of test R Type of specimen _____

Classification SAND, silty (SM)

LL NP

PL NP

PI NP

G_s 2.67

Remarks _____

Project DIERKS DAM

Area Bottom Material

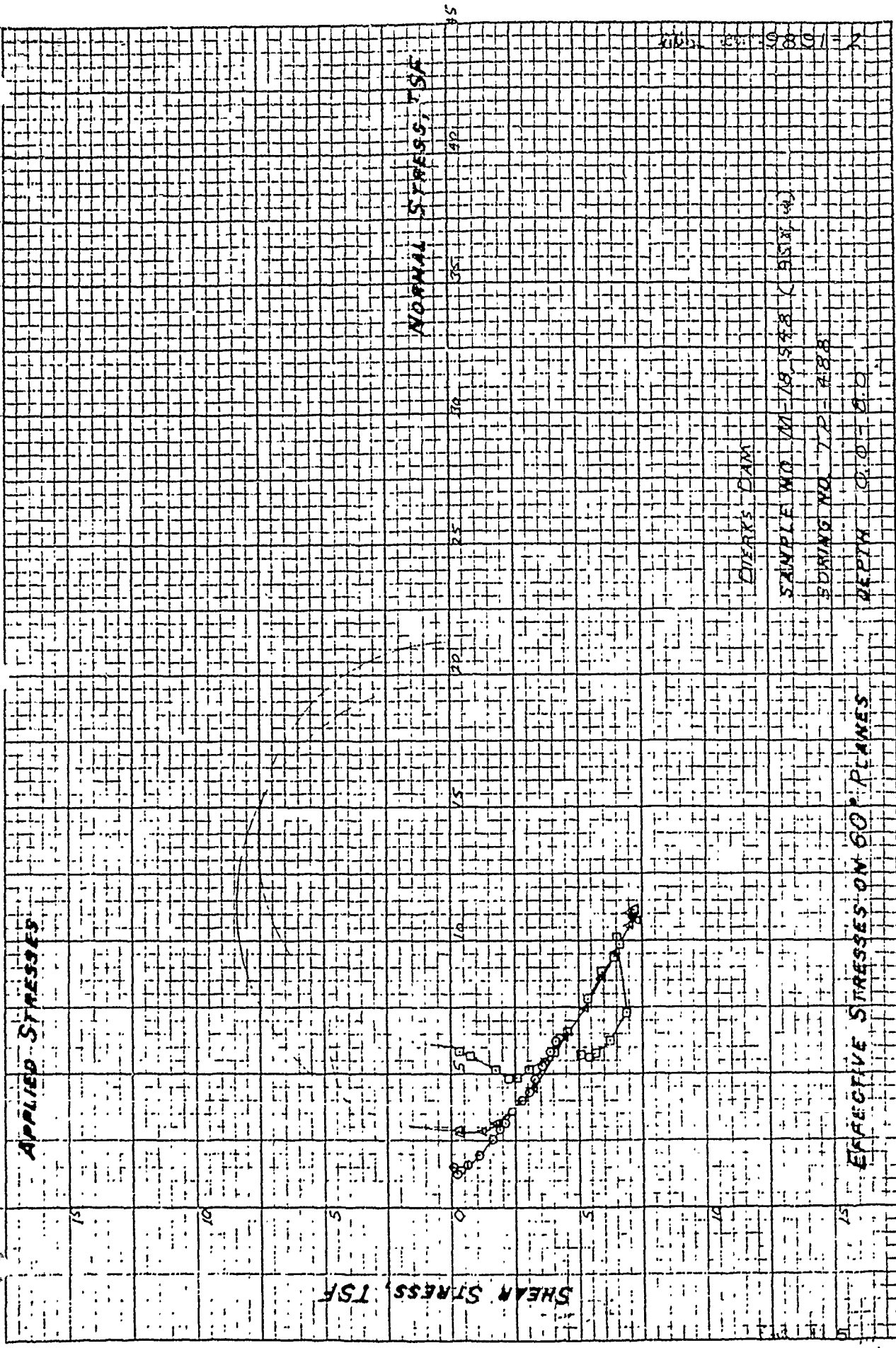
Boring No. TP-488

Sample No. M-18,548 (95% w)

Depth 0.0-8.0

Date JAN

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



NO. 10-19-2

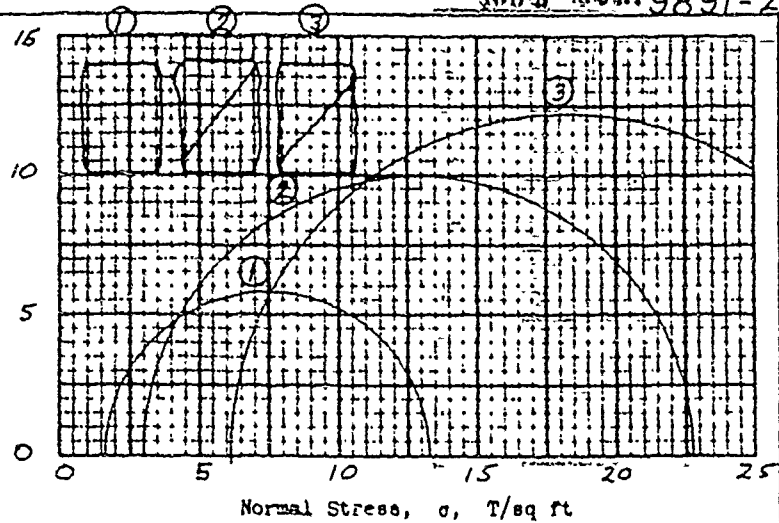
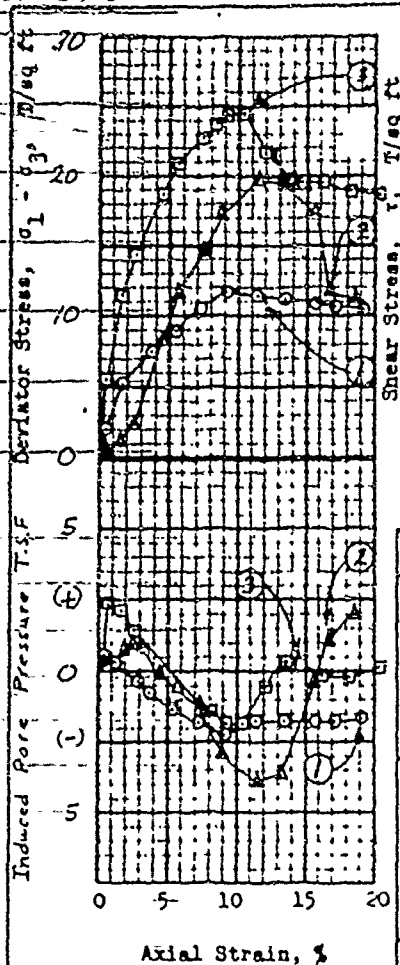
DIAPHRAGM DAM

SAMPLE NO. 10-19-2 (BISX 4)

BORING NO. 7-2-2 (BISX 4)

DEPTH 0.0 - 0.0

EFFECTIVE STRESSES ON 60° PLANES



Shear Strength Parameters

$$\phi = \text{---}^\circ$$

$$\tan \phi = \text{---}$$

$$c = \text{---} \text{ T/sq ft}$$

Method of saturation

Back Pressure

☐ Controlled stress

☒ Controlled strain

Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_0 14.4%	14.9%	13.9%	%
	Void ratio	e_0 .506	.509	.509	
	Saturation	S_0 76 %	78 %	73 %	%
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	γ_d 110.7	110.4	110.4	
Before Shear	Water content	w_c 16.7%	17.1%	16.8%	%
	Void ratio	e_c .445	.458	.448	
	Saturation	S_c 100 %	100 %	100 %	%
	Final back pressure, T/sq ft	u_0 10.9	9.8	15.0	
Final	Water content	w_f 16.7%	17.1%	16.8%	%
	Void ratio	e_f .445	.458	.448	
Minor principal stress, T/sq ft		σ_3 1.60	3.00	6.10	
Max deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{max}		11.72	19.74	24.35	
Time to failure, min		t_f 169	278	220	
Rate of strain, percent/min		0.05	0.04	0.05	
Ult deviator stress, T/sq ft ($\sigma_1 - \sigma_3$) _{ult}					
Initial diameter, in.		D_0 1.4	1.4	1.4	
Initial height, in.		H_0 3.0	3.0	3.0	

Type of test R Type of specimen 5.1

Classification SAND, silty (SM)

LL NP

PL NP

PI NP

G_s 2.67

Remarks

Project DIERKS DAM

Area 30.18W Material

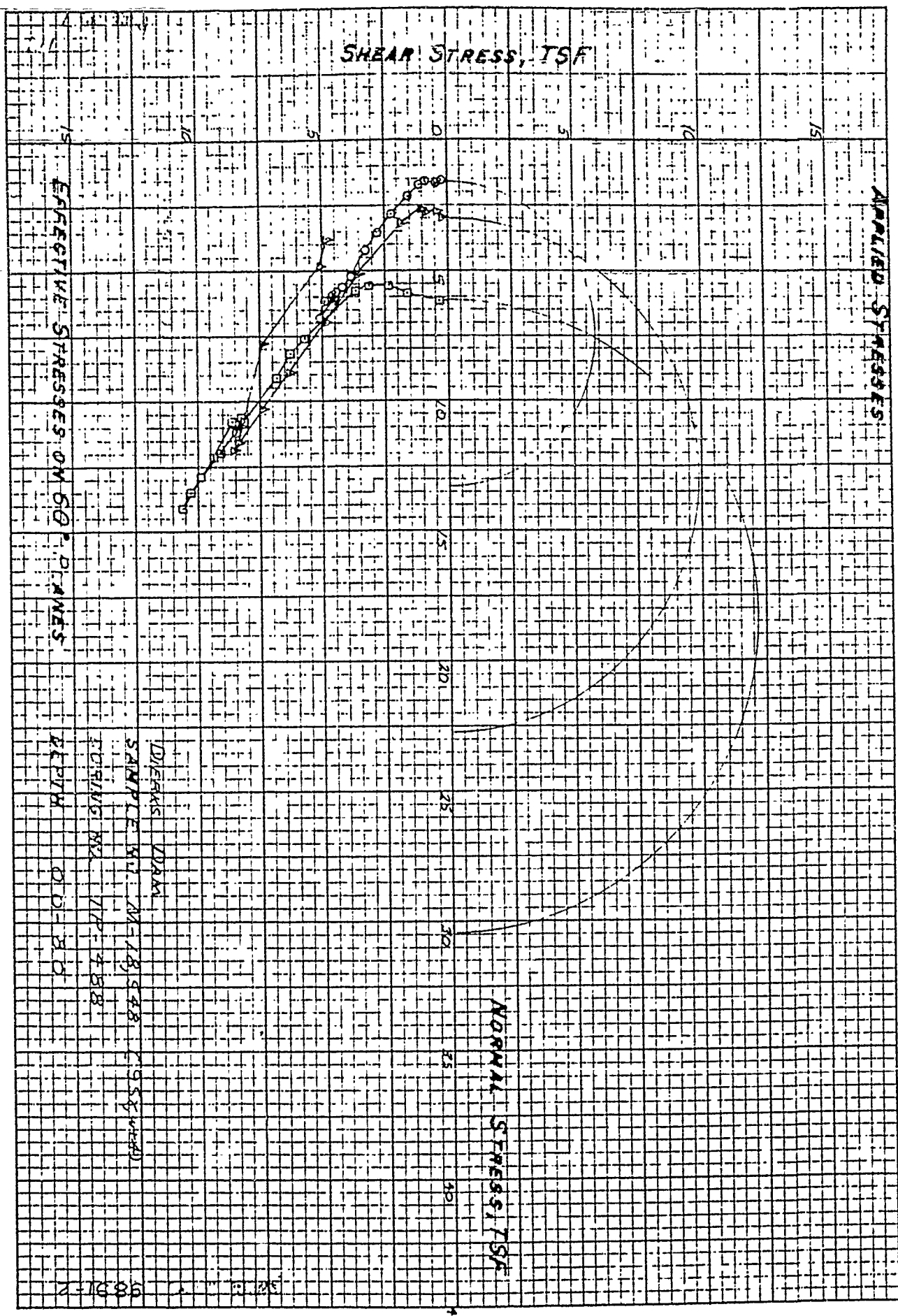
Boring No. TP-488

Sample No. C958, W-4)

Depth 0.0 - 8.0

Date

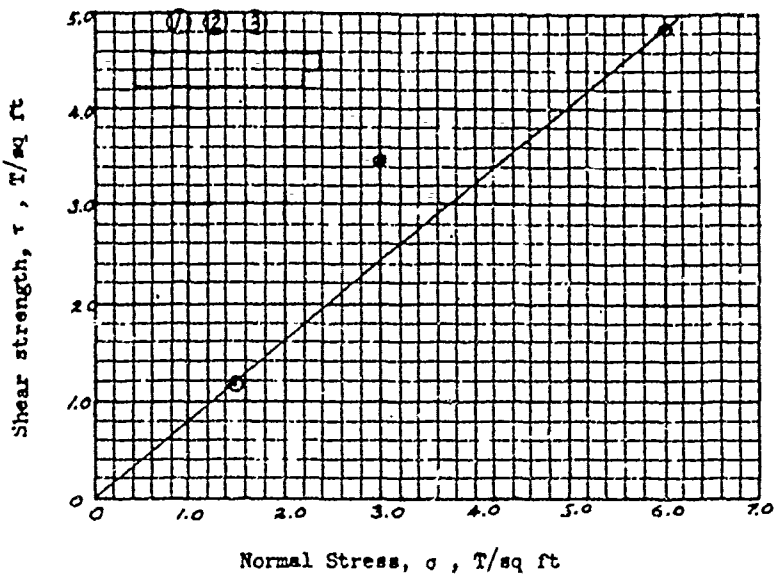
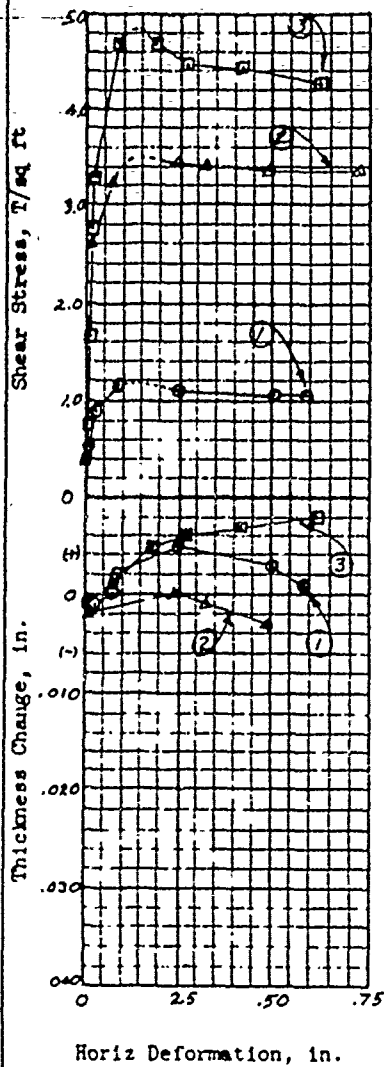
TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT



APPENDIX E

COMPACTED MATERIALS

SECTION 3. DIRECT SHEAR TESTS



Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_o 14.7 %	14.7 %	14.7 %	%
	Void ratio	e_o .503	.508	.507	
	Saturation	S_o 78 %	77 %	77 %	%
	Dry density lb/cu ft	γ_d 110.8	110.6	110.7	
Void ratio after consolidation		e_c			
Time for 50% consolidation, min		t_{50}	—	4	
Final	Water content	w_f 15.5 %	15.7 %	14.4 %	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
	Saturation	S_f	%	%	%
Actual time to failure, min.		t_f 700	700	700	
Normal stress T/sq ft		σ 1.5	3.0	6.0	
Maximum shear strength, T/sq ft		τ 1.17	3.47	4.85	

Shear Values

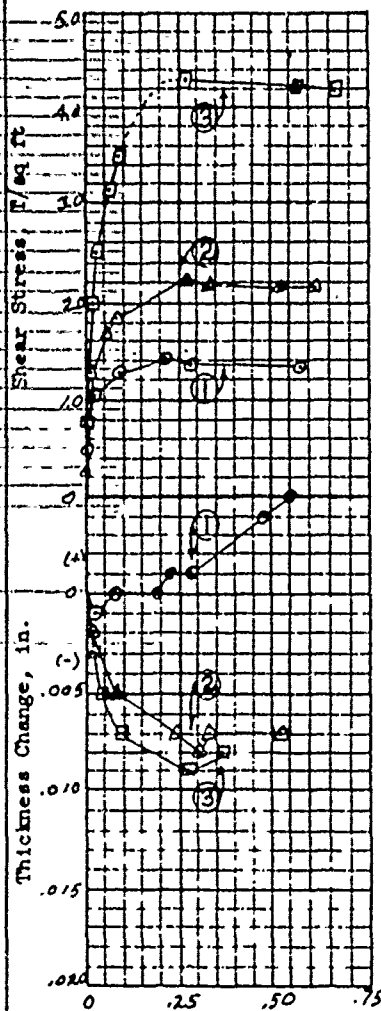
$\phi' = 39.0^\circ$
 $\tan \phi' = .808$
 $c' = 0.0$

Test Type (Check One)

☐ Controlled, stress

☒ Controlled, strain 0002 in./min.

Type of Specimen	Remolded	30	in. Square	0.5	in. Thickness
Classification <i>CLAY, sandy (CL-ML)</i>					
LL	21	PL	15	PI	6
				P_{20}	G_s 2.67
Remarks		Project <i>Dierks Dam</i>			
		Area Borrow Material			
		Boring No. <i>8A-200</i>		Sample No. <i>M-12,496</i>	
		Depth <i>0.0 - 3.0</i>		Date <i>NOV 65</i>	
DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT					

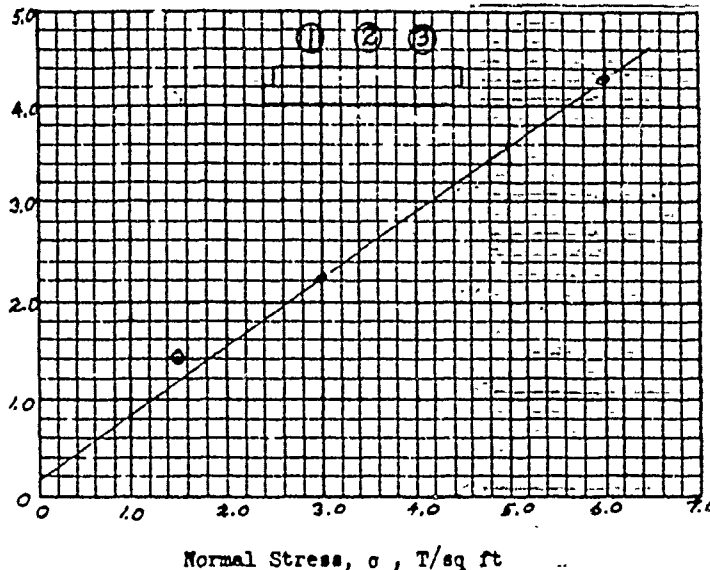


Horiz Deformation, in.

Shear Values

$\phi' = 34.6^\circ$
 $\tan \phi' = 0.90$
 $c' = 0.2$

Test Type (Check One)

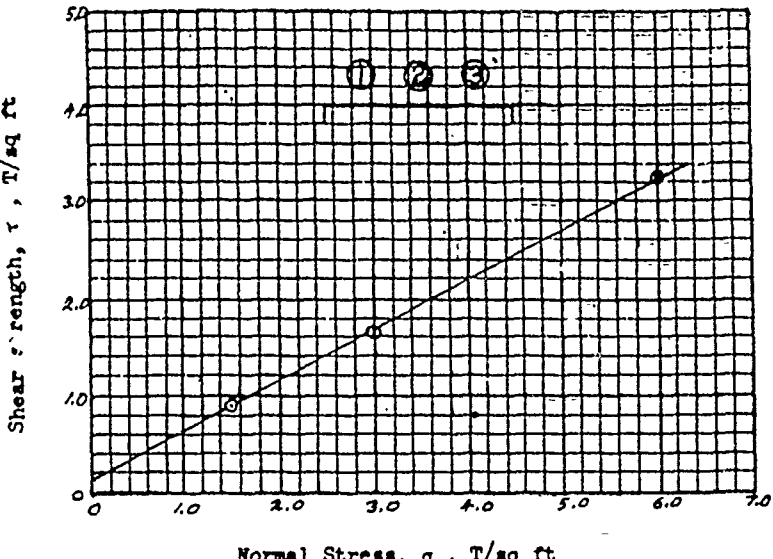
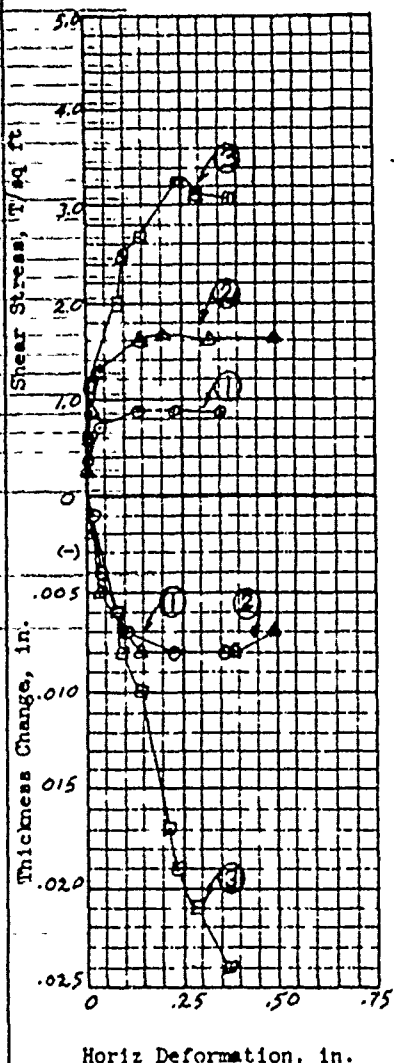
Shear strength, τ , T/sq ft

Normal Stress, σ , T/sq ft

Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	w_o 15.9 %	15.9 %	15.9 %	%
	Void ratio	e_o .519	.526	.517	
	Saturation	S_o 82 %	81 %	83 %	%
	Dry density lb/cu ft	γ_d 110.6	110.0	110.7	
Void ratio after consolidation		e_c			
Time for 50% consolidation, min		t_{50}	—	1	
Final	Water content	w_f 16.4 %	15.4 %	14.4 %	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
	Saturation	S_f	%	%	%
Actual time to failure, min.		t_f 1600	1500	1000	
Normal stress T/sq ft		σ 1.5	3.0	6.0	
Maximum shear strength, T/sq ft		τ 1.40	2.22	4.29	

☐ Controlled, stress

☒ Controlled, strain .0002 in./min.

Type of Specimen	Remolded	3.0 in. Square	0.5 in. Thickness
Classification <u>CLAY (CL)</u>			
LL	30	FL	14
PI	16	D_{10}	2.69
Remarks		Project <u>Dierks Dam</u>	
		Area Borrow Material	
		Boring No. <u>BA-203</u>	Sample No. <u>(958, W+3) M-12,500</u>
		Depth <u>0.0 - 3.0</u>	Date <u>NOV 65</u>
DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT			

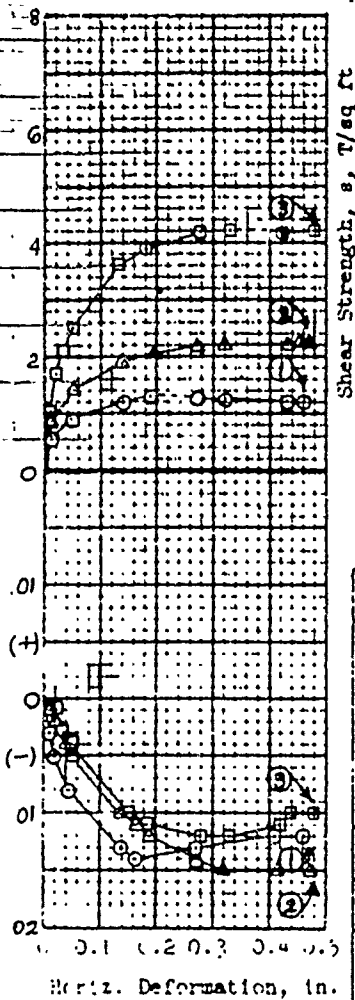


Shear Values
 $\phi' = 27.3^\circ$
 $\tan \phi' = .516$
 $c' = .01$

Test No.		①	②	③	
Initial	Water content	v_o 19.9 %	19.9 %	19.9 %	%
	Void ratio	e_o .672	.672	.672	
	Saturation	S_o 80 %	80 %	80 %	%
	Dry density lb/cu ft	γ_d 101.2	101.2	101.2	
Void ratio after consolidation		e_c			
Time for 50% consolidation, min		t_{50}	—	1	
Final	Water content	v_f 20.6 %	18.9 %	19.0 %	%
	Void ratio	e_f			
	Saturation	S_f	%	%	%
Actual time to failure, min.		t_f 2300	1800	3600	
Normal stress T/sq ft		σ 1.5	3.0	6.0	
Maximum shear strength, T/sq ft		τ 0.90	1.64	3.22	

Test Type (Check One) ☐ Controlled, stress ☒ Controlled, strain .0001 in./min.

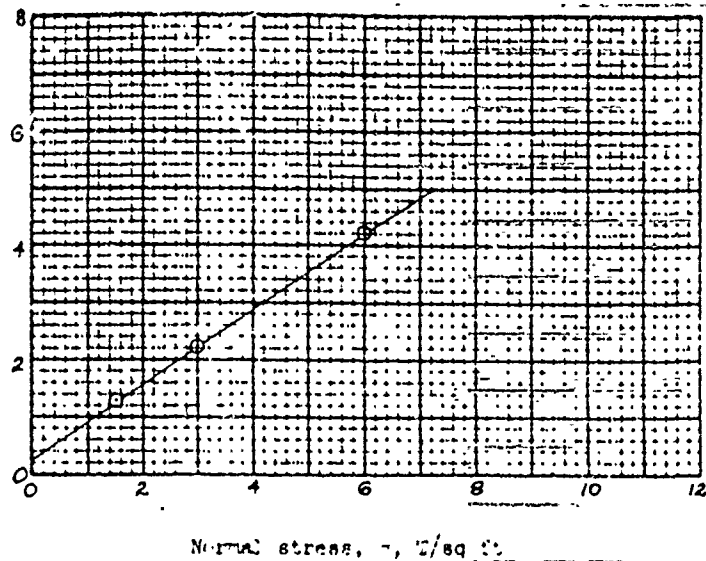
Type of Specimen	Remolded	3.0	in. Square	0.5	in. Thickness
Classification	CLAY (CL)				
IL	40	PL	13	PI	27
				P ₂₀ Gs	2.71
Remarks	Project Dierks Dam				
	Area Borrow Material				
	Boring No. BA-207		Sample No. (95% W+3) M-12,504		
	Depth 5.0-6.5		Date NOV 65		
DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT					



Shear Strength Parameters

$c = 33.4$
 $\phi = 66.0$
 $\sigma' = 0.3$ T/sq ft

☐ Controlled stress
☒ Controlled strain



Test No.		①	②	③
Initial	Water content	17.9 %	17.8 %	17.8 %
	Void ratio	0.554	0.554	0.552
	Saturation	87 %	86 %	86 %
	Dry density, lb/cu ft	107.7	107.7	107.8
	Void ratio after consolidation			
Time for 50 percent consolidation, min				
Final	Water content	17.1 %	16.0 %	14.5 %
	Void ratio			
	Saturation			
Normal stress, T/sq ft		15	30	60
Maximum shear stress, T/sq ft		1.30	2.24	4.22
Actual time to failure, min		2000	3100	3800
Rate of strain, in./min		0.0001	0.00015	0.0001
Ultimate shear stress, T/sq ft				

Type of specimen

3.0 in. square

0.5

Classification

SAND, clayey (SC)

31

PL 13

P: 18

268

Remarks

Project Dierks Dam

Area

Boring No. 10A-2C-169

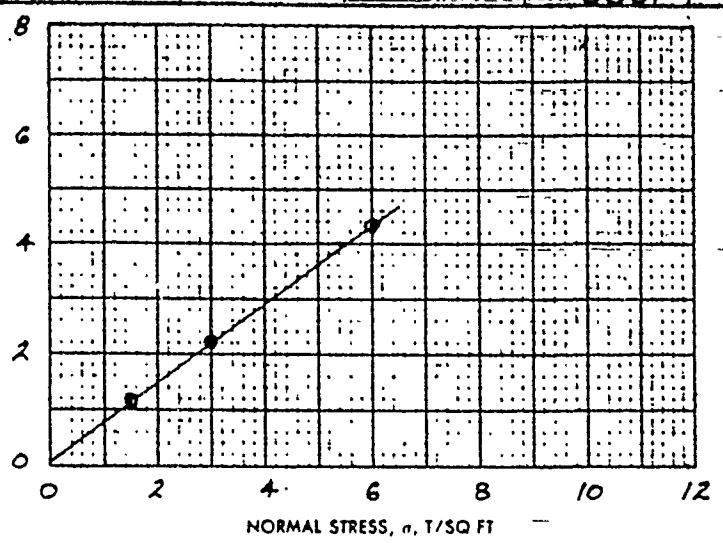
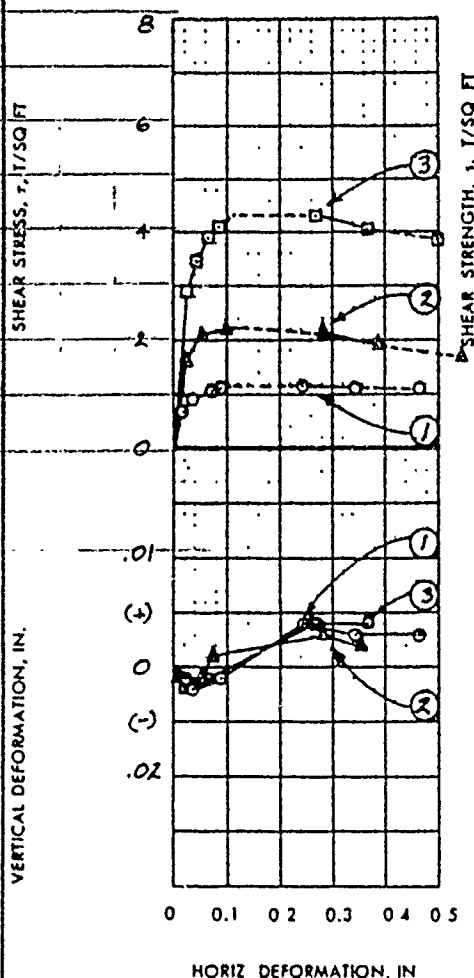
Sample No. M-17,973

Depth

10 - 33

Date

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT



SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$\phi = 35.3^\circ$

$\tan \phi = .707$

$c = .01$ T/SQ FT

☐ CONTROLLED STRESS

☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	w_i	10.3%	10.3%	10.9%
	VOID RATIO	e_i	.492	.492	.491
	SATURATION	S_i	56%	56%	56%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d	111.7	111.7	111.8
VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION		e_c			
TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION, MIN		t_{50}			
FINAL	WATER CONTENT	w_f	14.8%	14.4%	14.8%
	VOID RATIO	e_f			
	SATURATION	S_f	%	%	%
NORMAL STRESS, T/SQ FT		σ	1.5	3.0	6.0
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max}	1.16	2.21	4.33
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f	500	600	600
RATE OF STRAIN IN /MIN			0.0002	0.0002	0.0002
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN *Rectangular* 3.0 IN SQUARE 0.5 IN THICK

CLASSIFICATION *SAND, silty (SM)*

LL *NP* PL *NP* PI *NP* G. *2.67*

REMARKS

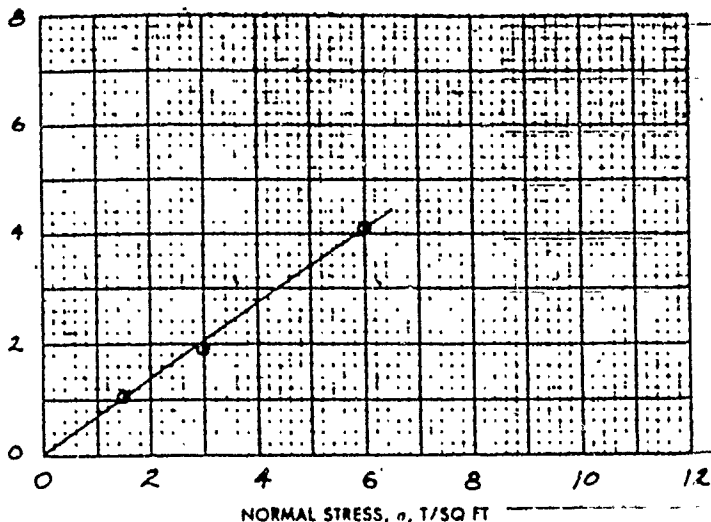
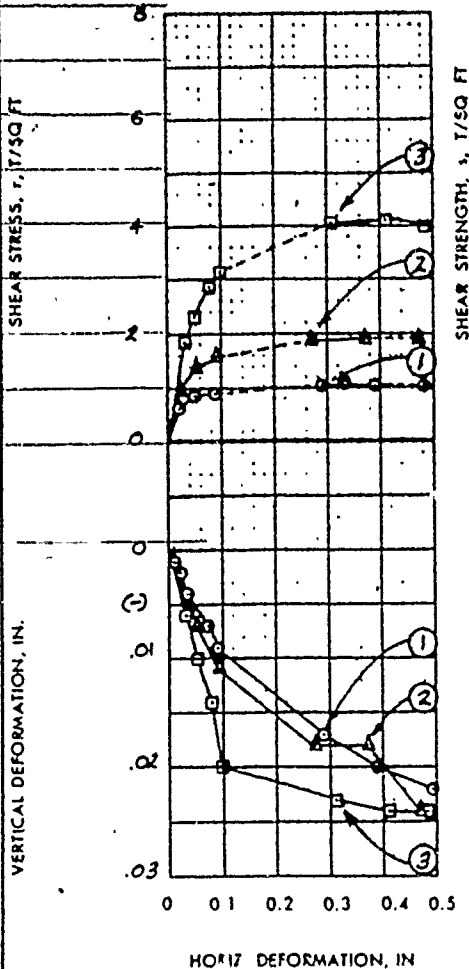
PROJECT *DIERKS DAM*

AREA *TP-488*

BORING NO. *TP-488* SAMPLE NO. *M-18,548*

DEPTH *0.0-8.0* DATE *5/8*

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT 117



SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS

$\phi = 34.3^\circ$
 $c = 682$
 $c = 0.0$ T/SQ FT

- ☐ CONTROLLED STRESS
☒ CONTROLLED STRAIN

TEST NO		①	②	③	
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT	W. 12.5%	12.5%	12.7%	%
	VOID RATIO	e. 490	494	495	
	SATURATION	S. 69%	68%	69%	%
	DRY DENSITY, LB/CU FT	γ_d 112.7	112.4	112.3	
	VOID RATIO AFTER CONSOLIDATION	e.			
FINAL	TIME FOR 50 PERCENT CONSOLIDATION MIN	t. 11			
	WATER CONTENT	W. 14.6%	13.7%	12.2%	%
	VOID RATIO	e. 1			
	SATURATION	S. %	%	%	%
	NORMAL STRESS T/SQ FT	σ 1.5	3.0	6.0	
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{max} 1.04	1.92	4.11	
ACTUAL TIME TO FAILURE, MIN		t_f 1600	2000	2000	
RATE OF STRAIN, IN / MIN		0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS, T/SQ FT		τ_{ult}			

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Remolded 3.0 IN. SQUARE 0.5 IN. THICK

CLASSIFICATION CLAY, sandy (CL)

LL 25 PL 12 PI 13 G. 2.69

REMARKS

PROJECT DIKES DAM

AREA BROWN MUD

BORING NO TP-491/TRA93 SAMPLE NO M-18,561-C

DEPTH 20-10.1 DATE NOV 68

DIRECT SHEAR TEST REPORT

APPENDIX F .
MONTHLY SUMMARIES OF
COMPACTION AND WATER
CONTENT TESTS

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

DATE OF REPORT: 10-4-71

CONTRACT NO: DACW 56-6-71-0159

CONTRACTOR: Amis Const. Co.

EMPALEMENT ZONE: RT. Emb. Random

3 COMP. 3 LIMITS

95 ± 3

VT

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

PROJECT: Dierks Dam

STATE: Ark.

TOWN: Dierks

EMPALEMENT ZONE: RT. Emb. Random

3 COMP. 3 LIMITS

95 ± 3

VT

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

PROJECT: Dierks Dam

STATE: Ark.

TOWN: Dierks

EMPALEMENT ZONE: RT. Emb. Random

3 COMP. 3 LIMITS

95 ± 3

VT

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

PROJECT: Dierks Dam

STATE: Ark.

TOWN: Dierks

EMPALEMENT ZONE: RT. Emb. Random

3 COMP. 3 LIMITS

95 ± 3

VT

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

PROJECT: **Dierks Dam**

STATE: **Ark**

TOWN: **Dierks**

CONTRACT NO.: **DACW 56-C-71-0159**

CONTRACTOR: **Amis Const Co.**

DATE OF REPORT: **10-4-71**

REPORT NO.: **2**

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

RCS: ENOCW-8-11(R)

EMPAKMENT ZONE: **Impervious Core**

EMPAKMENT ZONE: **RT Emb**

LOOSE LIFT THICKNESS (IN): **12**

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (IN): **SER**

NUMBER OF PAGES: **8**

SHEET **2** OF **2**

1-2

3-4

5-

6-7

8-9

10-11

12-13

14-15

16-17

18-19

20-21

22-23

24-25

26-27

28-29

30-31

32-33

34-35

36-37

38-39

40-41

42-43

44-45

46-47

48-49

50-51

52-53

54-55

56-57

58-59

60-61

62-63

64-65

66-67

68-69

70-71

72-73

74-75

76-77

78-79

80-81

82-83

84-85

86-87

88-89

90-91

92-93

94-95

96-97

98-99

100-101

102-103

104-105

106-107

108-109

110-111

112-113

114-115

116-117

118-119

120-121

122-123

124-125

126-127

128-129

130-131

132-133

134-135

136-137

138-139

140-141

142-143

144-145

146-147

148-149

150-151

152-153

154-155

156-157

158-159

160-161

162-163

164-165

166-167

168-169

170-171

172-173

174-175

176-177

178-179

180-181

182-183

184-185

186-187

188-189

190-191

192-193

194-195

196-197

198-199

200-201

202-203

204-205

206-207

208-209

210-211

212-213

214-215

216-217

218-219

220-221

222-223

224-225

226-227

228-229

230-231

232-233

234-235

236-237

238-239

240-241

242-243

244-245

246-247

248-249

250-251

252-253

254-255

256-257

258-259

260-261

262-263

264-265

266-267

268-269

270-271

272-273

274-275

276-277

278-279

280-281

282-283

284-285

286-287

288-289

290-291

292-293

294-295

296-297

298-299

300-301

302-303

304-305

306-307

308-309

310-311

312-313

314-315

316-317

318-319

320-321

322-323

324-325

326-327

328-329

330-331

332-333

334-335

336-337

338-339

340-341

342-343

344-345

346-347

348-349

350-351

352-353

354-355

356-357

358-359

360-361

362-363

364-365

366-367

368-369

370-371

372-373

374-375

376-377

378-379

380-381

382-383

384-385

386-387

388-389

390-391

392-393

394-395

396-397

398-399

400-401

402-403

404-405

406-407

408-409

410-411

412-413

414-415

416-417

418-419

420-421

422-423

424-425

426-427

428-429

430-431

432-433

434-435

436-437

438-439

440-441

442-443

444-445

446-447

448-449

450-451

452-453

454-455

456-457

458-459

460-461

462-463

464-465

466-467

468-469

470-471

472-473

474-475

476-477

478-479

480-481

482-483

484-485

486-487

488-489

490-491

492-493

494-495

496-497

498-499

500-501

502-503

504-505

506-507

508-509

510-511

512-513

514-515

516-517

518-519

520-521

522-523

524-525

526-527

528-529

530-531

532-533

534-535

536-537

538-539

540-541

542-543

544-545

546-547

548-549

550-551

552-553

554-555

556-557

558-559

560-561

562-563

564-565

566-567

568-569

570-571

572-573

574-575

576-577

578-579

580-581

582-583

584-585

586-587

588-589

590-591

592-593

594-595

596-597

598-599

600-601

602-603

604-605

606-607

608-609

610-611

612-613

614-615

616-617

618-619

620-621

622-623

624-625

626-627

628-629

630-631

632-633

634-635

636-637

638-639

640-641

642-643

644-645

646-647

648-649

650-651

652-653

654-655

656-657

658-659

660-661

662-663

664-665

666-667

668-669

670-671

672-673

674-675

676-677

678-679

680-681

682-683

684-685

686-687

688-689

690-691

692-693

694-695

696-697

698-699

700-701

702-703

704-705

706-707

708-709

710-711

712-713

714-715

716-717

718-719

720-721

722-723

724-725

726-727

728-729

730-731

732-733

734-735

736-737

738-739

740-741

742-743

744-745

746-747

748-749

750-751

752-753

754-755

756-757

758-759

760-761

762-763

764-765

766-767

768-769

770-771

772-773

774-775

776-777

778-779

780-781

782-783

784-785

786-787

788-789

790-791

792-793

794-795

796-797

798-799

800-801

802-803

804-805

806-807

808-809

810-811

812-813

814-815

816-817

818-819

820-821

822-823

824-825

826-827

828-829

830-831

832-833

834-835

836-837

838-839

840-841

842-843

844-845

846-847

848-849

850-851

852-853

854-855

856-857

858-859

860-861

862-863

864-865

866-867

868-869

870-871

872-873

874-875

876-877

878-879

880-881

882-883

884-885

886-887

888-889

890-891

892-893

894-895

896-897

898-899

900-901

902-903

904-905

906-907

908-909

910-911

912-913

914-915

916-917

918-919

920-921

922-923

924-925

926-927

928-929

930-931

932-933

934-935

936-937

938-939

940-941

942-943

944-945

946-947

948-949

950-951

952-953

954-955

956-957

958-959

960-961

962-963

964-965

966-967

968-969

970-971

972-973

974-975

976-977

978-979

980-981

982-983

984-985

986-987

988-989

990-991

992-993

994-995

996-997

998-999

1000-1001

1002-1003

1004-1005

1006-1007

1008-1009

1010-1011

1012-1013

1014-1015

1016-1017

1018-1019

1020-1021

1022-1023

1024-1025

1026-1027

1028-1029

1030-1031

1032-1033

1034-1035

1036-1037

1038-1039

1040-1041

1042-1043

1044-1045

1046-1047

1048-1049

1050-1051

1052-1053

1054-1055

1056-1057

1058-1059

1060-1061

1062-1063

1064-1065

1066-1067

1068-1069

1070-1071

1072-1073

1074-1075

1076-1077

1078-1079

1080-1081

1082-1083

1084-1085

1086-1087

1088-1089

1090-1091

1092-1093

1094-1095

1096-1097

1098-1099

1100-1101

1102-1103

1104-1105

1106-1107

1108-1109

1110-1111

1112-1113

1114-1115

1116-1117

1118-1119

1120-1121

1122-1123

1124-1125

1126-1127

1128-1129

1130-1131

1132-1133

1134-1135

1136-1137

1138-1139

1140-1141

1142-1143

1144-1145

1146-1147

1148-1149

1150-1151

1152-1153

1154-1155

1156-1157

1158-1159

1160-1161

1162-1163

1164-1165

1166-1167

1168-1169

1170-1171

1172-1173

1174-1175

1176-1177

1178-1179

1180-1181

1182-1183

1184-1185

1186-1187

1188-1189

1190-1191

1192-1193

1194-1195

1196-1197

1198-1199

1200-1201

1202-1203

1204-1205

1206-1207

1208-1209

1210-1211

1212-1213

1214-1215

1216-1217

1218-1219

1220-1221

1222-1223

1224-1225

1226-1227

1228-1229

1230-1231

1232-1233

1234-1235

1236-1237

1238-1239

1240-1241

1242-1243

1244-1245

1246-1247

1248-1249

1250-1251

1252-1253

1254-1255

1256-1257

1258-1259

1260-1261

1262-1263

1264-1265

1266-1267

1268-1269

1270-1271

1272-1273

1274-1275

1276-1277

1278-1279

1280-1281

1282-1283

1284-1285

1286-1287

1288-1289

1290-1291

1292-1293

1294-1295

1296-1297

1298-1299

1300-1301

1302-1303

1304-1305

1306-1307

1308-1309

1310-1311

1312-1313

1314-1315

1316-1317

1318-1319

1320-1321

1322-1323

1324-1325

1326-1327

1328-1329

1330-1331

1332-1333

1334-1335

1336-1337

1338-1339

1340-1341

1342-1343

1344-1345

1346-1347

1348-1349

1350-1351

1352-1353

1354-1355

1356-1357

1358-1359

1360-1361

1362-1363

1364-1365

1366-1367

1368-1369

1370-1371

1372-1373

1374-1375

1376-1377

1378-1379

1380-1381

1382-1383

1384-1385

1386-1387

1388-1389

1390-1391

1392-1393

1394-1395

1396-1397

1398-1399

1400-1401

1402-1403

1404-1405

1406-1407

1408-1409

1410-1411

1412-1413

1414-1415

1416-1417

1418-1419

1420-1421

1422-1423

1424-1425

1426-1427

1428-1429

1430-1431

1432-1433

1434-1435

1436-1437

1438-1439

1440-1441

1442-1443

1444-1445

1446-1447

1448-1449

1450-1451

1452-1453

1454-1455

1456-1457

1458-1459

1460-1461

1462-1463

1464-1465

1466-1467

1468-1469

1470-1471

1472-1473

1474-1475

1476-1477

1478-1479

1480-1481

1482-1483

1484-1485

1486-1487

1488-1489

1490-1491

1492-1493

1494-1495

1496-1497

1498-1499

1500-1501

1502-1503

1504-1505

1506-1507

1508-1509

1510-1511

1512-1513

1514-1515

1516-1517

1518-1519

1520-1521

1522-1523

1524-1525

1526-1527

1528-1529

1530-1531

1532-1533

1534-1535

1536-1537

1538-1539

1540-1541

1542-1543

1544-1545

1546-1547

1548-1549

1550-1551

1552-1553

1554-1555

1556-1557

1558-1559

1560-1561

1562-1563

1564-1565

1566-1567

1568-1569

1570-1571

1572-1573

1574-1575

1576-1577

1578-1579

1580-1581

1582-1583

1584-1585

1586-1587

1588-1589

1590-1591

1592-1593

1594-1595

1596-1597

1598-1599

1600-1601

1602-1603

1604-1605

1606-1607

1608-1609

1610-1611

1612-1613

1614-1615

1616-1617

1618-1619

1620-1621

1622-1623

1624-1625

1626-1627

1628-1629

1630-1631

1632-1633

1634-1635

1636-1637

1638-1639

1640-1641

1642-1643

1644-1645

1646-1647

1648-1649

1650-1651

1652-1653

1654-1655

1656-1657

1658-1659

1660-1661

1662-1663

1664-1665

1666-1667

1668-1669

1670-1671

1672-1673

1674-1675

1676-1677

1678-1679

1680-1681

1682-1683

1684-1685

1686-1687

1688-1689

1690-1691

1692-1693

1694-1695

1696-1697

1698-1699

1700-1701

1702-1703

1704-1705

1706-1707

1708-1709

1710-1711

1712-1713

1714-1715

1716-1717

1718-1719

1720-1721

1722-1723

1724-1725

1726-1727

1728-1729

1730-1731

1732-1733

1734-1735

1

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

REPORT NO: 4

SHEET 2 OF 3

CONTACT PRESSURE (PSI)

NUMBER OF PASSES 8

LOOSE LIFT THICKNESS (IN) 12

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (B) SFR

CONTRACTOR Amis Const. Co.

DATE OF REPORT: 10-4-71

CONTRACT NO. DACW 56-C-71-0159

PROJECT: Dierks Dam

EMPALEMENT ZONE

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

PROJECT: Dierks Dam

STATE: Ark

TOWN: Dierks

EMPALEMENT ZONE

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

PROJECT: Dierks Dam

STATE: Ark

TOWN: Dierks

EMPALEMENT ZONE

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

PROJECT: Dierks Dam

STATE: Ark

TOWN: Dierks

EMPALEMENT ZONE

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

IN PLACE DATA

STANDARD METHOD

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

PROJECT: Dicks Dam RIVER STATE: Savine Ark TOWN: Dicks

CONTRACT NO: DAWC 56-6-71-0159 CONTRACTOR: Amis Const. Co. DATE OF REPORT: 10-4-71 REPORT NO.: 4 SHEET 3 OF 3

EMPAKMENT ZONE: RT. Emb. Impervious SPECIFIED % COMP: 95 % LIMITS: 95 ± 22 - 12 COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (1): SFR LOOSE LIFT: 12 HIGHER (IN): 12 NUMBER OF PASSES: 8 CONTACT PRESSURE (PSI): 3

SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

TEST IDENTIFICATION										CLASSIFICATION										IN PLACE DATA										STANDARD METHOD										FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION	
TEST NO.	DATE MADE	TYPE TEST	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS. MOHD ON LETTER SYMBOL	GRADATION				ATTENBERG LIMITS				TOTAL SAMPLE				FRACTION 74				WATER CON. TENT (%)	MAX DRY DENSITY (PCF)	OPT. WATER CON. TENT (%)	PERCENT. W OR COM. FRACTION	COMMENTS ON TESTS											
										MAX. PART. SIZE (IN.)	PAS. 1/2" SIEVE	PAS. 3/4" SIEVE	PI (UNCL. PLS)	LL	PL	DRY DENSITY (PCF)	WATER CON. TENT (%)	MAX DRY DENSITY (PCF)	WATER CON. TENT (%)	YEST	COL. 19	COL. 20	COL. 21	COL. 22	COL. 23						COL. 24	COL. 25									
I-12	8-3-71	W/V	1+65	6.2	529	12	RT Emb. Imper.	Area E	Red				62.0	52.5			114.2	15.4					115.2	15.0	99																
I-13	8-17-71	"	4+25	5.2	535	"	"	"	Red								112.3	17.1					111.7	17.4	100																
I-14	8-20-71	"	4+60	6	"	"	"	"	"								110.0	16.3					115.9	15.2	111																
I-15	8-31-71	"	1+66	"	541	"	"	"	"								112.8	15.1					113.3	15.2	100																

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER

U S ARMY ENGINEER

COMPT. OF ENGINEERS

PREPARED BY: RM Rayner

SUBMITTED BY:

TESTING ENGINEER

9-2. 60-2121 (REV. 11-70) 11-70-01 (1)

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

PROJECT: **Diarks Dam** RIVER: **Saline** STATE: **Ark** TOWN: **Diarks**

CONTRACT NO: **DACW 56-C-71-0159** CONTRACTOR: **Amis Const. Co.** DATE OF REPORT: **10-5-71** REPORT NO.: **5**

EMPAKMENT: **RT. Emb. Random** SPECIFIED: **95% 3" L₉₅** COMPACTION EQUIPMENT: **VT** L⁹⁵ LIFT THICKNESS (IN.): **12** NUMBER OF PASSES: **8** CONTACT PRESSURE (PSI): **2** SHEET: **2** OF **3**

SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

1-2 _____ 6-7 _____

3-4 _____ 8-9 _____

5-6 _____ 10-13 _____

TEST IDENTIFICATION										CLASSIFICATION										ATTENBERG LIMITS										TOTAL SAMPLE										STANDARD METHOD										LABORATORY TEST DATA										FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION										COMMENTS ON TESTS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
TEST NO.	DATE MADE	TEST STATION	DEPTH (IN)	ELEVATION (FT)	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS. ROAD LETTER SYMBOL	MAX. PARTICLES (IN)	PASSING (IN)	PASSING (IN)	LL	PL	PI	DRY DENSITY (PCF)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (PCF)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)		WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CONTENT (%)

11) Monthly SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

PROJECT: **Dierks Dam**

RIVER: **Saline**

STATE: **Ark**

TOWN: **Dierks**

CONTRACT NO: **Amis Const. Co.**

DATE OF REPORT: **10-5-71**

REPORT NO: **5**

SHEET: **1 OF 3**

CONTACT: **Pressure (PSI)**

NUMBER OF PASSES: **4**

LC'SE LIFT THICKNESS (IN): **12**

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (IN): **SFR**

EMPAKMENT: **RT Emb Random**

SPACED RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

1-2

3-4

5-6

7-8

9-10

11-12

13-14

15-16

17-18

19-20

21-22

23-24

25-26

27-28

29-30

31-32

33-34

35-36

37-38

39-40

41-42

43-44

45-46

47-48

49-50

51-52

53-54

55-56

57-58

59-60

61-62

63-64

65-66

67-68

69-70

71-72

73-74

75-76

77-78

79-80

81-82

83-84

85-86

87-88

89-90

91-92

93-94

95-96

97-98

99-100

101-102

103-104

105-106

107-108

109-110

111-112

113-114

115-116

117-118

119-120

121-122

123-124

125-126

127-128

129-130

CONTRACTOR: **Amis Const. Co.**

DATE OF REPORT: **10-5-71**

REPORT NO: **5**

SHEET: **1 OF 3**

CONTACT: **Pressure (PSI)**

NUMBER OF PASSES: **4**

LC'SE LIFT THICKNESS (IN): **12**

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (IN): **SFR**

EMPAKMENT: **RT Emb Random**

SPACED RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

1-2

3-4

5-6

7-8

9-10

11-12

13-14

15-16

17-18

19-20

21-22

23-24

25-26

27-28

29-30

31-32

33-34

35-36

37-38

39-40

41-42

43-44

45-46

47-48

49-50

51-52

53-54

55-56

57-58

59-60

61-62

63-64

65-66

67-68

69-70

71-72

73-74

75-76

77-78

79-80

81-82

83-84

85-86

87-88

89-90

91-92

93-94

95-96

97-98

99-100

101-102

103-104

105-106

107-108

109-110

111-112

113-114

115-116

117-118

119-120

121-122

123-124

125-126

127-128

129-130

CONTRACT NO: **Amis Const. Co.**

DATE OF REPORT: **10-5-71**

REPORT NO: **5**

SHEET: **1 OF 3**

CONTACT: **Pressure (PSI)**

NUMBER OF PASSES: **4**

LC'SE LIFT THICKNESS (IN): **12**

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (IN): **SFR**

EMPAKMENT: **RT Emb Random**

SPACED RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

1-2

3-4

5-6

7-8

9-10

11-12

13-14

15-16

17-18

19-20

21-22

23-24

25-26

27-28

29-30

31-32

33-34

35-36

37-38

39-40

41-42

43-44

45-46

47-48

49-50

51-52

53-54

55-56

57-58

59-60

61-62

63-64

65-66

67-68

69-70

71-72

73-74

75-76

77-78

79-80

81-82

83-84

85-86

87-88

89-90

91-92

93-94

95-96

97-98

99-100

101-102

103-104

105-106

107-108

109-110

111-112

113-114

115-116

117-118

119-120

121-122

123-124

125-126

127-128

129-130

CONTRACTOR: **Amis Const. Co.**

DATE OF REPORT: **10-5-71**

REPORT NO: **5**

SHEET: **1 OF 3**

CONTACT: **Pressure (PSI)**

NUMBER OF PASSES: **4**

LC'SE LIFT THICKNESS (IN): **12**

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (IN): **SFR**

EMPAKMENT: **RT Emb Random**

SPACED RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

1-2

3-4

5-6

7-8

9-10

11-12

13-14

15-16

17-18

19-20

21-22

23-24

25-26

27-28

29-30

31-32

33-34

35-36

37-38

39-40

41-42

43-44

45-46

47-48

49-50

51-52

53-54

55-56

57-58

59-60

61-62

63-64

65-66

67-68

69-70

71-72

73-74

75-76

77-78

79-80

81-82

83-84

85-86

(MAIN FORM)

RCS: ENOCP-2-11(R)

REPORT NO: 5

SHEET 3 OF 3

CONTACT PRESSURE (PSI)

NUMBER OF PAGES 8

DATE OF REPORT: 10-5-71

CONTRACTOR: Anis Const. Co

COMPACTOR EQUIPMENT (IN)

LC'SE LIFT THICKNESS (IN)

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

5.75

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

PROJECT: Dierks Dam

RIVER STATE: Ark

TOWN: Dierks

EQUIPMENT: RT Emb. Impervious

CLASSIFICATION: 3500

ATTEMPTED LIMITS: 3500

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: I-16L(2)

DATE MADE: 9-2-71

TYPE TEST: WY

STATION: 3+00

DEPTH (FT): 5.27

ELEVATION (FT): 542

EMPAKMENT ZONE: 12

BORROW SOURCE: Area E

CLASS OR LETTER SYMBOL: COL 18

MAX. PARTIC. SIZE (IN.): COL 11

PASSING #4 SIEVE: COL 12

PASSING #20 SIEVE: COL 13

PASSING #40 SIEVE: COL 14

PASSING #60 SIEVE: COL 15

PASSING #100 SIEVE: COL 16

PASSING #200 SIEVE: COL 17

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 18

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 19

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 20

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 21

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 22

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 23

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 24

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 25

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 26

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 27

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 28

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 29

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 30

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 31

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 32

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 33

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: I-17

DATE MADE: 9-8-71

TYPE TEST: WY

STATION: 2+00

DEPTH (FT): 5.27

ELEVATION (FT): 542

EMPAKMENT ZONE: 12

BORROW SOURCE: Area E

CLASS OR LETTER SYMBOL: COL 18

MAX. PARTIC. SIZE (IN.): COL 11

PASSING #4 SIEVE: COL 12

PASSING #20 SIEVE: COL 13

PASSING #40 SIEVE: COL 14

PASSING #60 SIEVE: COL 15

PASSING #100 SIEVE: COL 16

PASSING #200 SIEVE: COL 17

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 18

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 19

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 20

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 21

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 22

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 23

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 24

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 25

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 26

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 27

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 28

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 29

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 30

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 31

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 32

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 33

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 34

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 35

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 36

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 37

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 38

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 39

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 40

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: I-18

DATE MADE: 9-10-71

TYPE TEST: WY

STATION: 2+50

DEPTH (FT): 5.27

ELEVATION (FT): 546

EMPAKMENT ZONE: 12

BORROW SOURCE: Area E

CLASS OR LETTER SYMBOL: COL 18

MAX. PARTIC. SIZE (IN.): COL 11

PASSING #4 SIEVE: COL 12

PASSING #20 SIEVE: COL 13

PASSING #40 SIEVE: COL 14

PASSING #60 SIEVE: COL 15

PASSING #100 SIEVE: COL 16

PASSING #200 SIEVE: COL 17

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 18

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 19

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 20

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 21

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 22

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 23

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 24

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 25

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 26

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 27

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 28

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 29

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 30

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 31

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 32

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 33

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 34

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 35

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 36

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 37

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 38

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 39

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 40

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: I-19

DATE MADE: 9-14-71

TYPE TEST: WY

STATION: 1+25

DEPTH (FT): 5.27

ELEVATION (FT): 555

EMPAKMENT ZONE: 12

BORROW SOURCE: Area E

CLASS OR LETTER SYMBOL: COL 18

MAX. PARTIC. SIZE (IN.): COL 11

PASSING #4 SIEVE: COL 12

PASSING #20 SIEVE: COL 13

PASSING #40 SIEVE: COL 14

PASSING #60 SIEVE: COL 15

PASSING #100 SIEVE: COL 16

PASSING #200 SIEVE: COL 17

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 18

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 19

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 20

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 21

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 22

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 23

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 24

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 25

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 26

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 27

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 28

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 29

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 30

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 31

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 32

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 33

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 34

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 35

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 36

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 37

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 38

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 39

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 40

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: I-20L

DATE MADE: 9-16-71

TYPE TEST: WY

STATION: 3+50

DEPTH (FT): 5.27

ELEVATION (FT): 550

EMPAKMENT ZONE: 12

BORROW SOURCE: Area E

CLASS OR LETTER SYMBOL: COL 18

MAX. PARTIC. SIZE (IN.): COL 11

PASSING #4 SIEVE: COL 12

PASSING #20 SIEVE: COL 13

PASSING #40 SIEVE: COL 14

PASSING #60 SIEVE: COL 15

PASSING #100 SIEVE: COL 16

PASSING #200 SIEVE: COL 17

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 18

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 19

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 20

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 21

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 22

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 23

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 24

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 25

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 26

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 27

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 28

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 29

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 30

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 31

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 32

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 33

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 34

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 35

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 36

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 37

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 38

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 39

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 40

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: I-20A

DATE MADE: 9-17-71

TYPE TEST: WY

STATION: 3+00

DEPTH (FT): 5.27

ELEVATION (FT): 550

EMPAKMENT ZONE: 12

BORROW SOURCE: Area E

CLASS OR LETTER SYMBOL: COL 18

MAX. PARTIC. SIZE (IN.): COL 11

PASSING #4 SIEVE: COL 12

PASSING #20 SIEVE: COL 13

PASSING #40 SIEVE: COL 14

PASSING #60 SIEVE: COL 15

PASSING #100 SIEVE: COL 16

PASSING #200 SIEVE: COL 17

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 18

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 19

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 20

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 21

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 22

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 23

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 24

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 25

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 26

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 27

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 28

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 29

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 30

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 31

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 32

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 33

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 34

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 35

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 36

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 37

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 38

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 39

WATER CONTENT (PCF): COL 40

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: I-21

DATE MADE: 9-20-71

TYPE TEST: WY

PROJECT		RIVER		STATE		TOWN		DATE OF REPORT		REPORT NO		SHEET	
Dierks Dam		Saline		Ark		Dierks		11-3-71		6		4 of 4	
SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR 1 - CARD NO. 1 AND CARD NO. 2		CONTRACT NO		CONTRACTOR		EMPAKMENT ZONE		ROCK DESCRIPTION		HARDNESS		% WEATHERED	
		DACW 56-6-71-0159		Amis Const. Co.		Random Earth		Type		Color			
SPECIFIED (13)		COMPACTION EQUIP IN		LOOSELIFT NO OF		WEIGHT (LB)		EMPAKMENT ZONE		ROCK DESCRIPTION		% WEATHERED	
95		SFR		172		8							
2-3		7-8		13									
4-5		9-10		16									
6		11-14		17-19									
7		20-25		26-31									
8		32-37		38-43									
9		44-49		50-55									
10		56-61		62-67									
11		68-73		74-79									
12		80-85		86-91									
13		92-97		98-103									
14		104-109		110-115									
15		116-121		122-127									
16		128-133		134-139									
17		140-145		146-151									
18		152-157		158-163									
19		164-169		170-175									
20		176-181		182-187									
21		188-193		194-199									
22		200-205		206-211									
23		212-217		218-223									
24		224-229		230-235									
25		236-241		242-247									
26		248-253		254-259									
27		260-265		266-271									
28		272-277		278-283									
29		284-289		290-295									
30		296-301		302-307									
31		308-313		314-319									
32		320-325		326-331									
33		332-337		338-343									
34		344-349		350-355									
35		356-361		362-367									
36		368-373		374-379									
37		380-385		386-391									
38		392-397		398-403									
39		404-409		410-415									
40		416-421		422-427									
41		428-433		434-439									
42		440-445		446-451									
43		452-457		458-463									
44		464-469		470-475									
45		476-481		482-487									
46		488-493		494-499									
47		500-505		506-511									
48		512-517		518-523									
49		524-529		530-535									
50		536-541		542-547									
51		548-553		554-559									
52		560-565		566-571									
53		572-577		578-583									
54		584-589		590-595									
55		596-601		602-607									
56		608-613		614-619									
57		620-625		626-631									
58		632-637		638-643									
59		644-649		650-655									
60		656-661		662-667									
61		668-673		674-679									
62		680-685		686-691									
63		692-697		698-703									
64		704-709		710-715									
65		716-721		722-727									
66		728-733		734-739									
67		740-745		746-751									
68		752-757		758-763									
69		764-769		770-775									
70		776-781		782-787									
71		788-793		794-799									
72		800-805		806-811									
73		812-817		818-823									
74		824-829		830-835									
75		836-841		842-847									
76		848-853		854-859									
77		860-865		866-871									
78		872-877		878-883									
79		884-889		890-895									
80		896-901		902-907									
81		908-913		914-919									
82		920-925		926-931									
83		932-937		938-943									
84		944-949		950-955									
85		956-961		962-967									
86		968-973		974-979									
87		980-985		986-991									
88		992-997		998-1003									
89		1004-1009		1010-1015									
90		1016-1021		1022-1027									
91		1028-1033		1034-1039									
92		1040-1045		1046-1051									
93		1052-1057		1058-1063									
94		1064-1069		1070-1075									
95		1076-1081		1082-1087									
96		1088-1093		1094-1099									
97		1100-1105		1106-1111									
98		1112-1117		1118-1123									
99		1124-1129		1130-1135									
100		1136-1141		1142-1147									
101		1148-1153		1154-1159									
102		1160-1165		1166-1171									
103		1172-1177		1178-1183									
104		1184-1189		1190-1195									
105		1196-1201		1202-1207									
106		1208-1213		1214-1219									
107		1220-1225		1226-1231									
108		1232-1237		1238-1243									
109		1244-1249		1250-1255									
110		1256-1261		1262-1267									
111		1268-1273		1274-1279									
112		1280-1285		1286-1291									
113		1292-1297		1298-1303									
114		1304-1309		1310-1315									
115		1316-1321		1322-1327									
116		1328-1333		1334-1339									
117		1340-1345		1346-1351									
118		1352-1357		1358-1363									
119		1364-1369		1370-1375									
120		1376-1381		1382-1387									
121		1388-1393		1394-1399									
122		1400-1405		1406-1411									
123		1412-1417		1418-1423									
124		1424-1429		1430-1435									
125		1436-1441		1442-1447									
126		1448-1453		1454-1459									
127		1460-1465		1466-1471									
128		1472-1477		1478-1483									
129		1484-1489		1490-1495									
130		1496-1501		1502-1507									
131		1508-1513		1514-1519									
132		1520-1525		1526-1531									
133		1532-1537		1538-1543									
134		1544-1549		1550-1555									
135		1556-1561		1562-1567									
136		1568-1573		1574-1579									
137		1580-1585		1586-1591									
138		1592-1597		1598-1603									
139		1604-1609		1610-1615									
140		1616-1621		1622-1627									
141		1628-1633		1634-1639									
142		1640-1645		1646-1651									
143		1652-1657		1658-1663									
144		1664-1669		1670-1675									

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS										RCI: ENGFORM-8-11(1)					
PROJECT		CONTRACT NO.		CONTRACTOR		DATE OF REPORT:		REPORT NO.		SHEET 1 OF 2					
Dierks Dam		DAW 56-C-71-0159		Amis Const. Co.		12-10-71		7							
SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR				EMPAKMENT ZONE				LOOSE LIFT THICKNESS (IN.)							
				Random				12							
				SPECIFIED % COMP				NUMBER OF PASSES							
				15				8							
				CLASSIFICATION				LABORATORY TEST DATA							
				GRADE				STANDARD METHOD							
				MAX. SIZE (IN.)				MAX. DRY COM. DENSITY (PCF)							
				COL 11				COL 21							
				BORROW SOURCE				TEST							
				COL 9				COL 23							
				DEPTH (IN.)				WATER COM. DENSITY (PCF)							
				COL 5				COL 22							
				ELEVATION (FT)				MAX. DRY COM. DENSITY (PCF)							
				COL 6				COL 24							
				OFFSET (FT)				TEST							
				COL 4				COL 25							
				TYPE				WATER COM. DENSITY (PCF)							
				COL 3				COL 26							
				DATE				MAX. DRY COM. DENSITY (PCF)							
				COL 2				COL 27							
				TEST				TEST							
				COL 1				COL 28							
R-79	11-2-71	WY	2+50	40 RT	574	12	RT. Emb.	Random	121.0	10.1	123.2	11.7	-12	98	
R-80	11-3-71		19+50	30 RT	453		Random	Main Emb.	117.9	12.5	124.7	14.0	41.5	95	
R-81	11-4-71		19+90	20 RT	454		"	"	117.1	12.2	122.9	12.3	0	95	
R-82	11-5-71		20+15	30 RT	457		"	"	116.5	9.4	122.0	11.4	-2.0	95	
R-83	11-17-71		21+35	56 RT	440		"	"	120.8	12.4	122.8	12.5	-0.1	98	Too rocky to sample
R-84	11-26-71		5+00	20 RT	578		Random	RT. Emb.							

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

PROJECT: Dicks Dam RIVER: Saltine STATE: Ark CONTRACT NO.: DACW56-C-71-0159 CONTRACTOR: Anis Const. Co. DATE OF REPORT: 1-17-72 REPORT NO.: 8 SHEET 1 OF 1

SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

EMBLEMMENT: Random Earth Impervious Core SPECIFIED $\frac{1}{2}$ COMP. $\frac{1}{2}$ LIMITS: 95 \pm 3

LOOSE LIFT THICKNESS (IN.): 8 NUMBER OF PASSES: 8 CONTACT PRESSURE (PSI): 8

TEST IDENTIFICATION										CLASSIFICATION										TOTAL SAMPLE										IN-PLACE DATA										STANDARD METHOD										LABORATORY TEST DATA										FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION										COMMENTS ON TESTS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
TEST NO	DATE MADE	TYPE TEST	STATION	DEPTH (ft)	FLUID	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS LETTER OR SYMBOL	MAX SIZE (in)	PERCENT PASSING NO. 100 sieve	PERCENT PASSING NO. 40 sieve	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 sieve	LL	PI	NOT PL	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	WATER CONTENT (%)	WATER CON. (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	WATER CON. (%)	MAX DRY DENSITY (pcf)	TEST	COL 20	COL 19	COL 18	COL 17	COL 16	COL 15	COL 14	COL 13	COL 12	COL 11	COL 10	MAX DRY DENSITY (pcf)	WATER CON. (%)	OPT. WATER CON. (%)	MAX DRY DENSITY (pcf)	WATER CON. (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	WATER CON. (%)	PERCENT CORRELATION	COL 24	COL 25	COL 26	COL 27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS									
PROJECT		CONTRACT NO.		CONTRACTOR		DATE OF REPORT		REPORT NO.	
Dierks Dam		VACW-55-C-71-0159		Harris Const. Co.		7-10-72		13	
STATE		TOWN		EMPAKMENT ZONE		SPECIFIED % COMP		NUMBER OF PASSES	
Ark.		Dierks		Barber Earth		35		8	
SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR		1-7		1-8		1-9		1-10	
1-2		1-3		1-4		1-5		1-6	
1-7		1-8		1-9		1-10		1-11	
1-12		1-13		1-14		1-15		1-16	
TEST NO.	DATE MADE	TYPE	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL
R-105	6-1-72	WV	21+50	70'LT	496	12	Main Emb	Stockpile	
R-106	"	"	17+50	65'LT	478	"	"	"	"
R-107	6-5-72	"	22+50	30'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-108	"	"	19+00	15'LT	486	"	"	"	"
R-109	6-7-72	"	22+50	15'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-110	6-9-72	"	23+50	15'LT	510	"	"	"	"
R-111	"	"	16+50	70'LT	476	"	"	"	"
R-112	6-16-72	"	23+25	75'LT	515	"	"	"	"
R-113	"	"	17+60	80'LT	500	"	"	"	"
R-114	6-21-72	"	22+50	65'LT	512	"	"	"	"
R-115	"	"	19+00	60'LT	496	"	"	"	"
R-116	6-28-72	"	23+00	40'LT	518	"	"	"	"

LABORATORY TEST DATA									
STANDARD METHOD									
ATTERBERG LIMITS									
GRADATION									
TOTAL SAMPLE									
IMPLACE DATA									
FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
TEST NO.	DATE	TYPE	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL
R-105	6-1-72	WV	21+50	70'LT	496	12	Main Emb	Stockpile	
R-106	"	"	17+50	65'LT	478	"	"	"	"
R-107	6-5-72	"	22+50	30'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-108	"	"	19+00	15'LT	486	"	"	"	"
R-109	6-7-72	"	22+50	15'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-110	6-9-72	"	23+50	15'LT	510	"	"	"	"
R-111	"	"	16+50	70'LT	476	"	"	"	"
R-112	6-16-72	"	23+25	75'LT	515	"	"	"	"
R-113	"	"	17+60	80'LT	500	"	"	"	"
R-114	6-21-72	"	22+50	65'LT	512	"	"	"	"
R-115	"	"	19+00	60'LT	496	"	"	"	"
R-116	6-28-72	"	23+00	40'LT	518	"	"	"	"

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
STANDARD METHOD									
ATTERBERG LIMITS									
GRADATION									
TOTAL SAMPLE									
IMPLACE DATA									
FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
TEST NO.	DATE	TYPE	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL
R-105	6-1-72	WV	21+50	70'LT	496	12	Main Emb	Stockpile	
R-106	"	"	17+50	65'LT	478	"	"	"	"
R-107	6-5-72	"	22+50	30'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-108	"	"	19+00	15'LT	486	"	"	"	"
R-109	6-7-72	"	22+50	15'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-110	6-9-72	"	23+50	15'LT	510	"	"	"	"
R-111	"	"	16+50	70'LT	476	"	"	"	"
R-112	6-16-72	"	23+25	75'LT	515	"	"	"	"
R-113	"	"	17+60	80'LT	500	"	"	"	"
R-114	6-21-72	"	22+50	65'LT	512	"	"	"	"
R-115	"	"	19+00	60'LT	496	"	"	"	"
R-116	6-28-72	"	23+00	40'LT	518	"	"	"	"

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
STANDARD METHOD									
ATTERBERG LIMITS									
GRADATION									
TOTAL SAMPLE									
IMPLACE DATA									
FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
TEST NO.	DATE	TYPE	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL
R-105	6-1-72	WV	21+50	70'LT	496	12	Main Emb	Stockpile	
R-106	"	"	17+50	65'LT	478	"	"	"	"
R-107	6-5-72	"	22+50	30'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-108	"	"	19+00	15'LT	486	"	"	"	"
R-109	6-7-72	"	22+50	15'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-110	6-9-72	"	23+50	15'LT	510	"	"	"	"
R-111	"	"	16+50	70'LT	476	"	"	"	"
R-112	6-16-72	"	23+25	75'LT	515	"	"	"	"
R-113	"	"	17+60	80'LT	500	"	"	"	"
R-114	6-21-72	"	22+50	65'LT	512	"	"	"	"
R-115	"	"	19+00	60'LT	496	"	"	"	"
R-116	6-28-72	"	23+00	40'LT	518	"	"	"	"

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
STANDARD METHOD									
ATTERBERG LIMITS									
GRADATION									
TOTAL SAMPLE									
IMPLACE DATA									
FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
TEST NO.	DATE	TYPE	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL
R-105	6-1-72	WV	21+50	70'LT	496	12	Main Emb	Stockpile	
R-106	"	"	17+50	65'LT	478	"	"	"	"
R-107	6-5-72	"	22+50	30'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-108	"	"	19+00	15'LT	486	"	"	"	"
R-109	6-7-72	"	22+50	15'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-110	6-9-72	"	23+50	15'LT	510	"	"	"	"
R-111	"	"	16+50	70'LT	476	"	"	"	"
R-112	6-16-72	"	23+25	75'LT	515	"	"	"	"
R-113	"	"	17+60	80'LT	500	"	"	"	"
R-114	6-21-72	"	22+50	65'LT	512	"	"	"	"
R-115	"	"	19+00	60'LT	496	"	"	"	"
R-116	6-28-72	"	23+00	40'LT	518	"	"	"	"

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
STANDARD METHOD									
ATTERBERG LIMITS									
GRADATION									
TOTAL SAMPLE									
IMPLACE DATA									
FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
TEST NO.	DATE	TYPE	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL
R-105	6-1-72	WV	21+50	70'LT	496	12	Main Emb	Stockpile	
R-106	"	"	17+50	65'LT	478	"	"	"	"
R-107	6-5-72	"	22+50	30'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-108	"	"	19+00	15'LT	486	"	"	"	"
R-109	6-7-72	"	22+50	15'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-110	6-9-72	"	23+50	15'LT	510	"	"	"	"
R-111	"	"	16+50	70'LT	476	"	"	"	"
R-112	6-16-72	"	23+25	75'LT	515	"	"	"	"
R-113	"	"	17+60	80'LT	500	"	"	"	"
R-114	6-21-72	"	22+50	65'LT	512	"	"	"	"
R-115	"	"	19+00	60'LT	496	"	"	"	"
R-116	6-28-72	"	23+00	40'LT	518	"	"	"	"

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
STANDARD METHOD									
ATTERBERG LIMITS									
GRADATION									
TOTAL SAMPLE									
IMPLACE DATA									
FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
TEST NO.	DATE	TYPE	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL
R-105	6-1-72	WV	21+50	70'LT	496	12	Main Emb	Stockpile	
R-106	"	"	17+50	65'LT	478	"	"	"	"
R-107	6-5-72	"	22+50	30'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-108	"	"	19+00	15'LT	486	"	"	"	"
R-109	6-7-72	"	22+50	15'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-110	6-9-72	"	23+50	15'LT	510	"	"	"	"
R-111	"	"	16+50	70'LT	476	"	"	"	"
R-112	6-16-72	"	23+25	75'LT	515	"	"	"	"
R-113	"	"	17+60	80'LT	500	"	"	"	"
R-114	6-21-72	"	22+50	65'LT	512	"	"	"	"
R-115	"	"	19+00	60'LT	496	"	"	"	"
R-116	6-28-72	"	23+00	40'LT	518	"	"	"	"

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
STANDARD METHOD									
ATTERBERG LIMITS									
GRADATION									
TOTAL SAMPLE									
IMPLACE DATA									
FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
TEST NO.	DATE	TYPE	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL
R-105	6-1-72	WV	21+50	70'LT	496	12	Main Emb	Stockpile	
R-106	"	"	17+50	65'LT	478	"	"	"	"
R-107	6-5-72	"	22+50	30'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-108	"	"	19+00	15'LT	486	"	"	"	"
R-109	6-7-72	"	22+50	15'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-110	6-9-72	"	23+50	15'LT	510	"	"	"	"
R-111	"	"	16+50	70'LT	476	"	"	"	"
R-112	6-16-72	"	23+25	75'LT	515	"	"	"	"
R-113	"	"	17+60	80'LT	500	"	"	"	"
R-114	6-21-72	"	22+50	65'LT	512	"	"	"	"
R-115	"	"	19+00	60'LT	496	"	"	"	"
R-116	6-28-72	"	23+00	40'LT	518	"	"	"	"

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
STANDARD METHOD									
ATTERBERG LIMITS									
GRADATION									
TOTAL SAMPLE									
IMPLACE DATA									
FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION									
TEST NO.	DATE	TYPE	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN)	EMPAKMENT ZONE	BORROW SOURCE	CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL
R-105	6-1-72	WV	21+50	70'LT	496	12	Main Emb	Stockpile	
R-106	"	"	17+50	65'LT	478	"	"	"	"
R-107	6-5-72	"	22+50	30'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-108	"	"	19+00	15'LT	486	"	"	"	"
R-109	6-7-72	"	22+50	15'LT	506	"	"	"	"
R-110	6-9-72	"	23+50	15'LT	510	"	"	"	"
R-111	"	"	16+50	70'LT	476	"	"	"	"
R-112	6-16-72	"	23+25	75'LT	515	"	"	"	"
R-113	"	"	17+60	80'LT	500	"	"	"	"
R-114	6-21-72	"	22+50	65'LT	512	"	"	"	"
R-115	"	"	19+00	60'LT	496	"	"	"	"
R-116	6								

[illegible]

ENG FORM 4080
JUN 67

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

PROJECT: Little's Dam

RIVER: Sabine

STATE: TX

TOWN: Docks

CONTRACT NO. 15-23-33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

EMPAKMENT ZONE 15 23 33

TEST IDENTIFICATION

DATE MADE

TYPE TEST

STATION

OFFSET (FT)

ELEVATION (FT)

DEPTH (IN)

EMPAKMENT ZONE

BORROW SOURCE

CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL

MAX. WY. (IN)

PASSING NO. 20

PASSING NO. 40

PASSING NO. 60

PASSING NO. 100

PASSING NO. 200

PASSING NO. 400

PASSING NO. 600

PASSING NO. 800

PASSING NO. 1000

PASSING NO. 1200

PASSING NO. 1400

PASSING NO. 1600

PASSING NO. 1800

PASSING NO. 2000

PASSING NO. 2200

PASSING NO. 2400

PASSING NO. 2600

PASSING NO. 2800

PASSING NO. 3000

PASSING NO. 3200

PASSING NO. 3400

PASSING NO. 3600

PASSING NO. 3800

PASSING NO. 4000

PASSING NO. 4200

PASSING NO. 4400

PASSING NO. 4600

PASSING NO. 4800

PASSING NO. 5000

PASSING NO. 5200

PASSING NO. 5400

PASSING NO. 5600

PASSING NO. 5800

PASSING NO. 6000

PASSING NO. 6200

PASSING NO. 6400

PASSING NO. 6600

PASSING NO. 6800

PASSING NO. 7000

PASSING NO. 7200

PASSING NO. 7400

PASSING NO. 7600

PASSING NO. 7800

PASSING NO. 8000

PASSING NO. 8200

PASSING NO. 8400

PASSING NO. 8600

PASSING NO. 8800

PASSING NO. 9000

PASSING NO. 9200

PASSING NO. 9400

PASSING NO. 9600

PASSING NO. 9800

PASSING NO. 10000

PASSING NO. 10200

PASSING NO. 10400

PASSING NO. 10600

PASSING NO. 10800

PASSING NO. 11000

PASSING NO. 11200

PASSING NO. 11400

PASSING NO. 11600

PASSING NO. 11800

PASSING NO. 12000

PASSING NO. 12200

PASSING NO. 12400

PASSING NO. 12600

PASSING NO. 12800

TEST IDENTIFICATION

DATE MADE

TYPE TEST

STATION

OFFSET (FT)

ELEVATION (FT)

DEPTH (IN)

EMPAKMENT ZONE

BORROW SOURCE

CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL

PROJECT: **Dicks Run**

RIVER: **Saline**

STATE: **Ark.**

TOWN: **Dicks**

CONTRACT NO: **DAW 56-C-71-0159**

CONTRACTOR: **Amis Const. Co.**

DATE OF REPORT: **1-22-73**

REPORT NO: **20**

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMI-IMPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: **1-118**

DATE MADE: **12-24-72**

TYPE TEST: **110**

STATION: **16+50**

OFFSET (FT): **20' RT**

ELEVATION (FT): **463**

DEPT. (IN): **12**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **12**

CLASS: **12**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **SC(E)**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: **1-119**

DATE MADE: **12-26**

TYPE TEST: **"**

STATION: **16+00**

OFFSET (FT): **10' RT**

ELEVATION (FT): **466**

DEPT. (IN): **"**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **"**

CLASS: **"**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **SC(E)**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: **1-120**

DATE MADE: **12-27**

TYPE TEST: **"**

STATION: **13+25**

OFFSET (FT): **0**

ELEVATION (FT): **463**

DEPT. (IN): **"**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **"**

CLASS: **"**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **SC(E)**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: **1-121**

DATE MADE: **1-2-73**

TYPE TEST: **"**

STATION: **16+60**

OFFSET (FT): **10' RT**

ELEVATION (FT): **470**

DEPT. (IN): **"**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **"**

CLASS: **"**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **SC(E)**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: **1-122**

DATE MADE: **"**

TYPE TEST: **"**

STATION: **14+50**

OFFSET (FT): **0**

ELEVATION (FT): **469**

DEPT. (IN): **"**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **"**

CLASS: **"**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **"**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: **1-123**

DATE MADE: **1-13**

TYPE TEST: **"**

STATION: **16+00**

OFFSET (FT): **10' RT**

ELEVATION (FT): **470**

DEPT. (IN): **"**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **"**

CLASS: **"**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **"**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: **1-124**

DATE MADE: **1-16**

TYPE TEST: **"**

STATION: **14+00**

OFFSET (FT): **0**

ELEVATION (FT): **468**

DEPT. (IN): **"**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **"**

CLASS: **"**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **SC(E)**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: **1-125**

DATE MADE: **1-19**

TYPE TEST: **"**

STATION: **15+50**

OFFSET (FT): **0**

ELEVATION (FT): **472**

DEPT. (IN): **"**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **"**

CLASS: **"**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **SC(E)**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO: **1-126**

DATE MADE: **"**

TYPE TEST: **"**

STATION: **13+00**

OFFSET (FT): **0**

ELEVATION (FT): **470**

DEPT. (IN): **"**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **"**

CLASS: **"**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **SC(E)**

SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

1-2 _____

3-4 _____

5-6 _____

EMBARMENT TONE: **Impervious**

EMBARMENT ZONE: **12**

EMBARMENT CLASS: **12**

CLASSIFICATION

CLASS: **12**

SOIL OR LETTER SYMBOL: **SC(E)**

ATTENBERG LIMITS

PI: **11.9**

LL: **11.9**

PL: **11.9**

IN PLACE DATA

WATER COM. DENSITY (PCF): **113.1**

DRY COM. DENSITY (PCF): **113.1**

WATER COM. DENSITY (PCF): **113.1**

STANDARD METHOD

WATER COM. DENSITY (PCF): **113.1**

DRY COM. DENSITY (PCF): **113.1**

WATER COM. DENSITY (PCF): **113.1**

LABORATORY TEST DATA

WATER COM. DENSITY (PCF): **113.1**

DRY COM. DENSITY (PCF): **113.1**

WATER COM. DENSITY (PCF): **113.1**

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

PERCENT COM. PACTON: **99.8**

PERCENT COM. PACTON: **99.8**

PERCENT COM. PACTON: **99.8**

COMMENTS ON TESTS

1-118: **12-24-72**

1-119: **12-26**

1-120: **12-27**

1-121: **1-2-73**

1-122: **"**

1-123: **1-13**

1-124: **1-16**

1-125: **1-19**

1-126: **"**

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER

PREPARED BY: **1-11-73**

SUBMITTED BY: **1-11-73**

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER

PREPARED BY: **1-11-73**

SUBMITTED BY: **1-11-73**

Summary of Field Compaction Control of Impervious or Semipervious Soils for Civil Works Projects. Includes sections for Project Information, Laboratory Test Data, and Field Data. The form contains multiple tables for recording test results, including Standard Method, Laboratory Method, and Field Data. It also includes a section for Notes and a signature line for the Resident Engineer.

MAIN FORM

RG: ENOCW-8-11(1)

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

REPORT NO. 21

SHEET 2 OF 2

DATE OF REPORT: 2-2-73

CONTRACTOR: J. J. ...

PROJECT: ...

CONTRACT NO. ...

EMPAKMENT ...

TEST IDENTIFICATION ON

TEST NO. ...

DATE MADE ...

TYPE TEST ...

STATION ...

OFFSET (FT) ...

ELEVATION (FT) ...

DEPTH (IN) ...

EMPAKMENT ZONE ...

BORROW SOURCE ...

CLASS LETTER SYMBOL ...

MAX PART SIZE (IN) ...

PASSING #2 SIEVE ...

PASSING #10 SIEVE ...

PASSING #40 SIEVE ...

PASSING #200 SIEVE ...

WATER CONTENT (%) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

WATER COM. TEST (N) ...

SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

1-2 ...

3-4 ...

5 ...

6-7 ...

8-9 ...

10-11 ...

12-13 ...

14-15 ...

16-17 ...

18-19 ...

20-21 ...

22-23 ...

24-25 ...

26-27 ...

28-29 ...

30-31 ...

32-33 ...

34-35 ...

36-37 ...

38-39 ...

40-41 ...

42-43 ...

44-45 ...

46-47 ...

48-49 ...

50-51 ...

52-53 ...

54-55 ...

56-57 ...

58-59 ...

60-61 ...

62-63 ...

64-65 ...

66-67 ...

68-69 ...

70-71 ...

72-73 ...

74-75 ...

76-77 ...

78-79 ...

NOTE: IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

IN ...

[illegible]

PROJECT: **Dierks Dam** RIVER: **Saltine** CONTRACT NO.: **DACW-56-C-71-0159** DATE OF REPORT: **23 July 1973** REPORT NO.: **26** SHEET **1** OF **2**

STATION: **Ark.** CONTRACTOR: **Amis Const Co.** LIFT THICKNESS (IN.) **12** NUMBER OF PASSES **8** CONTACT PRESSURE (PSI)

TOWN: **Dierks** EMBANKMENT ZONE **Random** SPECIFIED W/L LIMITS **25 53** COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (1) **S.F.R.**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO.	DATE MADE	TYPE TEST	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	DEPTH (IN.)	EMBEDMENT	CLASS NO.	MAX. PART. SIZE (IN.)	PAS. ING. #	PAS. ING. SIEVE	GRADATION	INTERFERING LIMITS	TOTAL SAMPLE	IN-PLACE DATA	STANDARD METHOD	LABORATORY TEST DATA	FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION	COMMENTS ON TESTS	
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11	COL. 12	COL. 13	COL. 14	COL. 15	COL. 16	COL. 17	COL. 18	COL. 19	COL. 20	
R-245	6-25-73	W	14+20	35' LT	527	12	Minerals Area X	B.S.C. (F)	2	73.5	37.3	27.7	12.0	118.8	13.9	113.6	15.7	118	96.8	
R-246	"	"	14+00	60' RT	522			B.S.C. (F)						107.8	11.1	112.7	15.8	102.3	95.5	
R-247	6-22-73	"	17+50	35' RT	526			B.S.C. (F)						110.4	14.3	115.2	15.5	117	95.8	
R-248	6-25-73	"	20+00	35' LT	526			B.S.C. (F)						113.5	15.0	114.3	15.3	103	99.2	
R-249	"	"	19+50	40' RT	525			B.S.C. (F)						108.5	14.5	113.3	15.4	109	95.8	
R-250	6-26-73	"	14+00	20' LT	527			B.S.C. (F)	2	78.4	42.9	26.7	12.8	115.6	14.0	117.0	14.9	114.9	106.6	
R-251	"	"	15+25	30' RT	525			B.S.C. (F)						103.1	17.3	107.0	18.2	109	96.3	
R-252	6-27-73	"	15+50	35' LT	528			B.S.C. (F)						120.0	11.0	122.3	12.2	117	98.1	
R-253	7-2-73	"	17+20	30' RT	531			B.S.C. (F)						102.6	18.2	106.8	18.4	102	97.0	
R-254	"	"	13+25	35' RT	529			B.S.C. (F)						111.6	11.0	123.2	11.7	107	94.7	
R-255	6-4-73	"	16+00	30' LT	531			B.S.C. (F)	1	58.3	31.0	34.8	14.5	104.9	16.1	108.8	16.2	105.8	97.3	
R-256	"	"	19+00	40' RT	531			B.S.C. (F)						107.4	13.6	111.3	12.0	114	96.5	
R-257	7-12-73	"	18+50	35' LT	533			B.S.C. (F)						118.2	13.1	124.5	13.1	120	97.3	
R-258	"	"	15+00	30' RT	532			B.S.C. (F)						118.0	14.1	126.7	14.1	120	99.4	
R-259	"	"	15+00	25' LT	532			B.S.C. (F)						110.1	16.9	120.8	18.0	111	100.2	
R-260	7-14-73	"	22+50	40' RT	535			B.S.C. (F)	1	11.6	24.9	16.9	5.1	110.7	12.2	111.2	15.3	106.8	95.2	
R-261	"	"	13+50	33' RT	535			B.S.C. (F)						110.6	17.2	113.2	16.2	110	101.2	
R-262	"	"	14+50	25' RT	534			B.S.C. (F)						110.3	14.1	115.2	14.4	110	100.4	

NOTE: IN ALL APPROPRIATE WORDS, ONLY, REPLY, MONTHLY, OR PERIODIC. ENTER TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED, E.G., SHEEPFOOT ROLLER, PNEUMATIC ROLLER, VIBRATORY ROLLER, ETC. ENTER TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED, E.G., SHEEPFOOT ROLLER, PNEUMATIC ROLLER, VIBRATORY ROLLER, ETC. ENTER TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED, E.G., SHEEPFOOT ROLLER, PNEUMATIC ROLLER, VIBRATORY ROLLER, ETC.

COL. 1: TEST NO. COL. 2: DATE MADE COL. 3: TYPE TEST COL. 4: STATION COL. 5: OFFSET (FT) COL. 6: ELEVATION (FT) COL. 7: DEPTH (IN.) COL. 8: EMBEDMENT COL. 9: CLASS NO. COL. 10: MAX. PART. SIZE (IN

(MAIN FORM)

PROJECT: **Dierks Dam.** LOCATION: **Monticello, Saline State, Ark.** CONTRACT NO.: **DACW 56-C-71-0159** CONTRACTOR: **Amis Const. Co.** DATE OF REPORT: **23 Aug 1973** REPORT NO.: **27** RCW ENG-6-11(1)

SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

TEST NO. DATE TEST TYPE STATION

MAIN FORM

PROJECT: **Dierks Dam**

RIVER: **Saginaw**

STATE: **MI**

TOWN: **Dierks**

CONTRACT NO.: **DAR-54-C-71-13**

DATE OF REPORT: **23 July 1973**

REPORT NO.: **27**

SHEET **2** OF **2**

CONTRACTOR: **Amis Construction**

LOOSE LIFT THICKNESS (IN.): **8**

NUMBER OF PASSES: **1**

CONTACT PRESSURE (PSI): **100**

EMPALEMENT ZONE: **Impervious**

SPECIFIED 1/2 COMP. LIMITS: **95-98**

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (IN.): **50 lb**

TEST IDENTIFICATION

TEST NO. COL. 1

DATE MADE COL. 2

TYPE TEST COL. 3

STATION COL. 4

OFFSET (FT) COL. 5

ELEVATION (FT) COL. 6

DEPTH (IN) COL. 7

EMPALEMENT ZONE COL. 8

SOURCE COL. 9

CLASS SYMBOL COL. 10

MAX. SIZE (IN) COL. 11

1/2" SIEVE COL. 12

3/8" SIEVE COL. 13

NO. 20 SIEVE COL. 14

ATTENBERG LIMITS COL. 15

TOTAL SAMPLE COL. 16

WATER CONTENT (W) COL. 17

DRY DENSITY (PCF) COL. 18

WATER CONTENT (W) COL. 19

TEST COL. 20

STANDARD METHOD COL. 21

MAX. DRY DENSITY (PCF) COL. 22

OPT. WATER CONTENT (W) COL. 23

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION COL. 24

PERCENT COM. COL. 25

Y OR - COL. 26

PERCENT COM. COL. 27

COMMENTS ON TESTS COL. 28

REMARKS COL. 29

REMARKS COL. 30

REMARKS COL. 31

REMARKS COL. 32

REMARKS COL. 33

REMARKS COL. 34

REMARKS COL. 35

REMARKS COL. 36

REMARKS COL. 37

REMARKS COL. 38

REMARKS COL. 39

REMARKS COL. 40

REMARKS COL. 41

REMARKS COL. 42

REMARKS COL. 43

REMARKS COL. 44

REMARKS COL. 45

REMARKS COL. 46

REMARKS COL. 47

REMARKS COL. 48

REMARKS COL. 49

REMARKS COL. 50

REMARKS COL. 51

REMARKS COL. 52

REMARKS COL. 53

REMARKS COL. 54

REMARKS COL. 55

REMARKS COL. 56

REMARKS COL. 57

REMARKS COL. 58

REMARKS COL. 59

REMARKS COL. 60

REMARKS COL. 61

REMARKS COL. 62

REMARKS COL. 63

REMARKS COL. 64

REMARKS COL. 65

REMARKS COL. 66

REMARKS COL. 67

REMARKS COL. 68

REMARKS COL. 69

REMARKS COL. 70

REMARKS COL. 71

REMARKS COL. 72

REMARKS COL. 73

REMARKS COL. 74

REMARKS COL. 75

REMARKS COL. 76

REMARKS COL. 77

REMARKS COL. 78

REMARKS COL. 79

REMARKS COL. 80

REMARKS COL. 81

REMARKS COL. 82

REMARKS COL. 83

REMARKS COL. 84

REMARKS COL. 85

REMARKS COL. 86

REMARKS COL. 87

REMARKS COL. 88

REMARKS COL. 89

REMARKS COL. 90

REMARKS COL. 91

REMARKS COL. 92

REMARKS COL. 93

REMARKS COL. 94

REMARKS COL. 95

REMARKS COL. 96

REMARKS COL. 97

REMARKS COL. 98

REMARKS COL. 99

REMARKS COL. 100

REMARKS COL. 101

REMARKS COL. 102

REMARKS COL. 103

REMARKS COL. 104

REMARKS COL. 105

REMARKS COL. 106

REMARKS COL. 107

REMARKS COL. 108

REMARKS COL. 109

REMARKS COL. 110

REMARKS COL. 111

REMARKS COL. 112

REMARKS COL. 113

REMARKS COL. 114

REMARKS COL. 115

REMARKS COL. 116

REMARKS COL. 117

REMARKS COL. 118

REMARKS COL. 119

REMARKS COL. 120

REMARKS COL. 121

REMARKS COL. 122

REMARKS COL. 123

REMARKS COL. 124

REMARKS COL. 125

REMARKS COL. 126

REMARKS COL. 127

REMARKS COL. 128

REMARKS COL. 129

REMARKS COL. 130

REMARKS COL. 131

REMARKS COL. 132

REMARKS COL. 133

REMARKS COL. 134

REMARKS COL. 135

REMARKS COL. 136

REMARKS COL. 137

REMARKS COL. 138

REMARKS COL. 139

REMARKS COL. 140

REMARKS COL. 141

REMARKS COL. 142

REMARKS COL. 143

REMARKS COL. 144

REMARKS COL. 145

REMARKS COL. 146

REMARKS COL. 147

REMARKS COL. 148

REMARKS COL. 149

REMARKS COL. 150

REMARKS COL. 151

REMARKS COL. 152

REMARKS COL. 153

REMARKS COL. 154

REMARKS COL. 155

REMARKS COL. 156

REMARKS COL. 157

REMARKS COL. 158

REMARKS COL. 159

REMARKS COL. 160

REMARKS COL. 161

REMARKS COL. 162

REMARKS COL. 163

REMARKS COL. 164

REMARKS COL. 165

REMARKS COL. 166

REMARKS COL. 167

REMARKS COL. 168

REMARKS COL. 169

REMARKS COL. 170

REMARKS COL. 171

REMARKS COL. 172

REMARKS COL. 173

REMARKS COL. 174

REMARKS COL. 175

REMARKS COL. 176

REMARKS COL. 177

REMARKS COL. 178

REMARKS COL. 179

REMARKS COL. 180

REMARKS COL. 181

REMARKS COL. 182

REMARKS COL. 183

REMARKS COL. 184

REMARKS COL. 185

REMARKS COL. 186

REMARKS COL. 187

REMARKS COL. 188

REMARKS COL. 189

REMARKS COL. 190

REMARKS COL. 191

REMARKS COL. 192

REMARKS COL. 193

REMARKS COL. 194

REMARKS COL. 195

REMARKS COL. 196

REMARKS COL. 197

REMARKS COL. 198

REMARKS COL. 199

REMARKS COL. 200

REMARKS COL. 201

REMARKS COL. 202

REMARKS COL. 203

REMARKS COL. 204

REMARKS COL. 205

REMARKS COL. 206

REMARKS COL. 207

REMARKS COL. 208

REMARKS COL. 209

REMARKS COL. 210

REMARKS COL. 211

REMARKS COL. 212

REMARKS COL. 213

REMARKS COL. 214

REMARKS COL. 215

REMARKS COL. 216

REMARKS COL. 217

REMARKS COL. 218

REMARKS COL. 219

REMARKS COL. 220

REMARKS COL. 221

REMARKS COL. 222

REMARKS COL. 223

REMARKS COL. 224

REMARKS COL. 225

REMARKS COL. 226

REMARKS COL. 227

REMARKS COL. 228

REMARKS COL. 229

REMARKS COL. 230

REMARKS COL. 231

REMARKS COL. 232

REMARKS COL. 233

REMARKS COL. 234

REMARKS COL. 235

REMARKS COL. 236

REMARKS COL. 237

REMARKS COL. 238

REMARKS COL. 239

REMARKS COL. 240

REMARKS COL. 241

REMARKS COL. 242

REMARKS COL. 243

REMARKS COL. 244

REMARKS COL. 245

REMARKS COL. 246

REMARKS COL. 247

REMARKS COL. 248

REMARKS COL. 249

REMARKS COL. 250

REMARKS COL. 251

REMARKS COL. 252

REMARKS COL. 253

REMARKS COL. 254

REMARKS COL. 255

REMARKS COL. 256

REMARKS COL. 257

REMARKS COL. 258

REMARKS COL. 259

REMARKS COL. 260

REMARKS COL. 261

REMARKS COL. 262

REMARKS COL. 263

REMARKS COL. 264

REMARKS COL. 265

REMARKS COL. 266

[illegible]

MAIN FORM
RCI ENOCW-S-11111

PROJECT: Dicks Dam 1-2 3-4 5-6 7-8 9-10 11-12 13-14 15-16 17-18 19-20 21-22 23-24 25-26 27-28 29-30 31-32 33-34 35-36 37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48 49-50 51-52 53-54 55-56 57-58 59-60 61-62 63-64 65-66 67-68 69-70 71-72 73-74 75-76 77-78 79-80 81-82 83-84 85-86 87-88 89-90 91-92 93-94 95-96 97-98 99-100

REPORT NO.: 29 SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE OF REPORT: 20 Oct 1973

CONTRACTOR: Amis Const. Co

CONTRACT NO.: DACW-51-C-7-159

LOCATION: State: Arkansas

TOWN: Dicks

PROJECT: Dicks Dam

SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

TEST NO.: R-284 R-285 R-286 R-287 R-288 R-289 R-290 R-291 R-292 R-293 R-294 R-295 R-296 R-297 R-298 R-299 R-300 R-301 R-302 R-303 R-304 R-305 R-306 R-307 R-308 R-309 R-310 R-311 R-312 R-313 R-314 R-315 R-316 R-317 R-318 R-319 R-320 R-321 R-322 R-323 R-324 R-325 R-326 R-327 R-328 R-329 R-330 R-331 R-332 R-333 R-334 R-335 R-336 R-337 R-338 R-339 R-340 R-341 R-342 R-343 R-344 R-345 R-346 R-347 R-348 R-349 R-350 R-351 R-352 R-353 R-354 R-355 R-356 R-357 R-358 R-359 R-360 R-361 R-362 R-363 R-364 R-365 R-366 R-367 R-368 R-369 R-370 R-371 R-372 R-373 R-374 R-375 R-376 R-377 R-378 R-379 R-380 R-381 R-382 R-383 R-384 R-385 R-386 R-387 R-388 R-389 R-390 R-391 R-392 R-393 R-394 R-395 R-396 R-397 R-398 R-399 R-400 R-401 R-402 R-403 R-404 R-405 R-406 R-407 R-408 R-409 R-410 R-411 R-412 R-413 R-414 R-415 R-416 R-417 R-418 R-419 R-420 R-421 R-422 R-423 R-424 R-425 R-426 R-427 R-428 R-429 R-430 R-431 R-432 R-433 R-434 R-435 R-436 R-437 R-438 R-439 R-440 R-441 R-442 R-443 R-444 R-445 R-446 R-447 R-448 R-449 R-450 R-451 R-452 R-453 R-454 R-455 R-456 R-457 R-458 R-459 R-460 R-461 R-462 R-463 R-464 R-465 R-466 R-467 R-468 R-469 R-470 R-471 R-472 R-473 R-474 R-475 R-476 R-477 R-478 R-479 R-480 R-481 R-482 R-483 R-484 R-485 R-486 R-487 R-488 R-489 R-490 R-491 R-492 R-493 R-494 R-495 R-496 R-497 R-498 R-499 R-500 R-501 R-502 R-503 R-504 R-505 R-506 R-507 R-508 R-509 R-510 R-511 R-512 R-513 R-514 R-515 R-516 R-517 R-518 R-519 R-520 R-521 R-522 R-523 R-524 R-525 R-526 R-527 R-528 R-529 R-530 R-531 R-532 R-533 R-534 R-535 R-536 R-537 R-538 R-539 R-540 R-541 R-542 R-543 R-544 R-545 R-546 R-547 R-548 R-549 R-550 R-551 R-552 R-553 R-554 R-555 R-556 R-557 R-558 R-559 R-560 R-561 R-562 R-563 R-564 R-565 R-566 R-567 R-568 R-569 R-570 R-571 R-572 R-573 R-574 R-575 R-576 R-577 R-578 R-579 R-580 R-581 R-582 R-583 R-584 R-585 R-586 R-587 R-588 R-589 R-590 R-591 R-592 R-593 R-594 R-595 R-596 R-597 R-598 R-599 R-600 R-601 R-602 R-603 R-604 R-605 R-606 R-607 R-608 R-609 R-610 R-611 R-612 R-613 R-614 R-615 R-616 R-617 R-618 R-619 R-620 R-621 R-622 R-623 R-624 R-625 R-626 R-627 R-628 R-629 R-630 R-631 R-632 R-633 R-634 R-635 R-636 R-637 R-638 R-639 R-640 R-641 R-642 R-643 R-644 R-645 R-646 R-647 R-648 R-649 R-650 R-651 R-652 R-653 R-654 R-655 R-656 R-657 R-658 R-659 R-660 R-661 R-662 R-663 R-664 R-665 R-666 R-667 R-668 R-669 R-670 R-671 R-672 R-673 R-674 R-675 R-676 R-677 R-678 R-679 R-680 R-681 R-682 R-683 R-684 R-685 R-686 R-687 R-688 R-689 R-690 R-691 R-692 R-693 R-694 R-695 R-696 R-697 R-698 R-699 R-700 R-701 R-702 R-703 R-704 R-705 R-706 R-707 R-708 R-709 R-710 R-711 R-712 R-713 R-714 R-715 R-716 R-717 R-718 R-719 R-720 R-721 R-722 R-723 R-724 R-725 R-726 R-727 R-728 R-729 R-730 R-731 R-732 R-733 R-734 R-735 R-736 R-737 R-738 R-739 R-740 R-741 R-742 R-743 R-744 R-745 R-746 R-747 R-748 R-749 R-750 R-751 R-752 R-753 R-754 R-755 R-756 R-757 R-758 R-759 R-760 R-761 R-762 R-763 R-764 R-765 R-766 R-767 R-768 R-769 R-770 R-771 R-772 R-773 R-774 R-775 R-776 R-777 R-778 R-779 R-780 R-781 R-782 R-783 R-784 R-785 R-786 R-787 R-788 R-789 R-790 R-791 R-792 R-793 R-794 R-795 R-796 R-797 R-798 R-799 R-800 R-801 R-802 R-803 R-804 R-805 R-806 R-807 R-808 R-809 R-810 R-811 R-812 R-813 R-814 R-815 R-816 R-817 R-818 R-819 R-820 R-821 R-822 R-823 R-824 R-825 R-826 R-827 R-828 R-829 R-830 R-831 R-832 R-833 R-834 R-835 R-836 R-837 R-838 R-839 R-840 R-841 R-842 R-843 R-844 R-845 R-846 R-847 R-848 R-849 R-850 R-851 R-852 R-853 R-854 R-855 R-856 R-857 R-858 R-859 R-860 R-861 R-862 R-863 R-864 R-865 R-866 R-867 R-868 R-869 R-870 R-871 R-872 R-873 R-874 R-875 R-876 R-877 R-878 R-879 R-880 R-881 R-882 R-883 R-884 R-885 R-886 R-887 R-888 R-889 R-890 R-891 R-892 R-893 R-894 R-895 R-896 R-897 R-898 R-899 R-900 R-901 R-902 R-903 R-904 R-905 R-906 R-907 R-908 R-909 R-910 R-911 R-912 R-913 R-914 R-915 R-916 R-917 R-918 R-919 R-920 R-921 R-922 R-923 R-924 R-925 R-926 R-927 R-928 R-929 R-930 R-931 R-932 R-933 R-934 R-935 R-936 R-937 R-938 R-939 R-940 R-941 R-942 R-943 R-944 R-945 R-946 R-947 R-948 R-949 R-950 R-951 R-952 R-953 R-954 R-955 R-956 R-957 R-958 R-959 R-960 R-961 R-962 R-963 R-964 R-965 R-966 R-967 R-968 R-969 R-970 R-971 R-972 R-973 R-974 R-975 R-976 R-977 R-978 R-979 R-980 R-981 R-982 R-983 R-984 R-985 R-986 R-987 R-988 R-989 R-990 R-991 R-992 R-993 R-994 R-995 R-996 R-997 R-998 R-999 R-1000

ENC FORM 1080
JUN 67

[illegible]

INCS, INC. - 11(NI)

[illegible]

REC FORM 4080
JUN 67

SUMMARY OF FIELD COMPACTION CONTROL OF IMPERVIOUS OR SEMIPERVIOUS SOILS FOR CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

PROJECT: Dicks Dam CONTRACT NO.: DACW 56-C-71-C-59 CONTRACTOR: Ames Inst. Co. DATE OF REPORT: 19 Jan 1974 REPORT NO.: 32 SHEET: 1 of 1

AVENUE: Seline STATE: Arkansas EMBANKMENT ZONE: Impervious SPECIFIED % COMP: 95 U.S. LIMITS: 95-98 COMPACTION EQUIPMENT (1): S.F.R. LUNGE LIFT THICKNESS (IN.): 12 NUMBER OF PASSES: 8 CONTACT PRESSURE (PSI): 1

TONNE DICKS 6-7 8-9 10-13

SPACE RESERVED FOR PUNCH CARD OPERATOR

TEST IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

ATTERBERG LIMITS

TOTAL SAMPLE

STANDARD METHOD

LABORATORY TEST DATA

FIELD AND LABORATORY CORRELATION

TEST NO.

DATE MADE

TYPE TEST

STATION

OFFSET (FT)

E-VAL (ION IFT)

DEPTH (IN.)

EMBANKMENT ZONE

SOURCE

CLASS WORD OR LETTER SYMBOL

MAX. SIZE (IN.)

PASS. NO. AT 200 SIEVE

PASS. NO. AT 425 SIEVE

PI

LL

PL

WATER COM. (%)

DRY DENSITY (PCF)

TEST

WATER COM. (%)

MAX. DRY DENSITY (PCF)

OPT. WATER COM. (%)

WATER COM. (%)

MAX. DRY DENSITY (PCF)

OPT. WATER COM. (%)

WATER COM. (%)

MAX. DRY DENSITY (PCF)

OPT. WATER COM. (%)

WATER COM. (%)

MAX. DRY DENSITY (PCF)

OPT. WATER COM. (%)

WATER COM. (%)

MAX. DRY DENSITY (PCF)

OPT. WATER COM. (%)

WATER COM. (%)

MAX. DRY DENSITY (PCF)

OPT. WATER COM. (%)

WATER COM. (%)

MAX. DRY DENSITY (PCF)

OPT. WATER COM. (%)

WATER COM. (%)

NOTE: (1) FILL IN APPROPRIATE WORD, DAILY, WEEKLY, MONTHLY, OR PERIODIC. (2) ENTER TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED, E.G., THE SPOT ROLLER (11), PNEUMATIC ROLLER (12), VIBRATORY ROLLER (13), PNEUMATIC HAND TAMPER (14), ETC. (3) ENTER VOLUME (15), NUCLEAR METHOD (16), CYLINDER (17), CORNER (18), OR OTHER METHOD (19). (4) ENTER DISTANCE (20) OR CENTERLINE OF DAM OR RIGHT OR LEFT OF AVE. (5) RECORD OFFSET BY DISTANCE UPSTREAM OR DOWNSTREAM OF CENTERLINE OF DAM OR RIGHT OR LEFT OF AVE. (6) DEPTH FROM FILL SURFACE TO TOP OF DENSITY TEST. (7) CLAY OR SILT OR SAND OR GRAVEL OR COARSE GRAVEL. (8) WHEN CLAY IS ESTIMATED, NOTE BY LETTER (C) OR (S) OR (M) OR (G) OR (O) OR (P) OR (Q) OR (R) OR (T) OR (U) OR (V) OR (W) OR (X) OR (Y) OR (Z). (9) WHEN BOTH GRAVATION AND WATER CONTENT CONTROL OF THE FILL MATERIAL IS A SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENT, USE THE SUPPLEMENTAL FORM ALONG WITH THIS FORM, USING THE SAME SHEET NUMBER FOR THE SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET FOLLOWED BY AN S.

ENC FORM 1080

APPENDIX G

SOIL TEST DATA SUMMARY

_____ **Frank M. ...**

[illegible]

UNITED STATES
TOXIC SUBSTANCE
TREATMENT

THE PAPER 2006 <small>(PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED)</small> <small>(SEE J111-7-1-2002)</small>	(TECHNICAL UNIT) TC = Tensile Compression	DB = Direct Shear	CB = Compressive Displacement	T/A8 PP. • Values at Process
--	--	-------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------

DIERS JMC
FOUNDATION MATERIALS

[illegible]

TEST DATA SUMMARY

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-11-2010 BY 60322 UCBAW

MEMPHIS

1140207

3

DAW 9703
J 10 11 12

[illegible]

1141

1996-97

APPENDIX H

PLATES

DIERKS DAM AND RESERVOIR
SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS

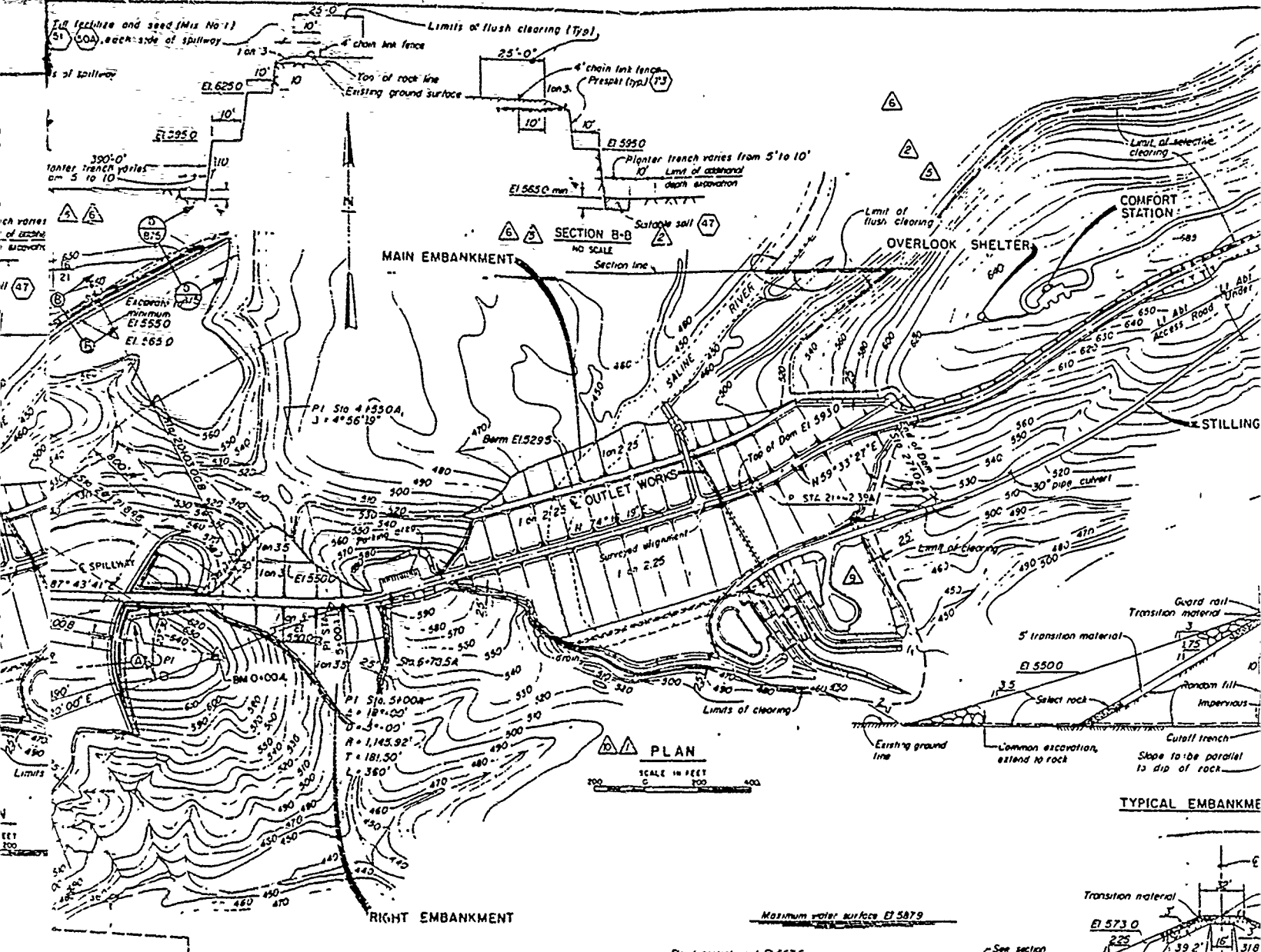
EMBANKMENT CRITERIA AND PERFORMANCE REPORT

APPENDIX H - PLATES

<u>Plate No.</u>	<u>Drawing No.</u>	<u>Title</u>
1	1960-C3-2/1.10	General Plan and Sections
2	1960-C3-98/2	Foundation Exploration: Top of Rock Contours - Flood Plain
3	1960-C3-12/1.5	Embankment Plan and Profile
4	1960-C3-13/1.2	Engineering Measurement Devices: Embankment, Plan & Sections
5	1960-C3-98/3	Overburden Investigation: Sections AA, BB & CC - Borings & Test Pits
6	1960-C3-98/4	Overburden Investigation: Sections DD, EE & FF - Borings & Test Pits
7	1960-C3-98/5	Overburden Investigation: Sections GG & HH - Borings & Test Pits
8	1960-C3-98/6	Overburden Investigation: Sections II & JJ - Borings & Test Pits
9	1960-C3-98/7	Overburden Investigation: Sections LL, MM & KK - Borings & Test Pits
10	1960-C3-98/8.1	Overburden Investigation: Borrow Areas D & E - Plan & Logs
11	1960-C3-98/9A.1	Overburden Investigation: Borrow Area C - Plan & Logs
12	1960-C3-98/10	Foundation Exploration: General Geology & Plan of Exploration
13	1960-C3-98/11	Foundation Exploration: Geologic Sections A-A thru C-C
14	1960-C3-98/12	Foundation Exploration: Geologic Sections D-D thru F-F
15	1960-C3-98/13	Foundation Exploration: Geologic Sections G-G thru M-M
16	1960-C3-98/14	Foundation Exploration: Geologic Sections N-N thru P-P
17	1960-C3-98/15	Foundation Exploration: Geologic Sections & Rock Classification
18		Impervious Density Test Flot Profile Along Dam Axis
19		Density Test Plot Typical Embankment Sections "A" and "B"
20		Density Test Plot Typical Embankment Sections "C" and "D"
21		Density Test Plot Typical Embankment Section "E" and Right Embankment Section
22	1960-C3-8/5.4	Diversion & Excavation: Spillway Excavation - Plan, Profile & Section

APPENDIX H - PLATES
(continued)

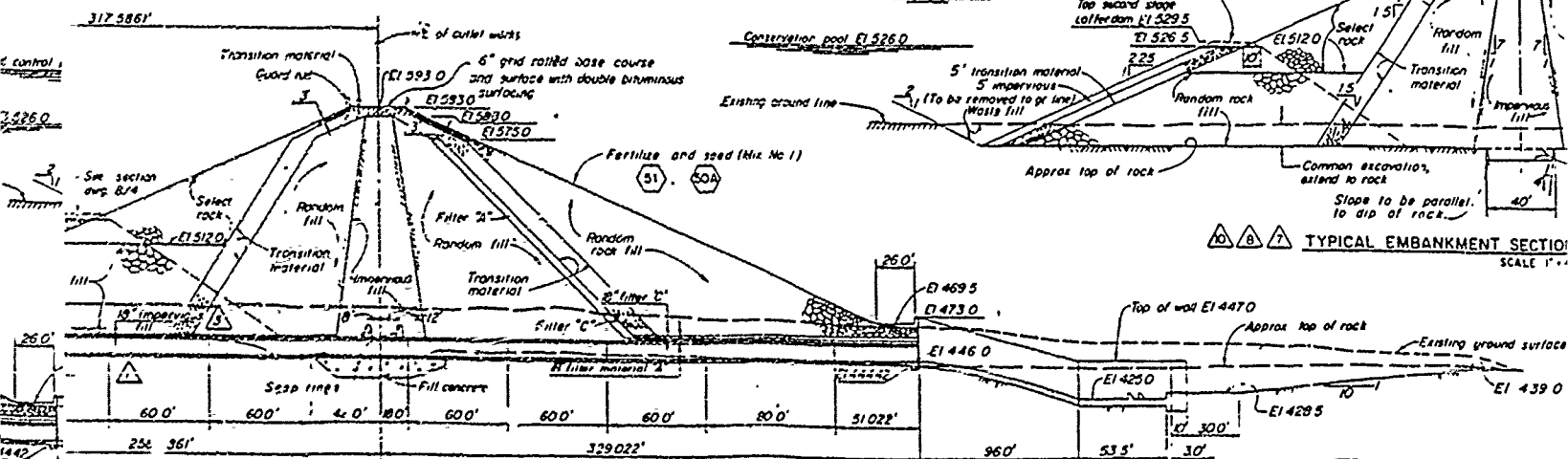
<u>Plate No.</u>	<u>Drawing No.</u>	<u>Title</u>
23	1960-C3-13/2.5	Engineering Measurement Devices: Embankment Sections and Details
24	1960-C3-13/3	Engineering Measuring Devices: Outlet Works and Service Bridge - Plan, Sections and Details
25	1960-C3-22/22.1	Outlet Works - Conduit: Concrete & Reinforcing - Conduit and Seep Rings - Sections & Details I
26	1960-C3-22/24.1	Outlet Works - Stilling Basin: General Plan, Excavation & Details
27	1960-C3-8/4.5	Diversion & Excavation: First Stage & Second Stage Diversion - Plans & Sections
28	1960-C3-12/2.10	Embankment: Typical Sections
29	1960-DM8-12/5	Main Embankment: Typical Sections
30	1960-DM8-97/10	Right Embankment: Upstream Sta. 2+50 - Stability Analysis - Sudden Drawdown Cond.
31	1960-DM8-97/11	Right Embankment: Downstream Sta. 5+20 - Stability Analysis - Steady Seepage Cond.
32	1960-DM8-97/12	Right Embankment: Upstream Sta. 2+50 - Stability Analysis - Partial Pool Condition
33	1960-DM8-97/13	Right Embankment: Downstream Sta. 5+20 - Stability Analysis - End of Construction Cond.
34	1960-DM8-97/12	Embankment and Spillway Stability Analysis - Partial Pool
35	1960-DM8-97/15	Embankment and Spillway Stability Analysis - Sudden Drawdown
36	1960-DM8-97/16	Embankment and Spillway Stability Analysis - Steady Seepage
37	1960-DM8-97/17	Embankment and Spillway Stability Analysis - End of Construction
38		Embankment: Typical Section
39		Part I Foundation Emb. Grouting - Grouting Profile Sta. 0+00 to 7+00
40		Part I Foundation Emb. Grouting - Grouting Profile Sta. 7+00 to 14+00
41		Part I Foundation Emb. Grouting - Grouting Profile Sta. 14+00 to 21+00
42		Part I Foundation Emb. Grouting - Grouting Profile Sta. 21+00 to 27+00
43	1960-C3-13/4	Engineering Measurement Devices - Conduit - Sections and Detail
44	1960-C3-13/5	Engineering Measurement Devices - Embankment - Terminal Cabinet - Sections, Elevation and Details
45	1960-DM8-97/1	Materials Usage Chart - Contract
46	1960-DM8-97/18	Embankment and Spillway Materials Usage Chart - August 1972



PLAN

SCALE 1" = 100'

TYPICAL EMBANKMENT



SECTION ALONG E OF OUTLET WORKS

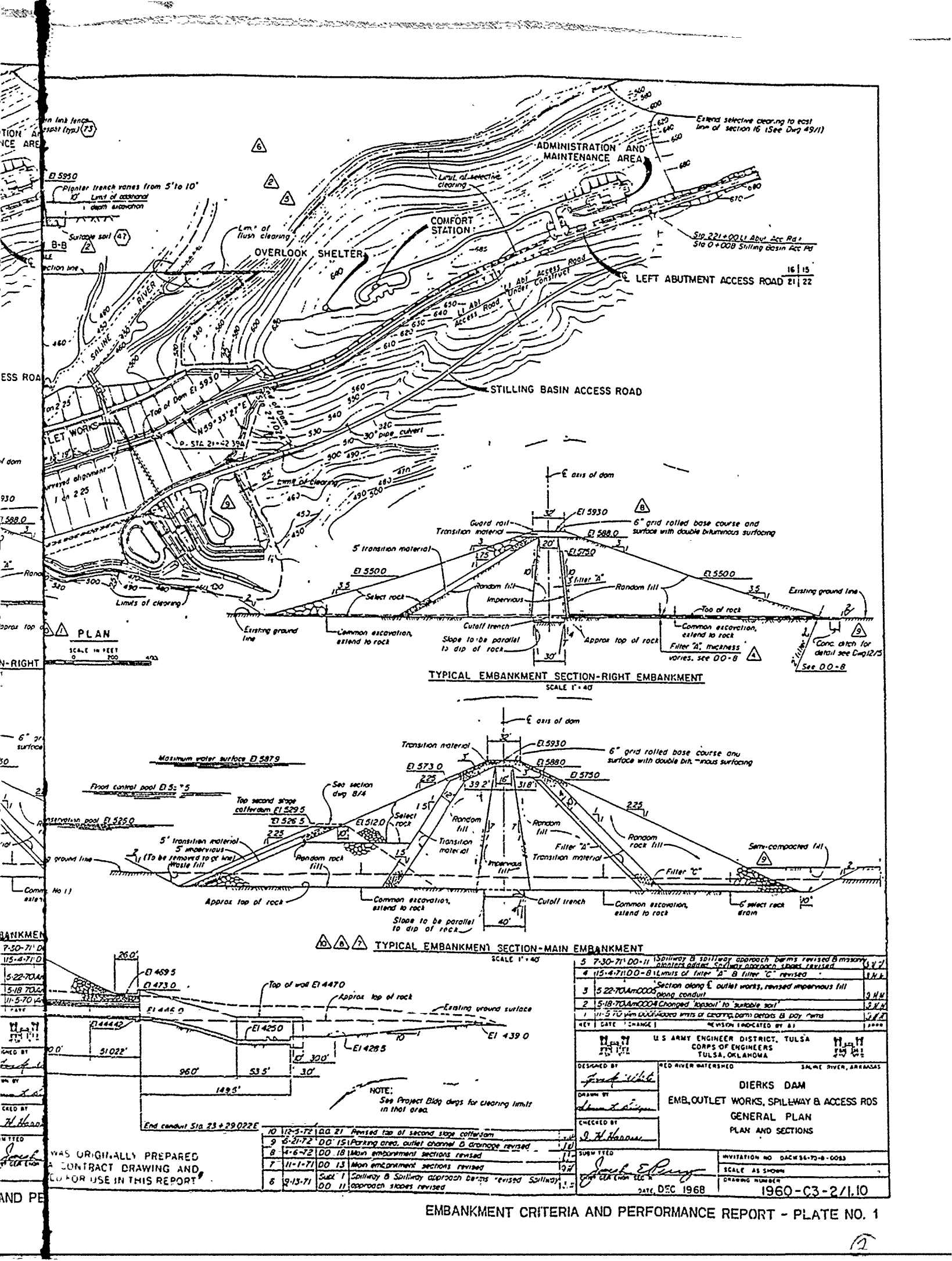
SCALE 1" = 40'

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

NOTE: See Project Bldg logs for clearing limits in that area.

10	12-5-72	DO 21	Revised top of second slope coffer-dam
9	6-21-72	DO 19	Parking area, outlet channel & drainage revised
8	4-6-72	DO 18	Main embankment sections revised
7	11-1-71	DO 13	Main embankment sections revised
6	2-15-71	Sub 1	Spillway & Spillway approach bents revised
		DO 11	Approach slopes revised

EMBANKMENT CH



Line fence
space (typ) (73)

E 5930

Pipalier trench varies from 5' to 10'

10' Limit of excavation
depth excavation

Surface soil (47)

B-B

Section line

ESS ROAD

on 225

LET WORKS

1 on 225

of dam

930

1.588.0

2'

Random

320

300

400

420

Limits of clearing

PLAN

SCALE IN FEET

0 100

N-RIGHT

6" grid

surface

50

2

10'

ground line

Common No 11

EMBANKMENT

7-30-71 DO-11

115-4-71 DO

5-22-70 AM

5-18-70 AM

11-5-70 AM

DATE

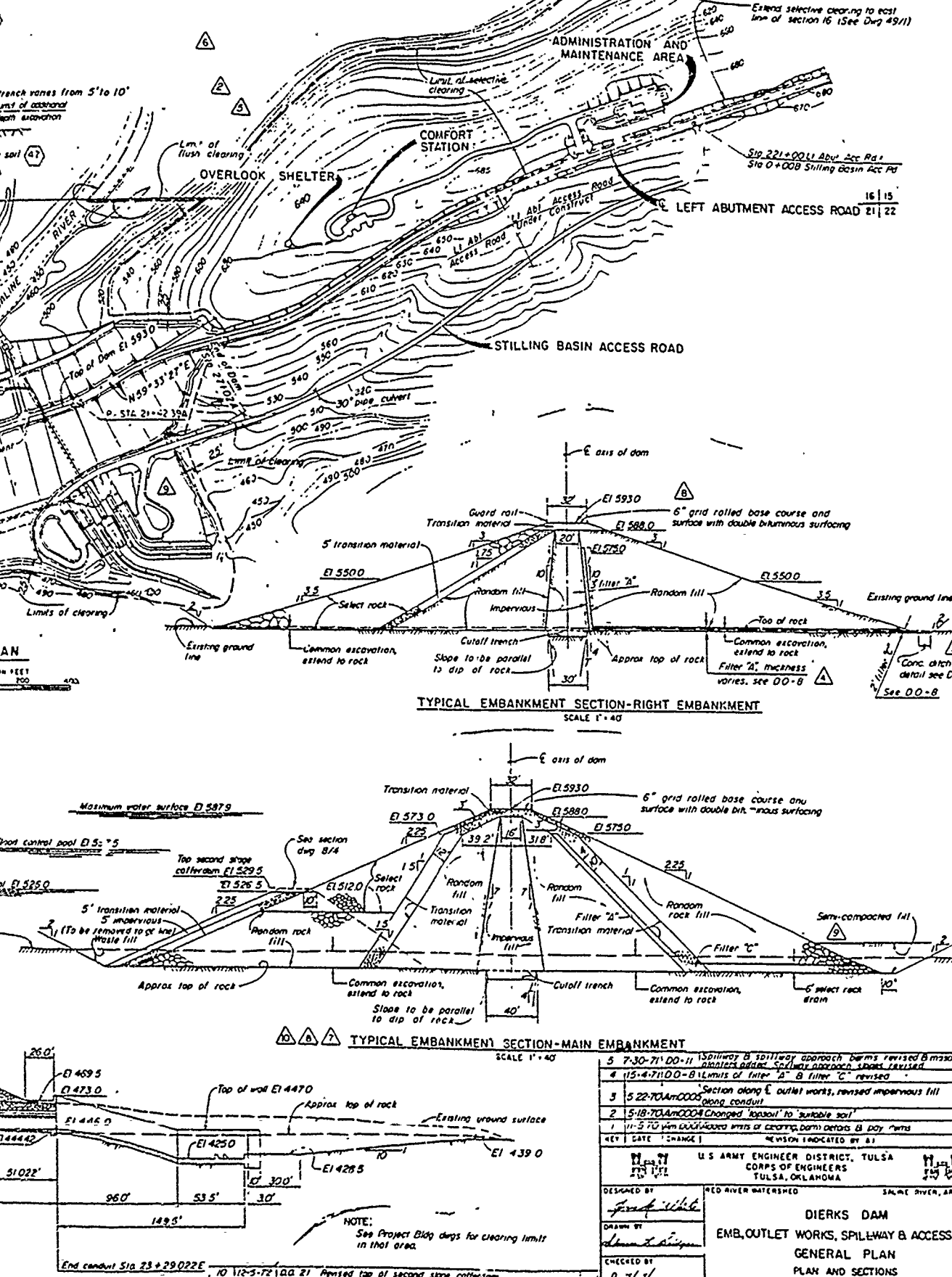
DESIGNED BY

DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY

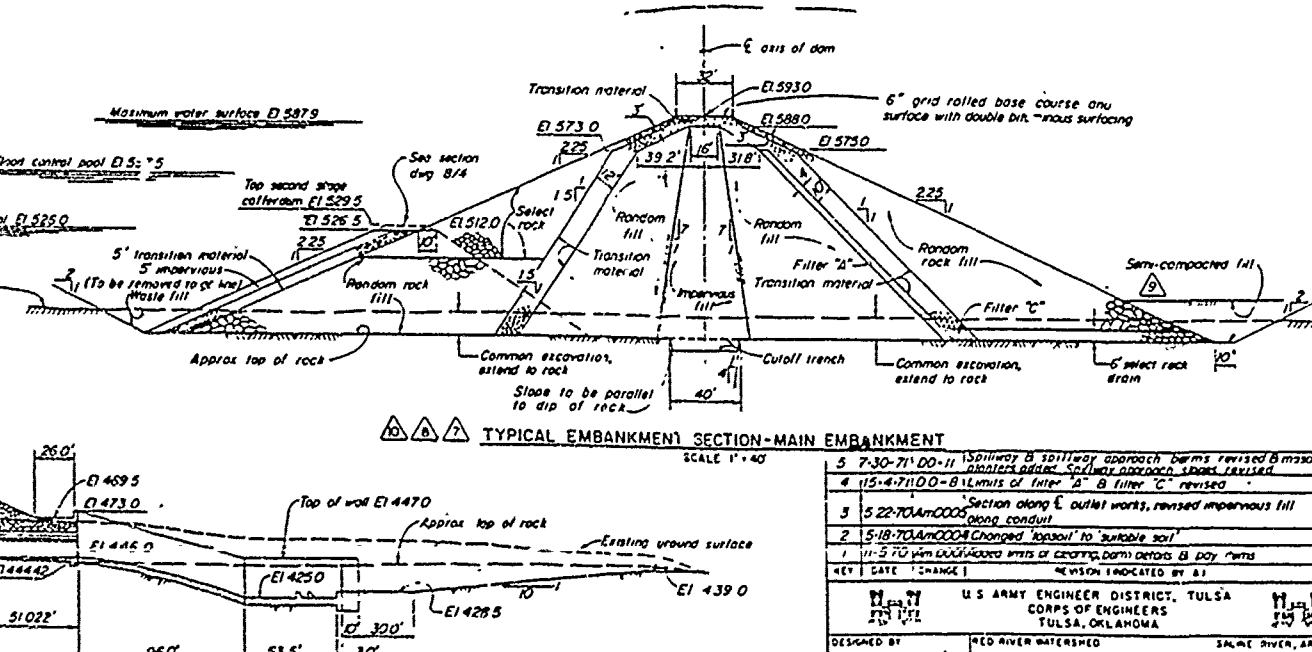
NOTED

AND PE



TYPICAL EMBANKMENT SECTION-RIGHT EMBANKMENT

SCALE 1" = 40'

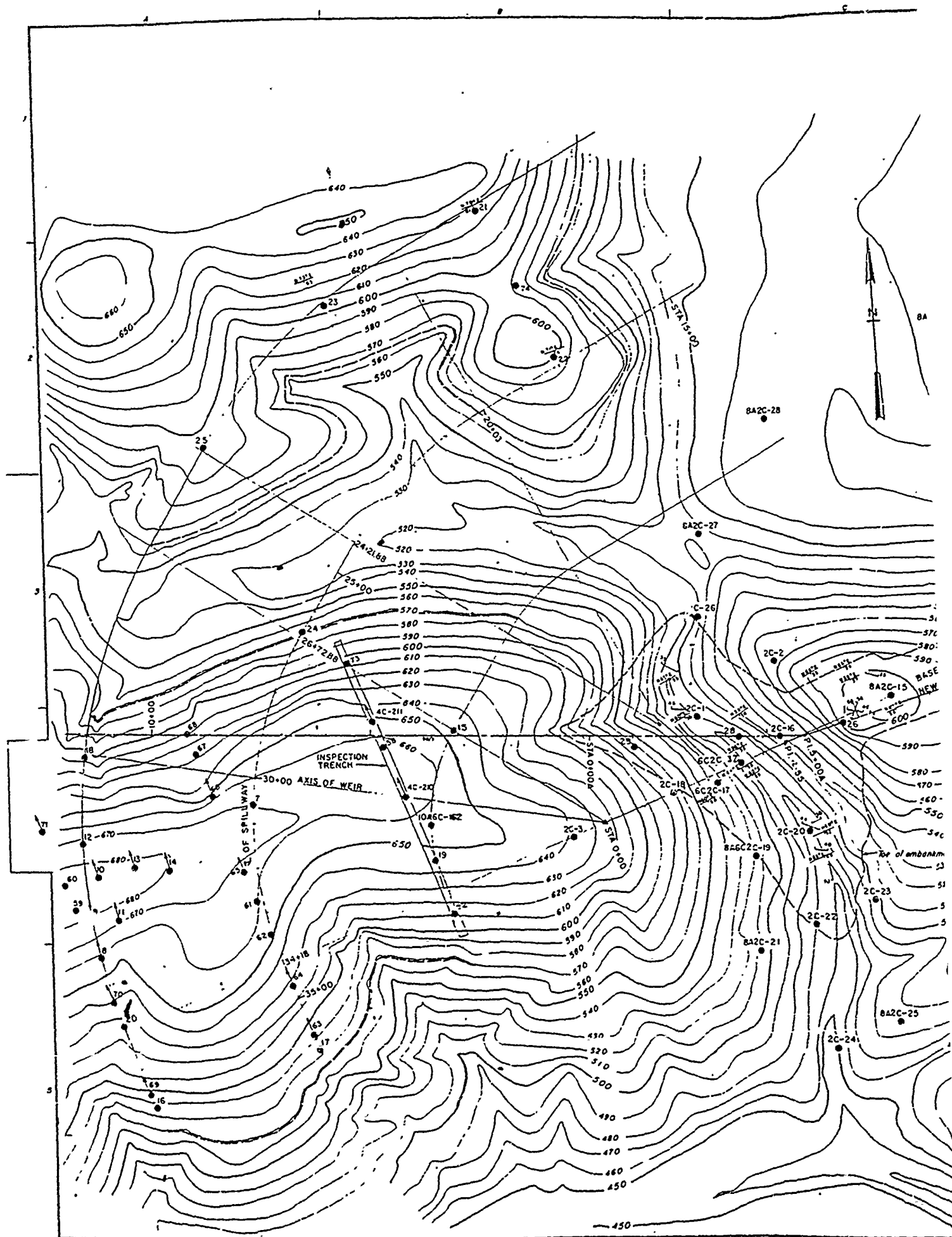


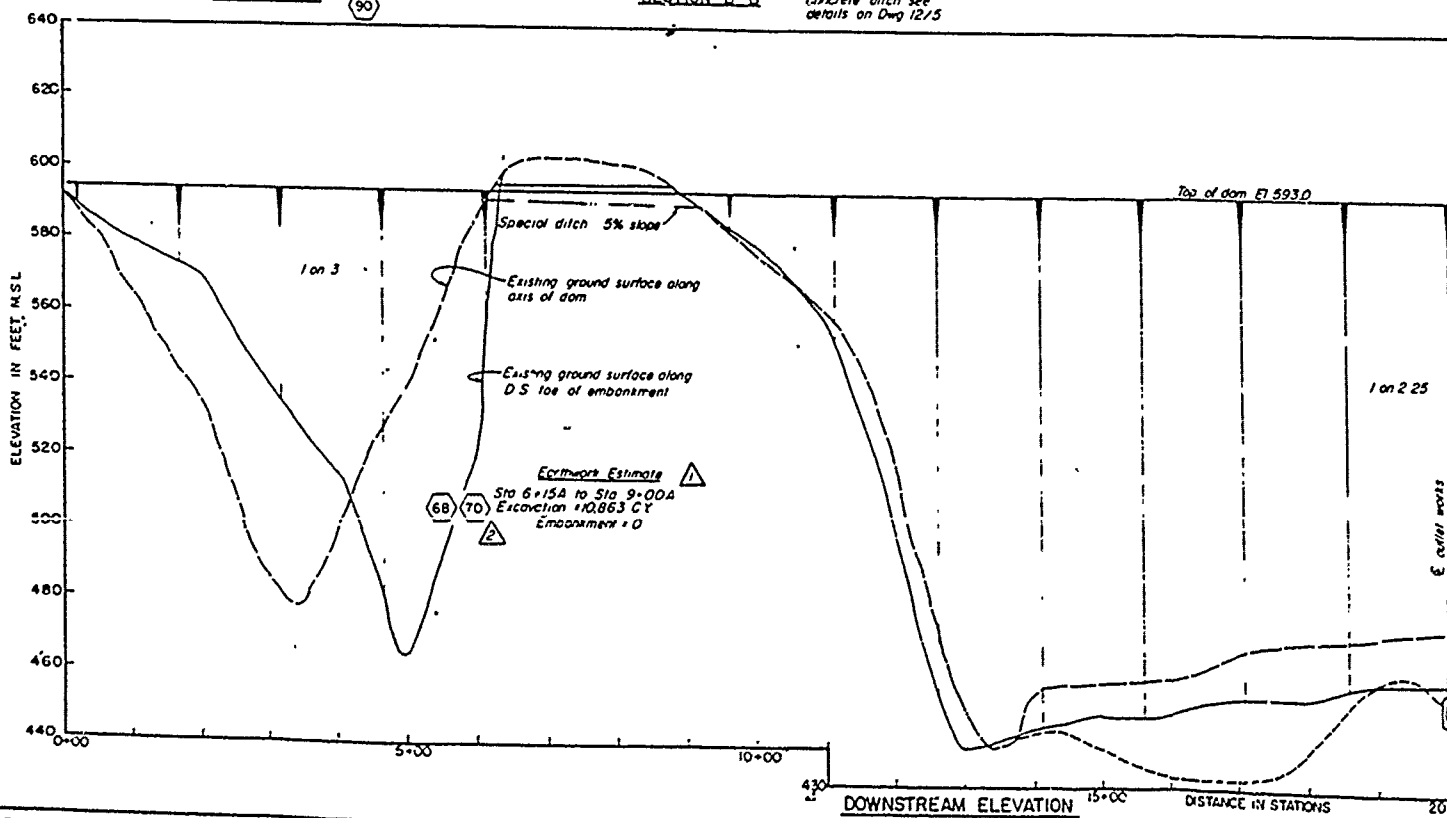
TYPICAL EMBANKMENT SECTION-MAIN EMBANKMENT

SCALE 1" = 40'

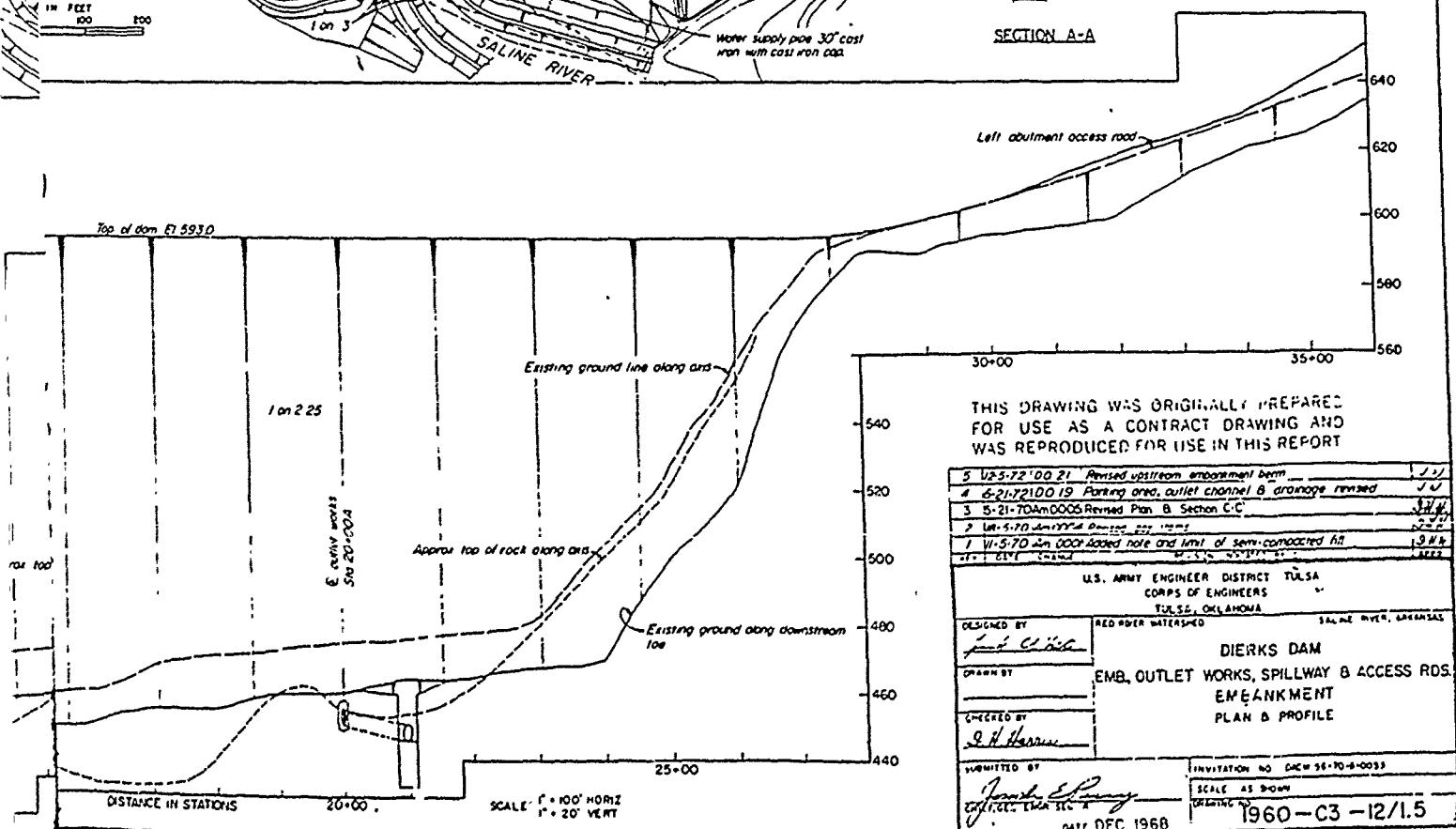
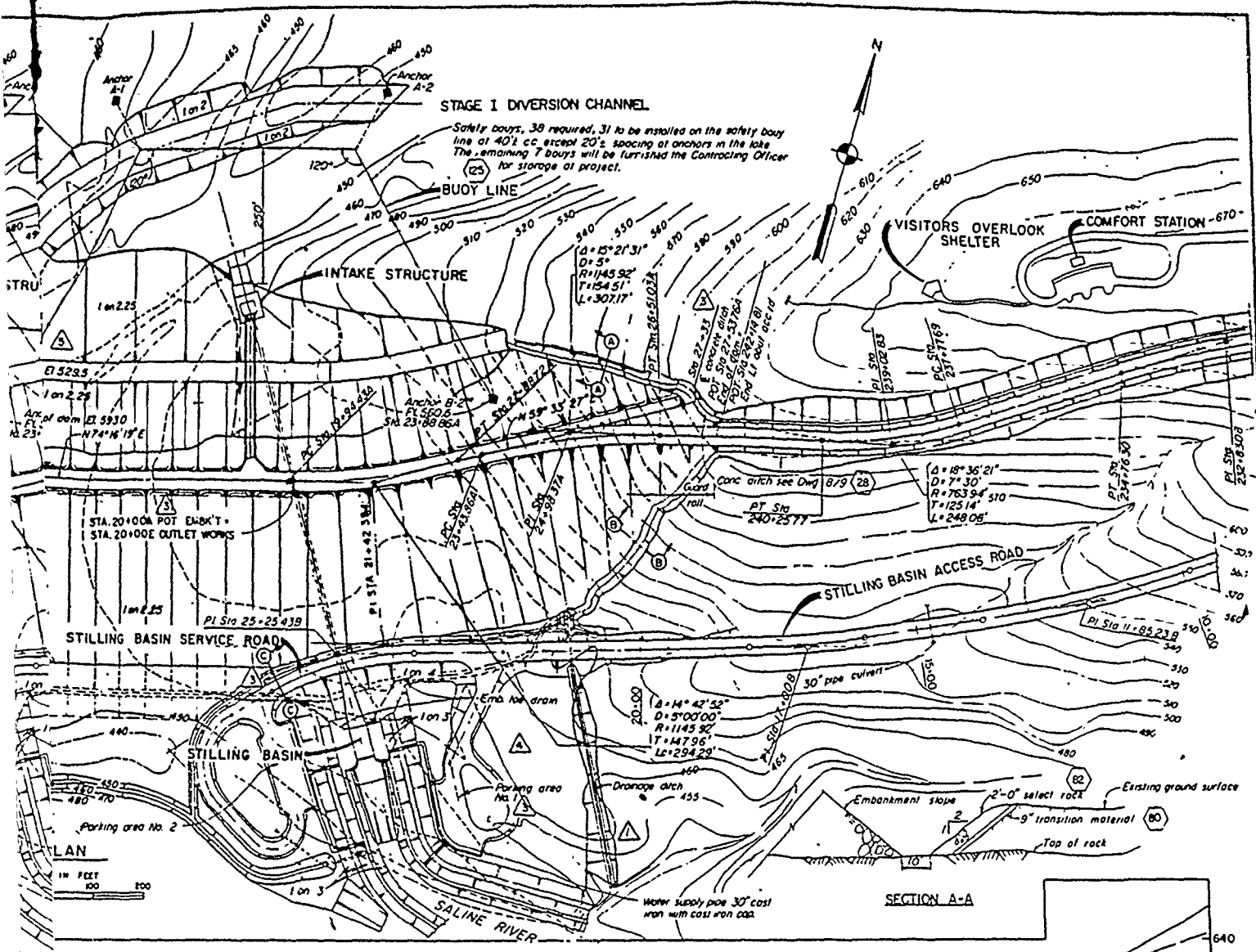
10 12-5-71 DO 21 Revised top of second slope cutoff dam	10
9 5-21-72 DO 15 (Parking area, outlet channel & drainage revised)	10
8 4-6-72 DO 18 (Main embankment sections revised)	10
7 11-1-71 DO 13 (Main embankment sections revised)	10
6 2-15-71 Suct 1 Spillway & Spillway approach berms revised Spillway	10
DO 11 approach slopes revised	10

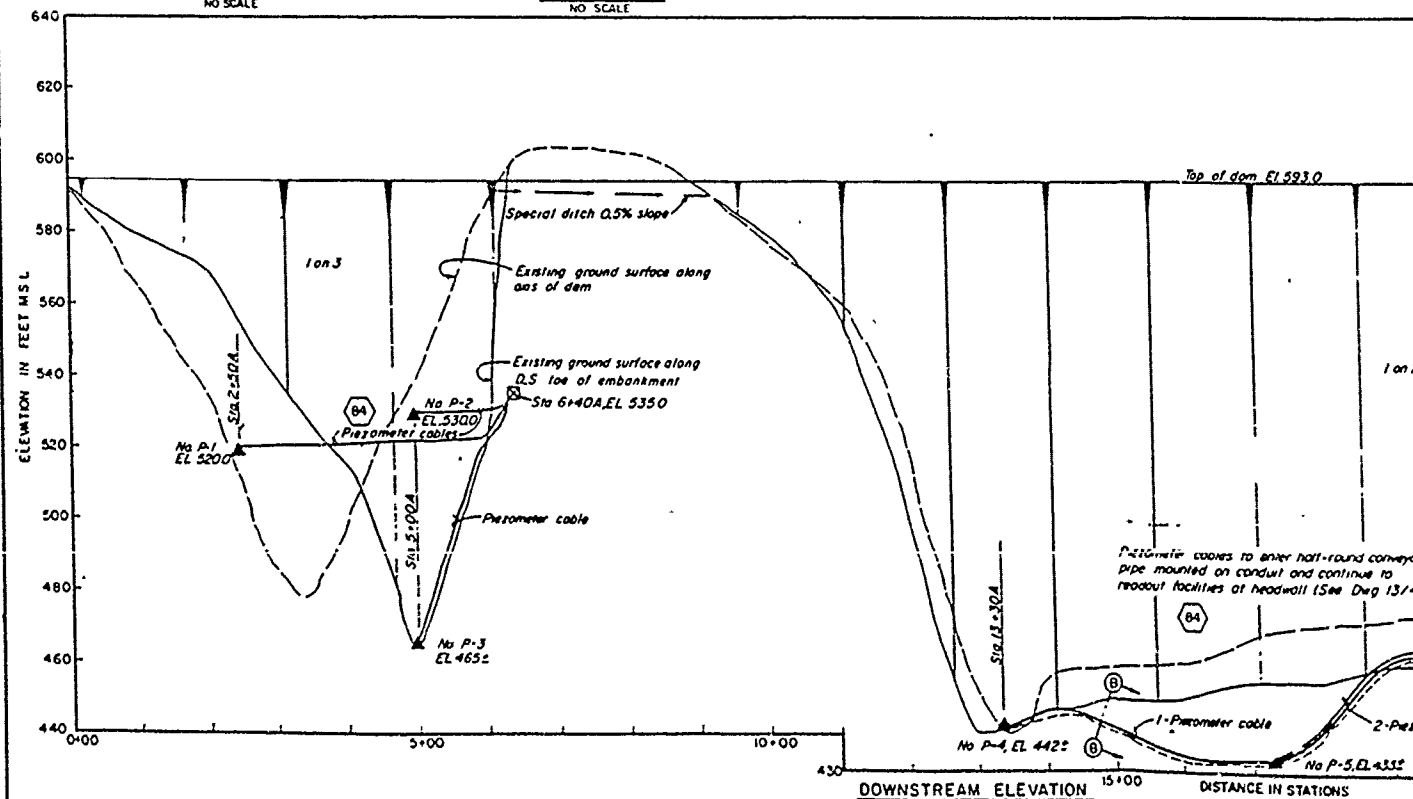
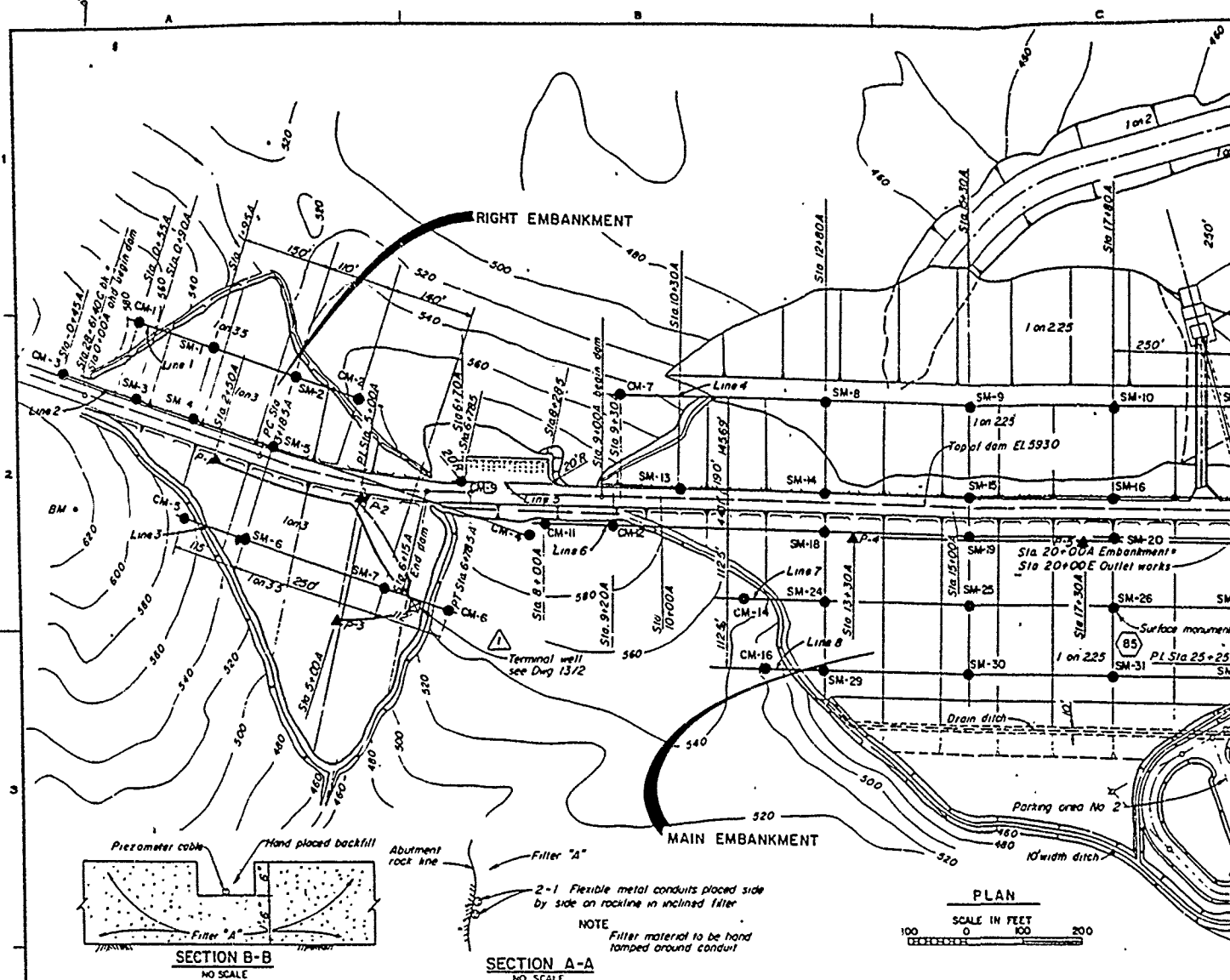
5 7-30-71 DO-11 Spillway & spillway approach berms revised B masonry		10
4 11-5-71 DO-11 Spillway approach berms revised		10
3 5-22-70 AM DO-11 Section along E outlet works, revised impervious fill along conduit		10
2 5-18-70 AM DO-11 Changed 'topsoil' to 'surface soil'		10
1 11-5-70 AM DO-11 5' to 10' wide excavations limits of clearing, dam details B, D, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z		10
REV 1 DATE 1-1-71 CHANGE 1 REVISION INDICATED BY A1		10
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA		
DESIGNED BY: Fred White		
DRAWN BY: John T. Bigham		
CHECKED BY: J. H. Harlow		
SUBMITTED BY: John T. Bigham		
DATE: DEC 1968		
INVITATION NO. DACW 56-75-B-6083		
SCALE: AS SHOWN		
DRAWING NUMBER: 1960-C3-2/1.10		

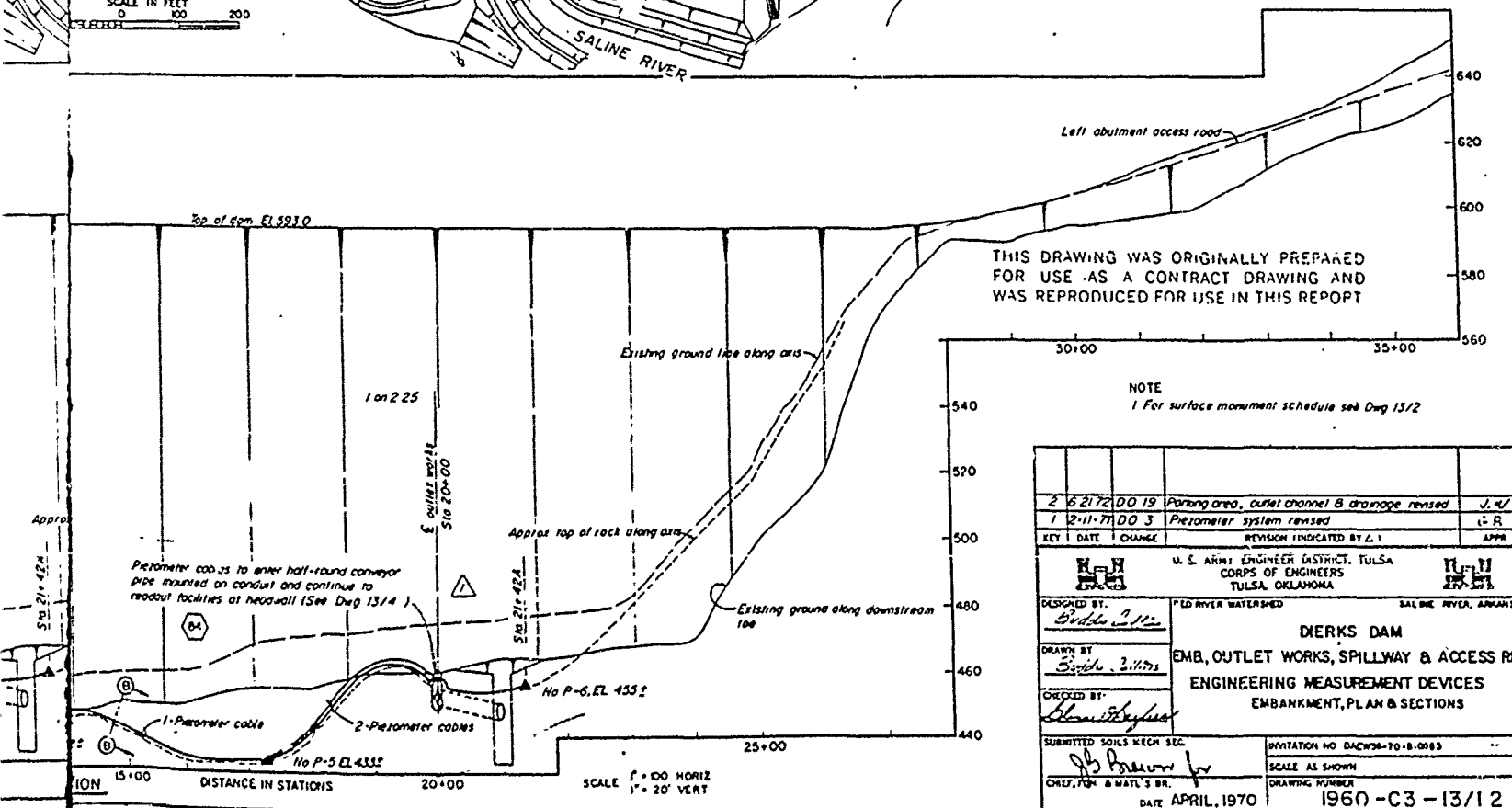
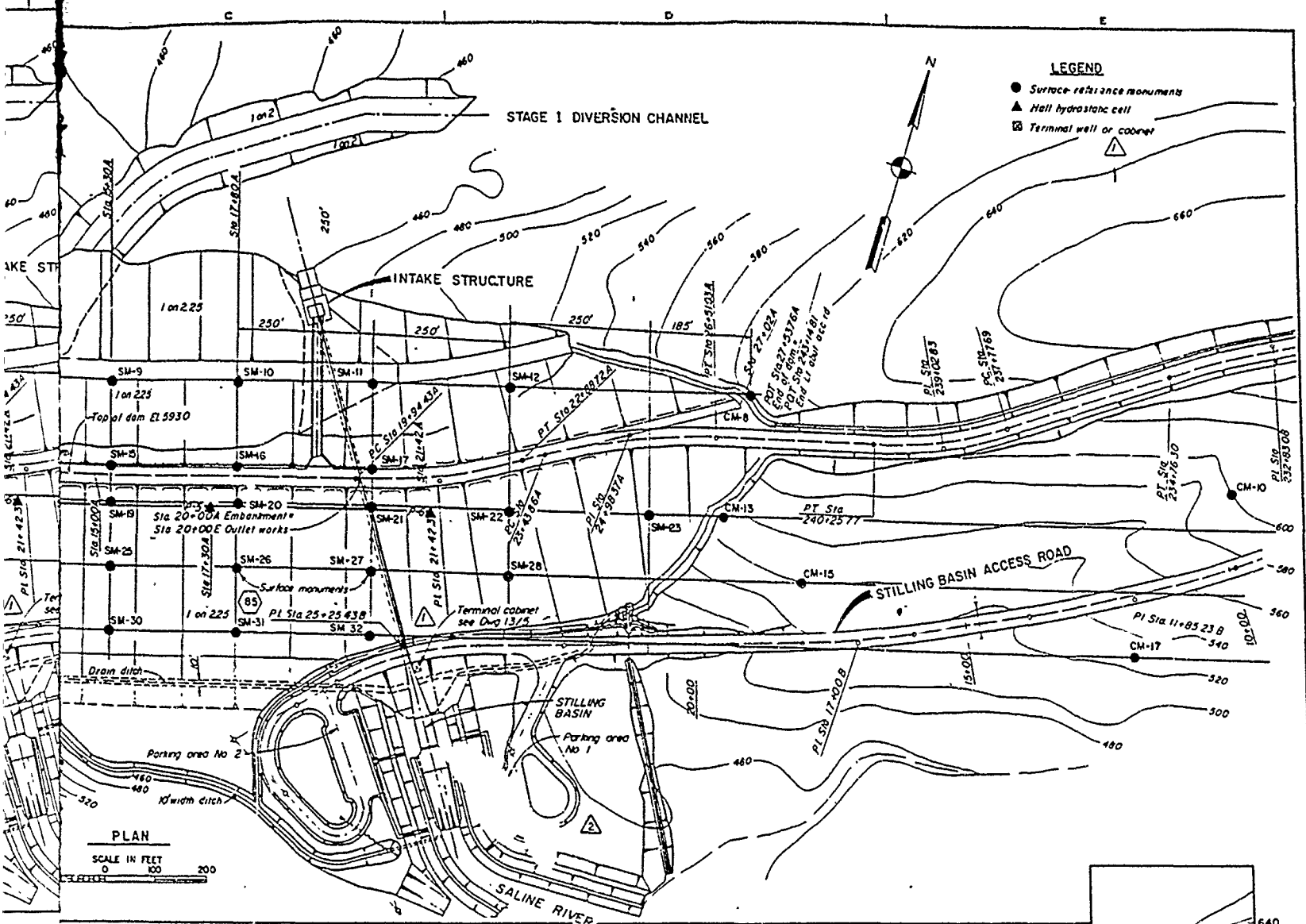




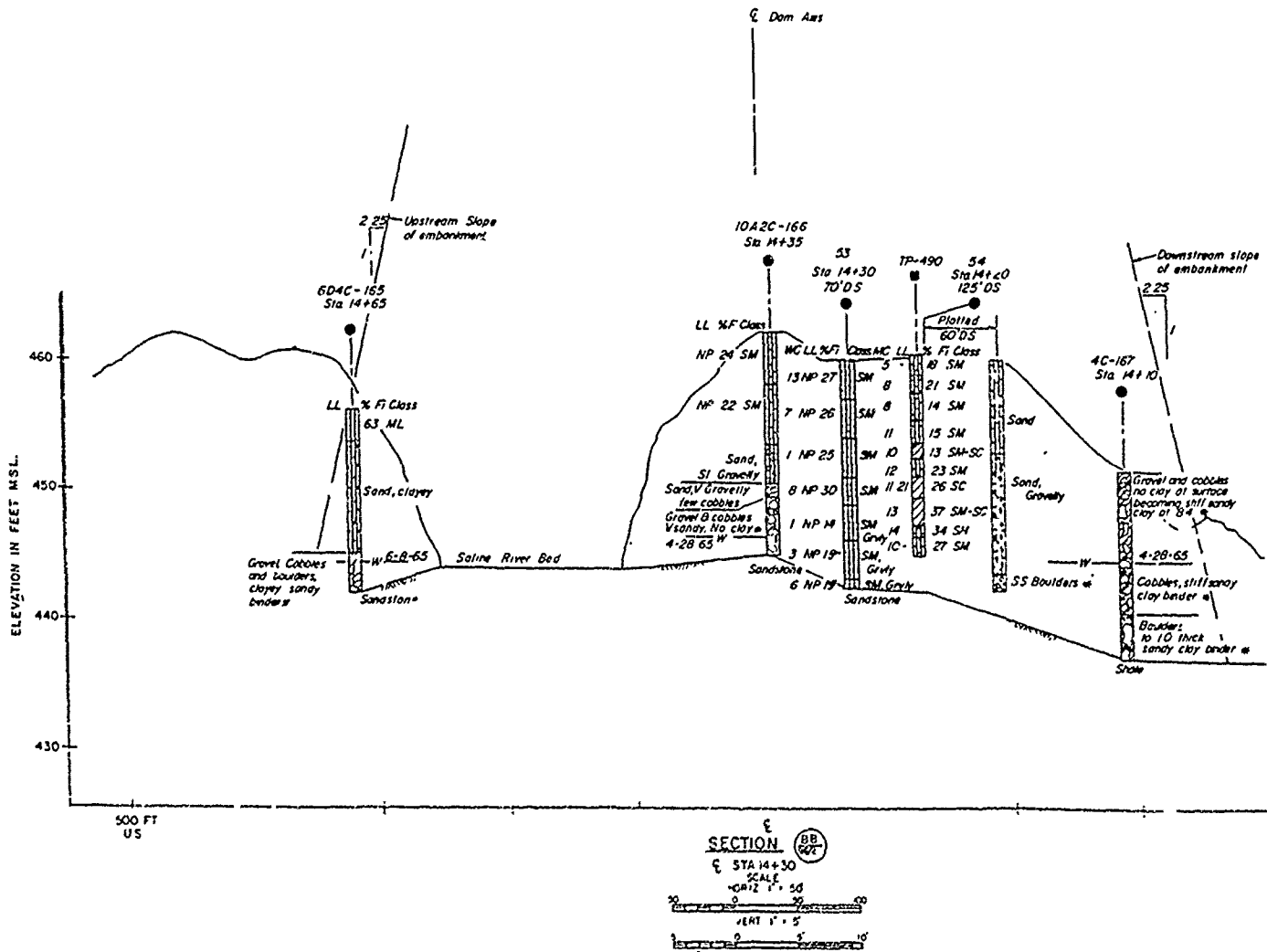
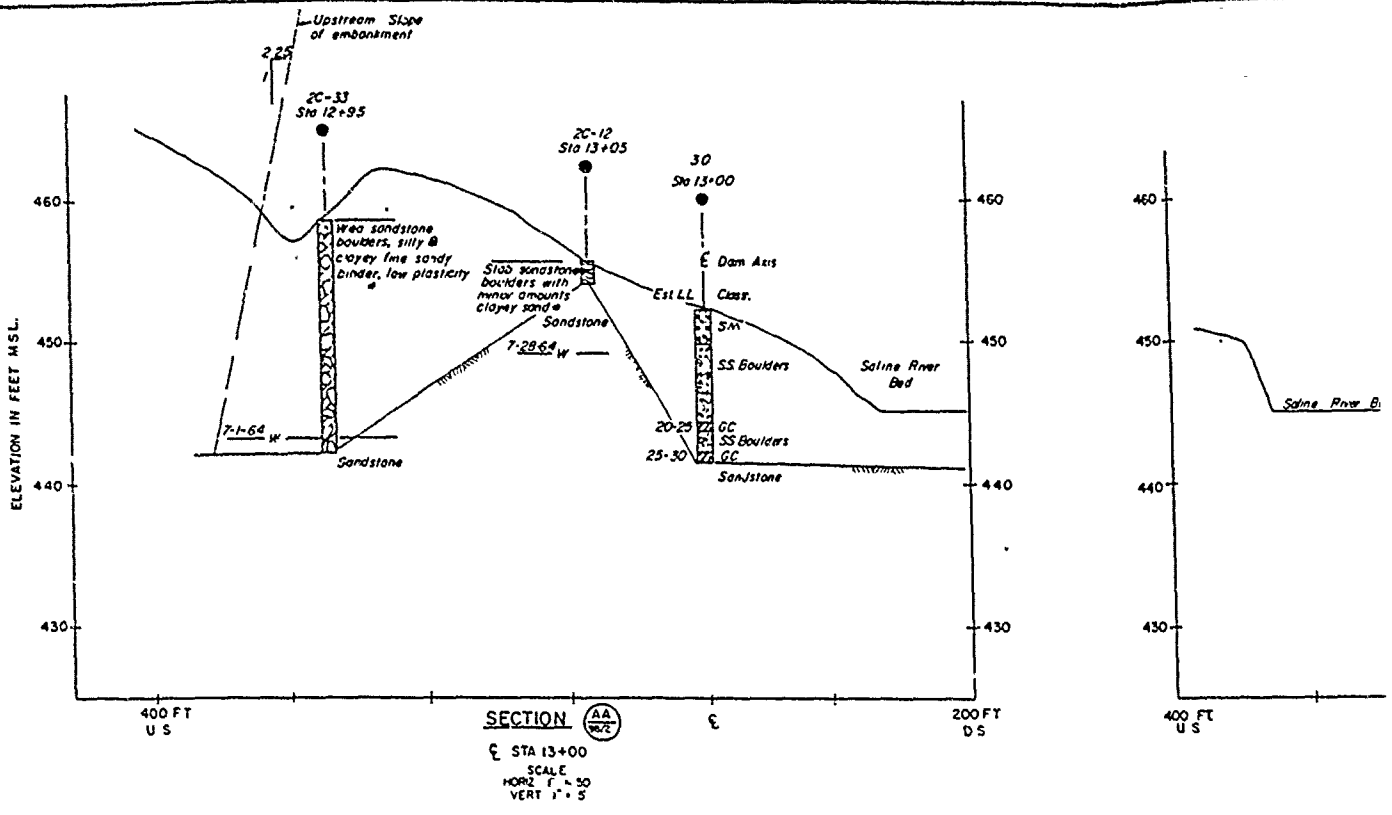
①

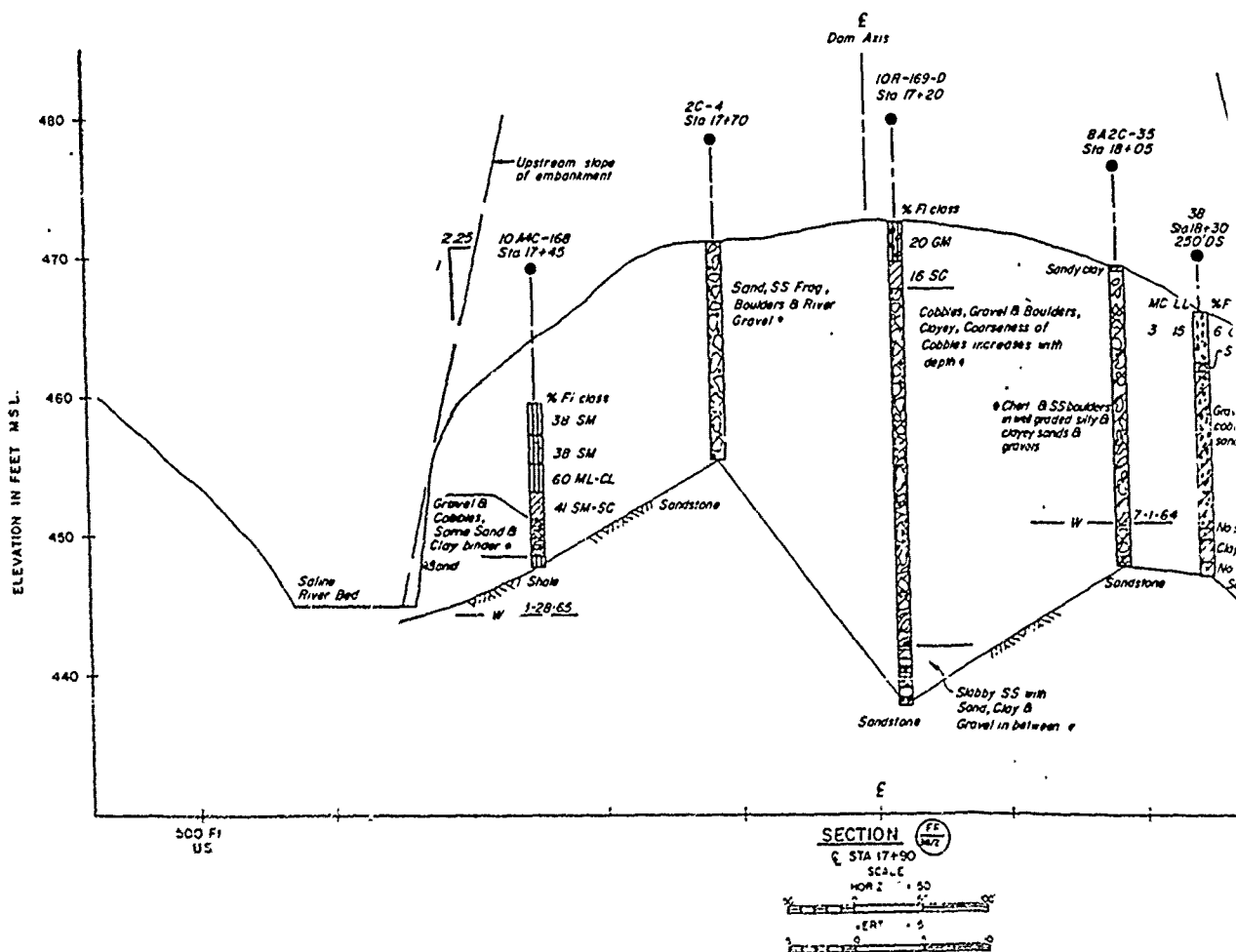
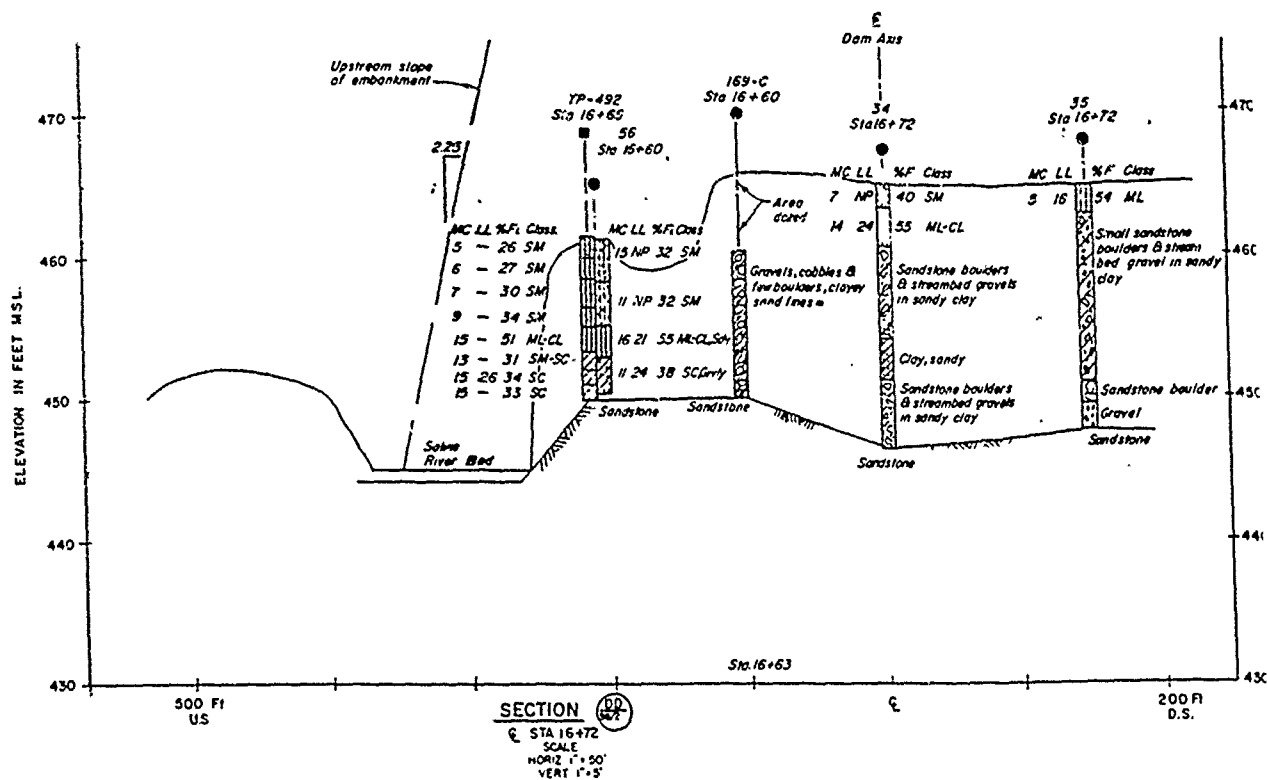


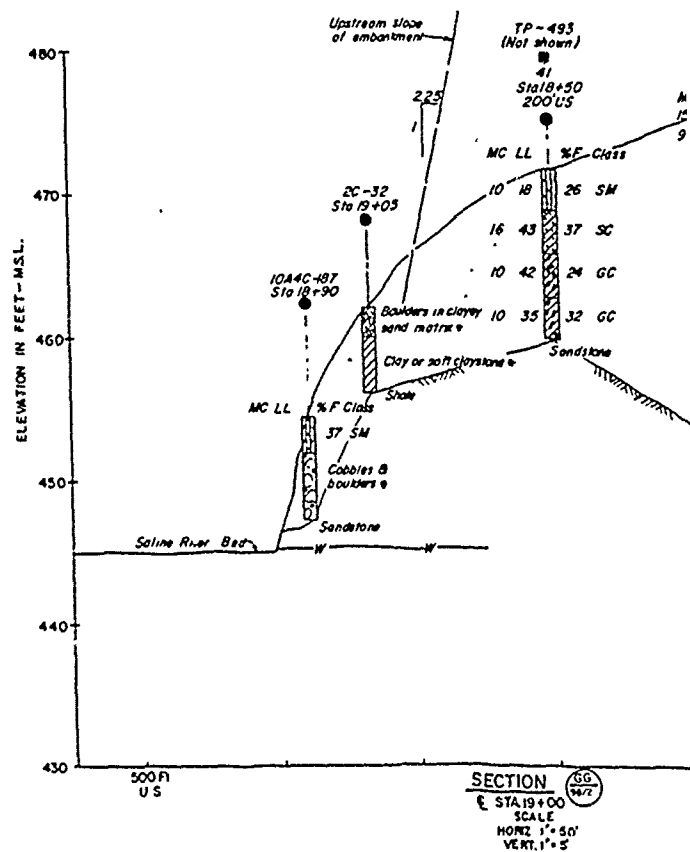
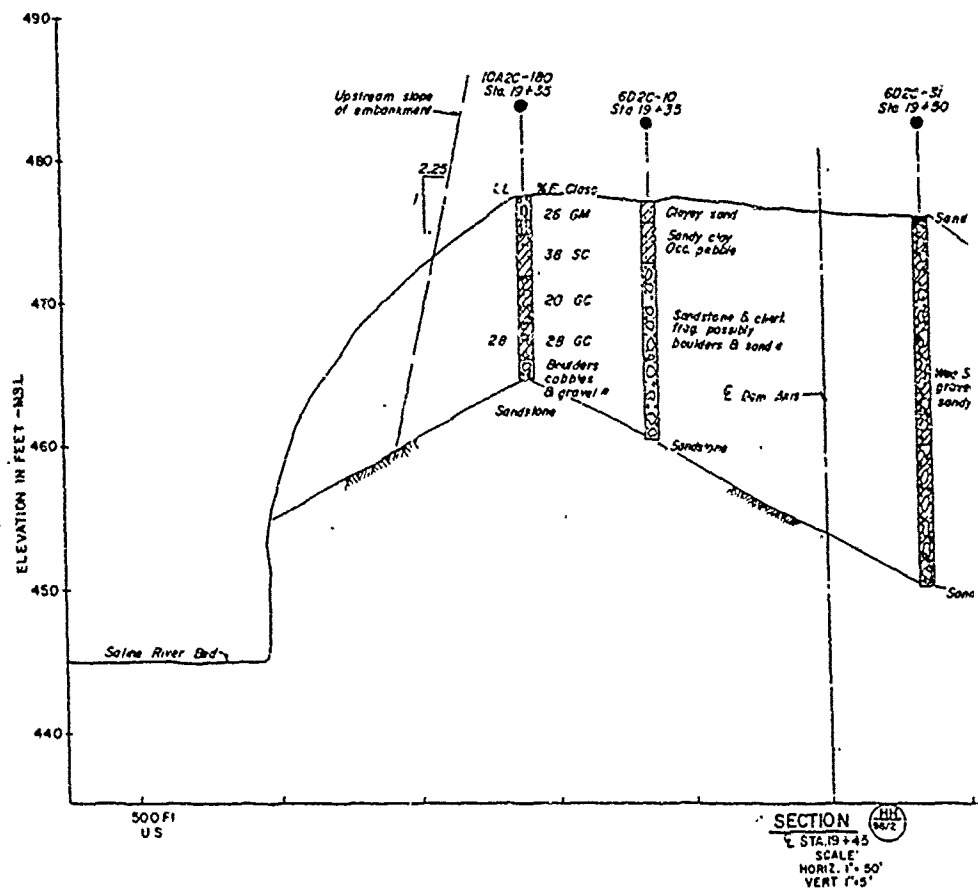


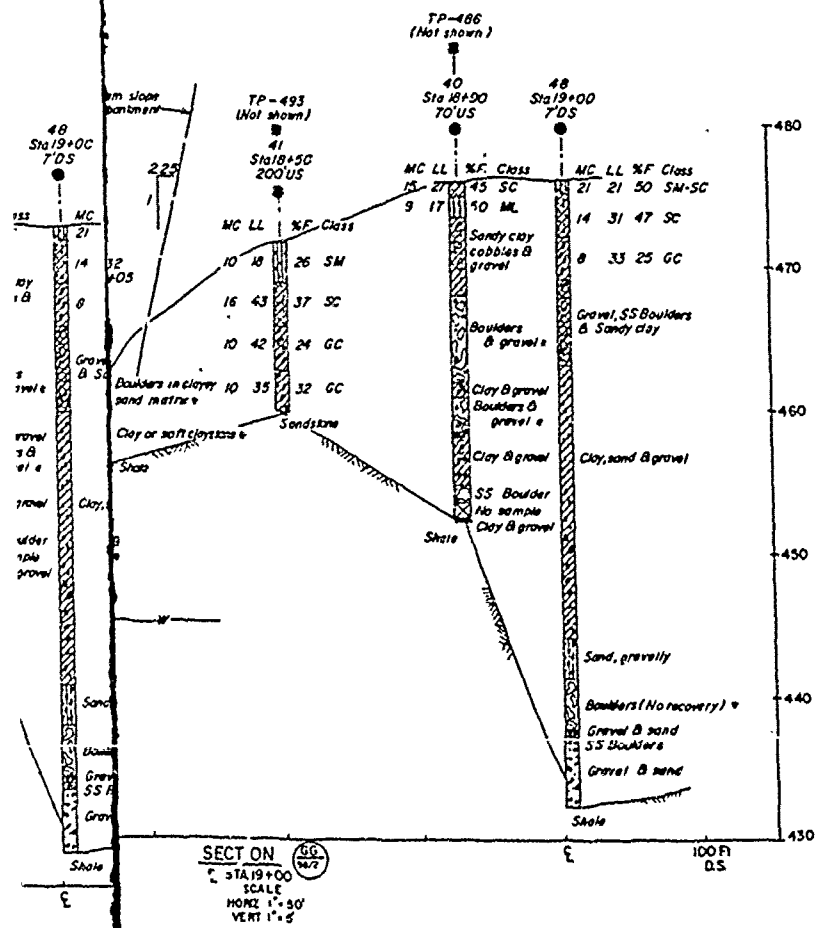
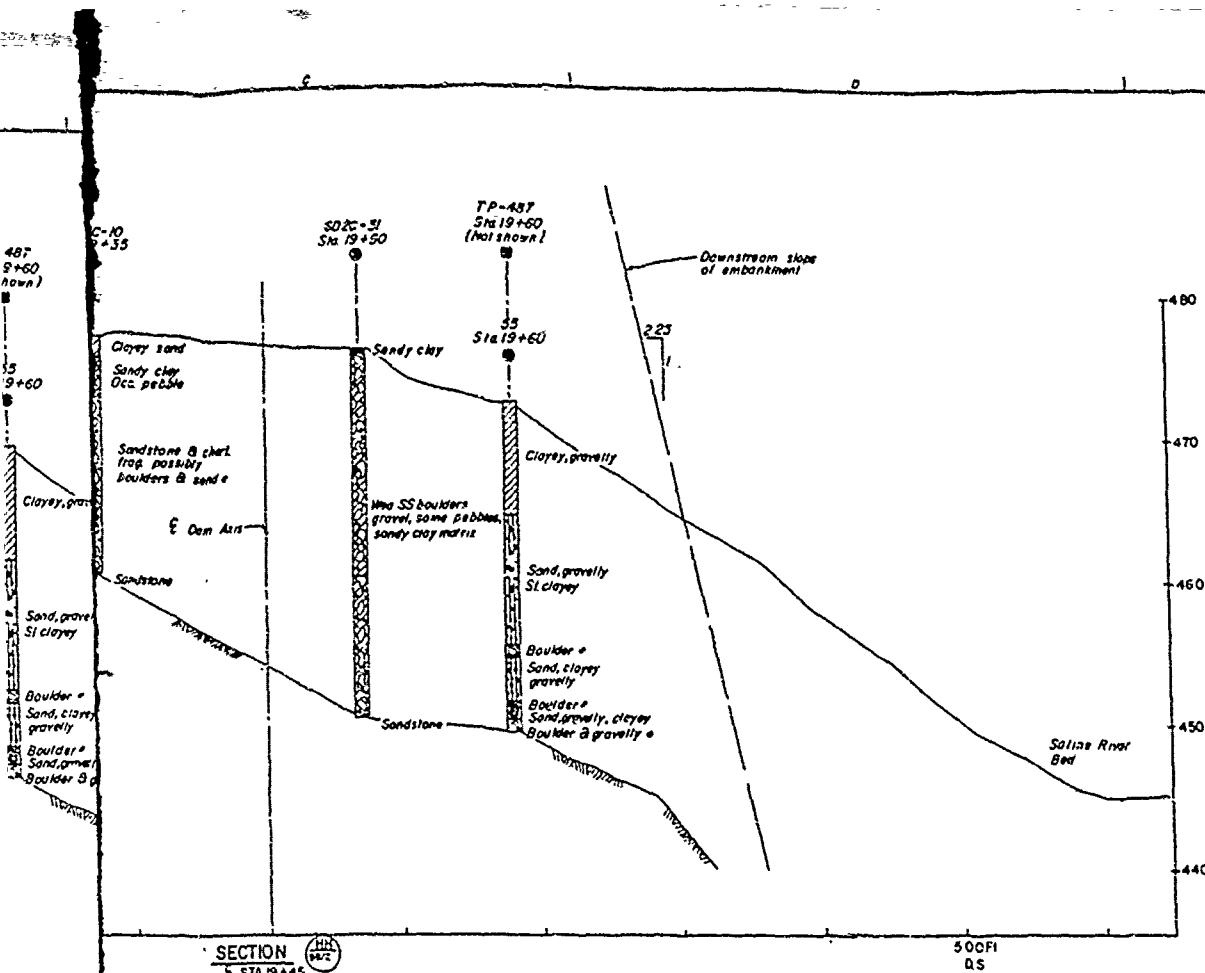


2	6/21/72	DO 19	Parking area, outlet channel & drainage revised	J.R.
1	12/11/71	DO 3	Perimetry system revised	C.R.
KEY	DATE	CHANGE	REVISION INDICATED BY Δ	APPR
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA				
DESIGNED BY <i>Briggs</i>		DRAWN BY <i>Briggs</i>		
CHECKED BY <i>Briggs</i>		SUBMITTED SOILS TECH SEC <i>Briggs</i>		
DATE APRIL, 1970		DRAWING NUMBER 1960-C3-13/12		





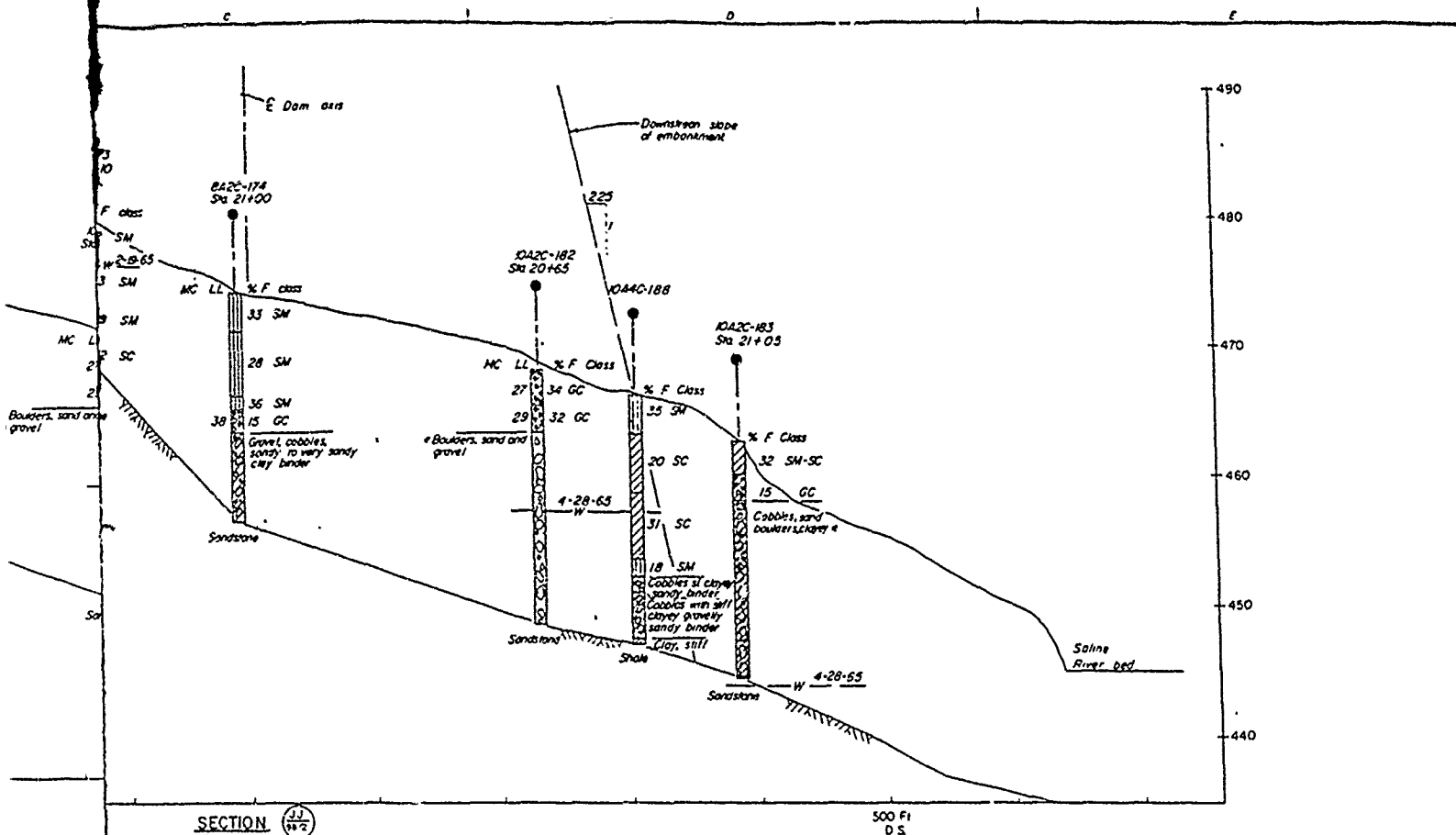




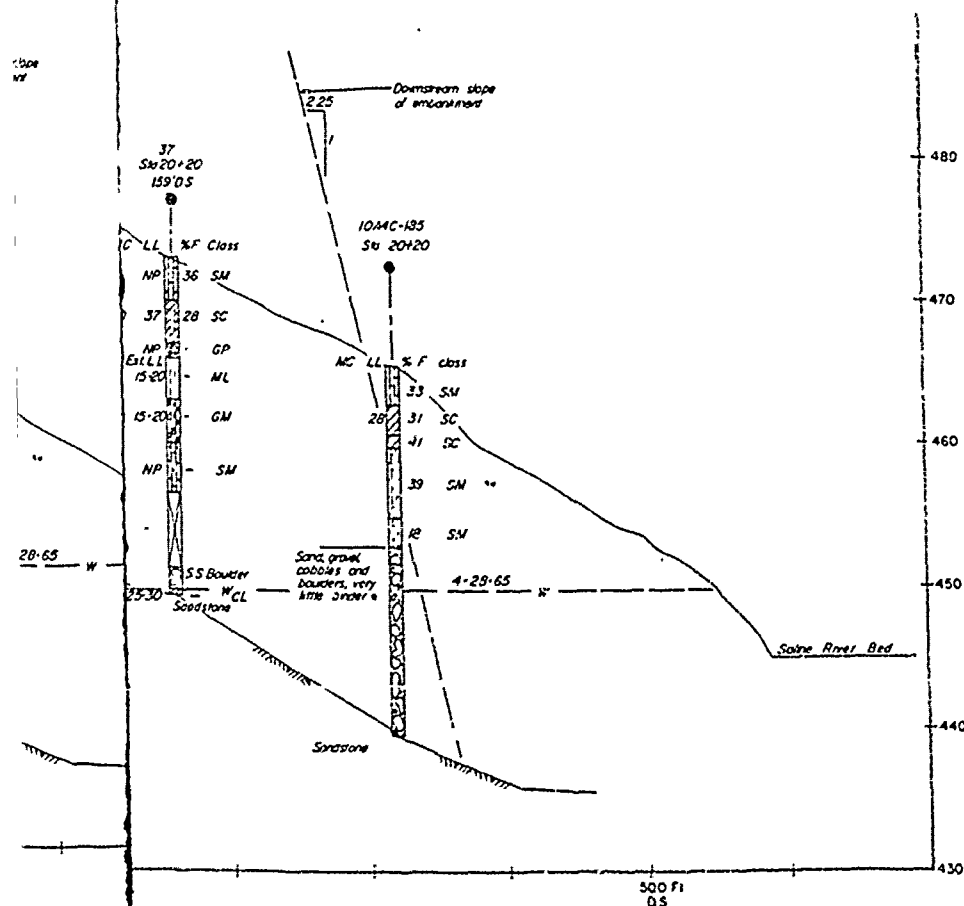
NOTES:
 1 See chg 98/2 & 3 for legend

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

KEY: DATE: CHANGE		REVISION: NO. 1	
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA			
DESIGNED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAWN BY <i>[Signature]</i>		
CHECKED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	SUBMITTED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		
INVESTIGATION NO. 2464-46-70-8-0053		SCALE AS SHOWN	
DATE: DEC 1968		DRAWING NO. 1960-C3-98/5	



SECTION JJ
 STA 21+25
 SCALE
 HORIZ 1" = 50'
 VERT 1" = 5'



NOTES
 1 See div 39/2 B 3 for legend

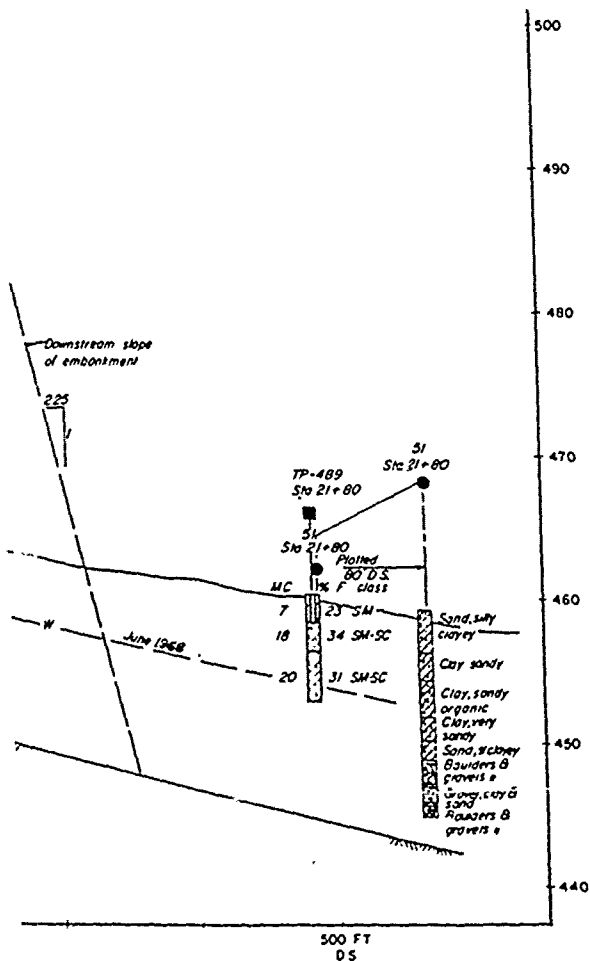
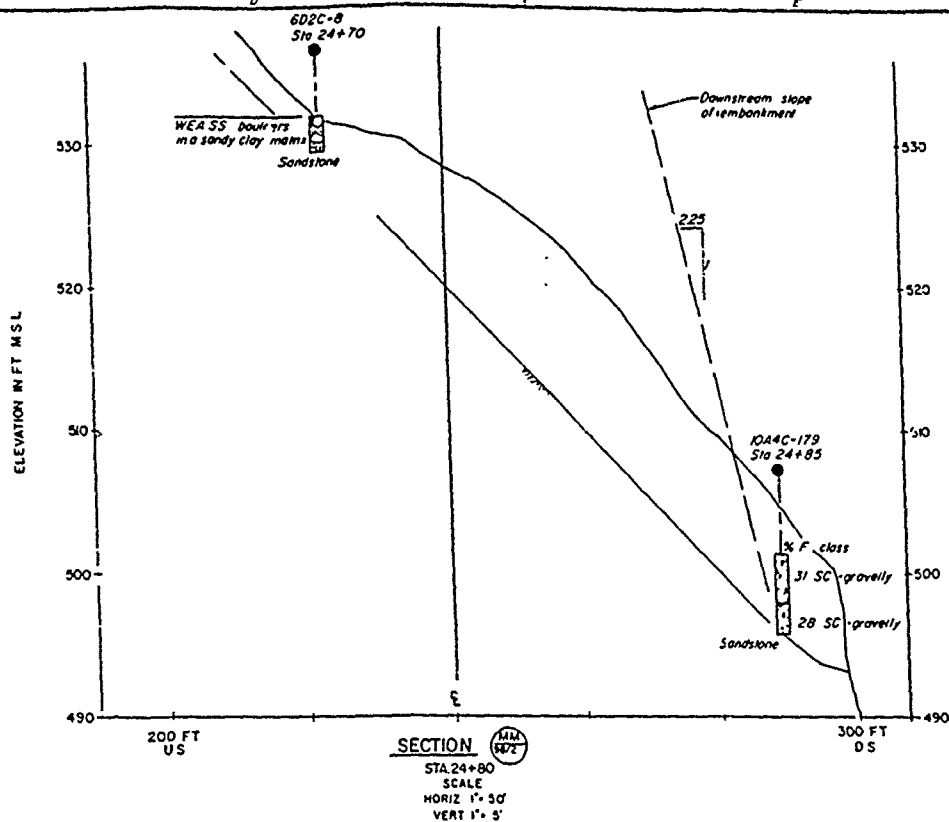
THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

DESIGNED BY <i>K. S. S. S.</i>	PROJECT NO. 34-70-8-0000
DRAWN BY <i>K. S. S. S.</i>	SCALE AS SHOWN
CHECKED BY <i>K. S. S. S.</i>	DRAWING NO. 1960-C3-98/6
DATE DEC 1968	

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA
 CORPS OF ENGINEERS
 TULSA, OKLAHOMA

RED RIVER WATERSHED
 SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS

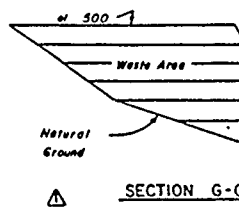
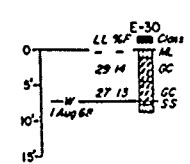
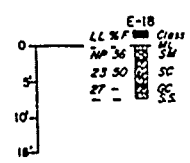
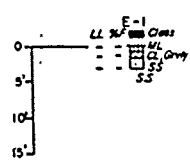
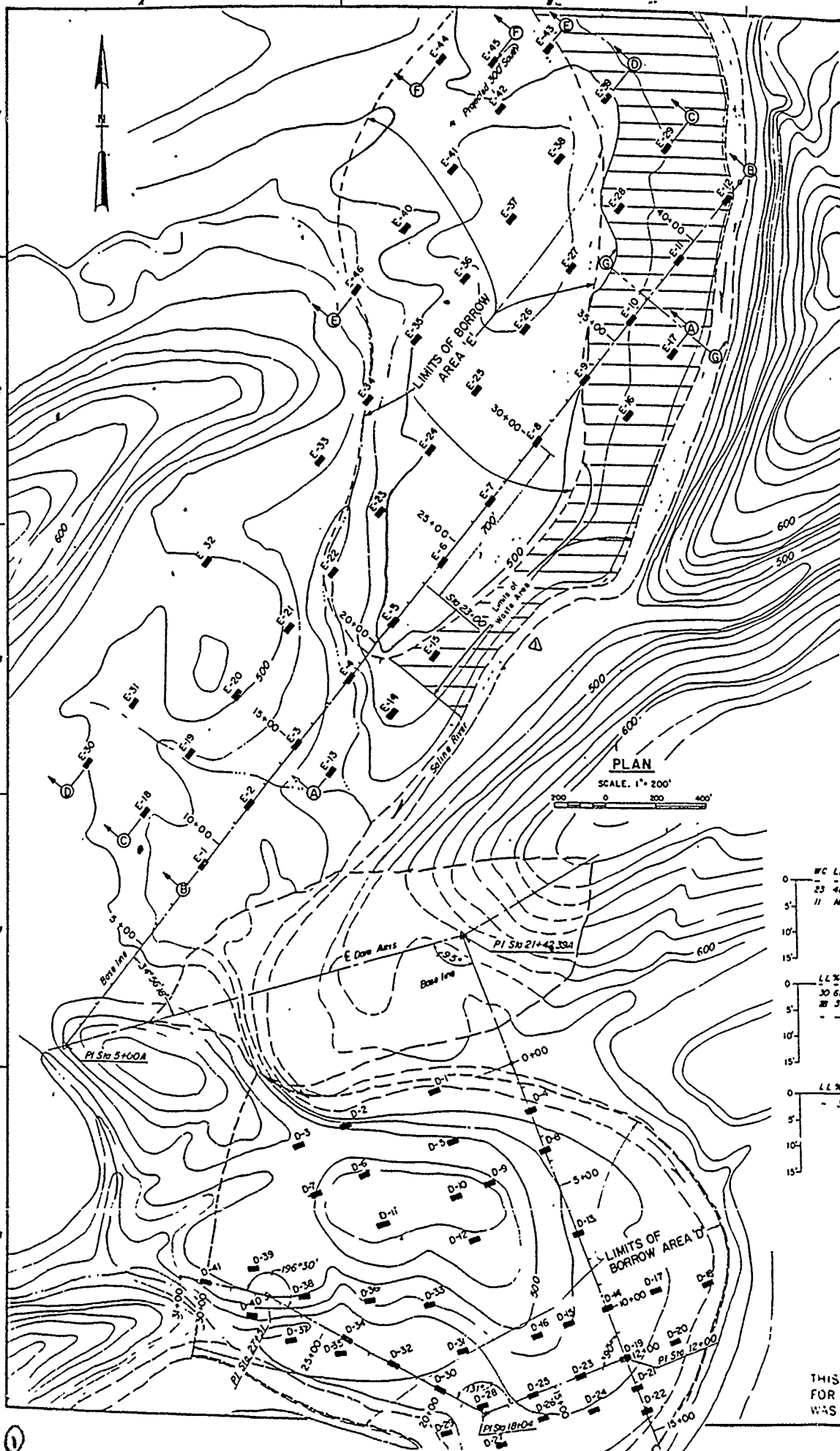
DIERS DAM
 EMB, OUTLET WORKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS RDS
 OVERBURDEN INVEST.-MAIN EMB FOUNDATION
 SECTIONS II, & JJ-BORINGS & TEST PITS



NOTES
1 See drawing 98/2 B 3 for legend.

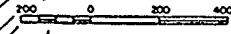
THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED
FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND
WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

DESIGNED BY <i>K. Eiland</i>	REVISION INDICATED BY 51
DRAWN BY <i>K. Eiland</i>	U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA
CHECKED BY <i>W. J. Miller</i>	RED RIVER WATERSHED SALINE RIVER APPLICANTS
SUBMITTED BY <i>W. J. Miller</i>	DIERKS DAM EMB., OUTLET WORKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS RDS OVERBURDEN INVEST-MAIN EMB FOUNDATION
DATE DEC 1968	SECTIONS LL, MM, & KK - BORINGS & TEST PITS
INVESTIGATION NO. DACW 56-70-B-0033	SCALE AS SHOWN
DRAWING NO.	1960-C3-98/7



PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 200'



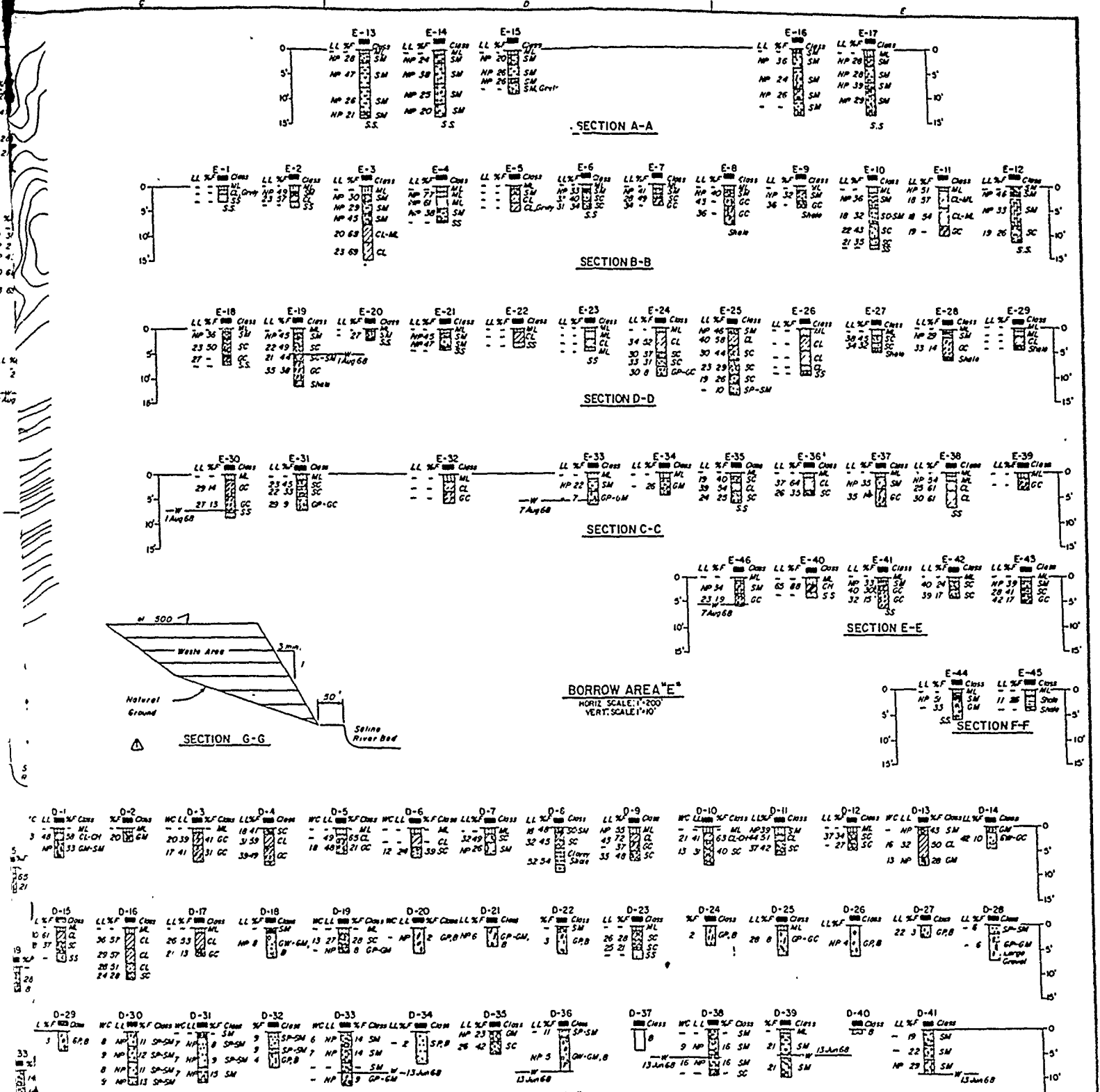
D-1					D-2					D-3				
WC	LL	%F	CL	SM	WC	LL	%F	CL	SM	WC	LL	%F	CL	SM
23	48	58	CL-CH	20	20	39	41	GC	3/55	17	41	31	GC	35-59
11	NP	55	GM-SM		20	39	41	GC	3/55	17	41	31	GC	35-59

D-15					D-16					D-17				
WC	LL	%F	CL	SM	WC	LL	%F	CL	SM	WC	LL	%F	CL	SM
30	61	CL		36	57	CL		26	53	CL		29	57	CL
28	37	SC		29	57	CL		21	13	GC		28	51	CL
-	-	SS		24	28	SC								

D-29					D-30					D-31				
WC	LL	%F	CL	SM	WC	LL	%F	CL	SM	WC	LL	%F	CL	SM
3	3	6.8	8	NP	11	SP-SM	NP	8	SP-SM	9	NP	12	SP-SM	4
8	NP	12	SP-SM	NP	8	SP-SM	NP	9	NP	13	SP-SM	NP	15	SM

- Test pits
- LL - Liquid limit
- Pi - Plasticity index
- NP - Non-plastic
- WC - Water content
- %G - Gravel (plus No. 4 sieve)
- %F - Fines (minus No. 200)
- CL - Clay, lean, medium
- CH - Clay, fat, high plastic
- SP - Sand, poorly graded

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING. IT WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT.



LEGEND

Test pits

LL - Liquid limit

PI - Plasticity index

NP - Non-plastic

WC - Water content

%G - Gravel (plus No. 4 sieve size)

%F - Fines (minus No. 200 sieve size)

CL - Clay, lean, medium plasticity

CH - Clay, fat, high plasticity

SP - Sand, poorly graded

SM - Sand, silty

FL - Forest litter

ML - Silt, clayey to sandy, low plasticity

SC - Sand, clayey

GP - Gravel, poorly graded

GM - Gravel, silty

GW - Gravel, well graded

GS - Gravel, clayey

B - Boulder (plus 6")

Sh - Shale

W - Water table

LI - Field classification, no sample taken

4 - Borrow area D is primarily a reserve source of sand and gravel for filter material. Excavation is not to be made in this area until all available sand and gravel has been salvaged from required excavation.

NOTES

- All holes are test pit explorations
- See Dwg 98/1 for location of Borrow Areas D & E
- Class is field classification where laboratory tests are not shown

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

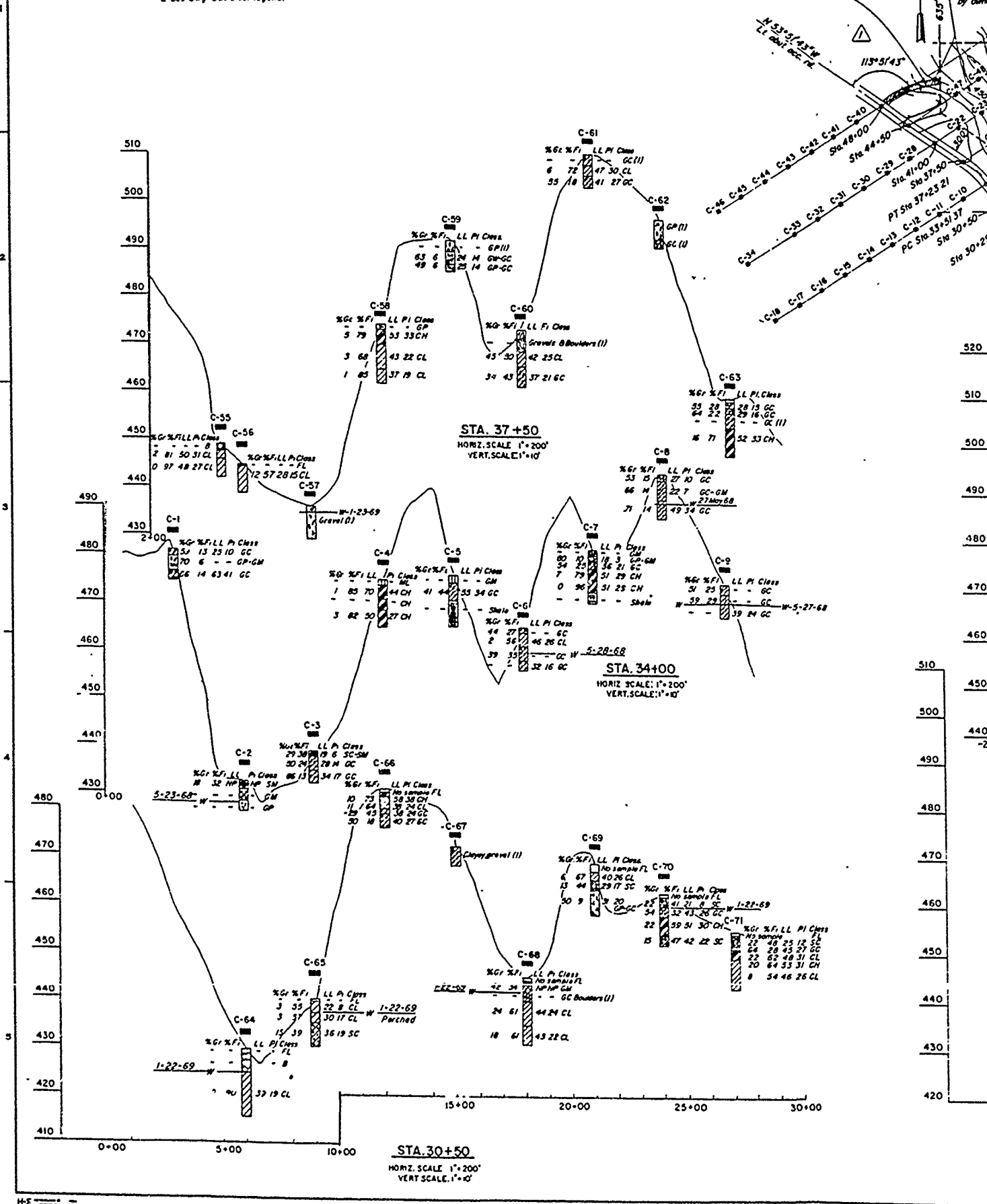
DIERKS DAM
EMB. OUTLET WORKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS RDS
OVERBURDEN INVESTIGATION
BORROW AREAS D & E - PLAN & LOGS

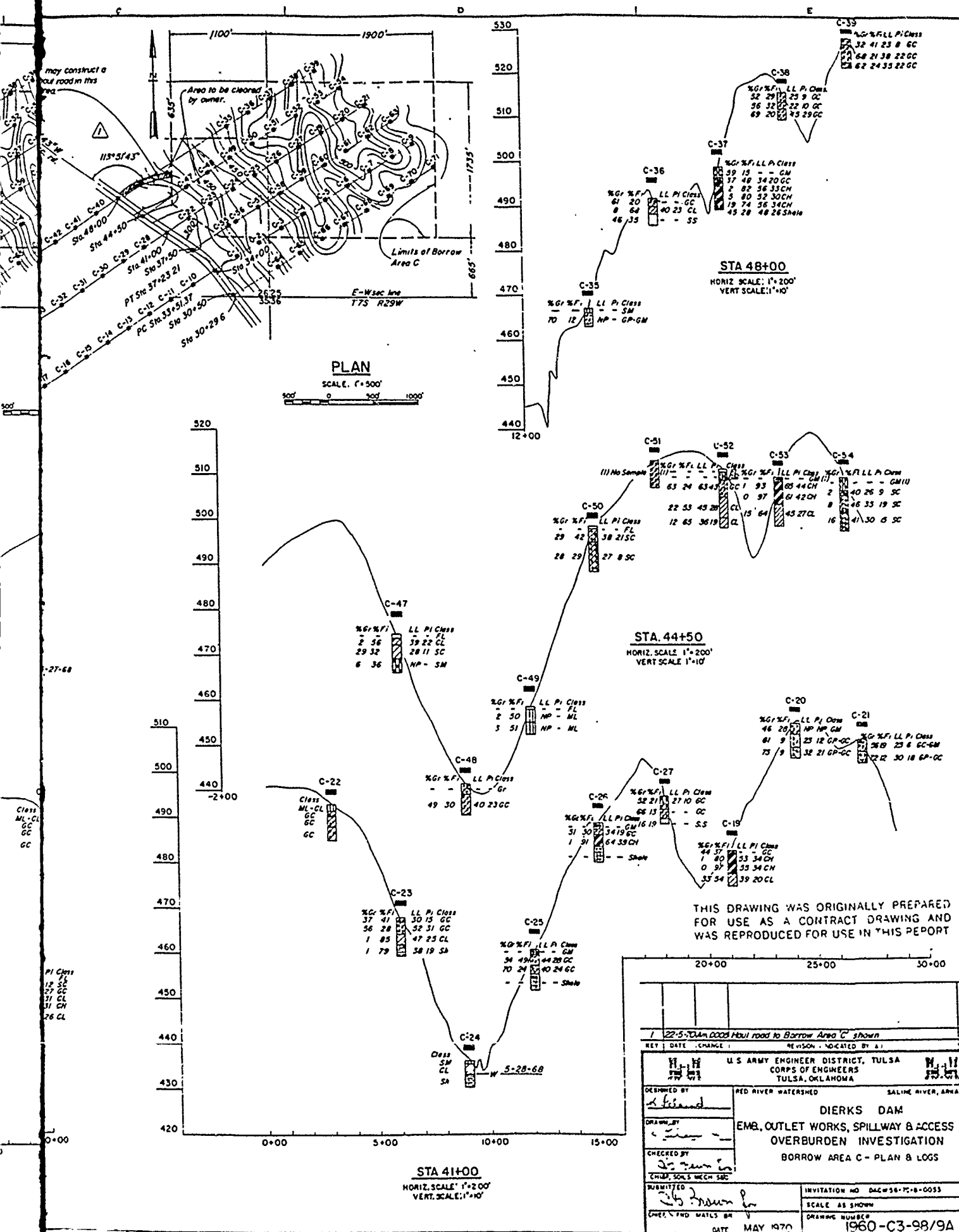
DESIGNED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	CHECKED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	SUBMITTED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DATE DEC 1968
DRAWN BY <i>[Signature]</i>		CHIEF ENG. MAT'L. BR.	
REVISION (INDICATED BY A)		DRAWING NO. 1960-C3-98/8.1	

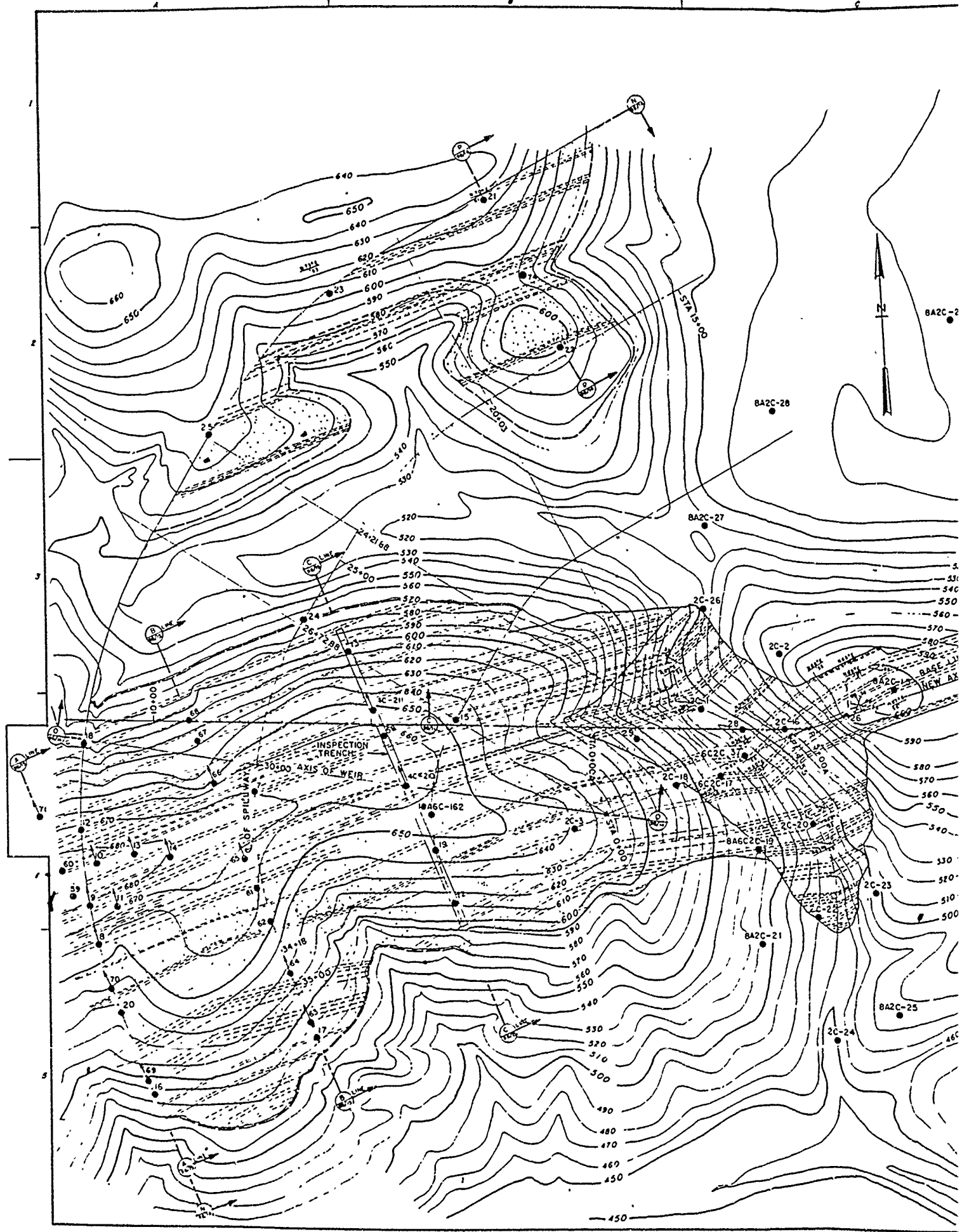
DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

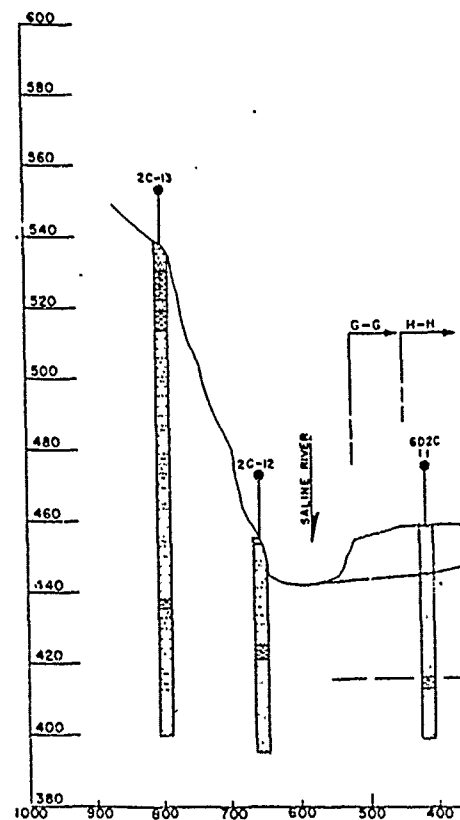
1 Ground elevations at sta's 30+50, 37+50 & 44+50 are approximate.
2 See Dwg 98/B for legend.

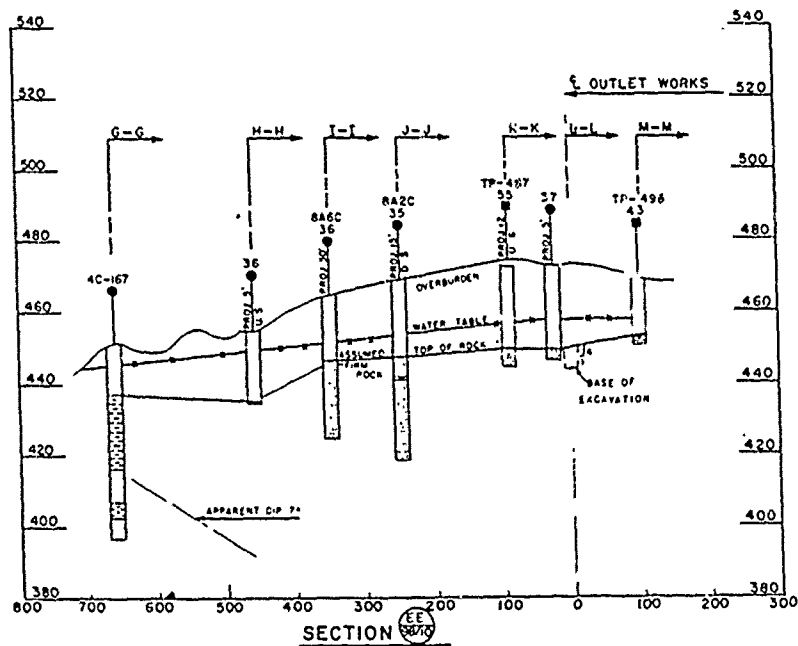
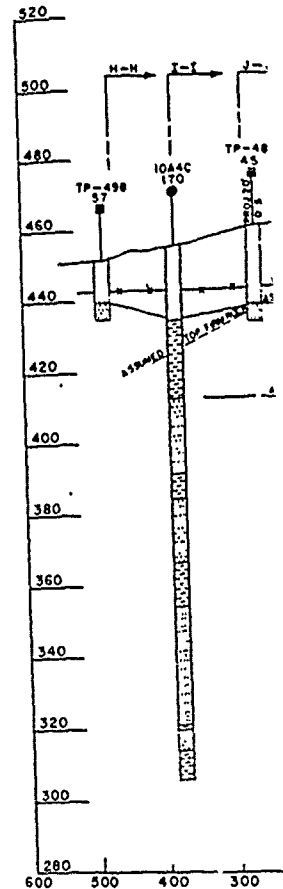
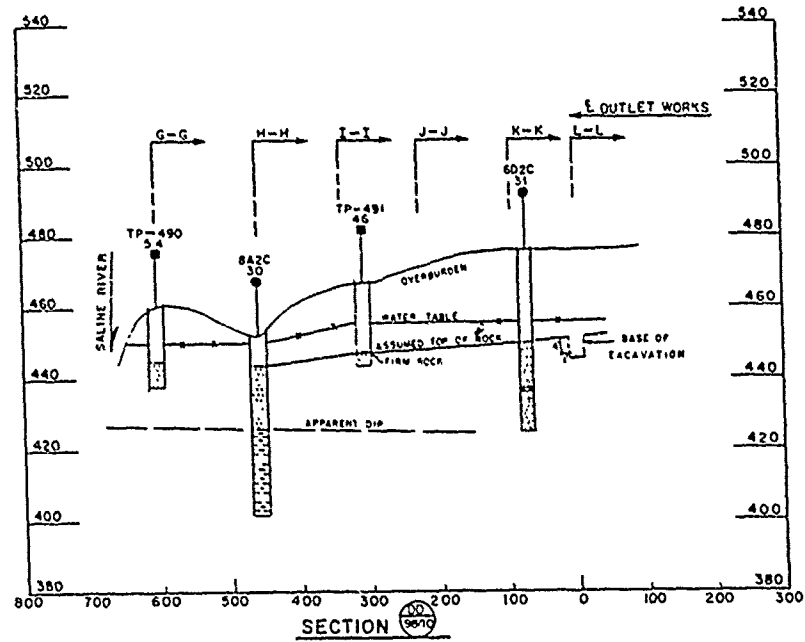
35' — Area 10
by owner



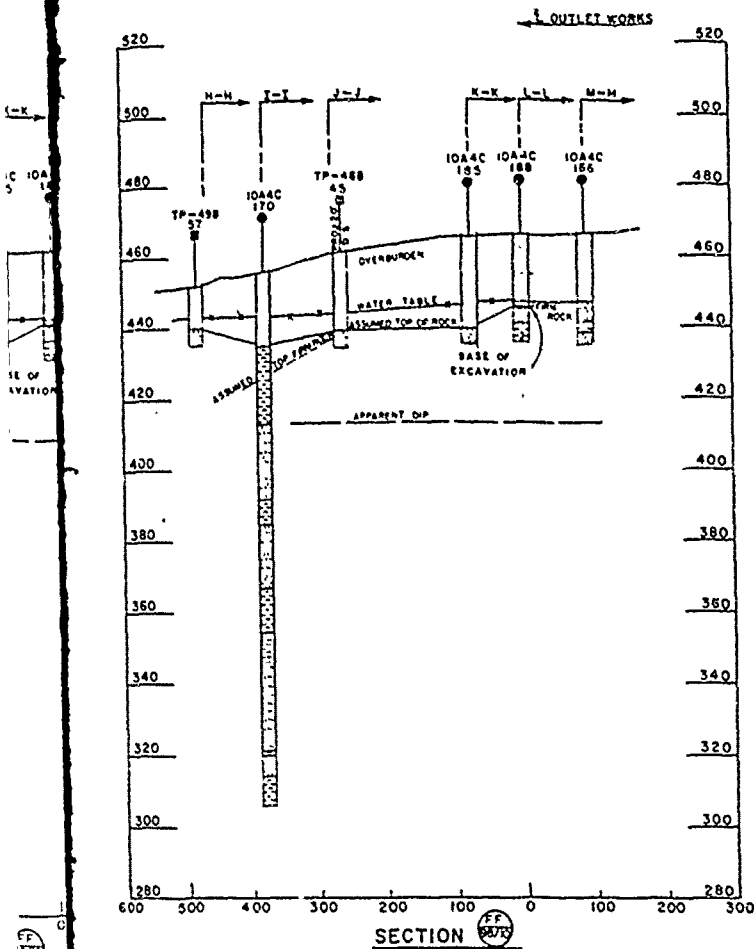








SCALE
1" = 20' VERT
1" = 100' HORIZ

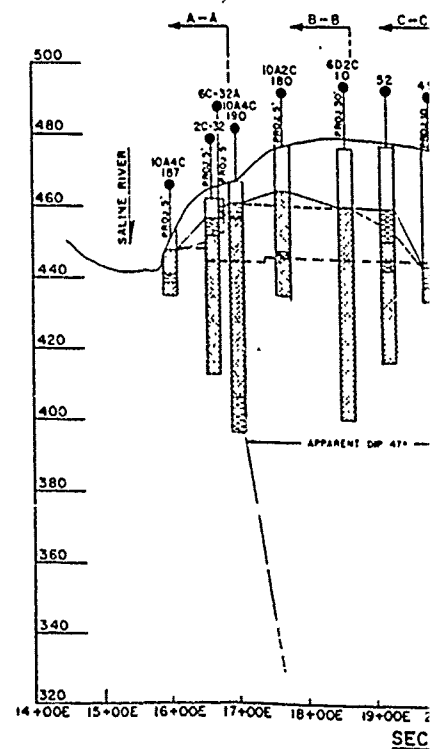
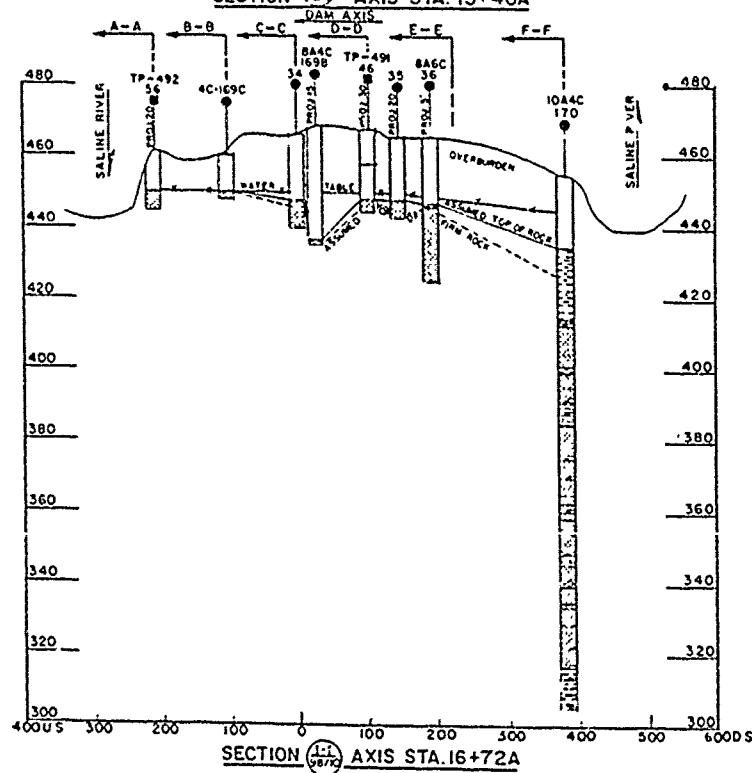
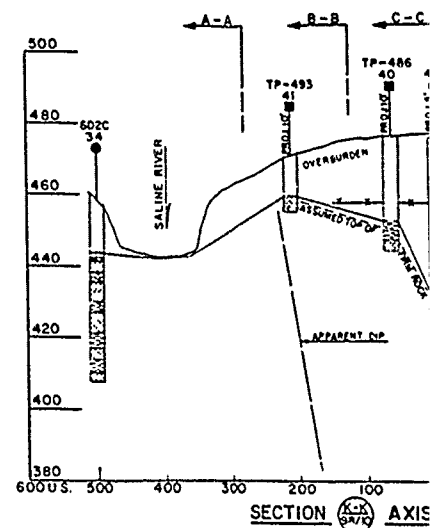
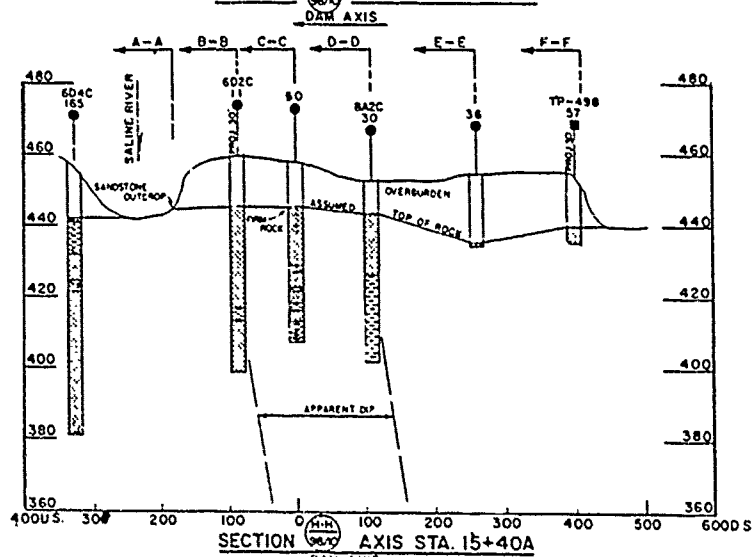
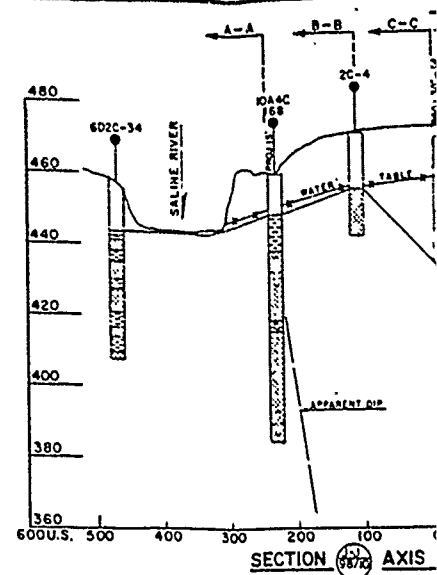
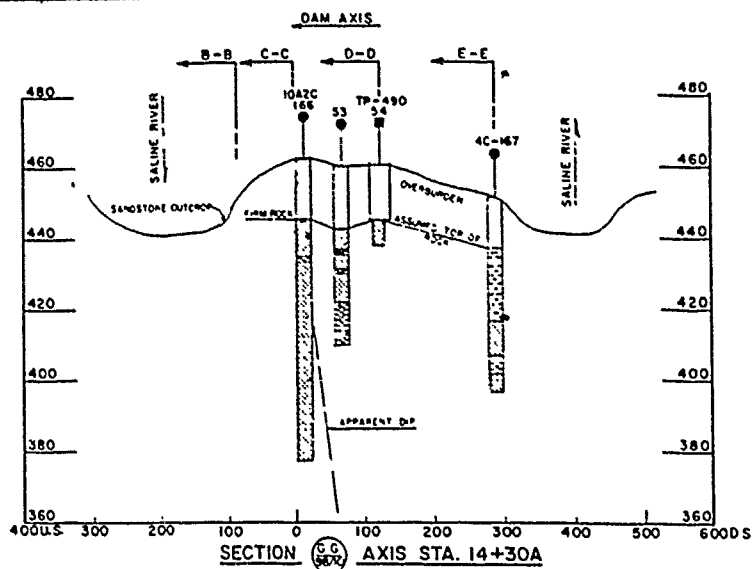


NOTES

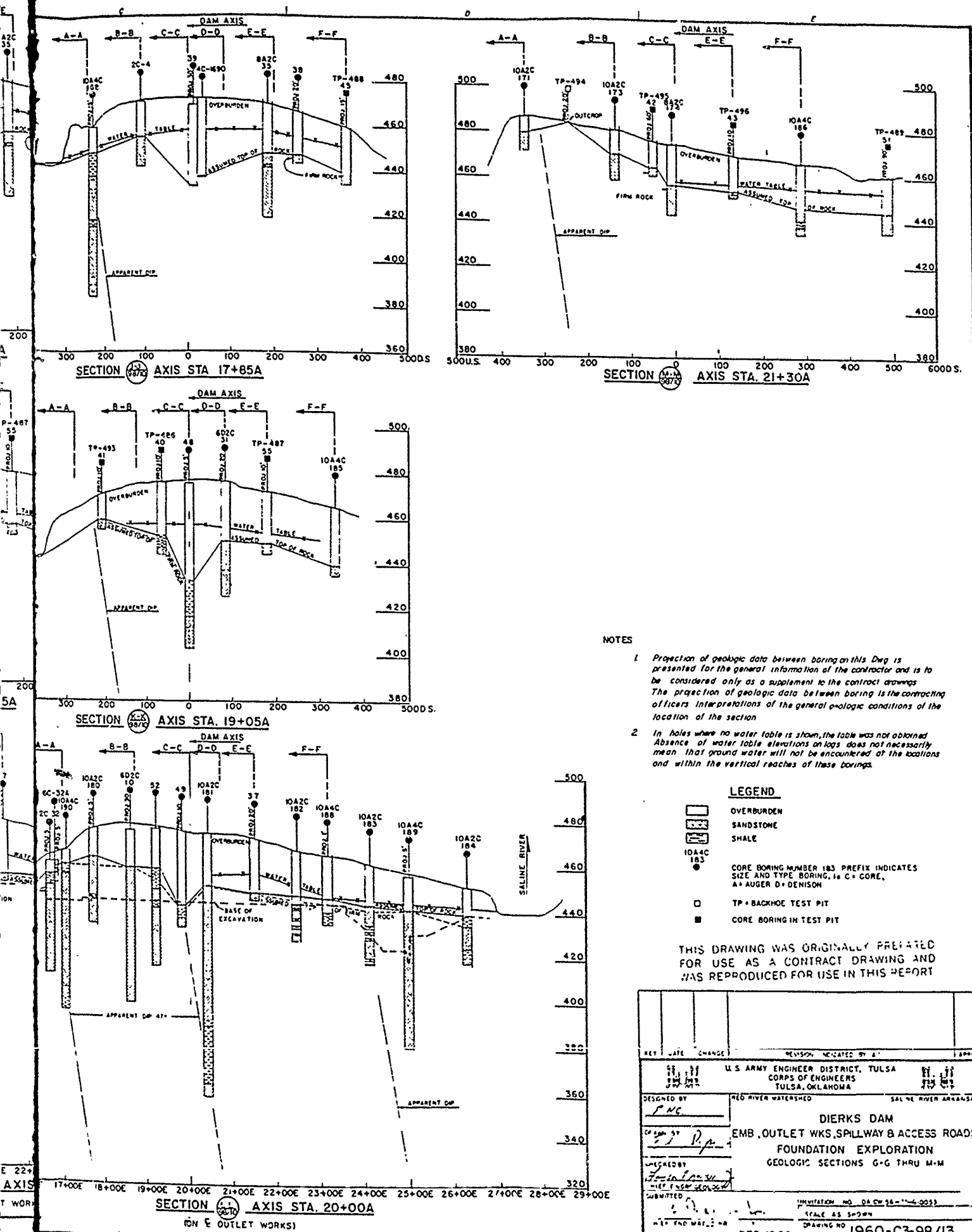
1. Projection of geologic data between boring on this Dwg is presented for the general information of the contractor and is to be considered only as a supplement to the contract drawings. The projection of geologic data between boring is the contracting officers interpretation of the general geologic conditions of the location of the section.
2. In holes where no water table is shown, the table was not obtained. Absence of water table elevations on logs does not necessarily mean that ground water will not be encountered at the locations and within the vertical reaches of these borings.

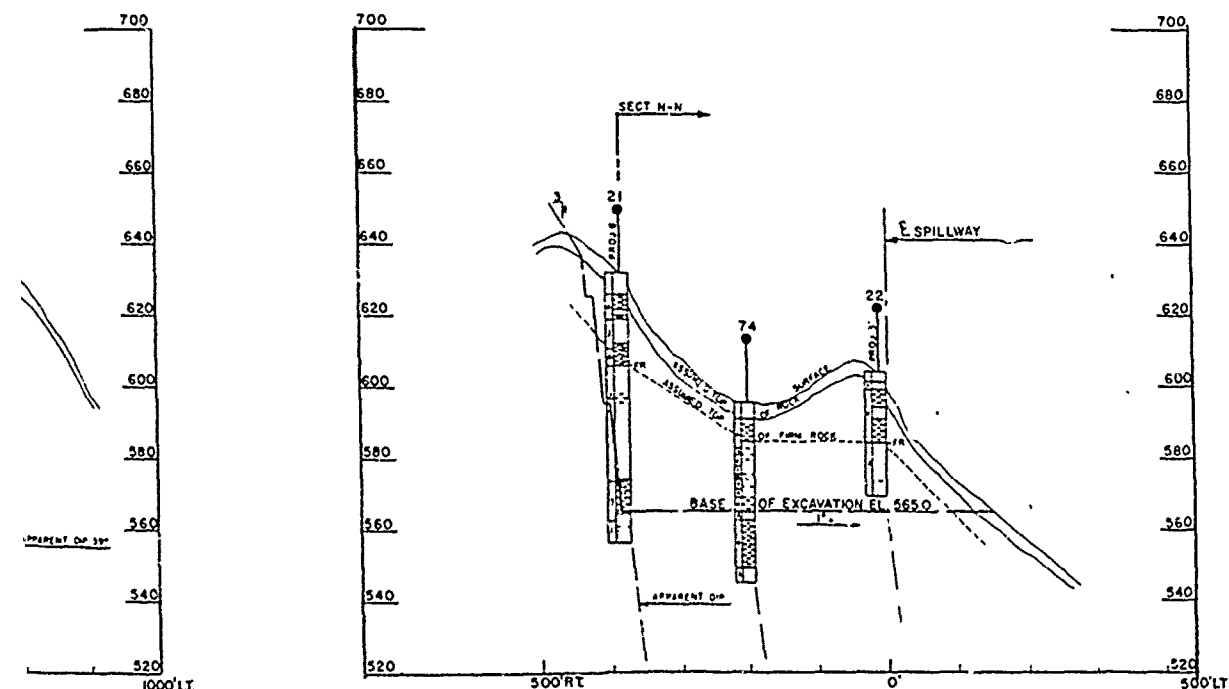
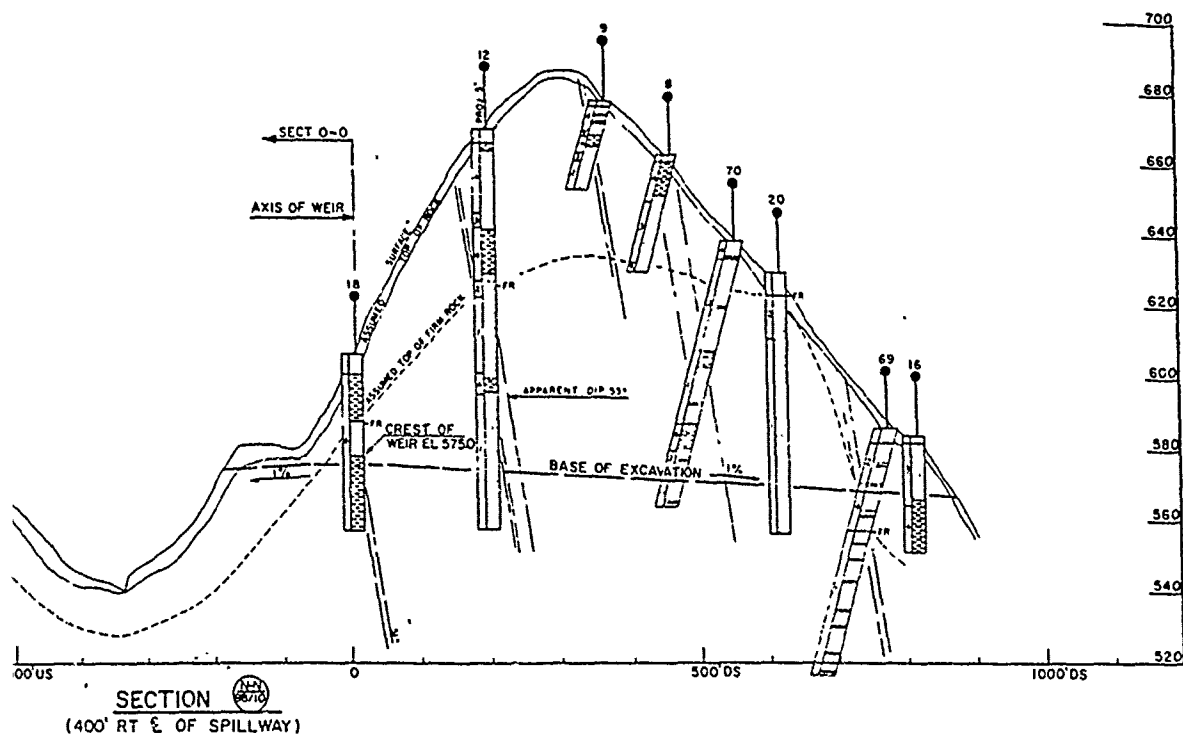
THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT.

KEY	DATE (CHANGE)	REVISION INDICATED BY	APPRO
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA			
DESIGNED BY	RED RIVER WATERSHED		SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS
DRAWN BY	DIERKS DAM		
CHECKED BY	EMB, OUTLET WORKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS ROADS		
SUBMITTED	FOUNDATION EXPLORATION		
CHIEF ENGINEER	GEOLOGIC SECTIONS D-D THRU F-F		
CHIEF ENGINEER	INVESTIGATION NO. 24 ON 56-10-0-0055		
CHIEF ENGINEER	SCALE AS SHOWN		
CHIEF ENGINEER	DATE DEC 1968		
CHIEF ENGINEER	1960-C3-98/12		



SCALE
1" = 20 FEET
1" = 100 HORIZ



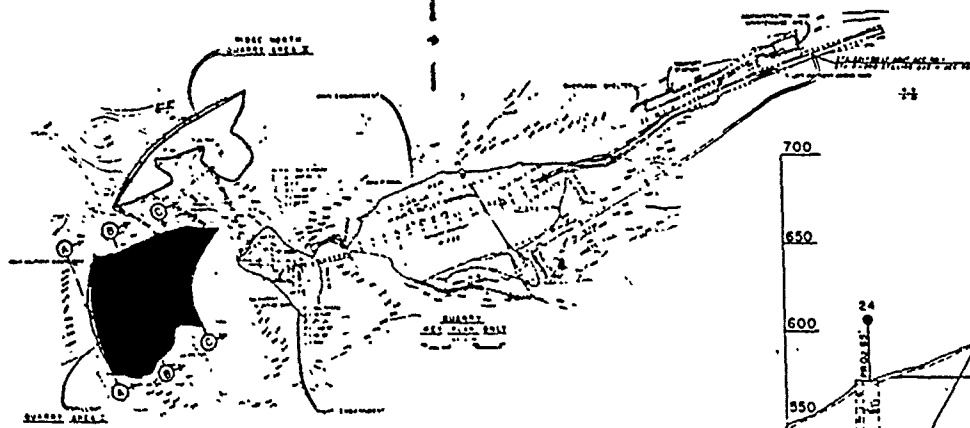


NOTES

1. Projection of geologic data between borings: this Dwg is presented for the general information of the contractor and is to be considered only as a supplement to the contract drawings. The projection of geologic data between borings is the contractor's interpretation of the general geologic conditions of the location of the section.
2. In holes where no water table is shown, the table was not obtained. Absence of water table elevations on plot does not necessarily mean that ground water will not be encountered at the locations and within the vertical reaches of these borings.

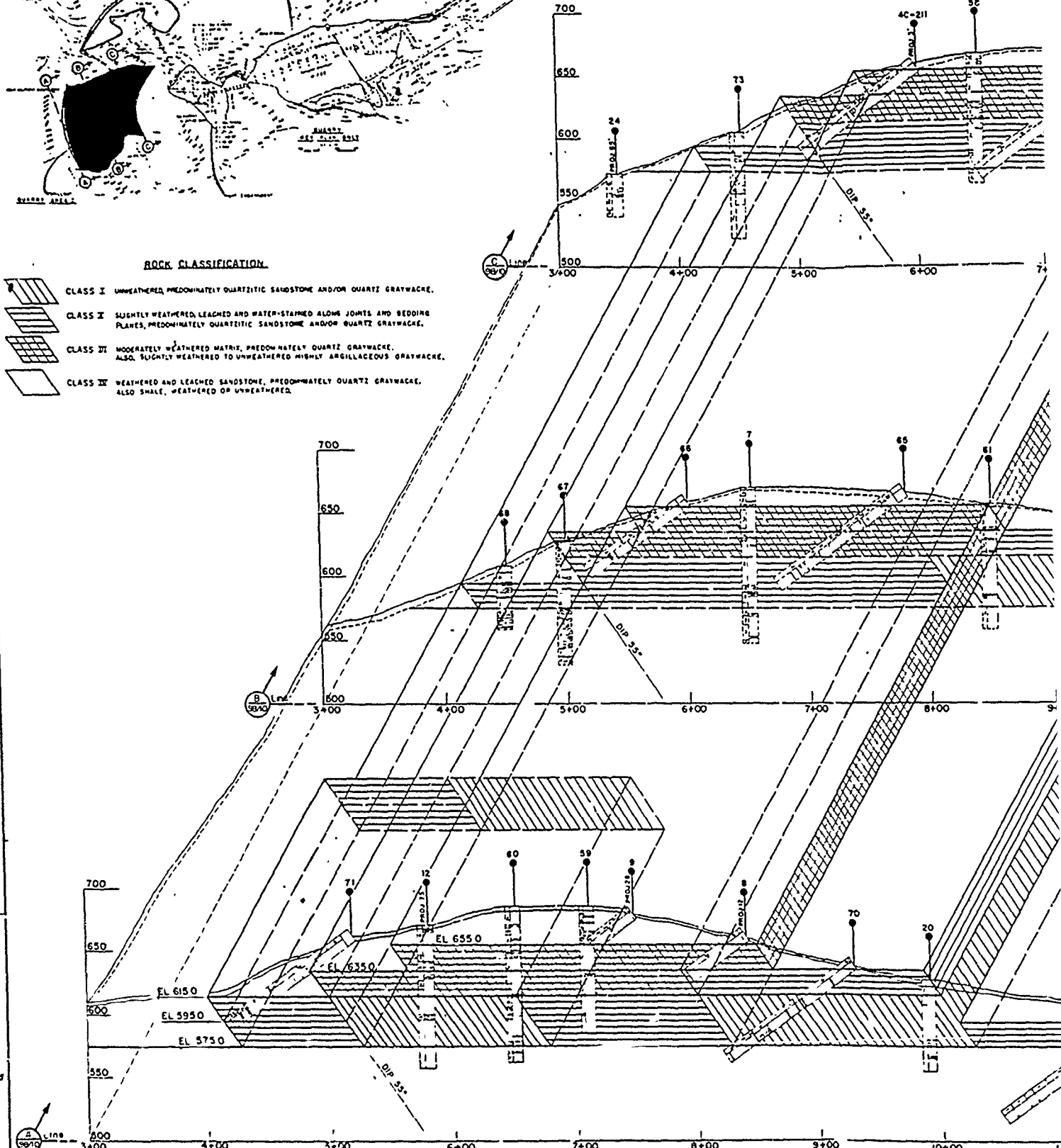
AS ORIGINALLY PREPARED
CONTRACT DRAWING AND
FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

REV	DATE	CHANGE	REVISION INDICATED BY	APPRO
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA				
DESIGNED BY	RED RIVER WATERSHED		SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS	
DRAWN BY	DIERKS DAM			
CHECKED BY	EMB, OUTLET WKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS ROADS			
THIRD ENGINEER	FOUNDATION EXPLORATION			
SUBMITTED	GEOLOGIC SECTIONS N-N THRU P-P			
INVITATION NO. ECW 56-70-B-0093 SCALE AS SHOWN DRAWING NO.			DEC 1968 1960-C3-98/14	



ROCK CLASSIFICATION

- CLASS I UNWEATHERED, PREDOMINATELY QUARTZITIC SANDSTONE AND/OR QUARTZ GRAYWACKE.
- CLASS II SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, LEACHED AND WATER-STAINED ALONG JOINTS AND BEDDING PLANES, PREDOMINATELY QUARTZITIC SANDSTONE AND/OR QUARTZ GRAYWACKE.
- CLASS III MODERATELY WEATHERED MATRIX, PREDOMINATELY QUARTZ GRAYWACKE. ALSO, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED TO UNWEATHERED HIGHLY ARGILLACEOUS GRAYWACKE.
- CLASS IV WEATHERED AND LEACHED SANDSTONE, PREDOMINATELY QUARTZ GRAYWACKE. ALSO SHALE, WEATHERED OR UNWEATHERED.

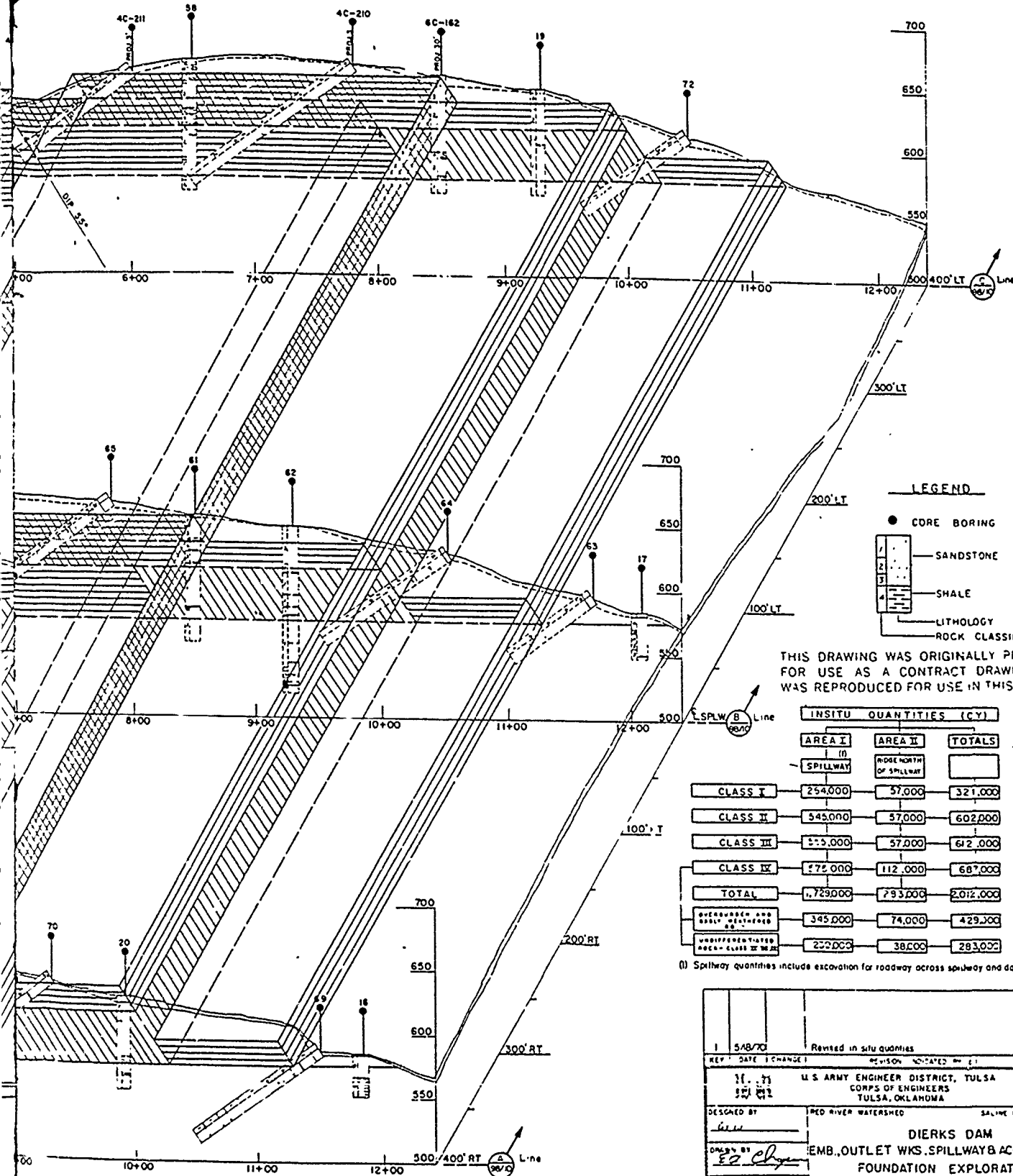


**SPILLWAY QUARRY
(SOURCE AREA I)**

SCALE 1"=40'

NOTES

- 1 Projection of geologic data between boring on this drawing is for the general information of the contractor and is to be used as a supplement to the contract drawings. The projection of data between boring is the contracting officer's interpretation of the general geologic conditions of the location of the spillway.



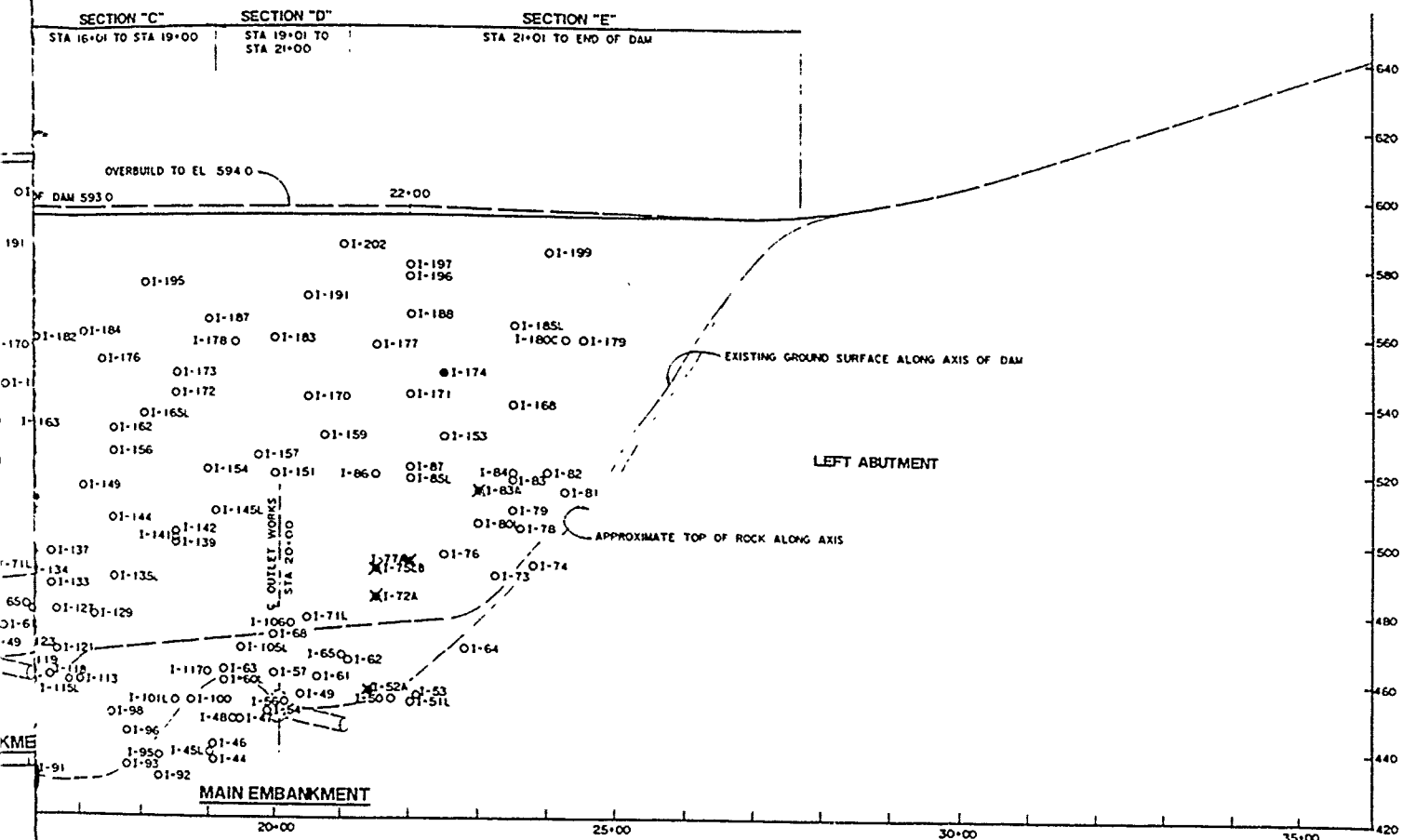
THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

INSITU QUANTITIES (CY)

	AREA I (N) SPILLWAY	AREA II ROCK NORTH OF SPILLWAY	TOTALS
CLASS I	254,000	57,000	321,000
CLASS II	545,000	57,000	602,000
CLASS III	575,000	57,000	632,000
CLASS IV	575,000	112,000	687,000
TOTAL	1,729,000	293,000	2,022,000
OVERBURDEN AND EASILY WEATHERED ROCK - CLASS II MAX	345,000	74,000	429,000
UNDIFFERENTIATED ROCK - CLASS II MAX	252,000	38,000	290,000

(1) Spillway quantities include excavation for roadway across spillway and dam

1. 5/18/70		Revised in situ quantities	
REV. DATE CHANGE		REVISION NOTATED ON 11	
11. 31		U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA	
301. 112		CORPS OF ENGINEERS	
		TULSA, OKLAHOMA	
DESIGNED BY		RED RIVER WATERSHED	
DRAWN BY		SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS	
CHECKED BY		DIERKS DAM	
SUBMITTED		EMB., OUTLET WKS. SPILLWAY & ACCESS ROADS	
		FOUNDATION EXPLORATION	
		GEOLOGIC SECTIONS & ROCK CLASSIFICATIONS	
CHIEF, THE DISTRICT		INVITATION NO. 04 20 25-73-B-2053	
DATE DEC 1968		SCALE AS SHOWN	
		DRAWING NO. 1960-C3-98/151	



DENSITY TEST PLOT LONG DAM AXIS

1" = 100' HOR
1" = 20' VERT

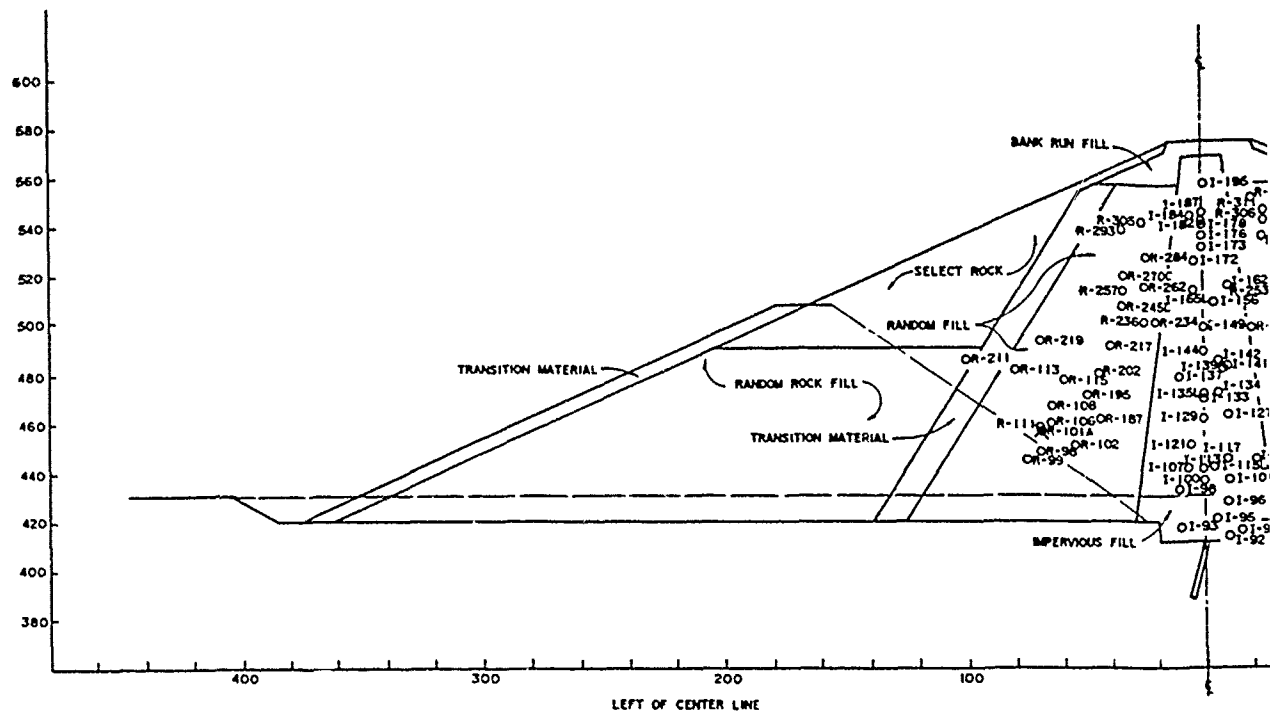
NOTES

1. ALL TEST SHOWN HAVE BEEN PROJECTED ONTO THE DAM CENTERLINE
2. TESTS FALLING OUTSIDE LIMITS SHOWN FOR THE TOP OF ROCK INDICATE AREAS OF DEEPER CORE TRENCH EXCAVATION OR VARIATION IN EMBANKMENT WIDTH FROM CENTER LINE PROFILE

LEGEND

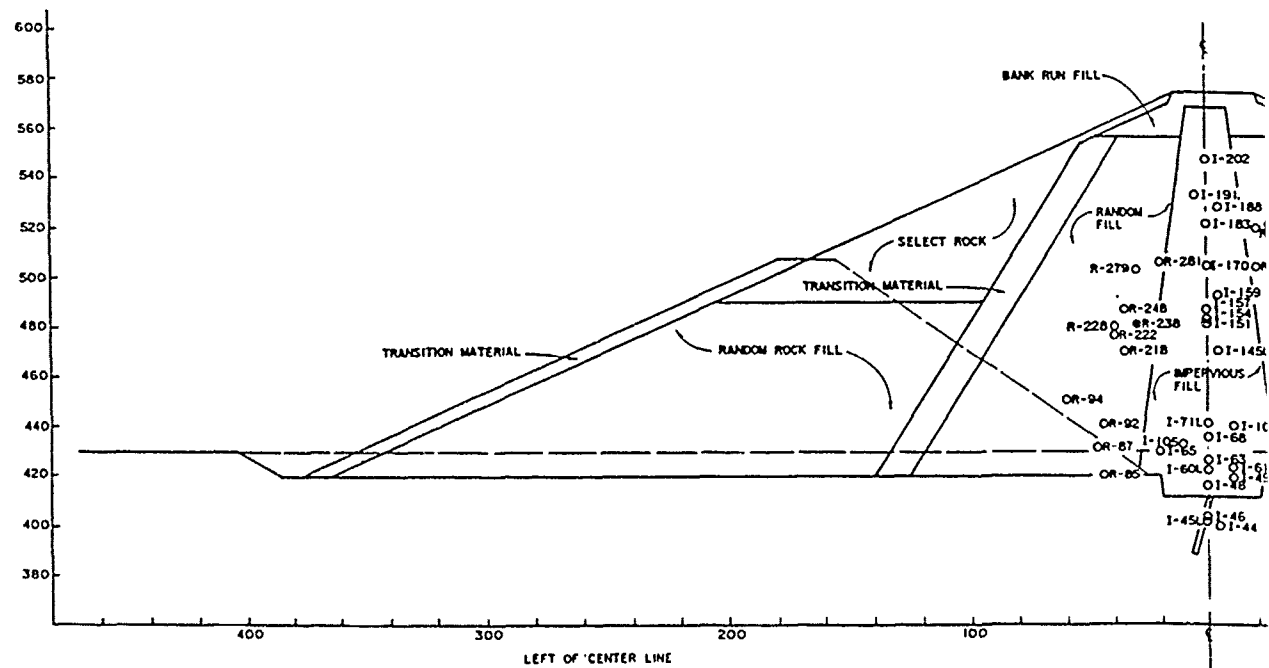
- O DENSITY TEST PASSED
- DENSITY TEST FAILED
- ✕ DENSITY TEST RECHECK PASSED

IMPERVIOUS DENSITY
TEST PLOT PROFILE
ALONG DAM AXIS



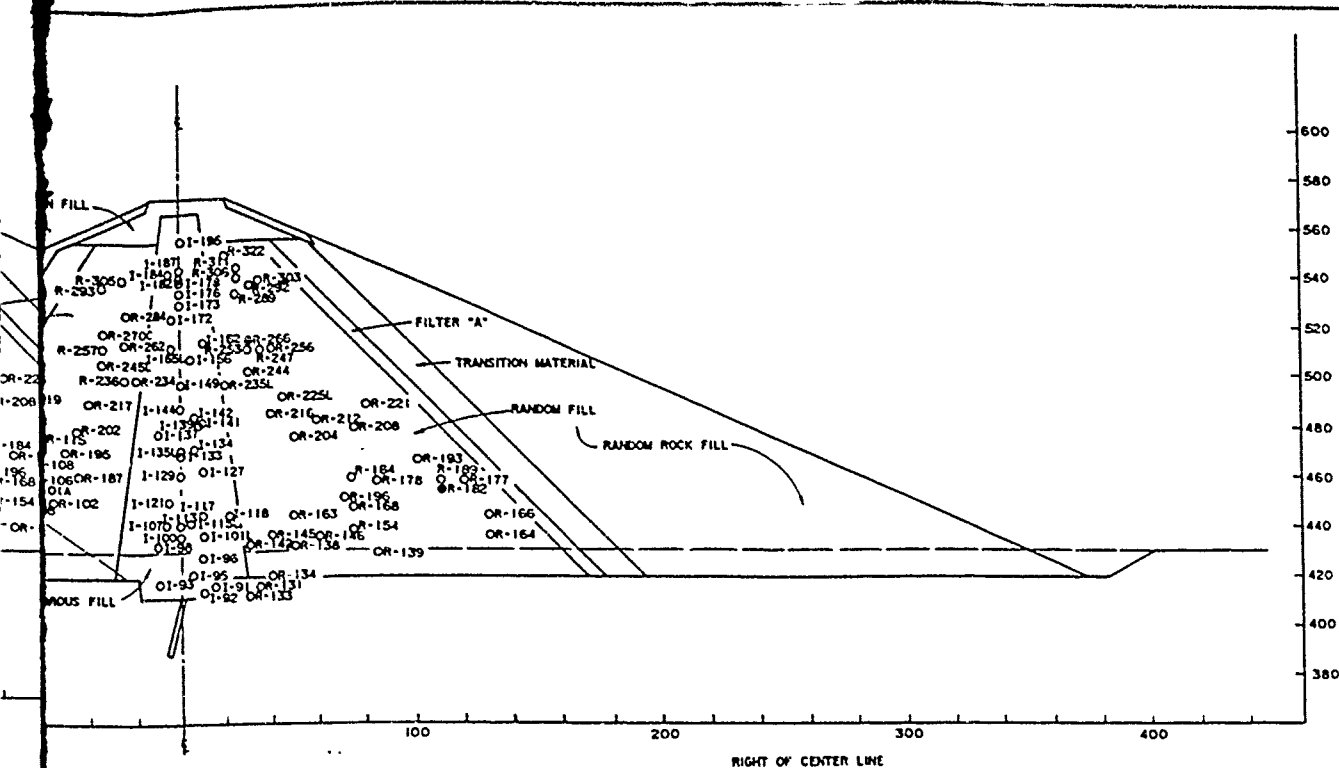
DENSITY TEST P
SECTION "C" - STA 16+01 T

SCALE: 1" = 30'
30' 0 30'



DENSITY TEST P
SECTION "D" - STA 19+01 T

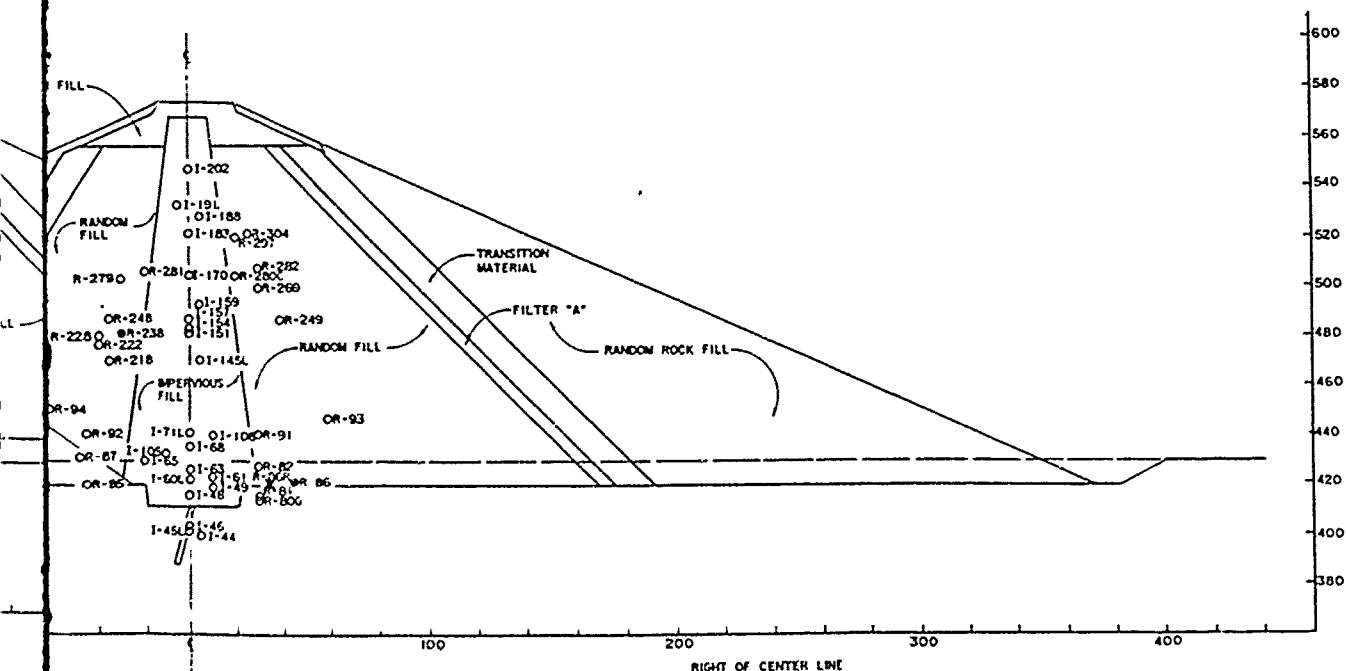
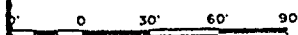
SCALE: 1" = 30'
30' 0 30'



DENSITY TEST PLOT

ON "C" - STA 16+01 TO STA 19+00

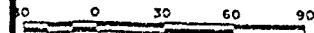
SCALE 1" = 30'



DENSITY TEST PLOT

SECTION "D" - STA 19+01 TO STA 21+00

SCALE 1" = 30'



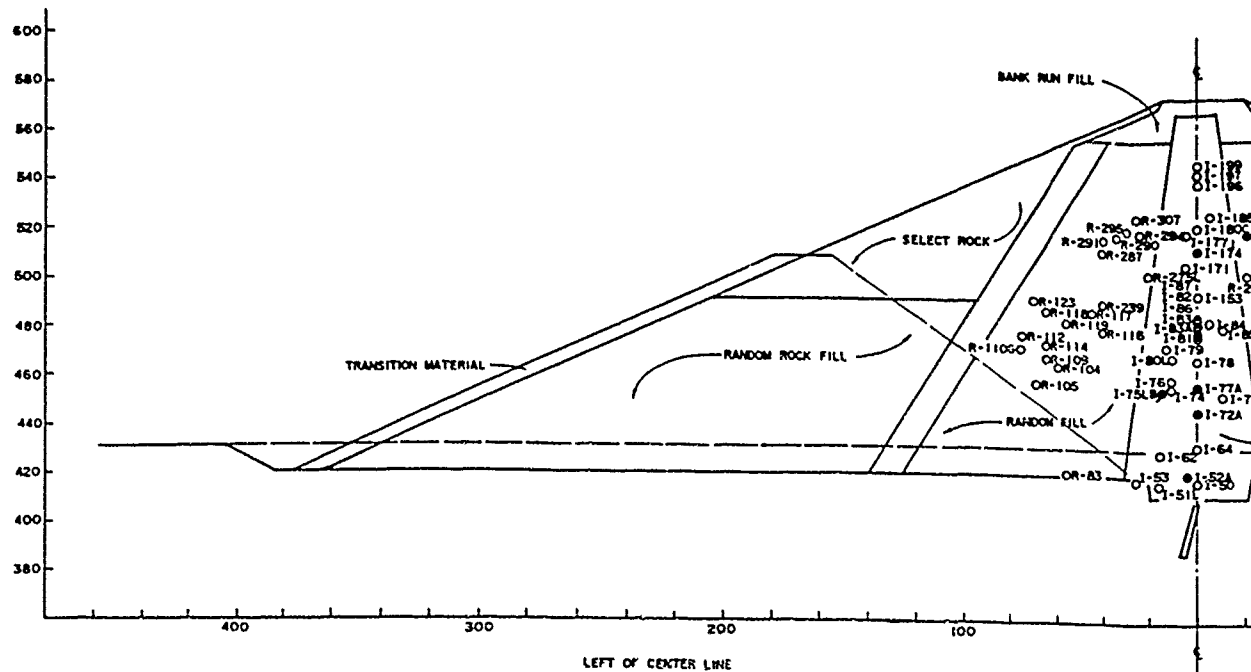
LEGEND

- DENSITY TEST PASSED
- DENSITY TEST FAILED
- ✕ DENSITY TEST RECHECK PASSED

NOTE

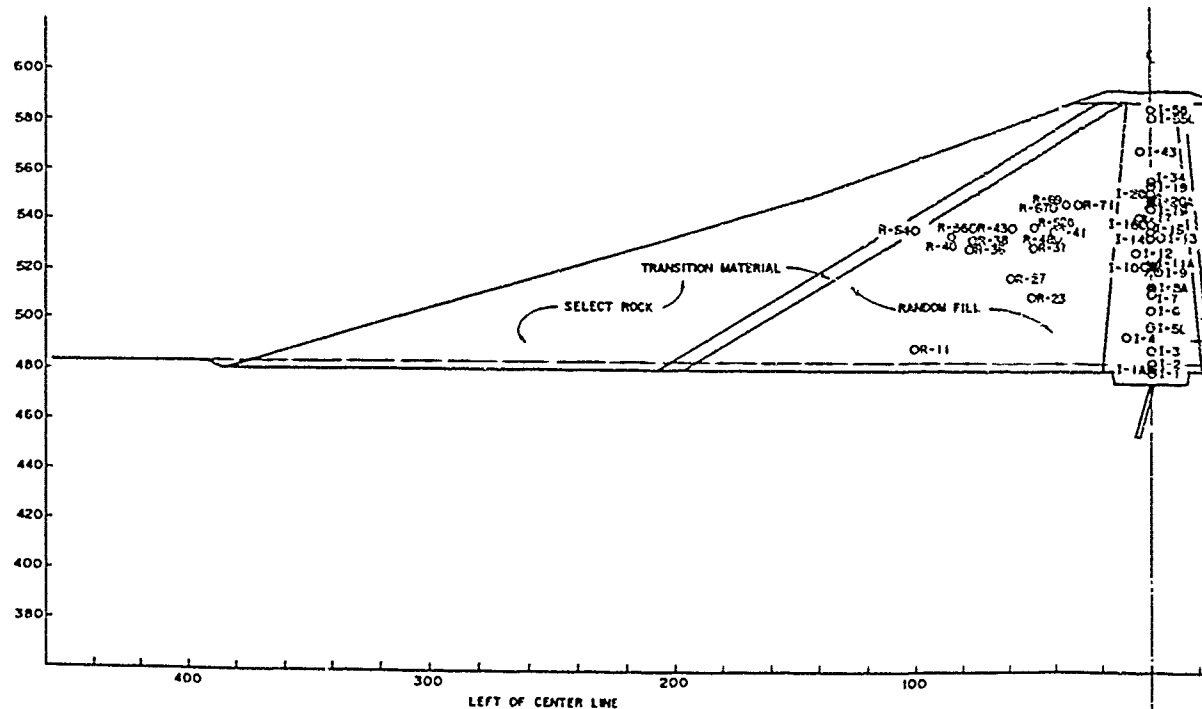
1 TESTS OCCURRING BETWEEN THE INDICATED STATIONS ARE SHOWN PLOTTED ON A TYPICAL SECTION

DENSITY TEST PLOT
TYPICAL EMBANKMENT SECTIONS
"C" AND "D"



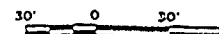
DENSITY TEST I
SECTION "E" - STA 21+01 T

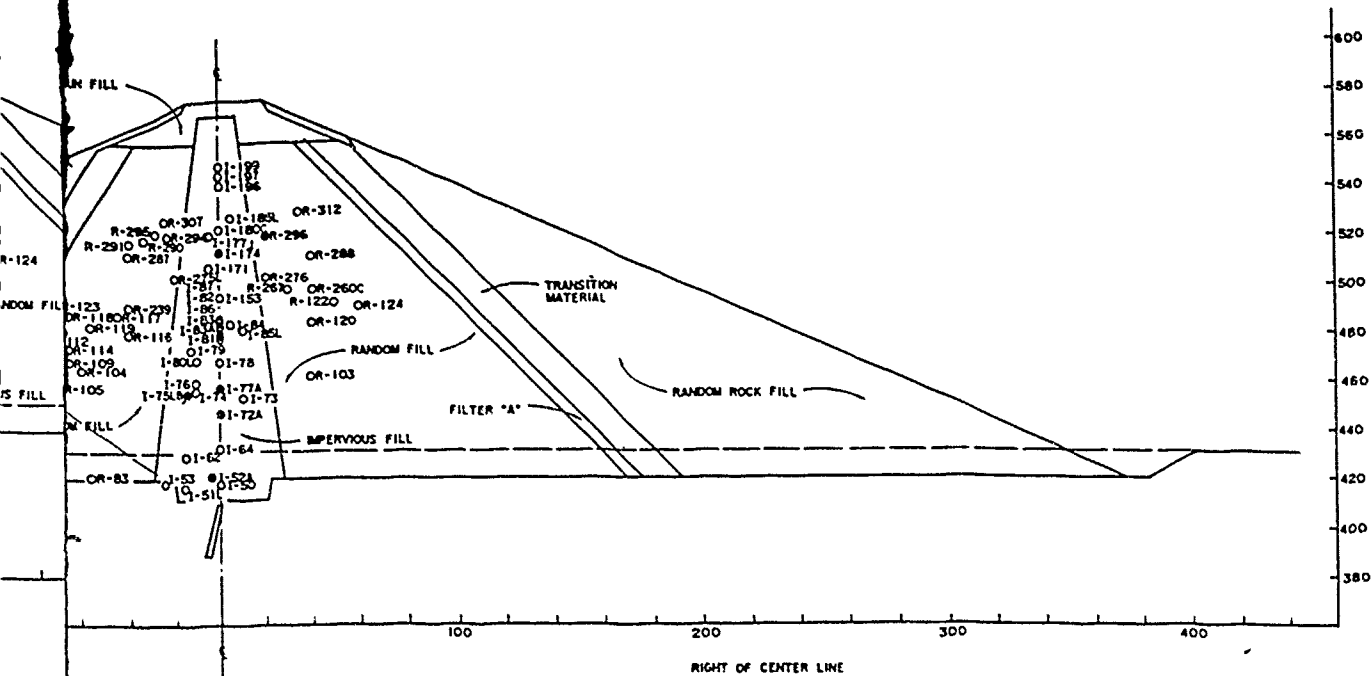
SCALE - 1" = 30'



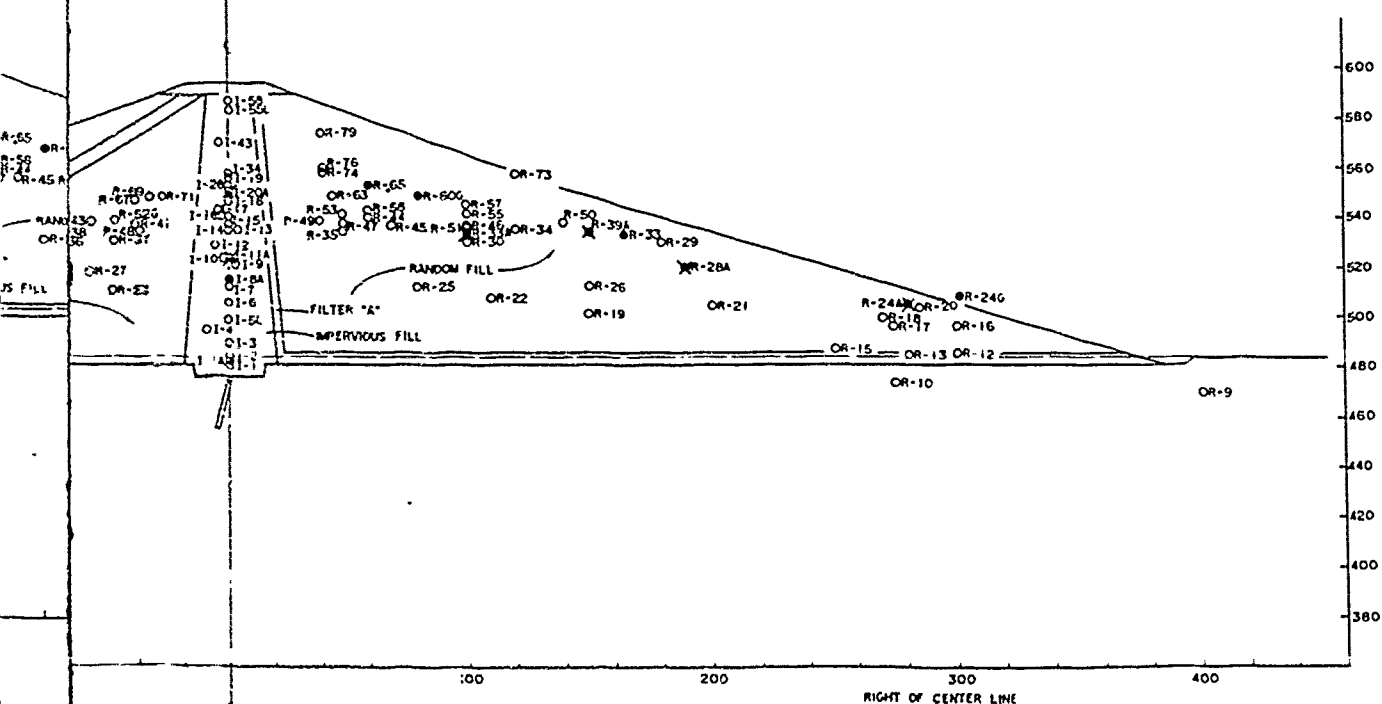
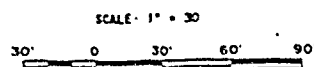
DENSITY TEST
RIGHT EMBANKMENT

SCALE - 1" = 30'

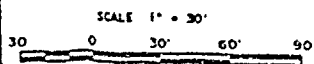




DENSITY TEST PLOT
SECTION "E" - STA 21+01 TO END OF DAM



DENSITY TEST PLOT
RIGHT EMBANKMENT SECTION

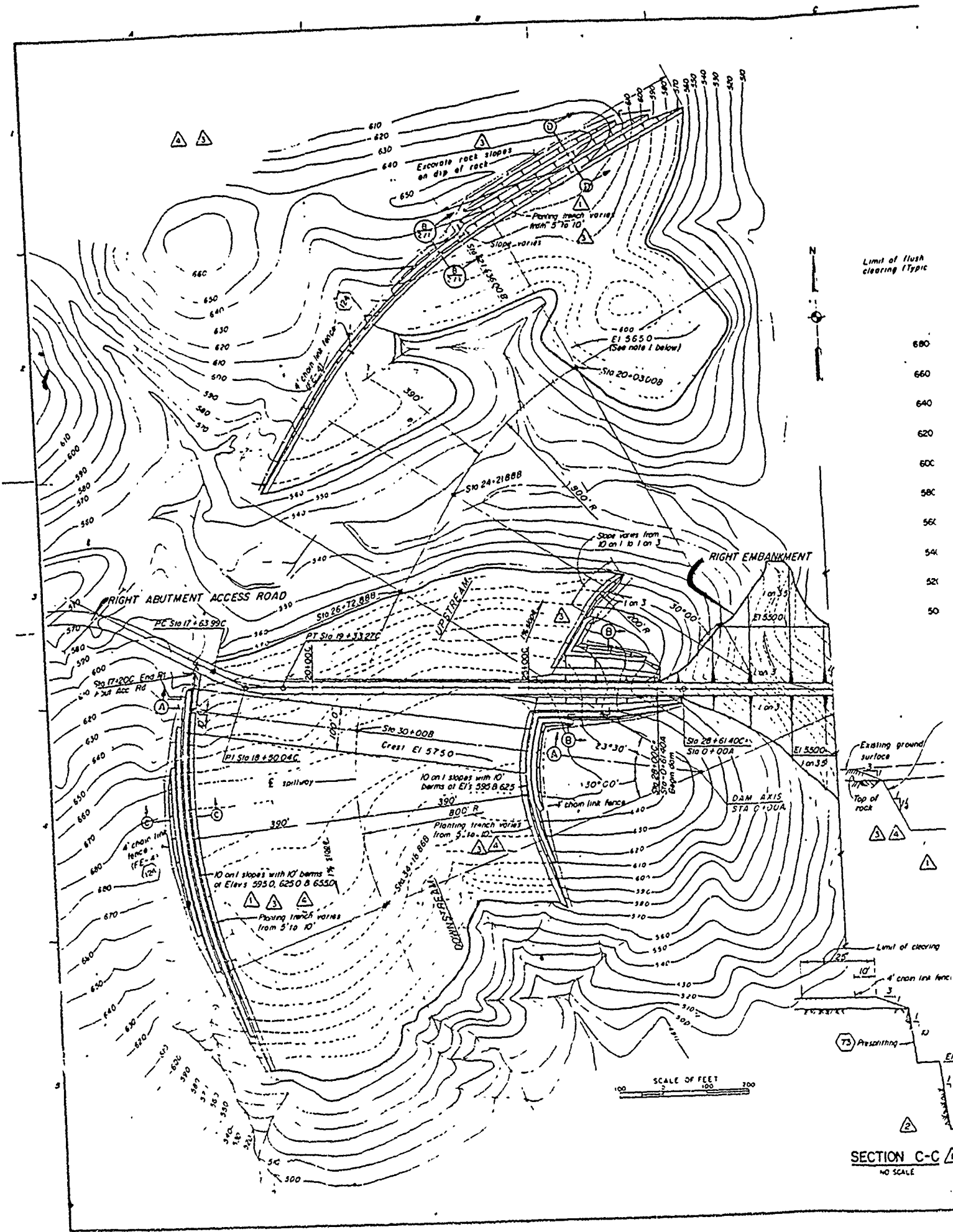


NOTE

1 TESTS OCCURRING BETWEEN THE INDICATED STATIONS
ARE SHOWN PLOTTED ON A TYPICAL SECTION

LEGEND
○ DENSITY TEST PASSED
● DENSITY TEST FAILED
✕ DENSITY TEST RECHECK PASSED

DENSITY TEST PLOT
TYPICAL EMBANKMENT SECTION "E"
AND
RIGHT EMBANKMENT SECTION



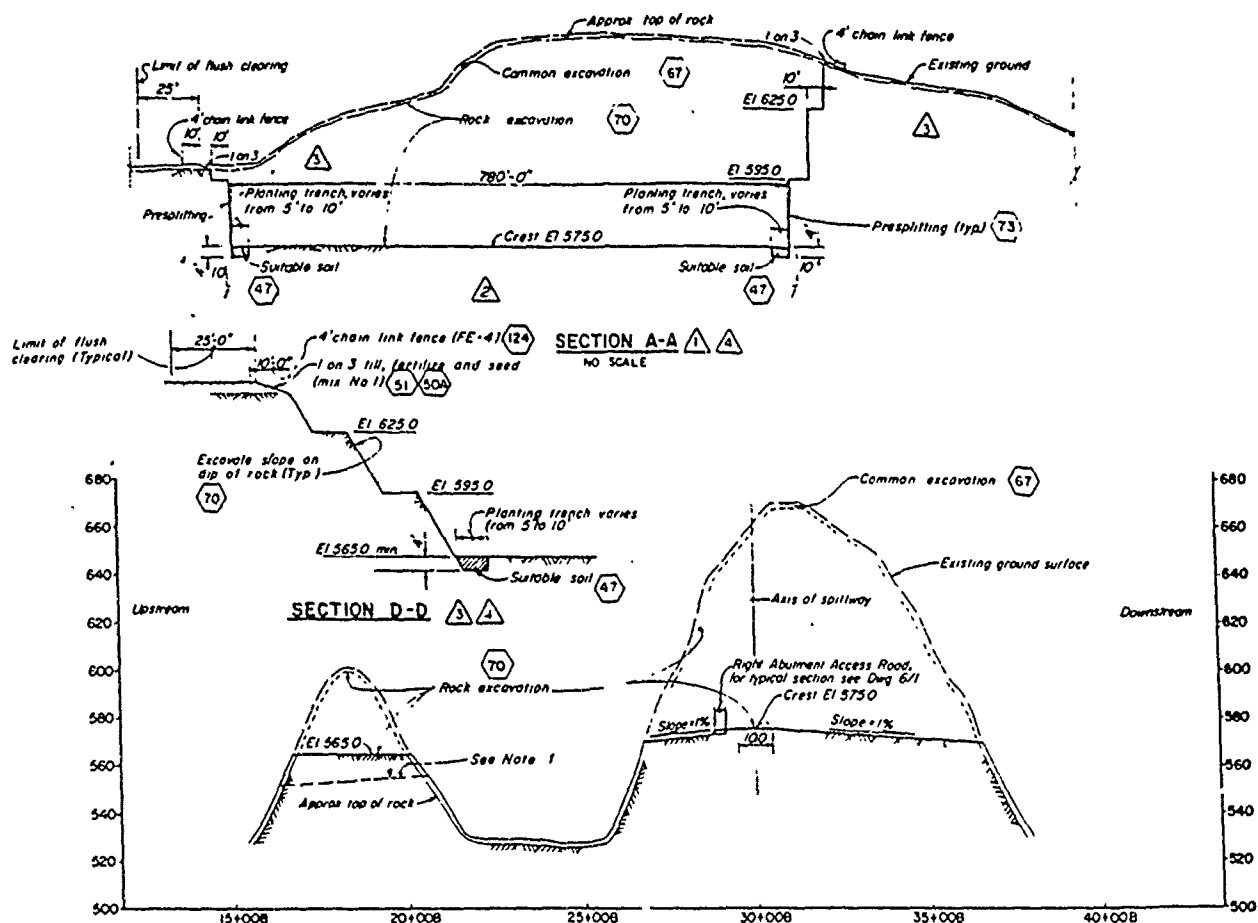
Limit of flush clearing (Typic)

680
660
640
620
600
580
560
540
520
50

Existing ground surface
Top of rock

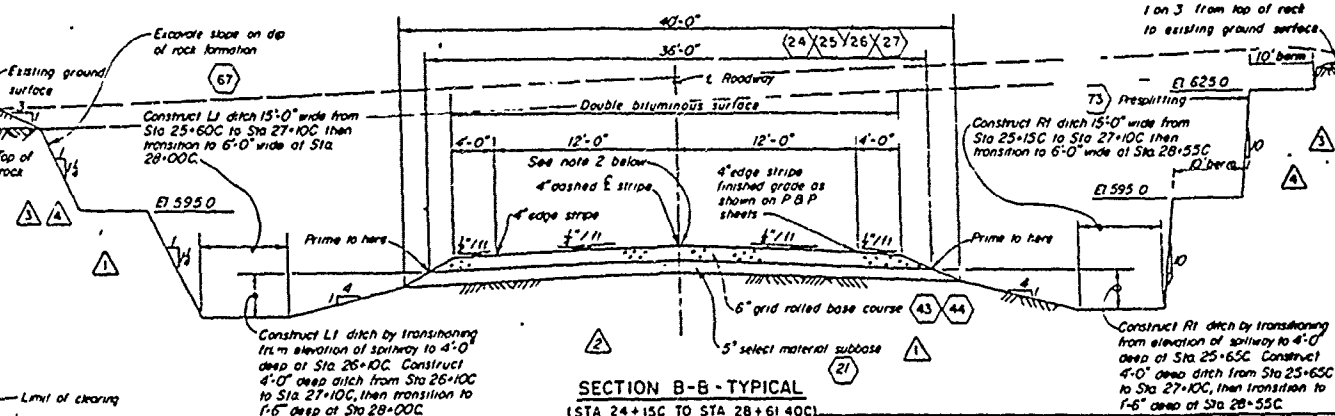
Limit of clearing
10' 12'
4' chain line fence
Preshrifting

SECTION C-C
NO SCALE



PROFILE ALONG E SPILLWAY LOOKING EAST

SCALE 1" = 200' HORIZONTAL
1" = 30' VERTICAL



SECTION B-B-TYPICAL

(STA 24+15C TO STA 28+61.40C)
(NO SCALE)

NOTE

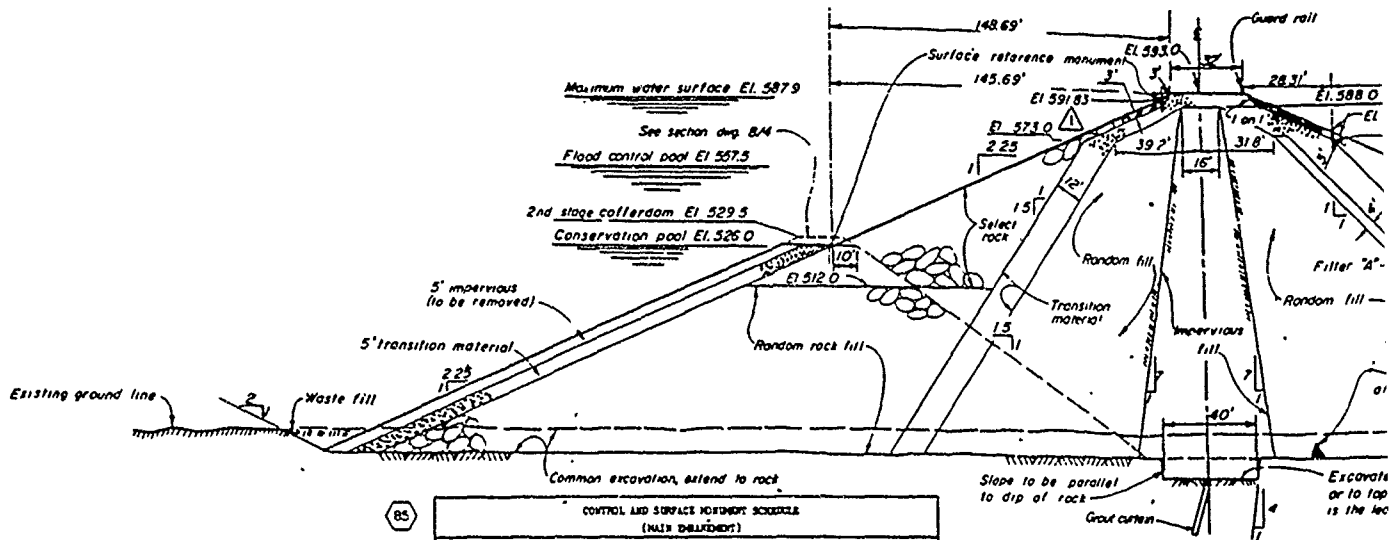
- 1 This area is to be deepened as necessary for rock borrow. Deepening will be done by successive excavation of the entire area and not by required excavation. A 10' berm will be maintained at El 5650 and the 10 on 1 back slopes shall be continued to the bottom of the final excavation.
- 2 Transition the crown of the roadway as shown on Section B-B to that shown on the typical section for the roadway across the spillway (see Dwg 6/11 from Sta 24+15C to Sta 24+65C).

SECTION C-C

NO SCALE

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

4	9-13-71	Sub 1	Spillway approach B roadway berms revised Spillway approach slopes revised	1111
3	7-30-71	DO-11	Spillway approach B roadway berms revised B roadway planers added Spillway approach slopes revised	1111
2	5-18-70	Am0000	Changed 'local' to 'summit soil'	1111
1	15-11-70	Am0000	Revised details and pay items	1111
REV 1		DATE	CHANGE	REVISION NO. DATED BY
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA				
DESIGNED BY		RED RIVER WATERSHED		
DRAWN BY		SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS		
CHECKED BY		DIERKS DAM		
SUBMITTED		EMB, C LET WORKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS RDS		
DATE		DIVERSION & EXCAVATION		
DRAWING NO.		SPILLWAY EXCAVATION-PLAN, PROFILE & SECTION		
INVIATION NO.		CAG#36-11-B-0053		
SCALE		AS SHOWN		
DATE		DEC 1968		
DRAWING NO.		1960-C3-8/5.4		

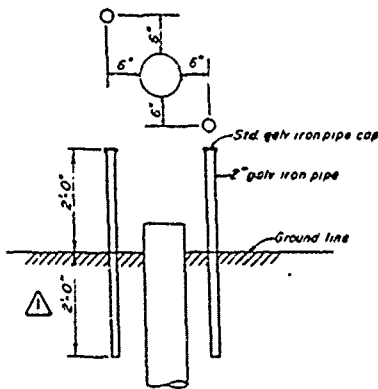


MAIN EMBANKMENT

(TYPICAL SECTION)

SCALE 1"=30'

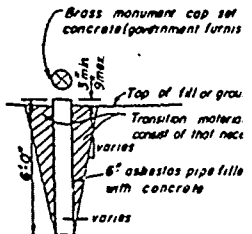
30' 0 30' 60'



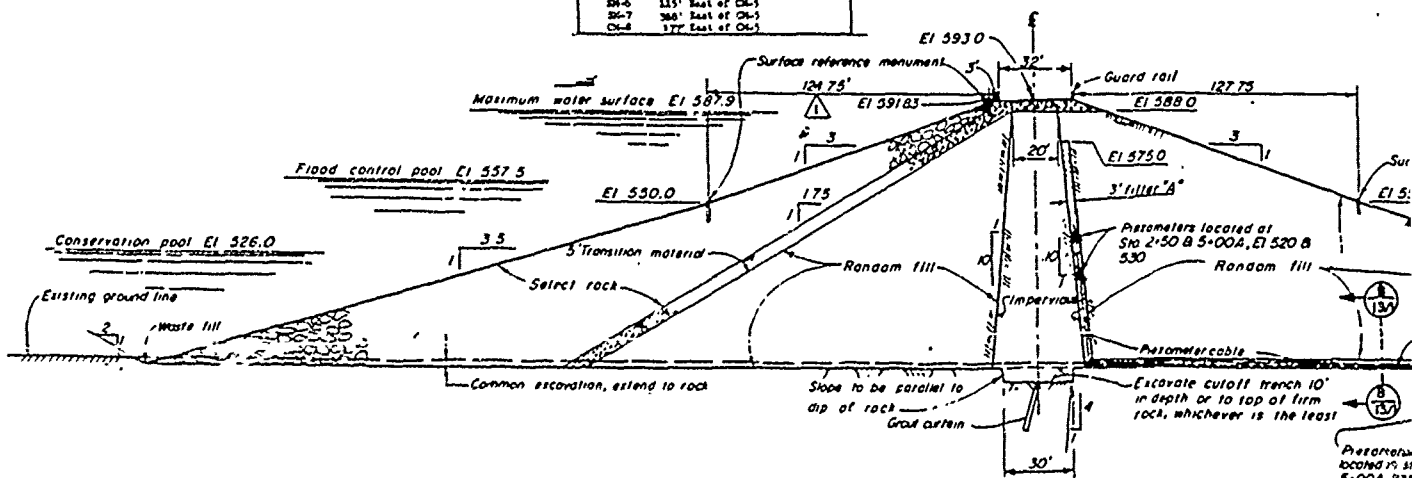
85 SURFACE MONUMENT GUARD
NO SCALE

CONTROL AND SURFACE MONUMENT SCHEDULE (MAIN EMBANKMENT)	
Line 4 - 144.49' O.S. and parallel to Dam Azis at Sta. 9+30A	Line 5 - 19.0' O.S. and parallel to Dam Azis at Sta. 10+30A
CH-7 Sta. 9+30A	CH-9 Sta. 9+30A
SH-8 350' East of CH-7	SH-13 350' East of CH-9
SH-9 400' East of CH-7	SH-14 410' East of CH-9
SH-10 850' East of CH-7	SH-15 860' East of CH-9
SH-11 1100' East of CH-7	SH-16 1110' East of CH-9
SH-12 1350' East of CH-7	SH-17 1360' East of CH-9
CH-8 1785' East of CH-7	CH-10 2920' East of CH-9
Line 6 - 44.31' O.S. and parallel to Dam Azis at Sta. 8+00A	Line 7 - 154.81' O.S. and parallel to Dam Azis at Sta. 12+00A
CH-11 Sta. 8+00A	CH-12 133' East of CH-11
CH-12 120' East of CH-11	SH-24 Sta. 12+00A
SH-18 480' East of CH-11	SH-25 350' East of SH-24
SH-19 750' East of CH-11	SH-26 500' East of SH-24
SH-20 980' East of CH-11	SH-27 750' East of SH-24
SH-21 1230' East of CH-11	SH-28 1000' East of SH-24
SH-22 1450' East of CH-11	CH-13 1330' East of SH-24
SH-23 1700' East of CH-11	
CH-13 1865' East of CH-11	
Line 8 - 249.31' O.S. and parallel to Dam Azis at Sta. 12+00A	
CH-16 100' East of SH-29	
SH-29 Sta. 12+00A	
SH-30 250' East of SH-29	
SH-31 500' East of SH-29	
SH-32 750' East of SH-29	
CH-17 2130' East of SH-29	

CONTROL AND SURFACE MONUMENT SCHEDULE (RIGHT EMBANKMENT)	
Line 1 - 143.75' O.S. and parallel to Dam Azis at Sta. 0+55A	
CH-1 Sta. 0+55A	
SH-1 140' East of CH-1	
SH-2 290' East of CH-1	
CH-2 400' East of CH-1	
Line 2 - 19' O.S. and parallel to Dam Azis at Sta. 0+43A	
CH-3 Sta. 0+43A	
SH-3 133' East of CH-3	
SH-4 210' East of CH-3	
SH-5 390' East of CH-3	
CH-4 840' East of CH-3	
Line 3 - 143.75' O.S. and parallel to Dam Azis at Sta. 2+30A	
CH-5 Sta. 2+30A	
SH-6 115' East of CH-5	
SH-7 388' East of CH-5	
CH-6 577' East of CH-5	



86 SURFACE REFERENCE MONUMENT
NO SCALE

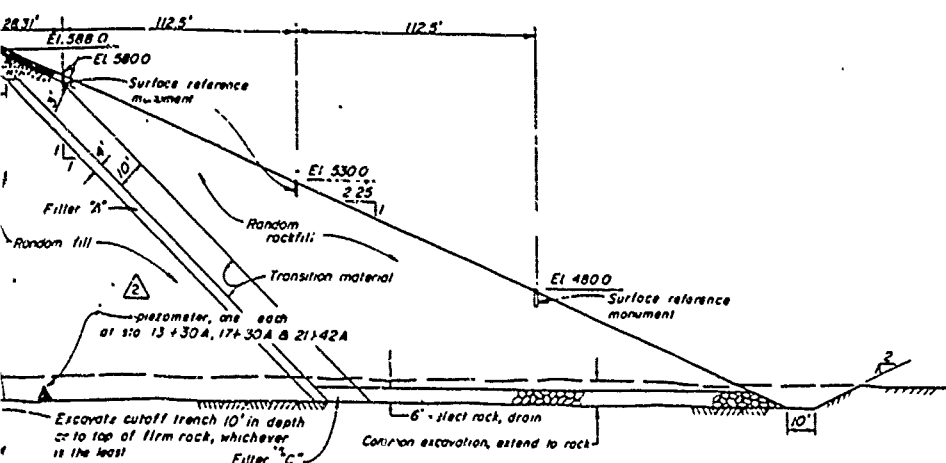


RIGHT EMBANKMENT

(TYPICAL SECTION)

SCALE 1"=30'

and rail



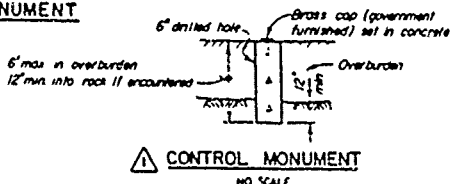
EMBANKMENT MONITORING POINT FOR PIEZOMETERS

monument cap set in (government furnished)

Top of filler ground line
Transition material (excavation to consist of that necessary to protect pipe)
Asbestos pipe filled with concrete

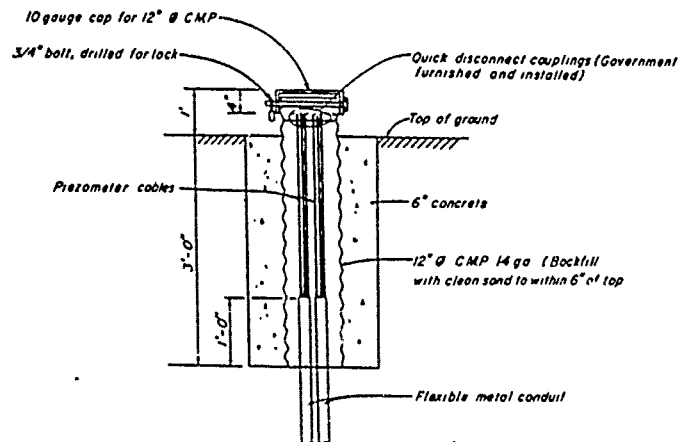
REFERENCE MONUMENT

NO SCALE



CONTROL MONUMENT

NO SCALE



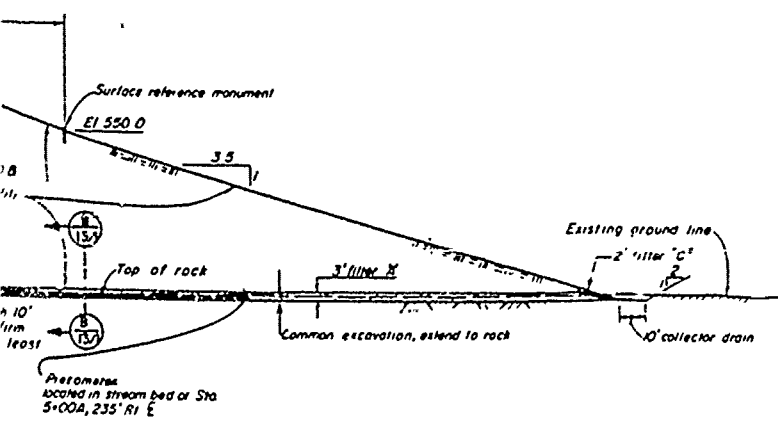
Note: Allow 3' of piezometer cable to extend above top of C.M.P.

RIGHT EMBANKMENT MONITORING POINT FOR PIEZOMETERS

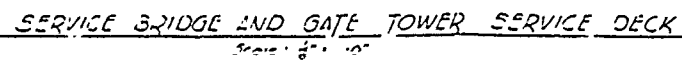
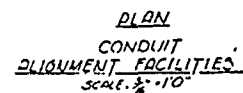
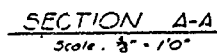
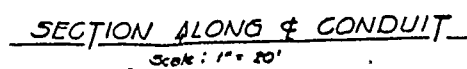
NO SCALE

- Note:
1. Piezometers and cables are government furnished
2. All control monuments locations are approximate

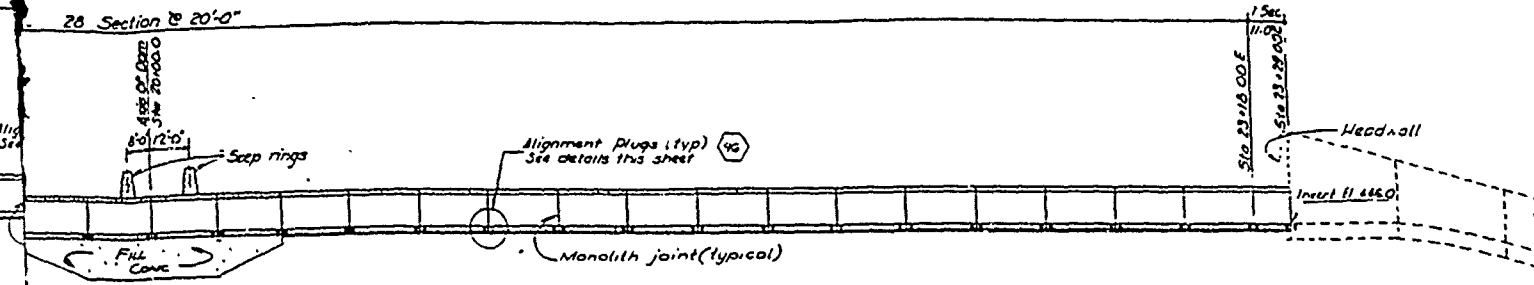
THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT



5	12-5-72	DD 21	Revised top of second stage callroom	J.M.
4	4-6-72	DD 18	Typical section of main embankment revised	J.M.
3	11-1-71	DD 13	Typical section of main embankment revised	J.M.
2	2-11-70	DD 3	Piezometer system revised	J.M.
1	5-18-70	Ampl 10004	Revised Control and Surface Monument Schedule and embankment elevations and dimensions and added details	J.M.
REV	DATE	CHANGE	REVISION INDICATED BY	APP
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA OKLAHOMA				
DESIGNED BY	RED RIVER WATERSHED		SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS	
DRAWN BY	DIERKS DAM			
CHECKED BY	EMB, OUTLET WORKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS RDS. ENGINEERING MEASUREMENT DEVICES			
SUBMITTED	EMBANKMENT SECTIONS AND DETAILS			
INVITATION NO. DACW54-70-B-0053				
SCALE AS SHOWN				
DRAWING NUMBER				
APR 1970			1960-C3-13/2.5	

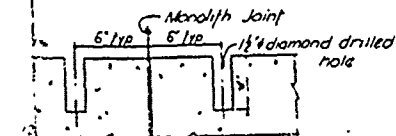


28 Section @ 20'-0"

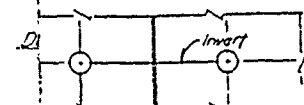


SECTION ALONG & CONDUIT

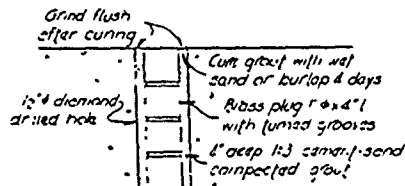
Scale: 1" = 20'



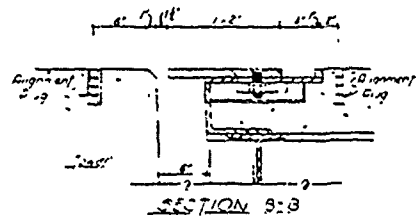
SECTION



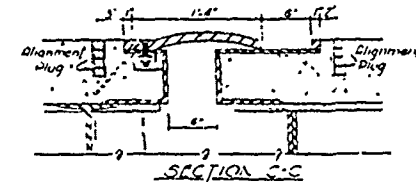
PLAN
CONDUIT
ALIGNMENT FACILITIES
Scale: 1/4" = 10'



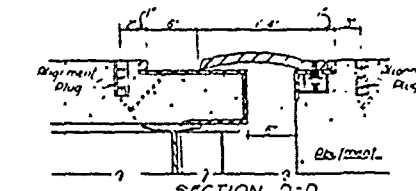
DETAIL OF ALIGNMENT PLUG (TYPICAL)
5/8" x 1 1/2" hole



SECTION 3-3

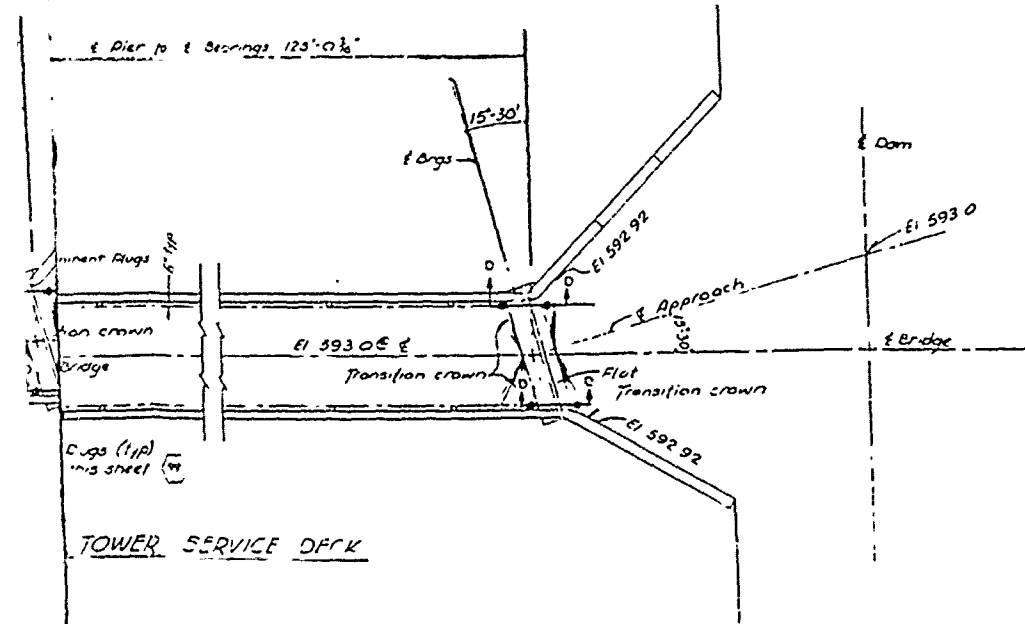


SECTION 3-5



SECTION 3-2

SERVICE BRIDGE
ALIGNMENT FACILITIES
Scale: 1/4" = 10'

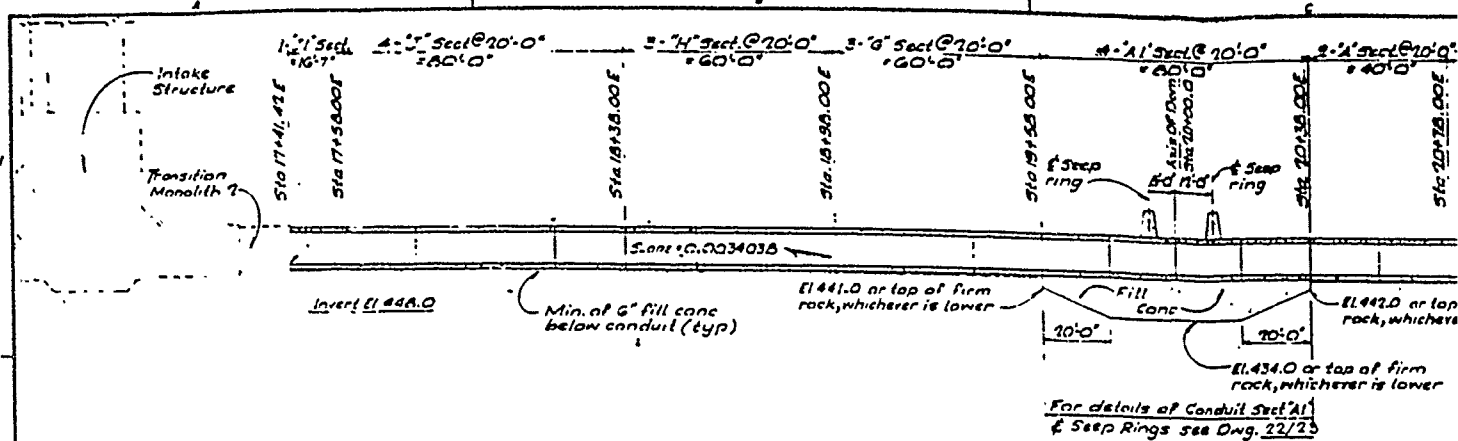


TOWER SERVICE DECK

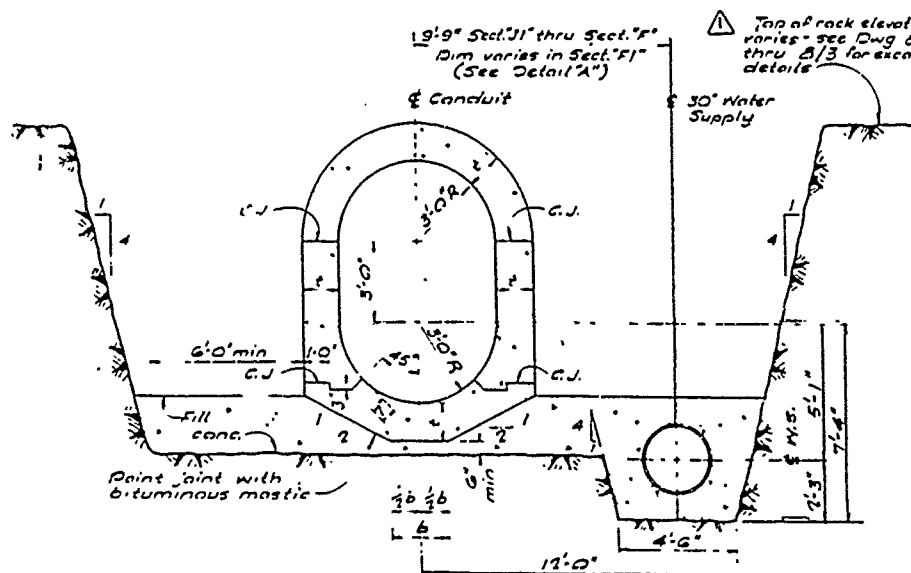
Note:
1. Brass alignment plugs will be grommet furnished

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

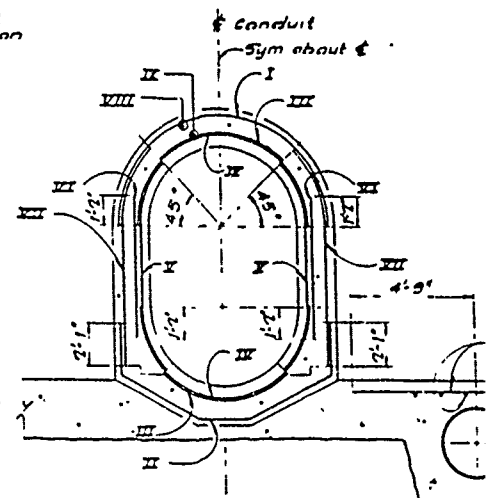
KEY	DATE	CHANGE	REVISION (INDICATED BY C.I.)	APP
DESIGNED BY	C. Davis	RED RIVER WATERSHED	DIERKS DAM	
DRAWN BY	C. Davis	EMB. OUTLET WORKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS ROSS	ENGINEERING MEASURING DEVICES	
CHECKED BY		OUTLET WORKS AND SERVICE BRIDGE-PLAN, SECTIONS AND DETAILS		
SUBMITTED	3/10/70	HYATTATION NO. DACW04-70-B-0013	SCALE AS SHOWN	
DATE	APRIL 1970	DRAWING NUMBER	1960-03-13/3	



SECTION ALONG & CONDUIT
Scale: 1" = 20'



CONCRETE
TYPICAL SECTION
(EXCEPT SECT. AI)
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



REINFORCEMENT
TYPICAL SECTION
(EXCEPT SECT. AI)
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"

CONCRETE SCHEDULE				
SECTION	NO. SECTIONS REQ'D	b	t	LENGTH
A	2	2'-7"	1'-7"	20'-0"
B	3	2'-7"	1'-5"	20'-0"
C	3	2'-7"	1'-5"	20'-0"
D	4	2'-0"	1'-7"	20'-0"
F	2	2'-0"	1'-7"	20'-0"
G	3	2'-7"	1'-7"	20'-0"
H	3	2'-7"	1'-5"	20'-0"
J	4	2'-7"	1'-5"	20'-0"
FI	1	2'-0"	1'-7"	11'-0"
J1	1	2'-7"	1'-5"	16'-7"
AI	4	See Dwg. 22/23		

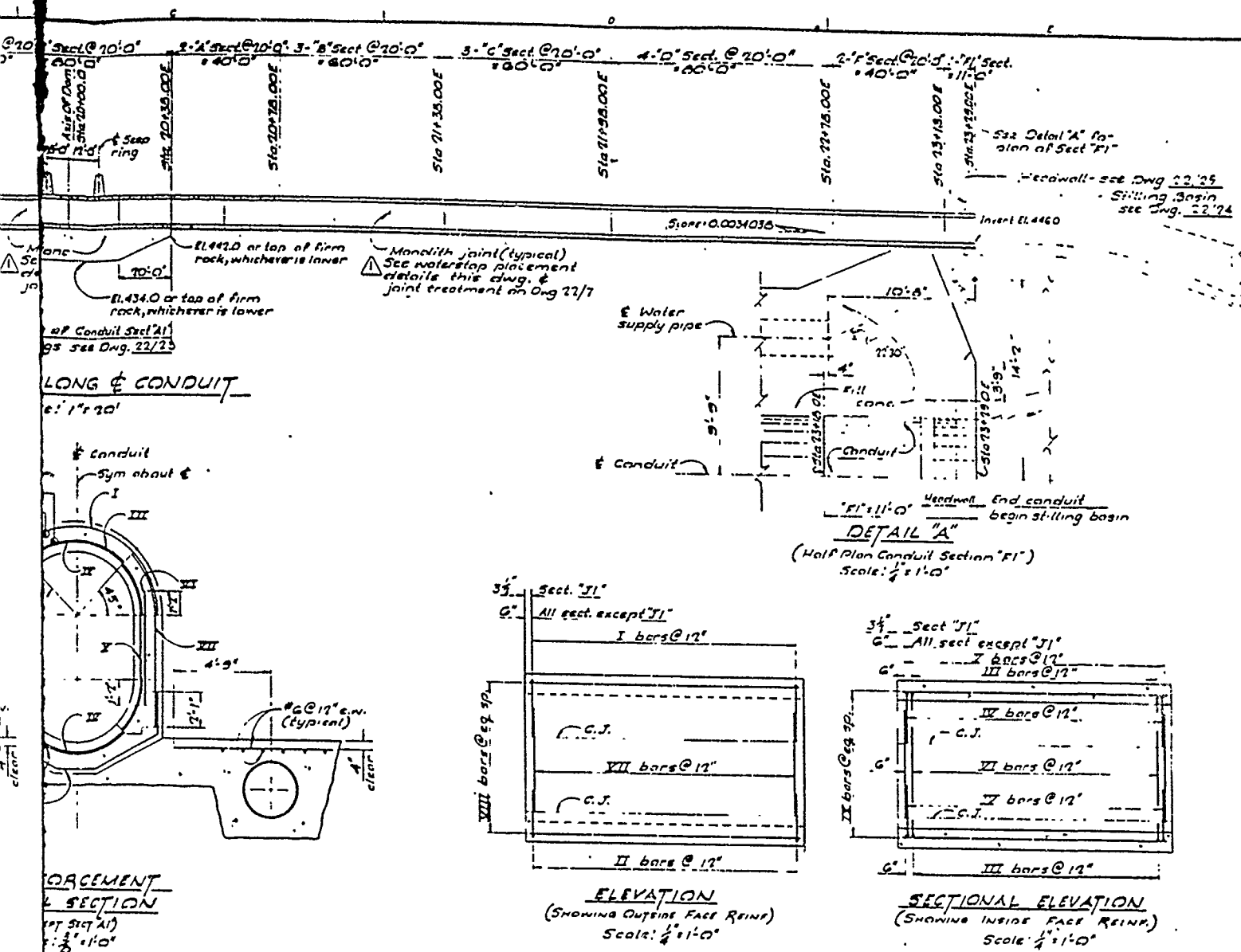
REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE									
SECTION	NO. SECTIONS REQ'D	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
A	2	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#7 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#11 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
B	3	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#7 @ 12"	#7 @ 12"	#10 @ 12"	#7 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
C	3	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#7 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
D	4	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#9 @ 12"	#7 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
F	2	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#5 @ 12"	#5 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
G	3	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#7 @ 12"	#9 @ 12"	#9 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
H	3	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#7 @ 12"	#10 @ 12"	#10 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
J	4	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#5 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#9 @ 12"	#9 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
FI	1	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#5 @ 12"	#5 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
J1	1	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#5 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#9 @ 12"	#9 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"	#6 @ 12"
AI	4	See Dwg. 22/23							

NOTES:

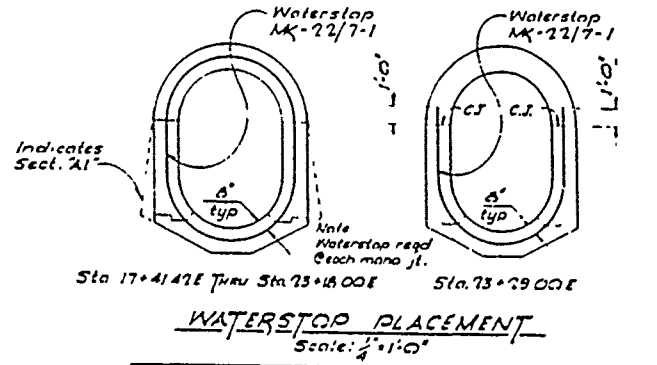
- For "GENERAL NOTES" and "GENERAL REINFORCEMENT NOTES" see Dwg. 22/2.
- CONCRETE
 - Concrete for conduit sections will be paid for under Bid Item 1-36.
 - Concrete for seep rings under Bid Item 1-101.

- Fill concrete when used as conduit base and water supply pipe encasement under Bid Item 1-101.
- Fill concrete when used as excavation fill under Bid Item 1-101.

- Conduit reinf. is 4 face and 3" clear out.

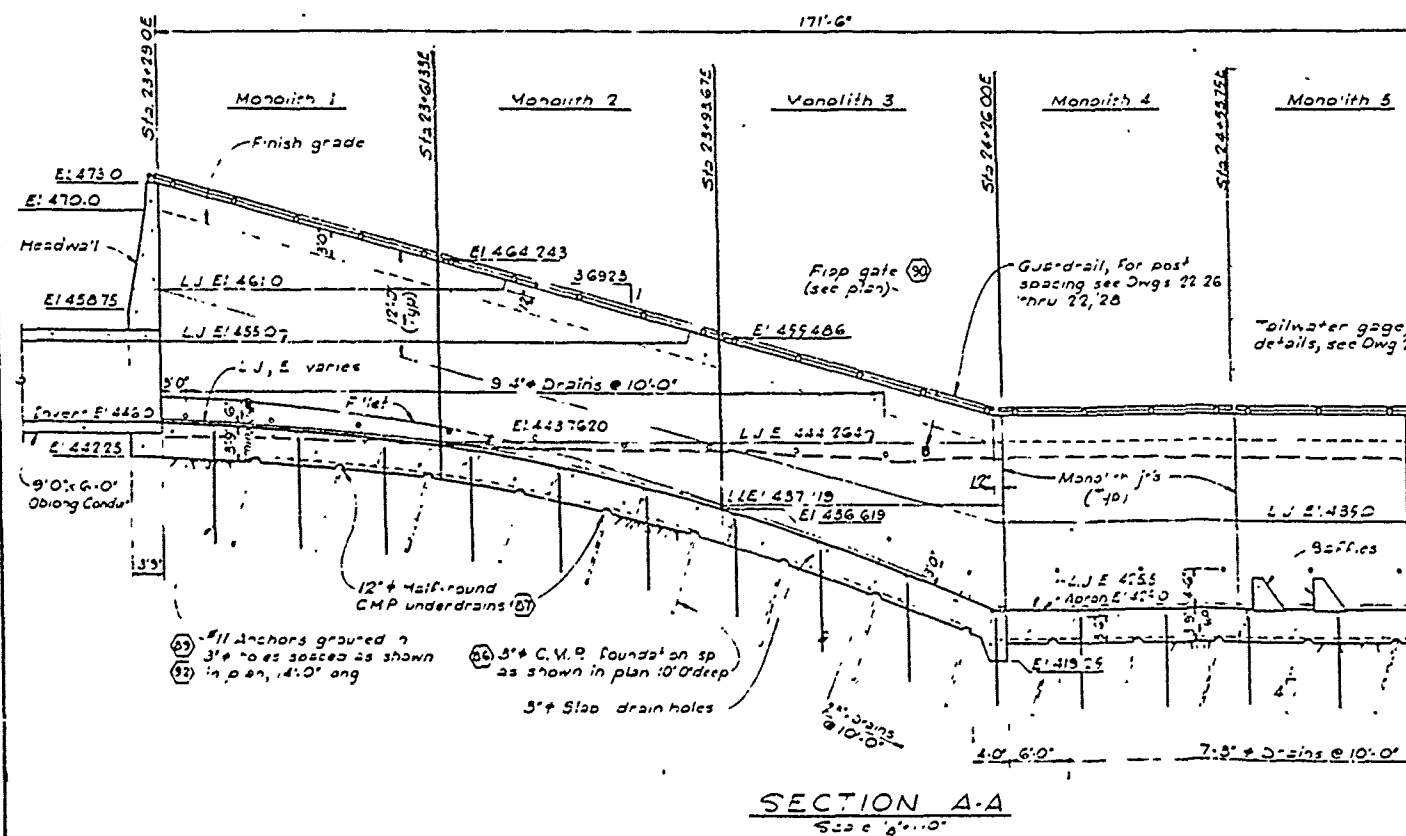


SCHEDULE					
III	V	VI	VII	VIII*	IX*
SIZE & SPACING	SIZE & SPACING	SIZE & SPACING	SIZE & SPACING	QUAN, SIZE & SPACING	QUAN, SIZE & SPACING
5 @ 11 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	24 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	21 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.
5 @ 10 @ 12"	7 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	21 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	19 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.
5 @ 8 @ 12"	7 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	21 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	19 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.
5 @ 8 @ 12"	7 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	20 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	19 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.
5 @ 6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	20 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	19 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.
5 @ 9 @ 12"	9 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	24 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	21 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.
5 @ 10 @ 12"	10 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	21 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	19 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.
5 @ 8 @ 12"	9 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	21 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	19 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.
5 @ 8 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	20 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	19 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.
5 @ 8 @ 12"	9 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	6 @ 12"	21 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.	19 - 5 @ 12" eq. sp.

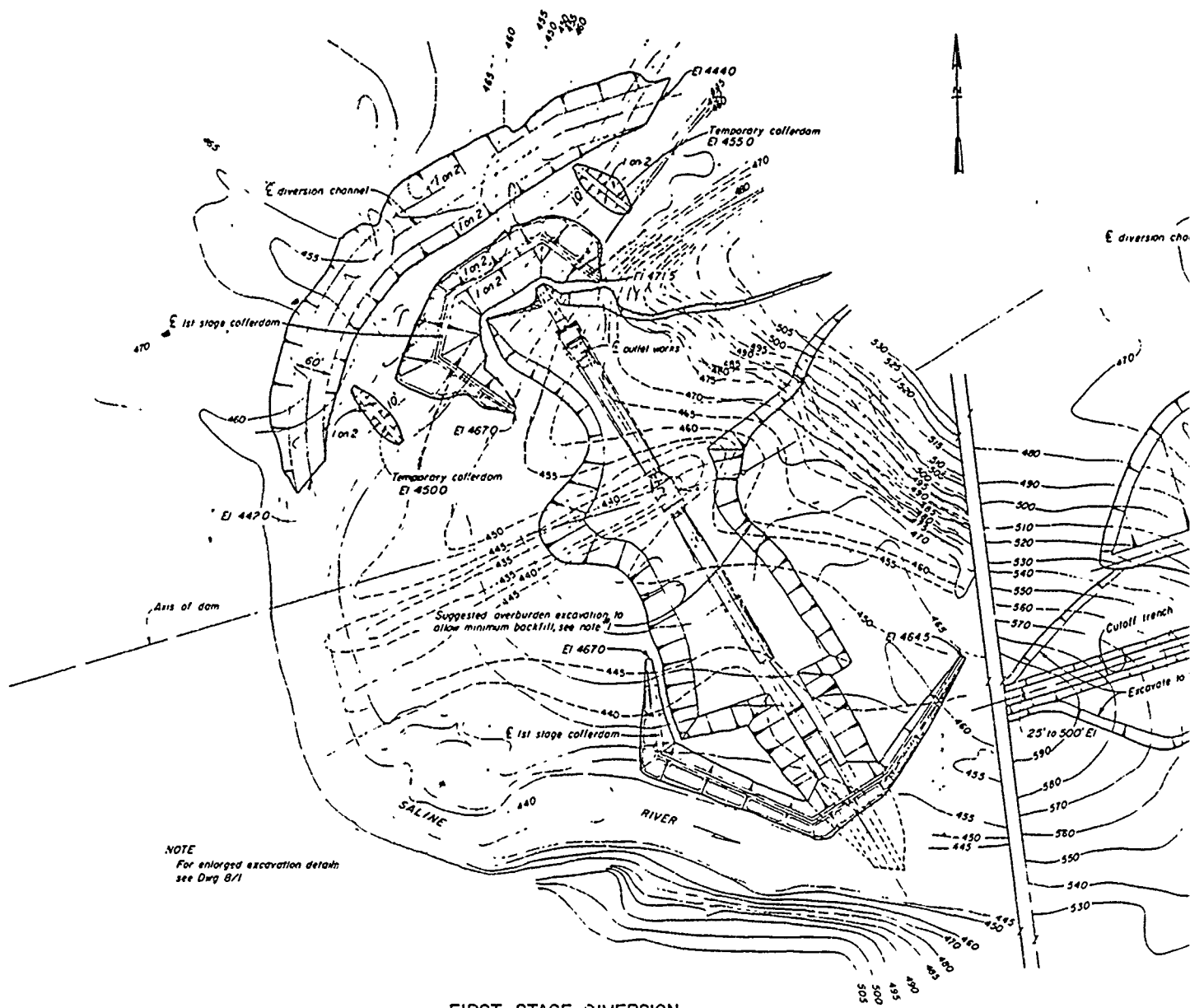


DESIGNED BY W. Scott Cleverton		DRAWN BY Don Prentice		CHECKED BY Lester Starr	
APPROVED BY L. Starr		DATE APRIL 1970		DRAWING NUMBER 1960-C3-22/22.1	
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA DIERKS DAM EMB, OUTLET WORKS, SPILLWAY B ACCESS RDS OUTLET WORKS - CONDUIT CONCRETE AND REINFORCING - CONDUIT AND SEEP RINGS - SECTIONS AND DETAILS I					

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT



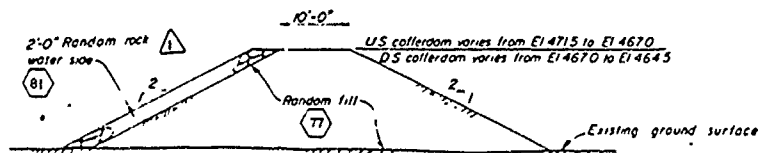
SECTION A-A
5'-0" 0'-0" 5'-0"



NOTE
For enlarged excavation details
see Dwg 8/1

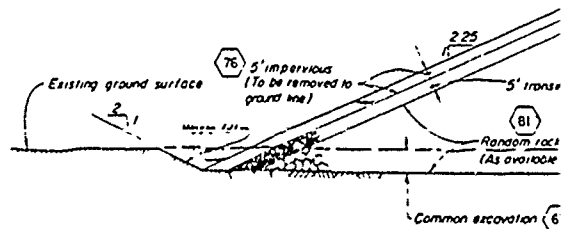
FIRST STAGE DIVERSION

SCALE 1 INCH = 100 FEET

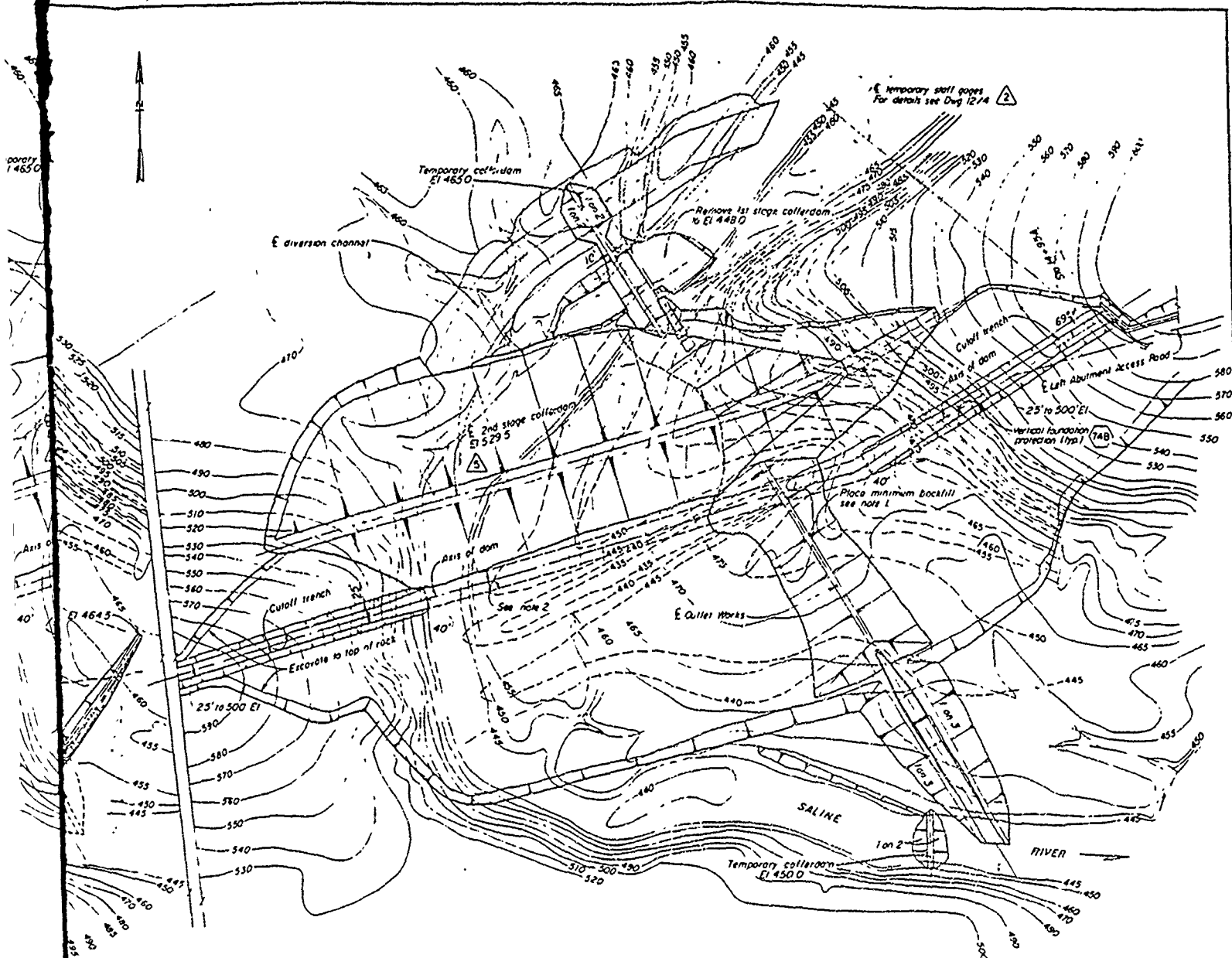


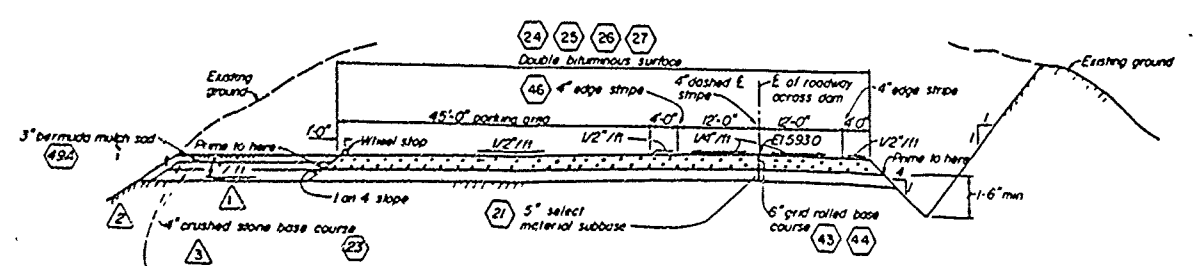
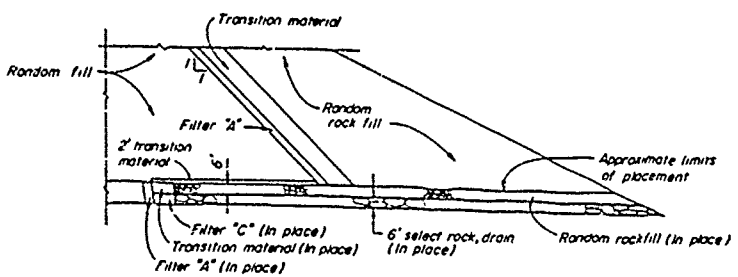
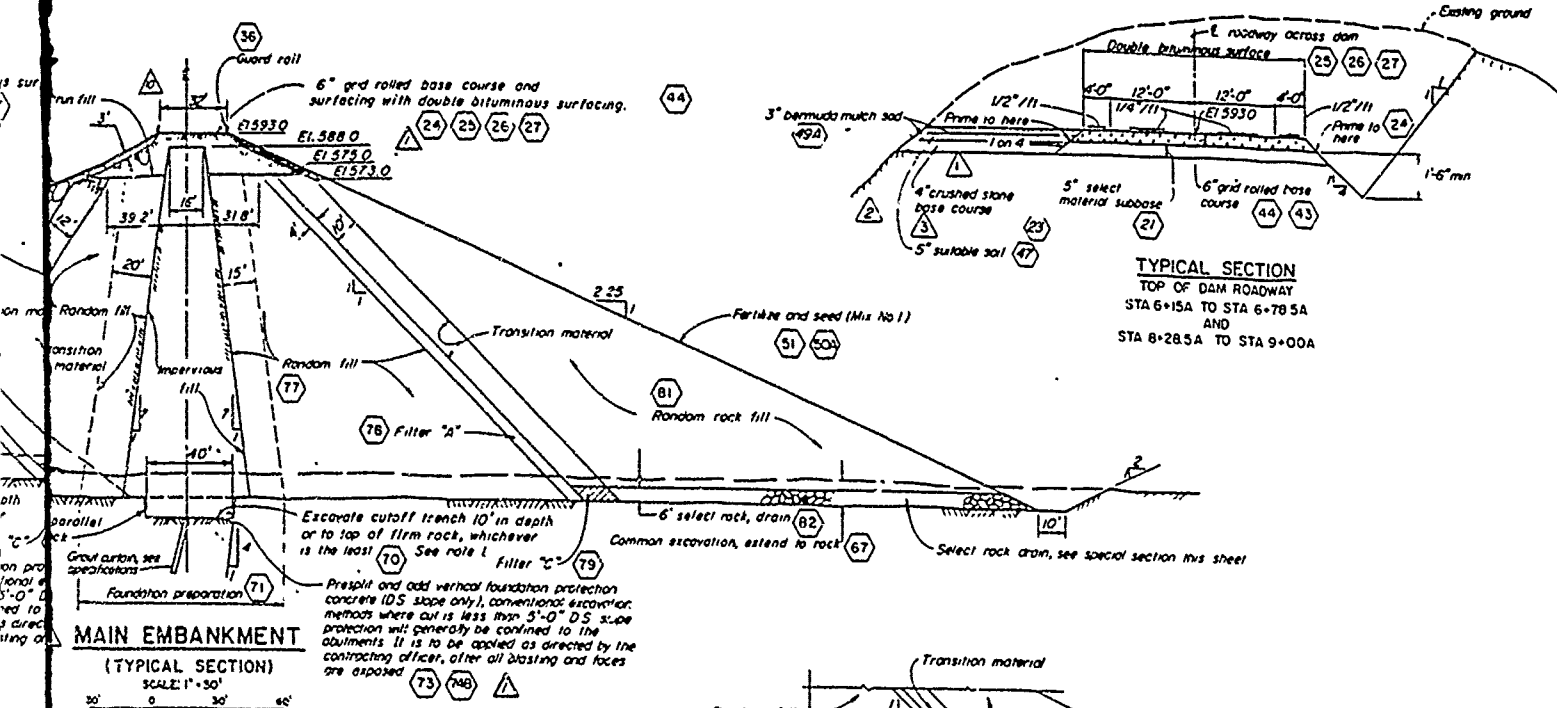
FIRST STAGE COFFERDAM

NO SCALE



SECOND STAGE





THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

NOTE
1. Excavate cut-off trench approx. 10' in depth into rock or to top of firm rock whichever ever is the least. Final depth of cut-off trench will be determined by the Contracting Officer, after the foundation is exposed.

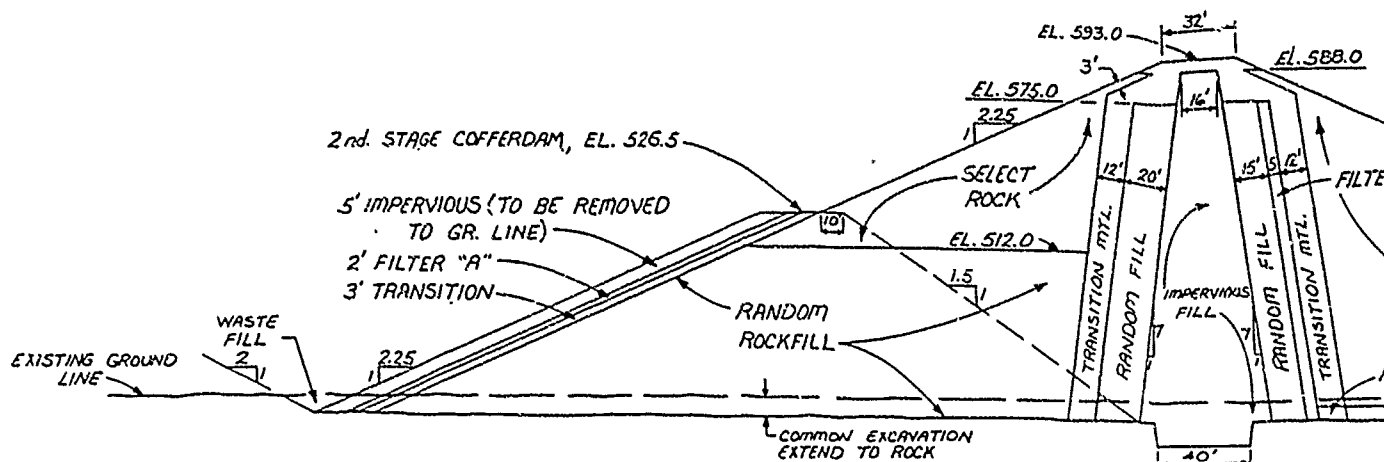
4	15-6-71 DO B Limits of filter A, B filter C revised	9/8/61
3	30-7-70 Detail Drain 50% density on base course	9/8/61
2	22-5-70 Amend 0005 Added material upstream of top of dam roadway	9/8/61
1	1-5-70 Amend 0005 Deleted bermuda mulch sod	9/8/61
REV	DATE	CHANGE

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

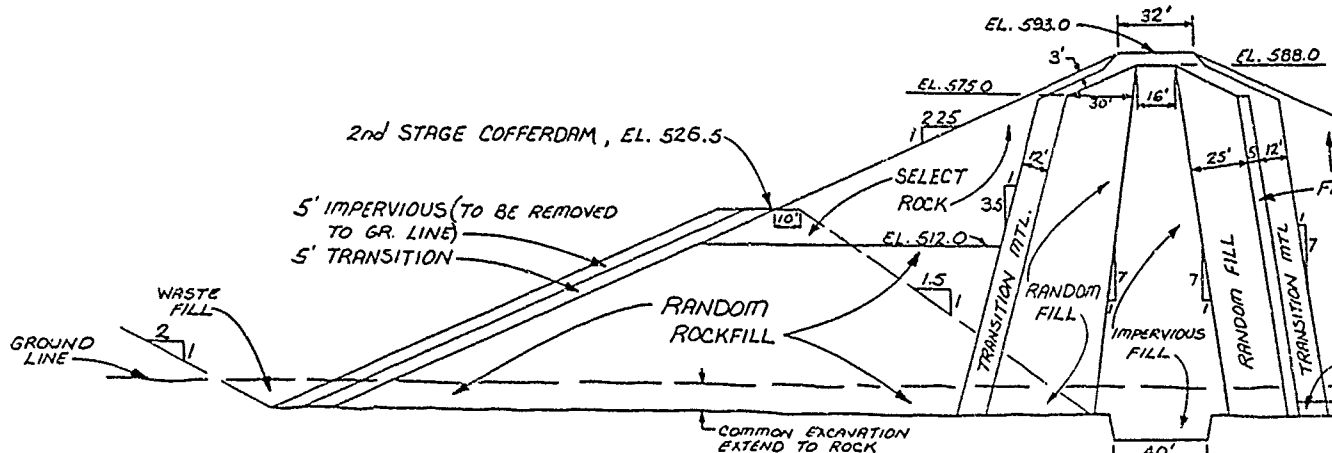
DESIGNED BY: RED RIVER WATERSHED
DRAWN BY: DIERKS DAM
CHECKED BY: EMB, OUTLET WORKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS RDS
DATE: DEC. 1968

INVESTIGATION NO. DACW54-70-B-0038
SCALE: AS SHOWN
DRAWING NUMBER: 1960-C3-12/2.10

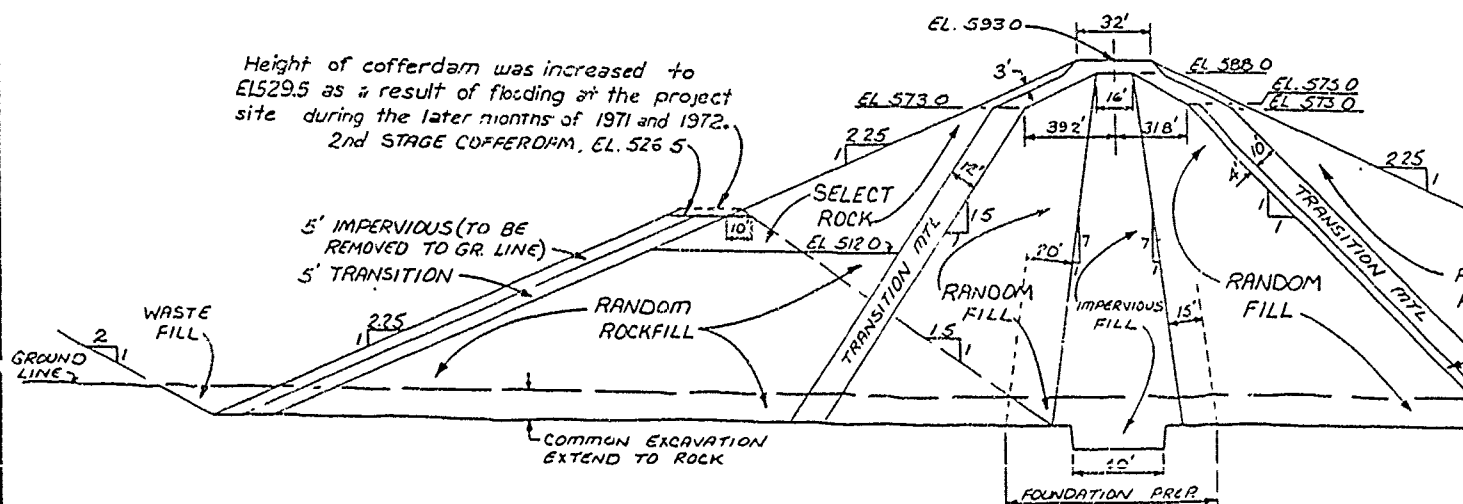
10	12-25-74 DO 27 Revised top of right and main embankment	1/8/75
9	11-9-73 DO 26 Revised main embankment above El. 575.0	1-4
8	12-5-72 DO 21 Revised top of second stage calibration	1-4
7	25-8-72 Subl #1 control for foundation preparation	1/11
6	14-6-72 DO 18 Typical section of main embankment revised	1/11
5	11-1-71 DO 13 Typical section of main embankment revised	1-7/71



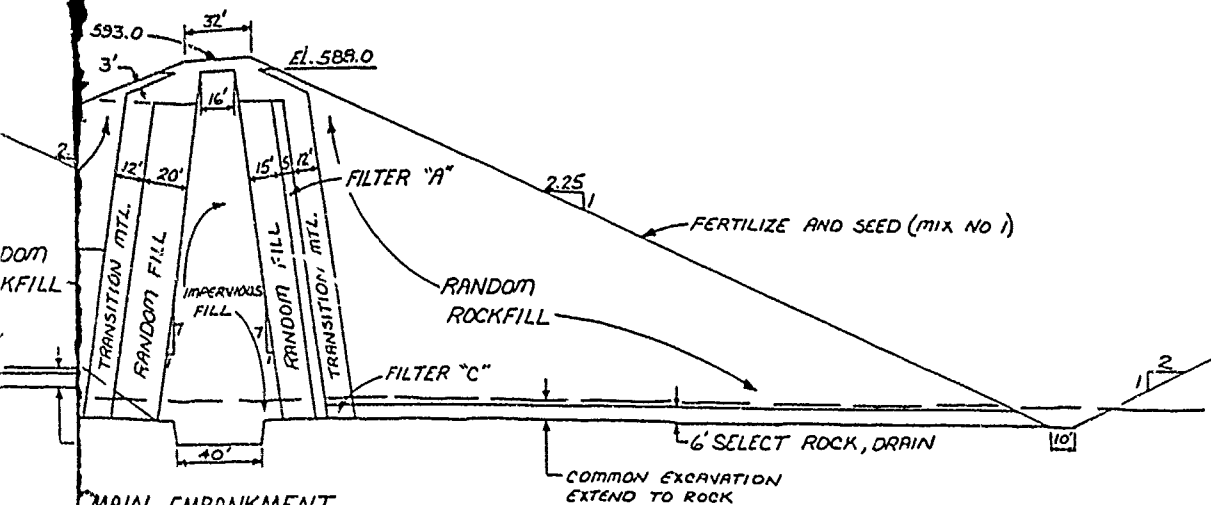
MAIN EMBANKMENT
TYPICAL CONTRACT SECTION
NO SCALE



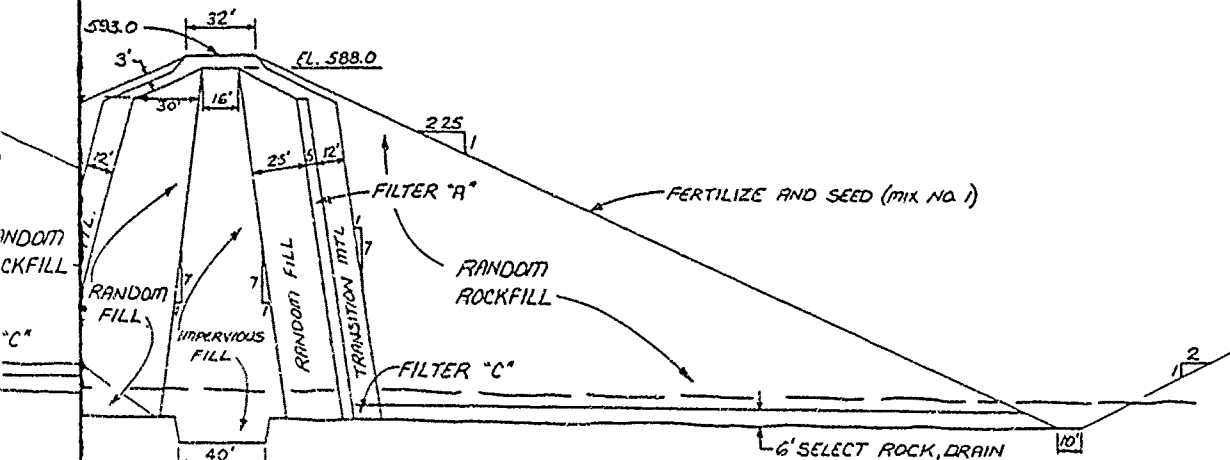
MAIN EMBANKMENT
TYPICAL SECTION - SEPTEMBER 1971 REVISION
NO SCALE



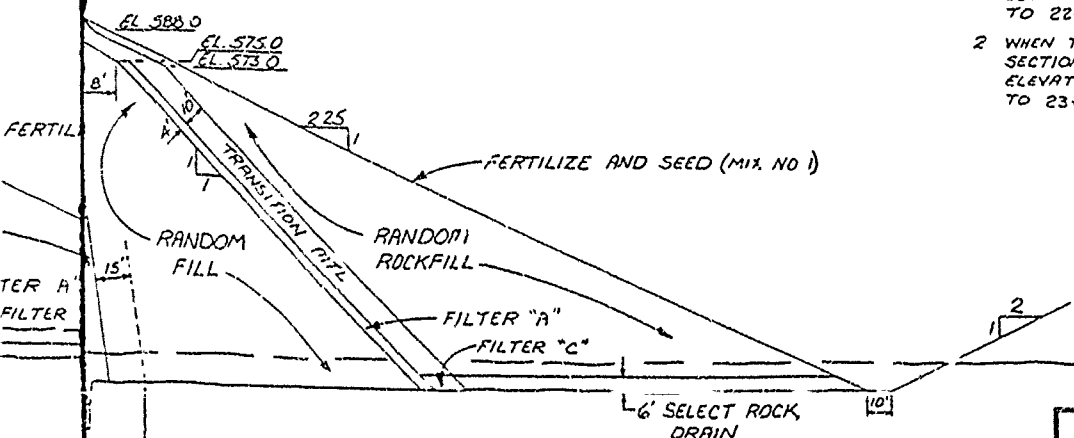
MAIN EMBANKMENT
TYPICAL SECTION - MARCH 1972 REVISION
NO SCALE



MAIN EMBANKMENT
TYPICAL CONTRACT SECTION
NO SCALE



MAIN EMBANKMENT
SECTION - SEPTEMBER 1971 REVISION
NO SCALE

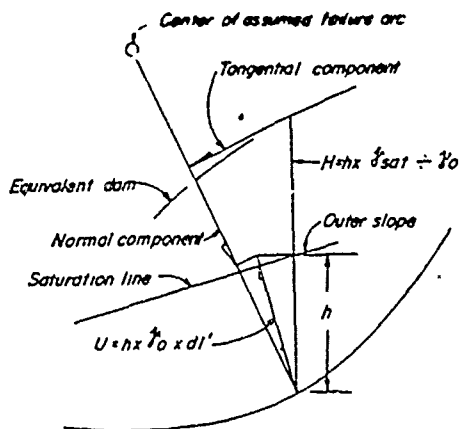


MENT
MARCH 1972 REVISION
SCALE

NOTES:

1. WHEN THE SEPT 1971 REVISION WAS ISSUED, THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT SECTION HAD BEEN CONSTRUCTED TO APPROXIMATE ELEVATION 450' BETWEEN APPROXIMATE STATIONS 18+00 TO 22+00.
2. WHEN THE MARCH 1972 REVISION WAS ISSUED, THE SEPT 1971 SECTION HAD BEEN CONSTRUCTED TO APPROXIMATE ELEVATION 480' BETWEEN APPROXIMATE STATIONS 15+50 TO 23+00.

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA		RED RIVER WATERSHED SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS	
DESIGNED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DIERKS RESERVOIR EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY MAIN EMBANKMENT TYPICAL SECTIONS		
DRAWN BY <i>[Signature]</i>			
CHECKED BY <i>[Signature]</i>			
SUBMITTED BY <i>[Signature]</i> CHIEF, SOILS MCHG. SEC.	SCALE AS SHOWN	TO ACCOMPANY SUPPLEMENT NO. 2	DRAWING NO. 1960-DM8-12/5
DATE DEC 1972			



TYPICAL FORCE DIAGRAM

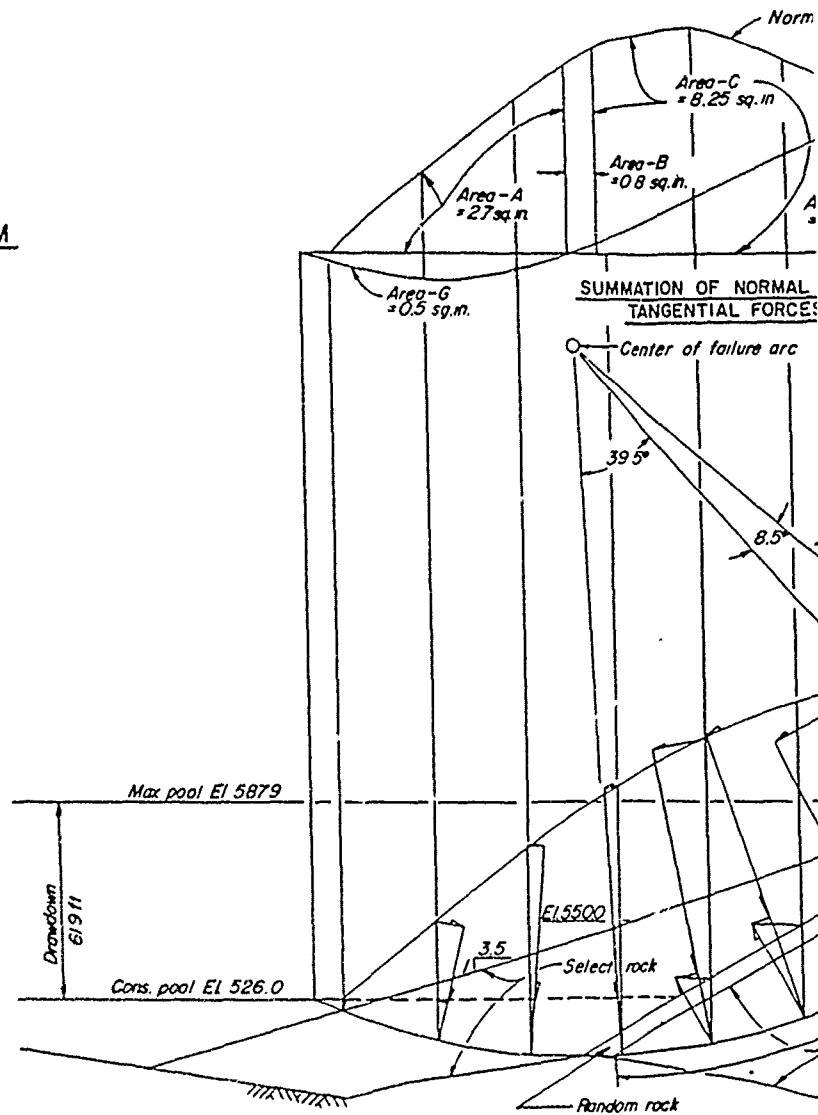
1 sq. in.
= 28.125
Tons

AREA SCALE

SAFETY FACTOR SUMMARY			
Radius (feet)	Coordinates (center of arc)		Safety factor
	X (ft)	Y (ft)	
61	-50	9	187
68	-59	5	174
94	-85	20	150
97	-107	6	155
104	-85	54	177
108	-112	42	176
140	-138	54	149
222	-162	137	141
301	-168	229	173
310	-232	219	181

NOTES:

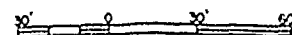
The above table includes results of all arcs analyzed for the sudden drawdown condition. Coordinates for arc centers are referenced from the E and crest of the dam.



STABILITY ANALYSIS OF UPSTREAM SLOPE

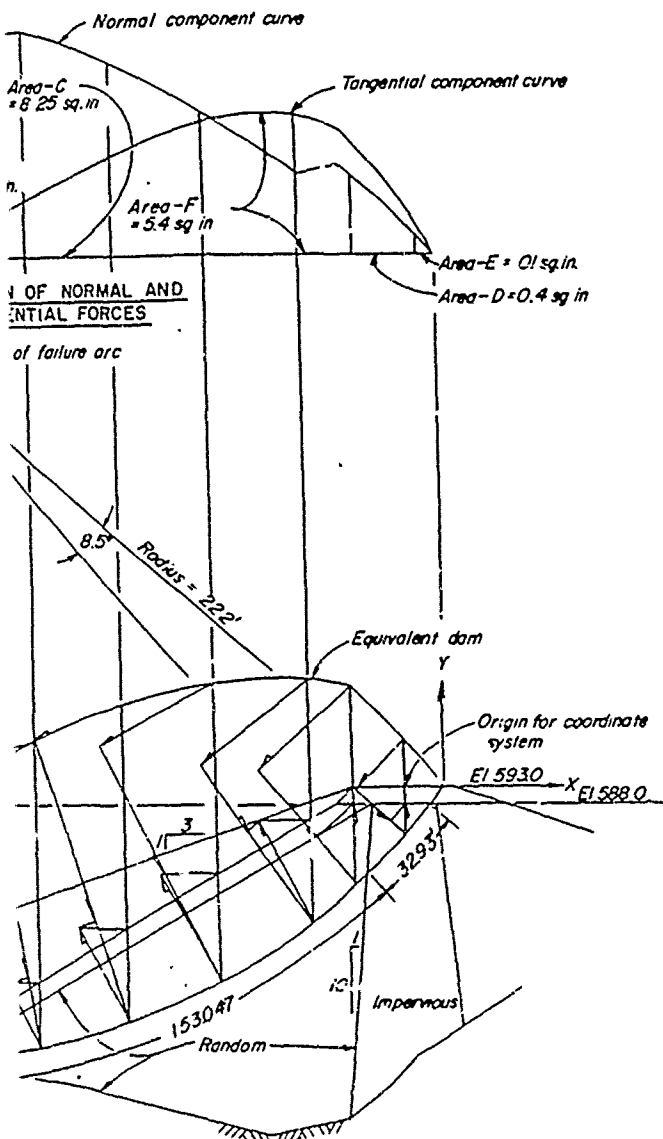
CONDITION OF SUDDEN DRAWDOWN

SCALE 1" = 30'



q in
= 125
ins

SCALE



ADOPTED DESIGN DATA					
Materials	Unitweight lbs / cu. ft		Shear strengths ϕ		
	Saturated	Submerged	Q	R	S
Select rock	135	72.6	$\phi=39^\circ$ C=0	$\phi=39^\circ$ C=0	$\phi=39^\circ$ C=0
Random rock	135	72.6	$\phi=33^\circ$ C=0	$\phi=33^\circ$ C=0	$\phi=33^\circ$ C=0
Transition mat'l	135	72.6	$\phi=33^\circ$ C=0	$\phi=33^\circ$ C=0	$\phi=33^\circ$ C=0
Impervious	125	62.5	$\phi=10^\circ$ C=0.6	$\phi=14^\circ$ C=0.1	$\phi=21^\circ$ C=0
Random	125	62.5	$\phi=10^\circ$ C=0.4	$\phi=12^\circ$ C=0.4	$\phi=25^\circ$ C=0

(ϕ) = Angle of internal friction (degrees)
C = Cohesion (Tons/ft²)

FORCES ACTING ON FAILURE ARC

Positive tangential force Area - F = 151.875 Tons
 Negative tangential force Area - G = -14.063 Tons
 Total = 137.812

NORMAL AND RESISTING FORCES

Normal force Area A = 75.938 Tons
 Normal force Area B+E = 22.031 Tons
 Normal force Area C = 232.031 Tons
 Normal force Area D = 11.250 Tons
 Cohesion (LC)
 = (153.047 x 0.4) + (32.93 x 0.1) = 64.509 Tons

SAFETY FACTOR COMPUTATIONS

Formula $SF = \frac{EN \times \tan \phi + LC}{ET}$

For consolidated undrained (R) condition

$SF = \frac{75.938 \times \tan 39^\circ + 22.781 \times \tan 33^\circ + 232.031 \times \tan 12^\circ + 11.250 \times \tan 14^\circ + 64.509}{137.812}$

$SF = 1.40$

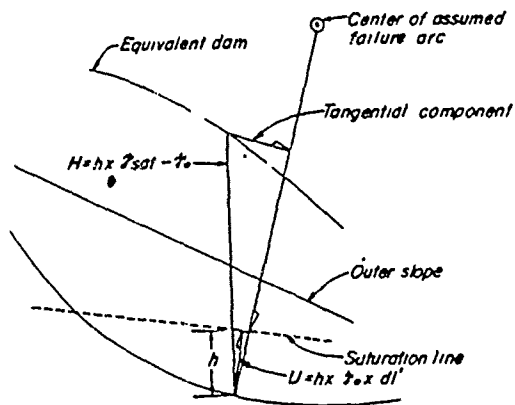
THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE IN A DESIGN MEMORANDUM AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

REAM SLOPES UNDER

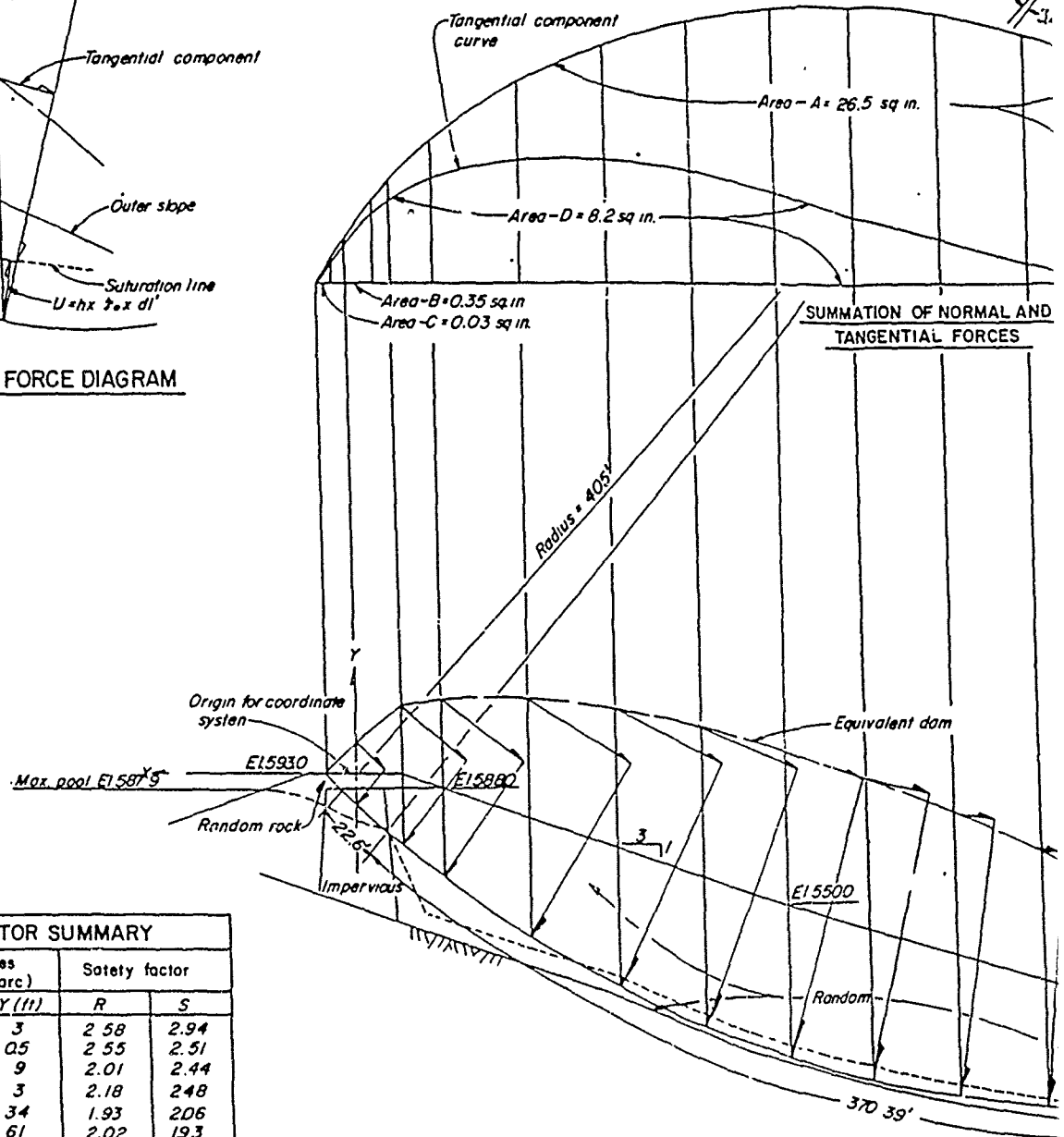
V DRAWDOWN



U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA		SALTINE RIVER, ARKANSAS	
DESIGNED	BY CHM	DIERKS DAM AND RESERVOIR RIGHT EMBANKMENT UPSTREAM STA. 2+50	
DRAWN	KE	STABILITY ANALYSIS - SUDDEN DRAWDOWN COND.	
TRACED			
SUBMITTED			
RECOMMENDED		APPROVED	DATE
NOV 1967		NOV 1967	
SCALE AS SHOWN		DRAWING NO.	
		1960-DM8-97/10	



TYPICAL FORCE DIAGRAM

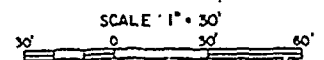


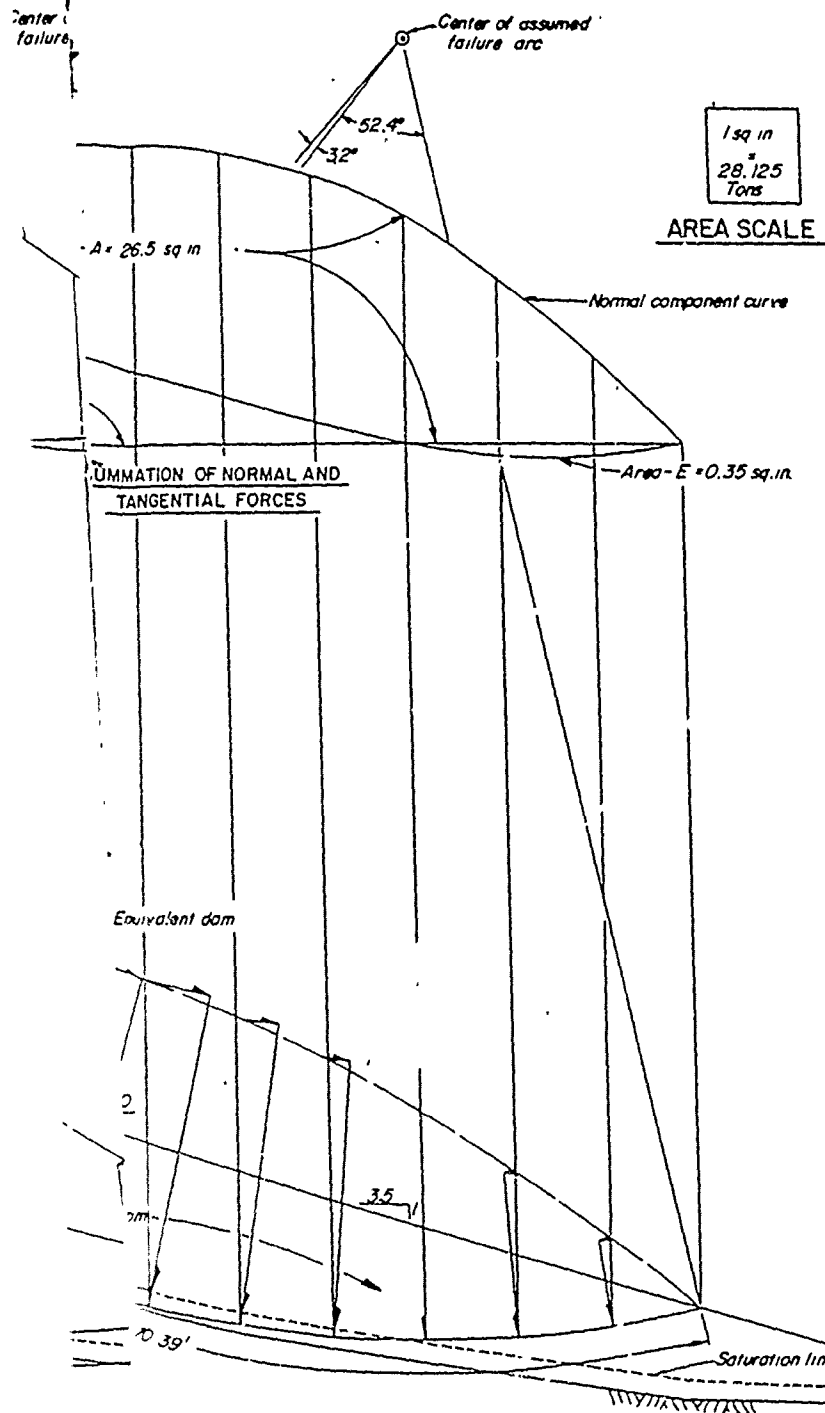
SAFETY FACTOR SUMMARY				
Radius (feet)	Coordinates (center of arc)		Safety factor	
	X (ft)	Y (ft)	R	S
58	43	3	2.58	2.94
54	67	05	2.55	2.51
72	68	9	2.01	2.44
70	79	3	2.18	2.48
94	94	34	1.93	2.06
112	97	61	2.02	1.93
135	71	100	2.49	2.25
149	110	76	1.59	2.03
208	191	108	1.53	1.94
198	179	109	1.64	1.56
195	162	122	1.79	1.81
192	128	143	2.23	1.82
276	163	194	1.54	1.99
290	233	189	1.59	1.92
405	271	291	1.41	1.89
515	350	389	1.54	1.87

NOTES

The above table includes results for all arcs analyzed for the steady seepage condition. The coordinates represent arc centers and are referenced from the E and crest of dam.

STABILITY ANALYSIS OF DOWNSTREAM S
CONDITION OF STEADY SEEPAG





ADOPTED DESIGN DATA					
Materials	Unit weight lbs./cu ft		Shear strengths %		
	Saturated	Submerged	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ
Select rock	135	72.6	$\phi = 39^\circ$ $C = 0$	$\phi = 39^\circ$ $C = 0$	$\phi = 39^\circ$ $C = 0$
Random rock	135	72.6	$\phi = 33^\circ$ $C = 0$	$\phi = 33^\circ$ $C = 0$	$\phi = 33^\circ$ $C = 0$
Transition matl	135	72.6	$\phi = 33^\circ$ $C = 0$	$\phi = 33^\circ$ $C = 0$	$\phi = 33^\circ$ $C = 0$
Impervious	125	62.5	$\phi = 10^\circ$ $C = 0.6$	$\phi = 14^\circ$ $C = 0.1$	$\phi = 27^\circ$ $C = 0$
Random	125	62.5	$\phi = 10^\circ$ $C = 0.4$	$\phi = 12^\circ$ $C = 0.4$	$\phi = 29^\circ$ $C = 0$

Positive tangential force Area-D = 230 625 Tons
 Negative tangential force Area-E = -9 844 Tons
 Total = 220 781 Tons

NORMAL AND RESISTING FORCES

Normal force Area = 745 313 Tons
 Normal force Area = 9 844 Tons
 Normal force Area = 0.844 Tons
 Cohesion (LC) = (370 39 x 0.4) + (22 6 x 0.1) = 150 416 Tons

SAFETY FACTOR COMPUTATIONS

Formula

$$SF = \frac{\sum N \times \tan \phi + LC}{\sum T}$$

Consolidated undrained condition (R)

$$SF = \frac{745 313 \times \tan 12^\circ + 9 844 \times \tan 14^\circ + 0.844 \times \tan 33^\circ + 150 416}{220 781}$$

$$SF = 1.41$$

Consolidated drained (s) (neglecting cohesion)

$$SF = \frac{745 313 \times \tan 29^\circ + 9 844 \times \tan 27^\circ + 0.844 \times \tan 33^\circ}{220 781}$$

$$SF = 1.89$$

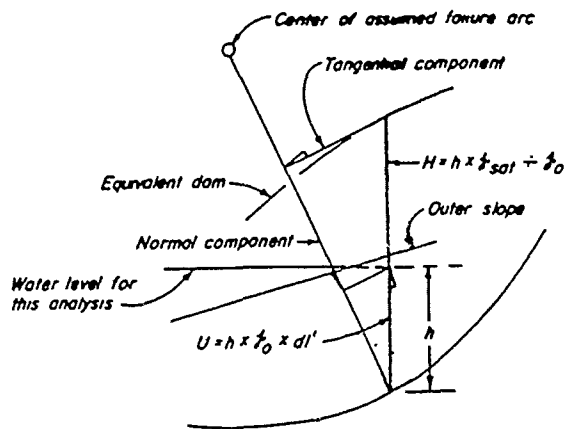
$$SF = \text{Avg } R \text{ and } S = 1.65$$

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE IN A DESIGN MEMORANDUM AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

UNDER DOWNSTREAM SLOPES UNDER STEADY SEEPAGE

1" = 30'

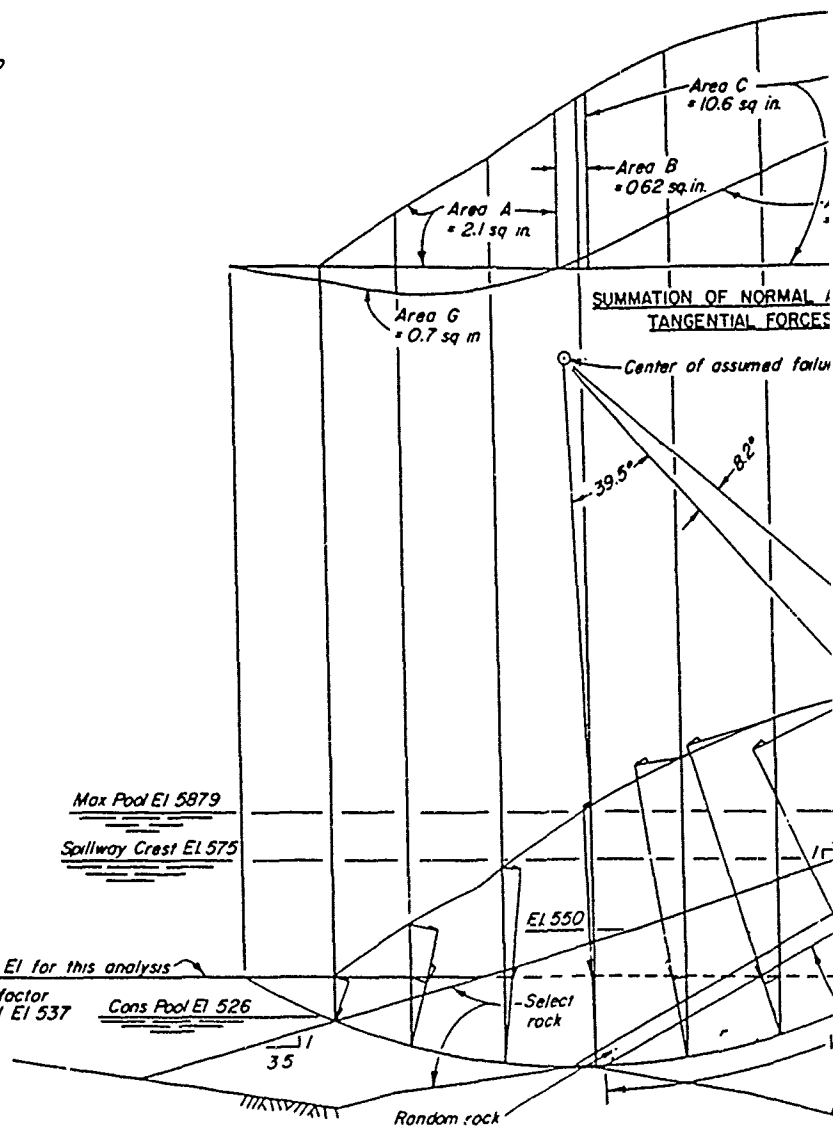
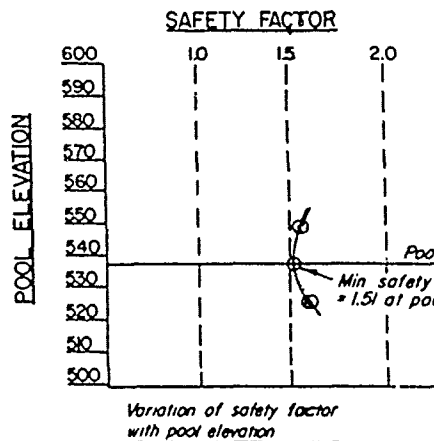
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA	
DESIGNED BY: CHD	RED RIVER WATERSHED
DRAWN BY: KJ	SALINE RIVER/ANKA/AM
TRACE BY: KJ	DIERKS DAM AND RESERVOIR RIGHT EMBANKMENT
SKETCHED BY: KJ	DOWNSTREAM STA. 5+20
CHECKED BY: KJ	STABILITY ANALYSIS - STEADY SEEPAGE COND.
APPROVED BY: KJ	DATE: NOV 1967
SCALE AS SHOWN	
DRAWING NO. 1960-DM8-97/11	



TYPICAL FORCE DIAGRAM

1 sq. in.
= 28.125
Tons

AREA SCALE



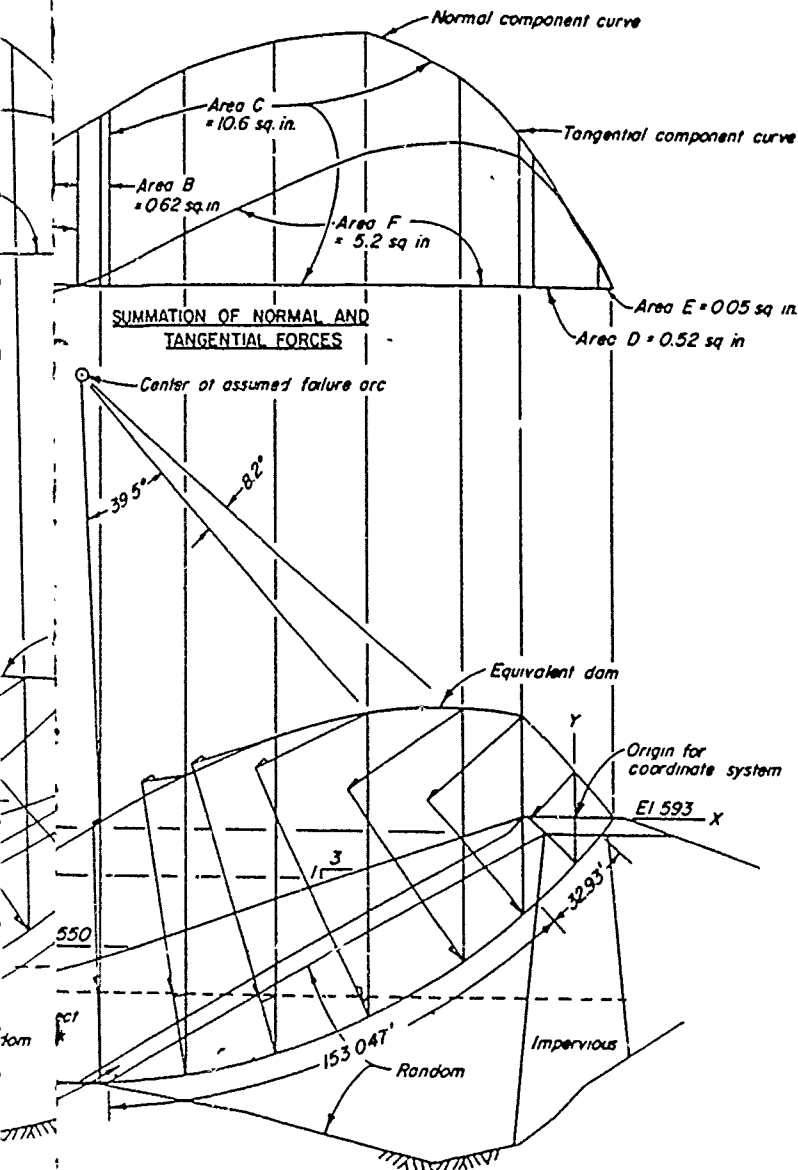
STABILITY ANALYSIS OF UPSTREAM SLC
CONDITION OF PARTIAL POOL

SCALE: 1" = 30'

30' 0 30' 60'

1 sq. in.
= 28.125
Tons

AREA SCALE



ADOPTED DESIGN DATA					
Materials	Unitweight lbs./cu. ft.		Shear Strengths #		
	Saturated	Submerged	Q	R	S
Select rock	135	72.6	$\phi = 39^\circ$ C=0	$\phi = 39^\circ$ C=0	$\phi = 39^\circ$ C=0
Random rock	135	72.6	$\phi = 33^\circ$ C=0	$\phi = 33^\circ$ C=0	$\phi = 33^\circ$ C=0
Transition mat'l	135	72.6	$\phi = 33^\circ$ C=0	$\phi = 33^\circ$ C=0	$\phi = 33^\circ$ C=0
Impervious	125	62.5	$\phi = 10^\circ$ C=0.6	$\phi = 14^\circ$ C=0.1	$\phi = 27^\circ$ C=0
Random	125	62.5	$\phi = 10^\circ$ C=0.4	$\phi = 12^\circ$ C=0.4	$\phi = 29^\circ$ C=0

(#) ϕ = Angle of internal friction (degrees)
C = Cohesion (Tons/ft²)

FORCES ACTING ON FAILURE ARC

Positive tangential force Area F = 146 250 Tons
Negative tangential force Area G = -19685 Tons
Σ Total = 126565 Tons

NORMAL AND RESISTING FORCES

Normal force Area A = 59063 Tons
Normal force Area B+E = 18 844 Tons
Normal force Area C = 298125 Tons
Normal force Area D = 14625 Tons

Cohesion (LC)
= (153047 × 0.4) + (3293 × 0.1) = 64509 Tons

SAFETY FACTOR COMPUTATIONS

$$\text{Formula: } S.F. = \frac{\Sigma N \times \tan \phi + LC}{\Sigma T}$$

For consolidated undrained (R) condition

$$S.F. = \frac{59063 \times \tan 39^\circ + 18844 \times \tan 33^\circ + 298125 \times \tan 12^\circ + 14625 \times \tan 14^\circ + 64509}{126565}$$

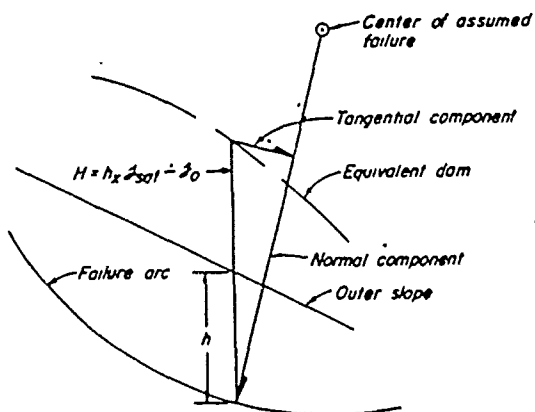
$$S.F. = 1.51$$

IS OF UPSTREAM SLOPES UNDER
ON OF PARTIAL POOL

SCALE 1" = 30'
0 30 60

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED
FOR USE IN A DESIGN MEMORANDUM AND
WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

DESIGNED BY		CHKD BY		RED RIVER WATERSHED		SALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS	
DRAWN BY		CHKD BY		DIERKS DAM AND RESERVOIR		RIGHT EMBANKMENT	
TRACED BY		CHKD BY		UPSTREAM STA. 2 + 50		STABILITY ANALYSIS - PARTIAL	
APPROVED BY		CHKD BY		POOL CONDITION		DATE	
APPROVED BY		CHKD BY		NOV. 1967		SCALE AS SHOWN	
APPROVED BY		CHKD BY		1960 - DM8 - 97/12			

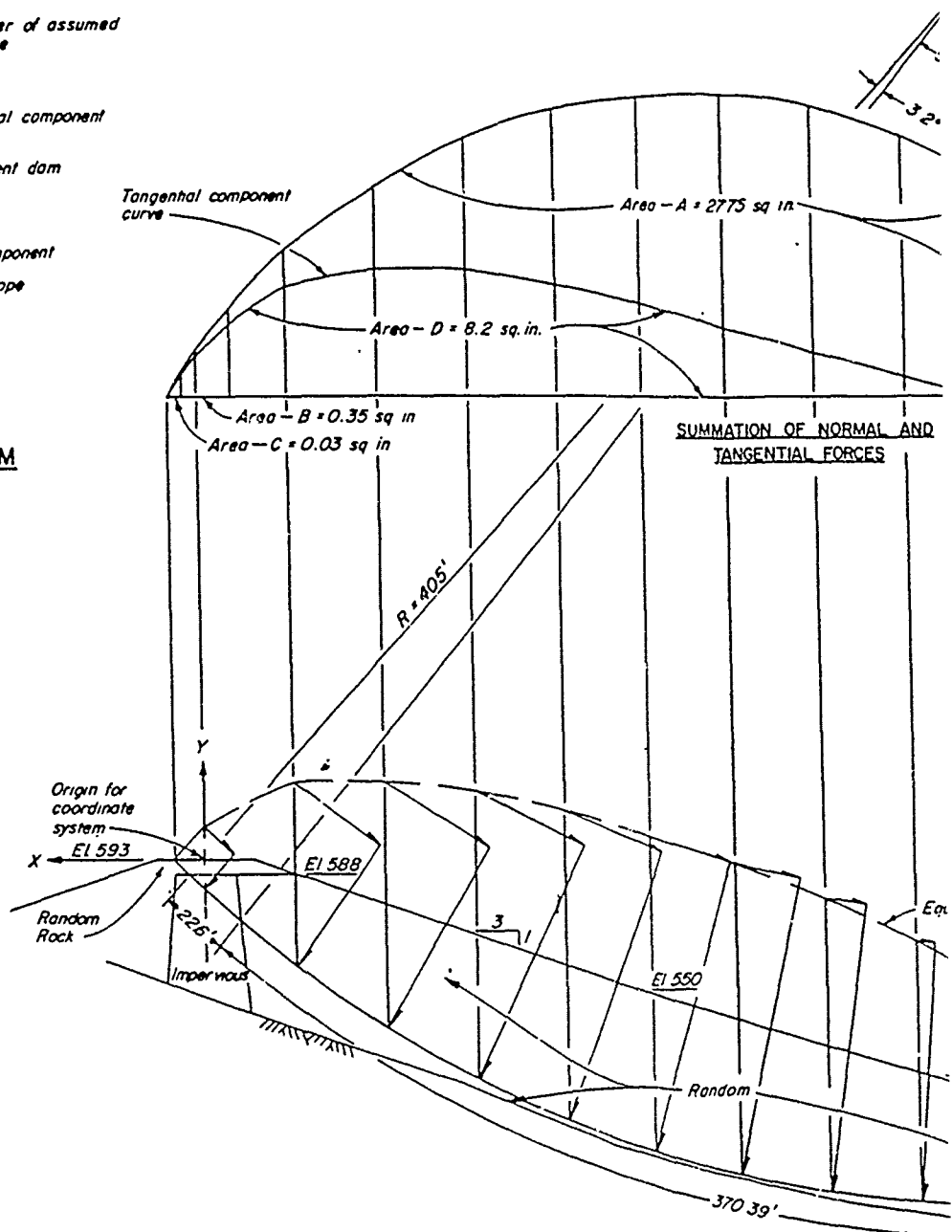


TYPICAL FORCE DIAGRAM

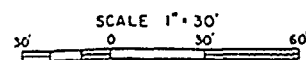
Radius (feet)	Coordinates (center of arc)		Safety factor
	X (ft)	Y (ft)	
58	43	3	3.13
54	67	05	2.39
72	68	9	2.26
70	79	3	2.07
94	94	34	1.83
112	97	61	1.96
135	71	100	2.76
149	110	76	1.67
208	131	108	1.42
198	179	109	1.50
195	162	122	1.67
192	128	143	2.19
276	163	194	1.50
290	233	189	1.46
405	271	251	1.56
515	350	389	1.43

Notes

The above table includes results of all arcs analyzed for end of construction condition. Coordinates for arc centers are referenced from the E and crest of the dam.



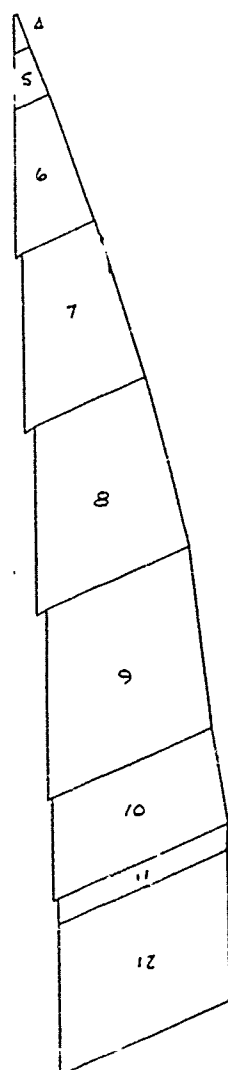
STABILITY ANALYSIS OF DOWNSTREAM SLOPE
CONDITION OF END OF CONSTRUCTION



SCALE
1" = 2 Kip



SCALE
1" = 3 Kip

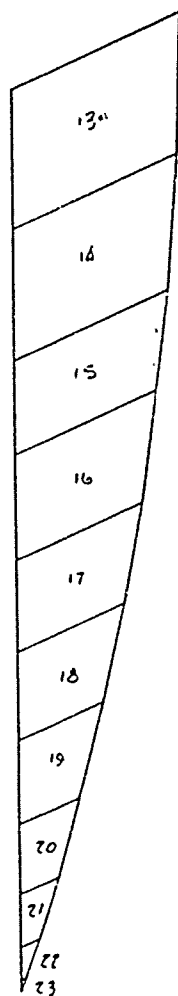


COMPOSITE FORCE POLYGON

FOR F.S. = 1.40

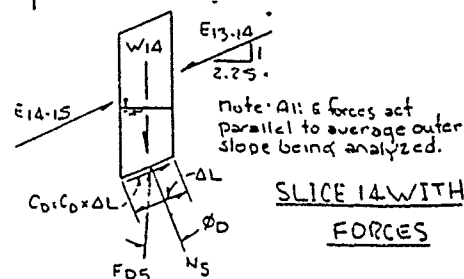
SCALE 1 INCH = 50 KIPS

Note: N_0 was first determined using the S-Strength. If ΔL was greater than the break point stress, 1.20 ksf for the Impairment Zone and 1.94 ksf for the Random & Transition Zones, the force polygon was redrawn using the SFS strength.

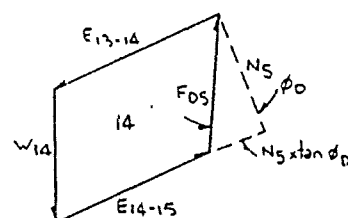


Center of assumed failure Arc no. 13
($x = 311.0, E1 = 987.5$)

Radius = 485.61'



SLICE 14 WITH FORCES

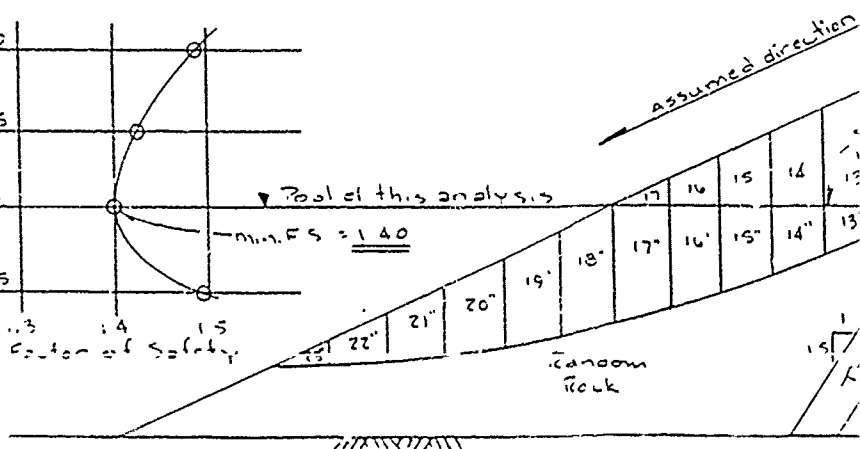
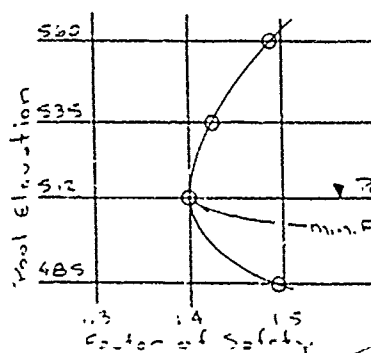


FORCE POLYGON FOR SLICE 14

LEGEND

- W = Weight of slice.
- E = Earth force on side of slice.
- C0 = Developed cohesion force.
- F0 = Resultant of normal and developed friction force.
- N = Normal to base of slice.
- ΔL = Length across base of slice.
- ϕ_D = Developed angle of internal friction of soil.

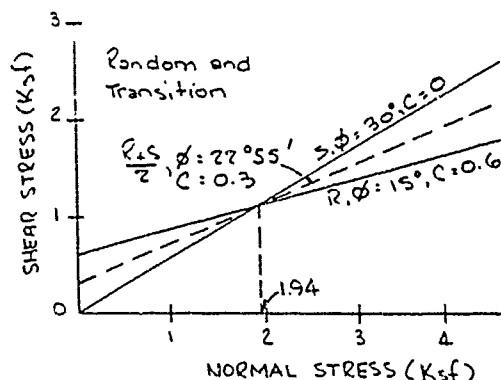
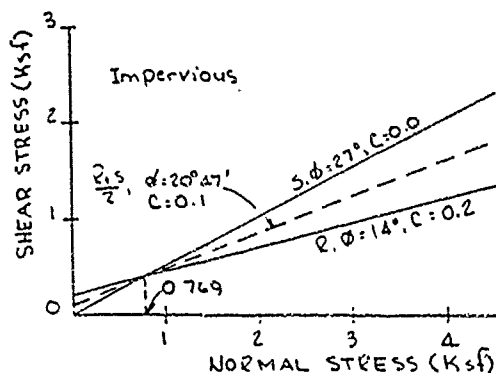
$$C_0 = \frac{c}{F.S.} \quad \phi_D = \arctan \frac{\tan \phi}{F.S.}$$



STABILITY ANALYSIS UNDER CONDITION OF

SCALE IN F

Are no 13



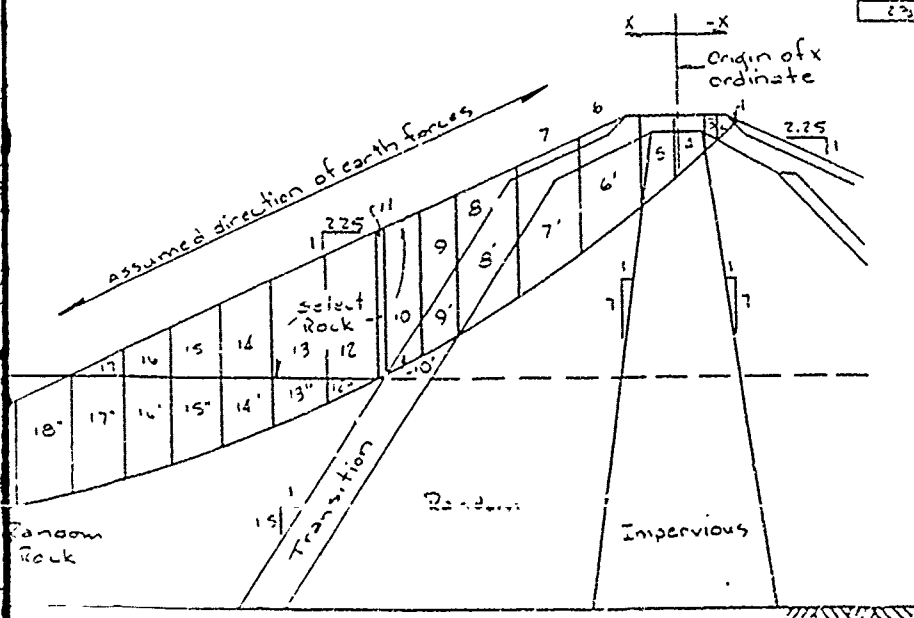
DEVELOPED SHEAR STRENGTH FOR F.S.=1.40

material	Shear strength	ϕ D	C_D (Ksf)
Random Rock	S	24.88°	0.0
Select Rock	S	30.04°	0.0
Random Trans	S	22.42°	0.0
	$\frac{R+S}{2}$	16.77°	0.214
Impervious	S	20.00°	0.0
	$\frac{R+S}{2}$	15.17°	0.071

Material	Tan δ		Cohesion (ksi)		Unit Weight (Kcf)	
	R	S	R	S	Sat	dry
Select Rock	.8097	.8097	.5297	0.0	0.0	1.35
Random Rock	.6494	.6494	.4494	0.0	0.0	1.35
Impervious	.2493	.5095	.3794	0.2	0.1	1.25
Random Trans	.2479	.5773	.4226	0.6	0.3	1.25
Filter	.6094	.6494	.4494	0.0	0.0	1.25

* Saturated surface dry wt. (40% voids)

Slice No.	Area ft ²	Wt. Sat. 105 Kip	Wt. Sat. 125 Kip	Wt. Sub 107 Kip	Total Wt. Kips	Base Length ft	Cohesion Co. ft
1	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.3	0.0
2	1.0	-	3.3	-	3.3	7.7	0.0
3	36.0	-	4.5	-	4.5	3.1	0.0
4	133.0	-	19.1	-	19.1	3.1	0.0
5	234.0	-	29.3	-	29.3	12.9	0.0
6	405.0	4.2	-	-	4.2	-	-
6'	592.4	-	73.8	-	73.8	24.8	5.3
7	20.3	6.3	-	-	6.3	-	-
7'	693.6	-	84.7	-	84.7	24.0	5.1
8	225.0	23.6	-	-	23.6	-	-
8'	601.6	-	75.2	-	75.2	23.2	5.0
9	288.6	30.3	-	-	30.3	-	-
9'	198.0	-	24.8	-	24.8	12.8	2.7
10	450.0	4.3	-	-	4.3	-	-
10'	22.9	-	6.6	-	6.6	17.6	2.7
11	126.0	13.2	-	-	13.2	3.1	2.0
12	693.6	72.8	-	-	72.8	18.8	5.0
12'	23.5	-	-	5.34	5.34	-	-
13	558.3	58.1	-	-	58.1	73.1	18.5
13'	198.0	-	-	14.4	14.4	-	-
14	459.0	42.2	-	-	42.2	68.9	18.2
14'	271.7	-	-	20.7	20.7	-	-
15	315.0	33.1	-	-	33.1	49.2	18.0
15'	374.0	-	-	28.5	28.5	-	-
16	189.0	19.85	-	-	19.85	54.5	17.7
16'	454.1	-	-	34.6	34.6	-	-
17	81.0	8.4	-	-	8.4	47.4	17.6
17'	510.5	-	-	38.9	38.9	46.4	19.2
18	639.0	-	-	46.4	46.4	43.9	19.1
18'	576.0	-	-	43.9	43.9	36.3	26.3
20	477.0	-	-	27.4	27.4	17.1	17.1
21	360.0	-	-	17.1	17.1	6.2	6.2
22	225.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	81.0	-	-	-	-	-	-



THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE IN A DESIGN MEMORANDUM AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

STABILITY ANALYSIS OF UPSTREAM SLOPE
UNDER CONDITION OF PARTIAL POOL

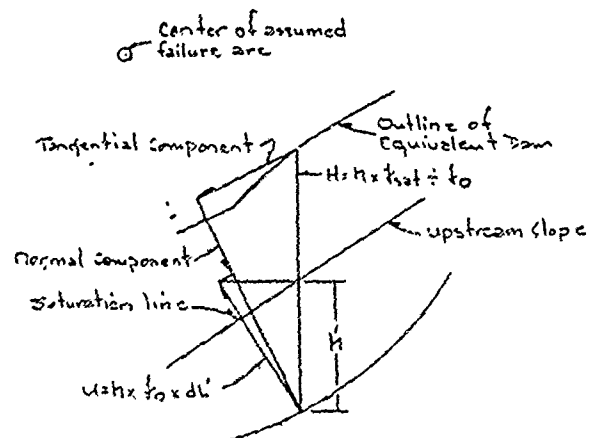


DESIGNED BY <i>K. Kland</i>		DRAWN BY <i>K. Kland</i>	
CHECKED BY <i>K. Kland</i>		SUBMITTED BY <i>K. Kland</i>	
DATE DEC 1972		SCALE AS SHOWN TO ACCOMPANY DRAWING NO. 1960-DM-8-97/12	

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

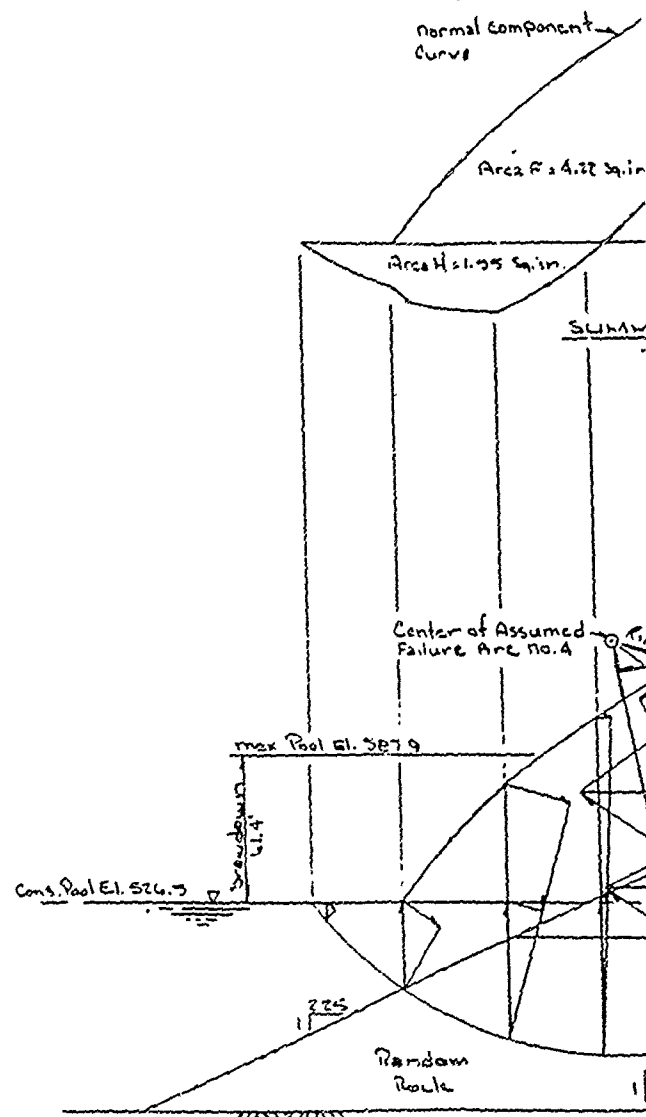
RED RIVER WATERSHED
SALINE RIVER AREA

DIERKS RESERVOIR
EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY
STABILITY ANALYSIS
PARTIAL POOL



TYPICAL FORCE DIAGRAM

SAFETY FACTOR SUMMARY				
ARC NO	RADIUS (FEET)	COORDINATES (CENTER OF ARC)		SAFETY FACTOR
		X (FT)	Y (FT)	
1	335.8	-262.0	184.0	1.12
2	509.2	-348.5	358.0	1.22
3	217.5	-186.5	65.5	1.06
4	171.5	-154.0	22.0	1.03
5	485.6	-311.0	354.5	1.16
6	276.2	-252.0	128.0	1.26
7	356.1	-238.5	238.0	1.08
8	216.0	-181.0	111.5	1.10



STABILITY ANALYSIS OF UPSTREAM SLOPE

40' 0'
SCALE

1 Sq. in.
= 20.0
Tons

AREA SCALE

ADOPTED DESIGN DATA				
Materials	Soil Wts. Lbs./ft. ³		Shear Strengths	
	Saturated	Submerged	* ϕ	* c
Select Rock	105** 135	72.6	0	39 0
Random Rock	135	72.6	0	33 0
Random	125	62.5	0	3 0.3
Impervious	125	62.5	0	14 0.1
Transition	125	62.5	0	15 0.3

* ϕ : Angle of internal friction (degrees)
 * c : Cohesion (Tons/ft.²)
 ** Saturated surface dry wt (40/100g)

FORCES ACTING ON FAILURE ARC

Positive tangential force Area G = 315.00 Ton
 Negative tangential force Area H = -77.50 Ton
 Σ Total = 237.50 Ton

NORMAL AND RESISTING FORCES

Normal force Area A = 2.25 Ton
 Normal force Area B = 0.40 Ton
 Normal force Area C = 22.50 Ton
 Normal force Area D = 152.50 Ton
 Normal force Area E = 57.50 Ton
 Normal force Area F = 211.00 Ton

Cohesion c

141.5' x 0.3 = 42.45 Ton
 33.9' x 0.1 = 3.39 Ton

SAFETY FACTOR COMPUTATIONS

Formula: $S.F. = \frac{\Sigma N \times \tan \phi + cP}{ET}$

For Consolidated Undrained (CU)

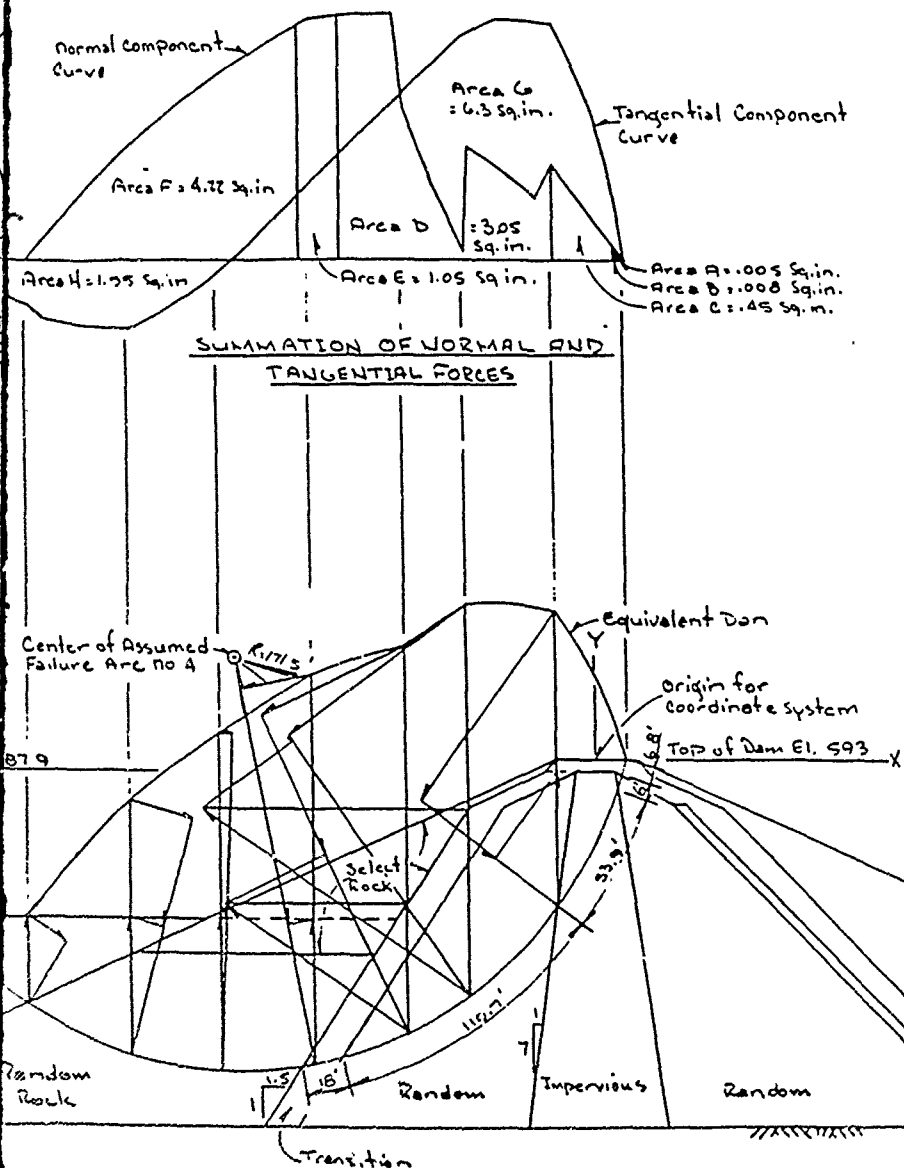
$$S.F. = \frac{(211.00 \times \tan 33^\circ) + (105.65 \times \tan 15^\circ) + (22.5 \times \tan 14^\circ) + 47.84}{237.5}$$

$$= \frac{245.96}{237.5}$$

$$= 1.03$$

NOTES:

The sudden drawdown condition was analyzed using the methods outlined in EM 1110-2-1902 Dec 1960. The computer program utilizing EM 1110-2-1902 April 1970 does not provide for the multiple Select Rock weights.



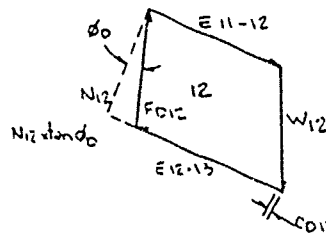
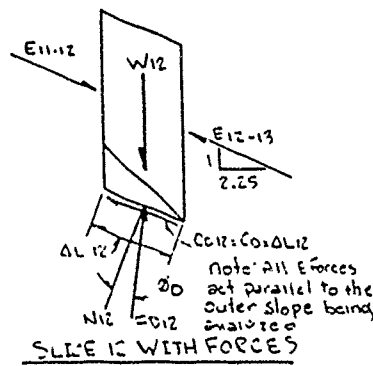
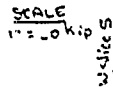
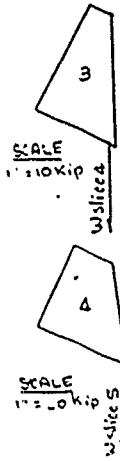
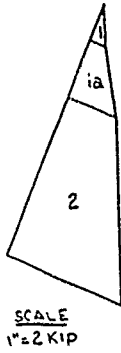
ANALYSIS OF UPSTREAM SLOPE UNDER CONDITION OF SUDDEN DRAWDOWN

40' 0 40' 80'

SCALE OF FEET

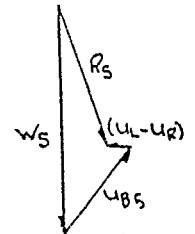
THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE IN A DESIGN MEMORANDUM AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT.

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA	
DESIGNED BY <i>R. Poland</i>	RED RIVER WATERSHED BALINE RIVER, OKLAHOMA
DRAWN BY <i>R. Poland</i>	DIERKS RESERVOIR EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY STABILITY ANALYSIS SUDDEN DRAWDOWN
CHECKED BY <i>R. Poland</i>	
SUBMITTED <i>R. Poland</i>	SCALE AS SHOWN TO ACCOMPANY DRAWING NO. 1960-DM8-97/15
DATE DEC 1972	



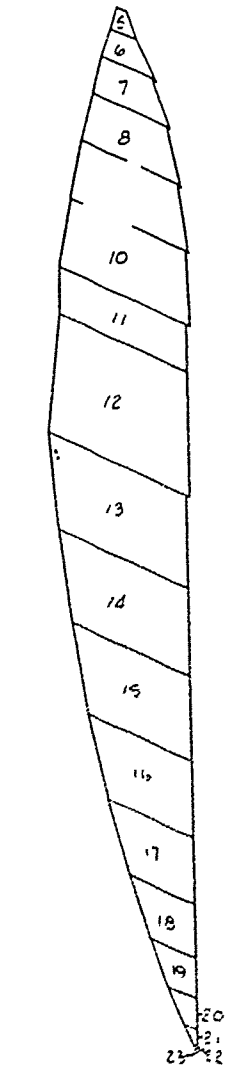
LEGEND:
 W = Weight of slice.
 E = Earth force on side of slice.
 F_D = Resultant of normal and developed frictional force.
 N = Normal to base of slice.
 ΔL = Length across base of slice.
 φ_D = Developed angle of internal friction of soil.
 $C_D = \frac{C}{FS}$ $\phi_D = \arctan \frac{\tan \phi}{FS}$

SLICE NO.	U, Left (Kips)	U, Right (Kips)	U, Base (Kips)	Resultant (Kips)
1	0.0	0.3	0.7	1.5
2	0.3	1.5	1.8	3.9
3	1.5	2.8	10.6	14.0
4	2.8	18.2	17.9	21.8
5	18.2	24.4	36.4	46.0
6	24.4	22.1	36.7	67.0
7	22.1	14.3	36.6	74.0
8	14.3	7.3	22.7	93.0
9	7.3	2.0	14.1	105.0
10	2.0	0.0	4.8	117.0

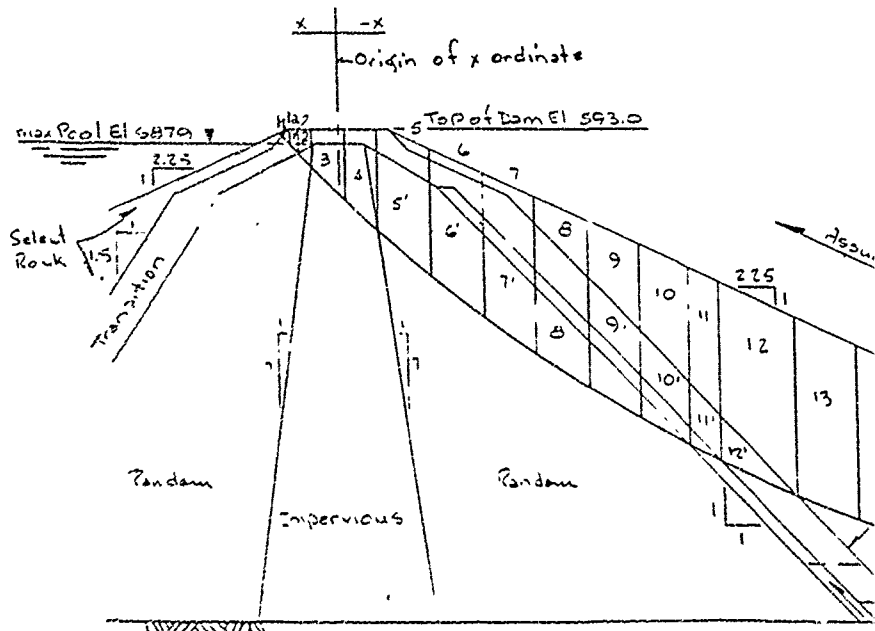


WATER FORCES
 FOR SLICE 5
 SCALE
 1" = 30 KIP

LEGEND:
 U_L = Hydrostatic force on left side of slice.
 U_R = Hydrostatic force on right side of slice.
 U_B = Hydrostatic uplift force normal to base of slice.
 R = Resultant of weight and hydrostatic forces on slice.

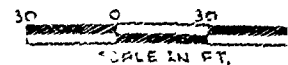


Note: No was first determined using the S-Strength. If No/ΔL was greater than the break point stress, 1.765 ksf, for the impervious zone and 1.04 ksf for the random transition zone, the force polygon was redrawn using the S-Strength.

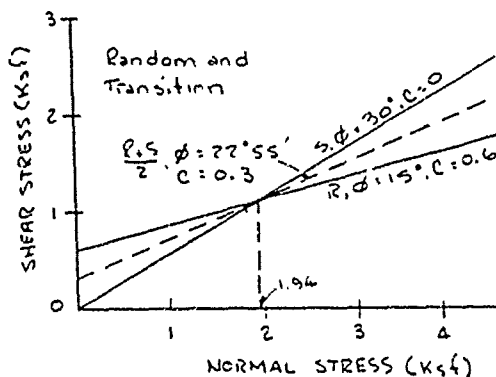
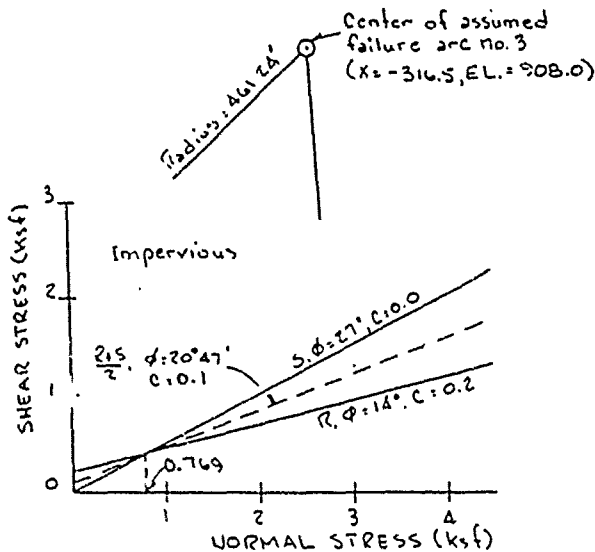


STABILITY ANALYSIS OF DOWNSTREAM SLOPE

STEADY SEEPAGE



WEIGHT AND SLICES	
U. Base (K. ps)	Resultant (K. ps)
0.7	1.5
1.8	3.9
10.6	14.0
17.9	21.8
36.4	46.0
36.7	67.0
30.6	79.0
22.7	93.0
12.1	105.0
4.8	117.0



DEVELOPED SHEAR STRENGTHS FOR F.S. = 1.37

material	shear strength	ϕ	C
Random Rock	S	25.38°	0.0
Impervious	R+S	15.5°	0.073
Rand. + Trans	S	22.86°	0.0
	R+S	17.14°	0.219
Filter	S	25.38°	0.0

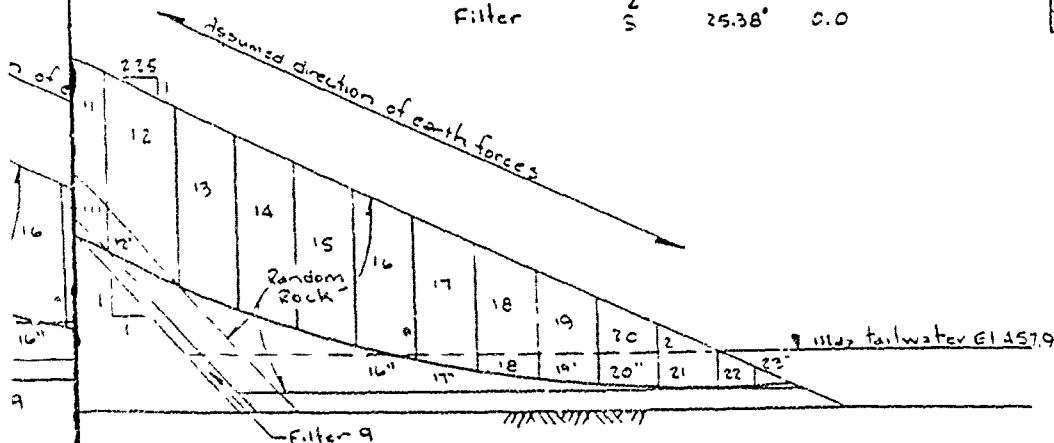
ADOPTED DESIGN DATA							
Material	Tan ϕ			Cohesion (Ksf)		Weight (Kcf)	
	R	S	(R+S)/2	R	S	Sub	Sub
Sel. Rock	.8097	.8097	.8097	0.0	0.0	0.0	.0726
Rand. Rock	.6494	.6494	.6494	0.0	0.0	0.0	.0726
Impervious	.2493	.5095	.3794	0.2	0.0	0.1	.0625
Rand. + Trans	.2493	.5095	.3794	0.0	0.0	0.3	.0625
Filter	.6494	.6494	.6494	0.0	0.0	0.0	.0625

+ Saturated surface dry wt (40% voids)

Slice No.	Area (ft ²)	wt Sat. 115 Kcf	wt Sat. 125 Kcf	wt Sub. 107 Kcf	Total wt Kcf	Unit weight (pcf)	Concn. (pcf)
1	6.75	1.1	1.24	1.1	3.45	140	0
2	19.75	1.1	1.24	1.1	10.45	140	0
3	40.5	1.1	1.24	1.1	21.4	140	0
4	171.0	1.1	1.24	1.1	21.4	140	0
5	279.0	1.1	1.24	1.1	21.4	140	0
6	27.0	3.6	3.8	3.6	11.0	140	0
7	567.0	1.1	1.24	1.1	11.0	140	0
8	54.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	21.9	140	0
9	657.0	1.1	1.24	1.1	11.0	140	0
10	67.5	9.1	9.1	9.1	27.3	140	0
11	726.0	1.1	1.24	1.1	11.0	140	0
12	216.0	29.1	29.1	29.1	87.3	140	0
13	679.0	1.1	1.24	1.1	11.0	140	0
14	279.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	140	0
15	518.0	1.1	1.24	1.1	11.0	140	0
16	531.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	23.1	140	0
17	396.0	1.1	1.24	1.1	11.0	140	0
18	396.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	13.5	140	0
19	168.0	1.1	1.24	1.1	11.0	140	0
20	168.0	17.1	17.1	17.1	51.3	140	0
21	1053.0	142.1	142.1	142.1	426.3	140	0
22	1008.0	136.1	136.1	136.1	408.3	140	0
23	963.0	136.0	136.0	136.0	408.0	140	0
24	873.0	117.8	117.8	117.8	353.4	140	0
25	4.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.4	140	0
26	22.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	28.4	140	0
27	72.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	11.0	140	0
28	553.0	78.9	78.9	78.9	236.7	140	0
29	117.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	11.0	140	0
30	405.0	5.7	5.7	5.7	17.1	140	0
31	80.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	11.0	140	0
32	198.0	12.2	12.2	12.2	36.6	140	0
33	90.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	11.0	140	0
34	216.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	11.0	140	0
35	99.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	11.0	140	0
36	27.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	11.0	140	0

SAFETY FACTOR SUMMARY

Arc No	Radius (ft)	Coordinates (center of Arc)		Safety Factor
		X (ft)	Y (EL. MSL)	
1	201.40	-184.50	649.50	1.40
2	208.83	-237.50	755.50	1.40
3	261.24	-316.50	908.00	1.37
4	243.80	-343.50	942.00	1.43
5	358.53	-260.50	806.00	1.37
6	70.34	-154.50	644.50	1.3
7	295.30	-158.00	927.50	1.35
8	200.93	-235.00	713.00	1.3



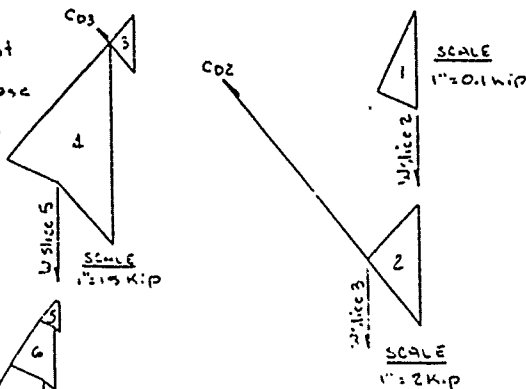
STREAM SLOPE UNDER CONDITION OF SEEPAGE

ALL IN FT

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE IN A DESIGN MEMORANDUM AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

DESIGNED BY <i>K. Feland</i>		RED RIVER WATERSHED		BALINE RIVER, ARKANSAS	
DRAWN BY <i>K. Feland</i>		DIERKS RESERVOIR EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY STABILITY ANALYSIS STEADY SEEPAGE			
CHECKED BY <i>R. Barber</i>					
SUBMITTED <i>K. Feland</i>		SCALE AS SHOWN		170 ACCOMPANY SUPPLEMENT NO. 2	
EMPH. SOILS MECH SEC		1960-DM8-97/16			

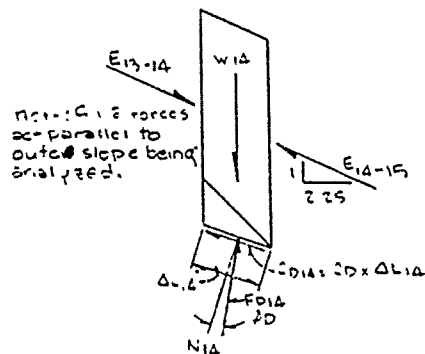
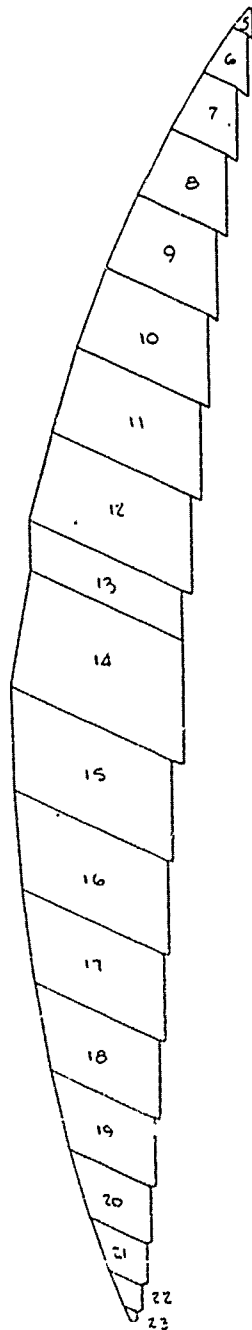
Note: For slice 243, it was assumed that the developed shear resistance on the base of the slices cannot be greater than that required to close the force polygon.



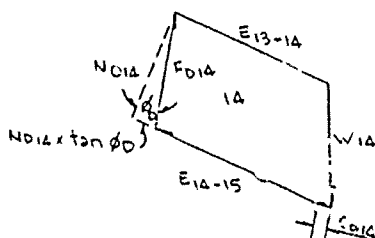
Material	ADOPTED DESIGN DATA		
	Q Strength		
	ϕ°	$\tan \phi$	C (ks)
Select Rock	39	.8097	0.0
Random Rock	25	.4663	0.4
Random Trans.	12	.2125	0.6
Impervious	10	.1763	0.0
Filter	33	.6494	0.0

* Saturated Surface dry wt. (40%)

DEVELOPED SHEAR STRENGTH		
Material	ϕ	ϕ_0
Select Rock	39°	27.02°
Random Rock	25°	16.37°
Random Trans.	12°	7.62°
Impervious	10°	6.34°
Filter	33°	22.25°



SLICE 14 WITH FORCES



FORCE POLYGON FOR SLICE 14

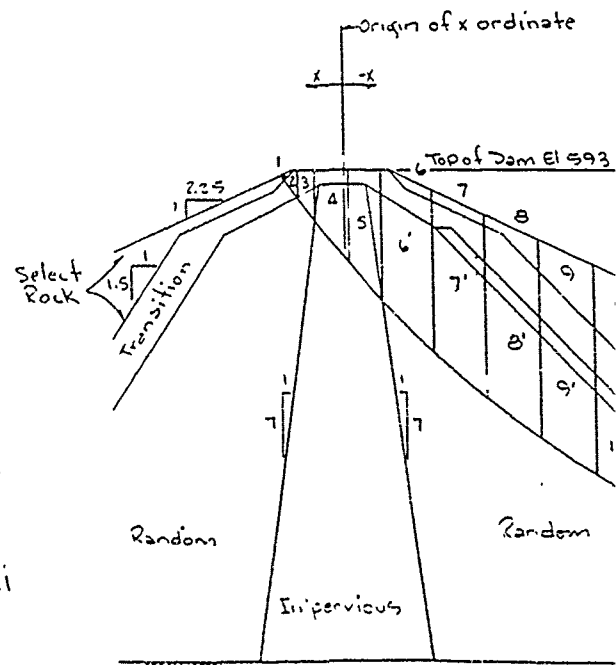
LEGEND:

- W = Weight of slice.
- E = Earth force on side of slice.
- C0 = Developed cohesion force.
- F0 = Resultant of normal and developed friction force.
- N = Normal to base of slice.
- ΔL = Length across base of slice.
- Δφ = Developed angle of internal friction of soil.

$$C_0 = \frac{c}{F.S.} \quad \phi_0 = \arctan \frac{\tan \phi}{F.S.}$$

COMPOSITE FORCE POLYGON FOR F.S. = 1.33

SCALE: 1 inch = 150 kips



STABILITY ANALYSIS OF CONDITION OF EX

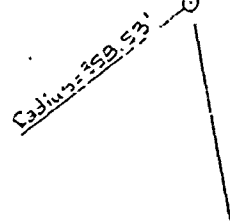
ADOPTED DESIGN DATA					
Q Strength			Unit Wt. (PCF)		
ϕ°	$\tan \phi$	C (Lsf)	Sat.	Sub.	
39	.8097	0.0	125	72.6	
25	.4663	0.4	135	72.6	
12	.2125	0.8	125	62.5	
10	.1763	0.6	125	62.5	
33	.6494	0.0	125	62.5	

Surface dry wt. (40% voids)

ELATED SHEAR STRENGTHS FOR F.S.=1.58

ϕ	ϕ_0	C	C ₀
39°	27.02°	0	0
25°	16.37°	0.8 nsf	.504 hsf
12°	7.62°	1.6 Ksf	1.008 Ksf
10°	6.34°	1.2 Ksf	.76 Ksf
33°	22.25°	0	0

Center of assumed failure arc 170.5
(x=-266.5, EL.=8060)

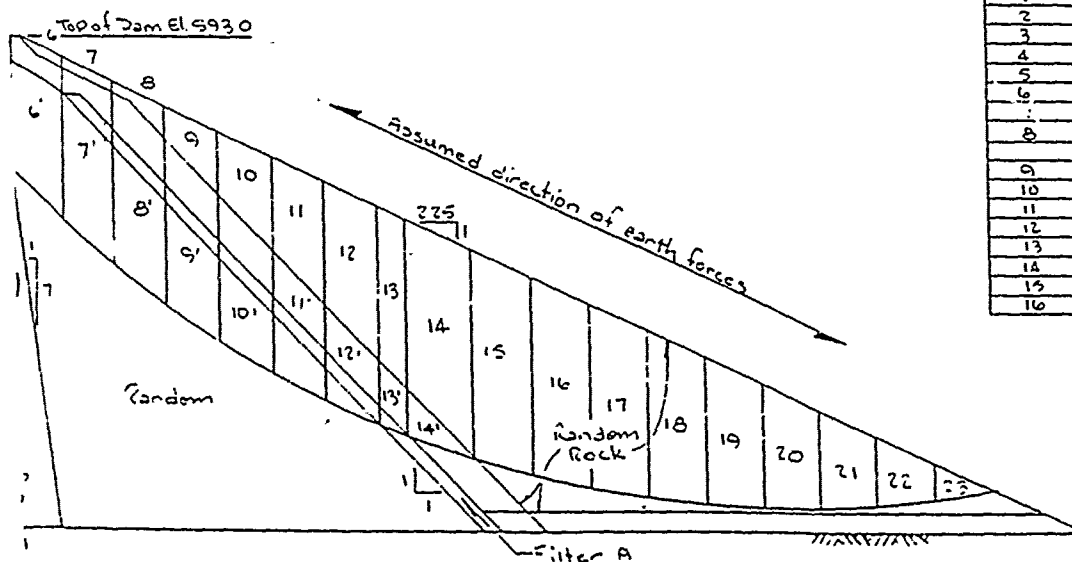


slice no.	Area (ft ²)	Weight (Kips)	Weight (Kips)	Weight (Kips)	Weight (Kips)	Base length	ΔL (ft.)	ΔL (ft.)
1	29	2.1	2.1	0.1	1.8	-	-	-
2	18.0	-	2.3	0.3	6.5	6.6	-	-
3	72.0	-	2.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	-	-
4	257.0	-	21.5	2.5	1.0	1.0	-	-
5	396.0	-	45.5	2.5	16.2	16.2	-	-
6	36.0	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	27.0	-	53.4	2.5	13.6	13.6	-	-
8	54.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	273.0	-	109.1	0.4	22.3	22.3	-	-
10	99.0	13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
12	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
13	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
14	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
15	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
16	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
17	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
18	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
19	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
20	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
21	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
22	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-
23	273.0	-	112.0	10.5	21.3	21.3	-	-

SAFETY FACTOR SUMMARY

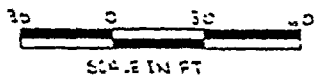
A-C no.	radius (ft.)	Coordinates (Center of Arc)		Safety Factor
		X (ft)	Y (ft)	
DOWNSTREAM				
1	201.40	-184.50	649.00	1.90
2	308.93	-237.50	755.50	1.60
3	461.24	-316.50	198.00	1.61
4	493.80	-343.50	192.00	1.72
5	352.53	-266.50	806.00	1.58
6	179.34	-154.50	664.50	2.01
7	295.30	-188.00	797.00	1.93
8	260.93	-235.00	713.00	1.75
UPSTREAM				
9	333.82	262.00	777.00	1.71
10	509.17	348.50	951.00	1.76
11	217.48	186.50	658.50	2.02
12	171.52	154.00	635.00	2.21
13	485.61	311.00	1947.50	1.83
14	276.24	252.00	721.00	1.86
15	356.09	238.50	1831.00	1.83
16	216.04	181.00	1704.50	2.63

origin of x ordinate

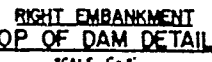
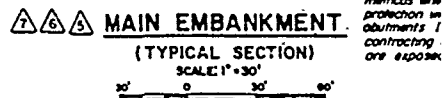


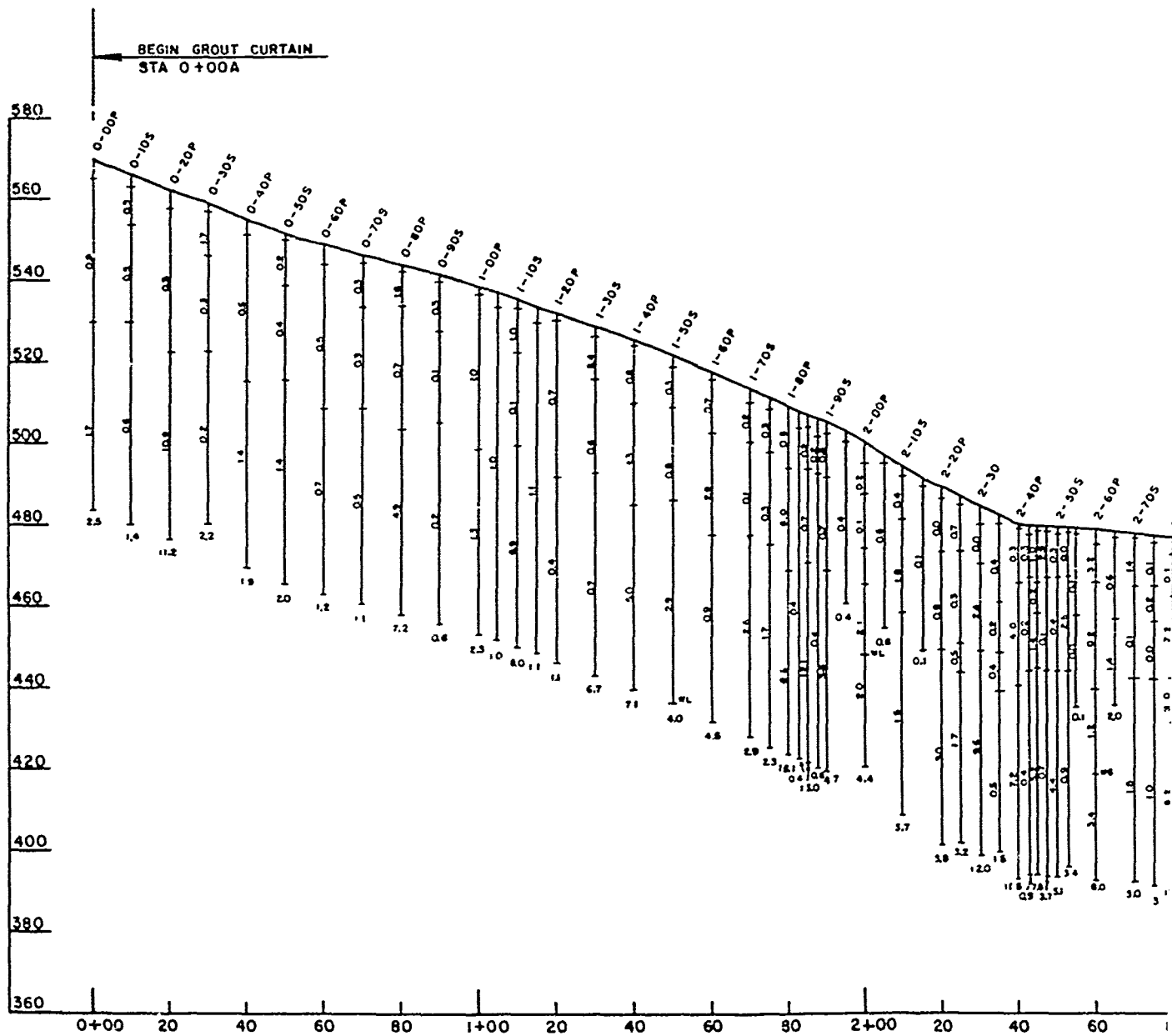
THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE IN A DESIGN MEMORANDUM AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

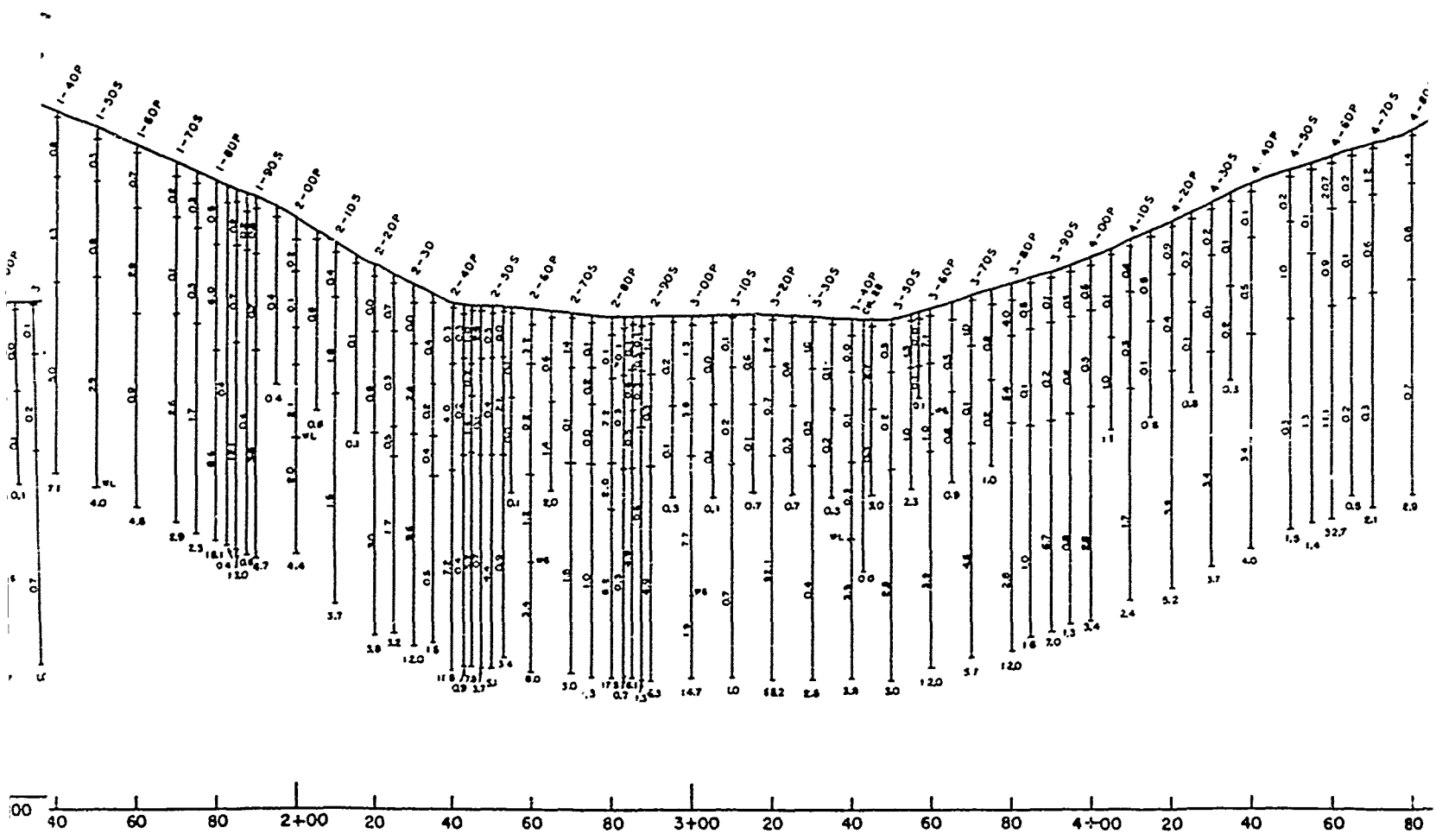
ANALYSIS OF DOWNSTREAM SLOPE UNDER CONDITION OF END OF CONSTRUCTION

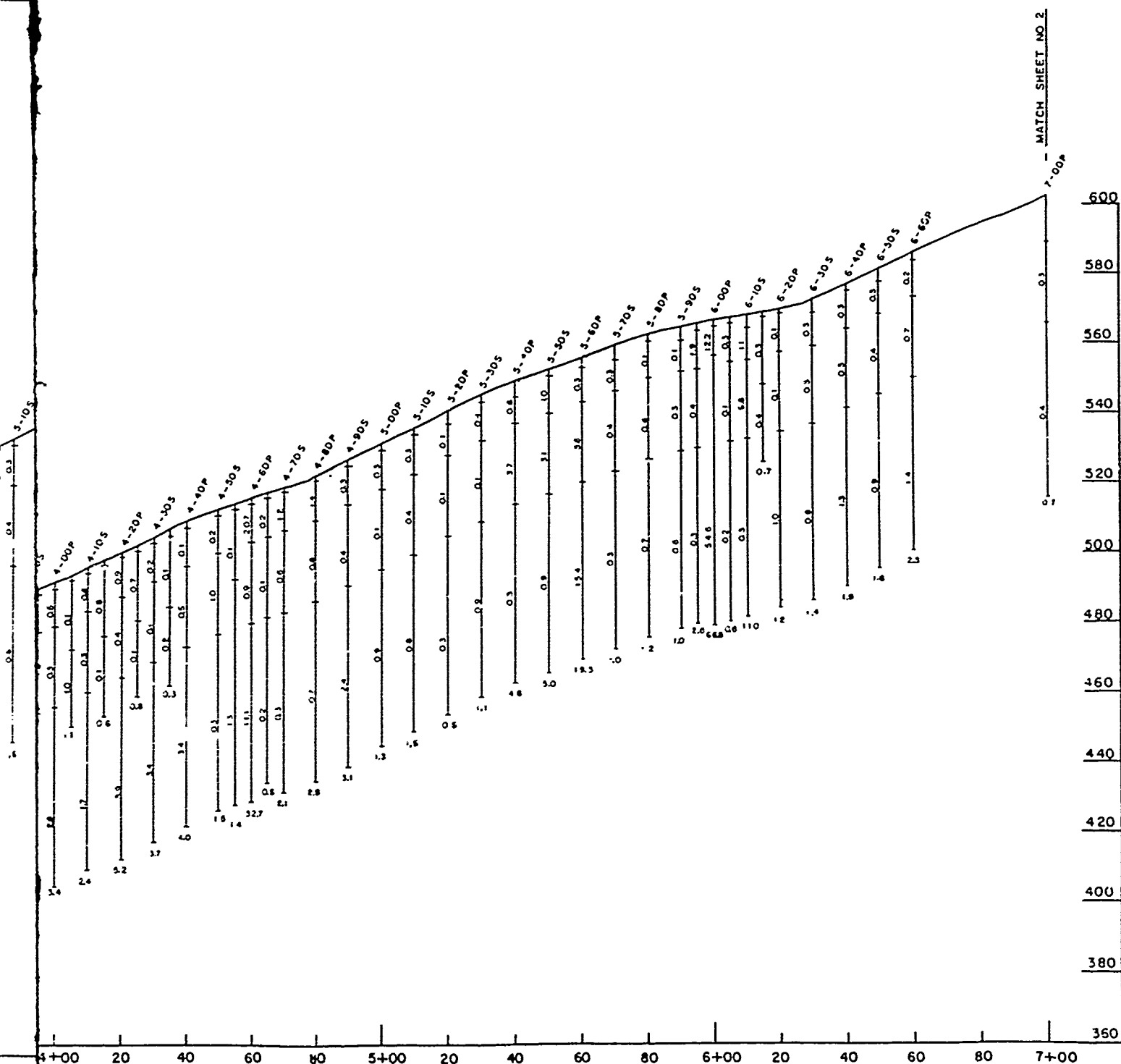


U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA	
DESIGNED BY K. E. Leland	NO. RIVER WATERWAYS SAFETY RIVER, ARIZONA
DRAWN BY K. E. Leland	DIERKS RESERVOIR EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY STABILITY ANALYSIS END OF CONSTRUCTION
CHECKED BY K. E. Leland	
APPROVED BY K. E. Leland	SCALE AS SHOWN SUPPLEMENT NO. 2
DATE DEC. 1972	1960-DM8-97/17

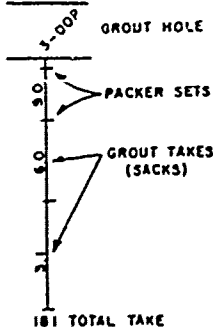








LEGEND



WL WATER LOSS
WG WATER GAIN

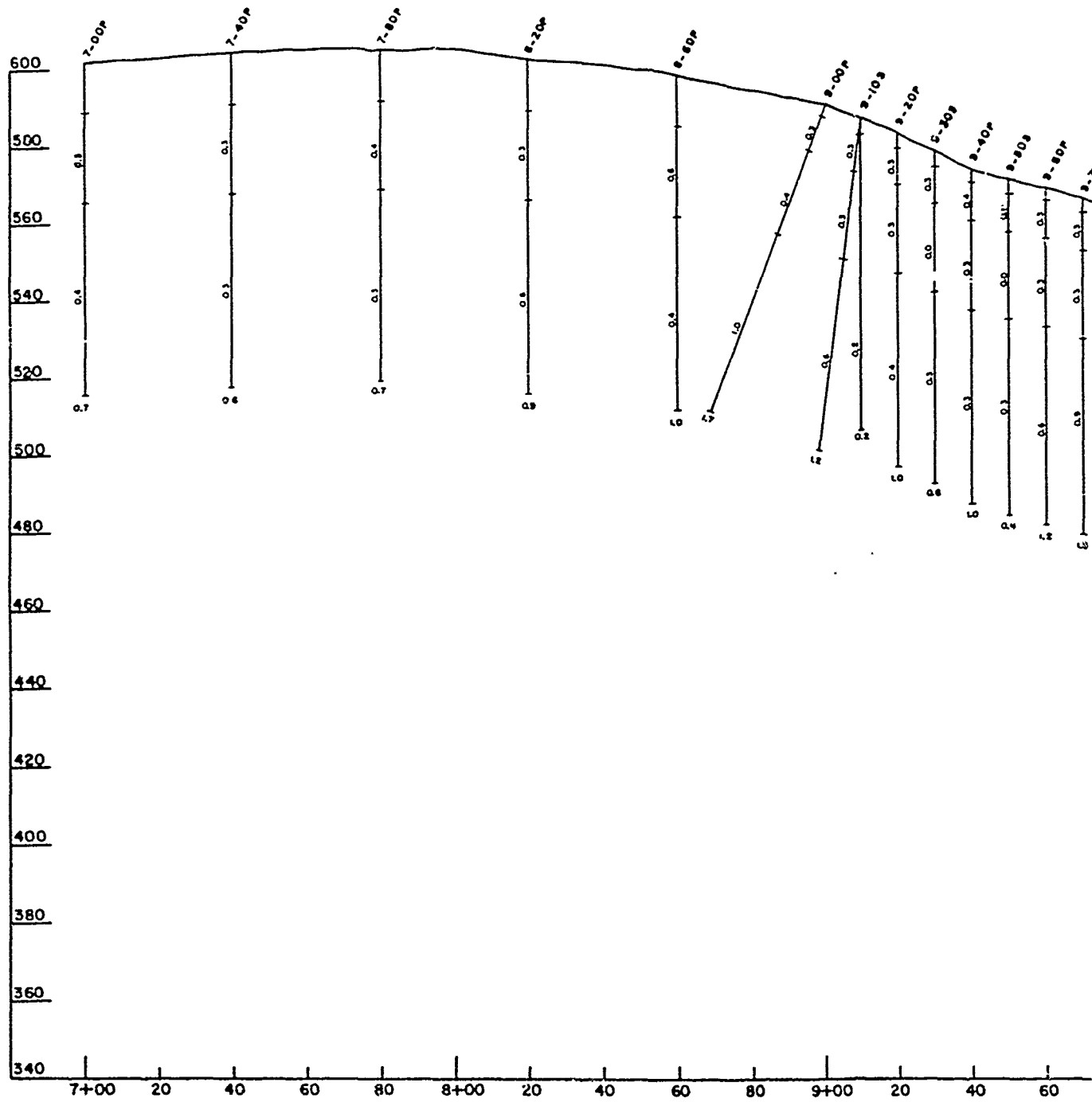
<p>DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TULSA DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA</p>		<p>SALINE RIVER, ARK.</p>
<p>DESIGNED BY: <i>Pete Williamson</i></p> <p>DRAWN BY: <i>Ed Chapman</i></p> <p>CHECKED BY: <i>Jack Harding</i></p> <p>SUBMITTED:</p>	<p>RED RIVER WATERSHED</p> <p>DIERKS DAM FOUNDATION REPORT</p> <p>PART I FOUNDATION EMB. GROUTING</p> <p>GROUTING PROFILE STA. 0+00 TO 7+00</p>	
<p>GEOLOGIST</p> <p>DATE: 5 Dec 1973</p>	<p>APPROVED:</p> <p><i>Harold A. Chittell</i></p> <p>RESIDENT ENG</p> <p>DATE</p>	

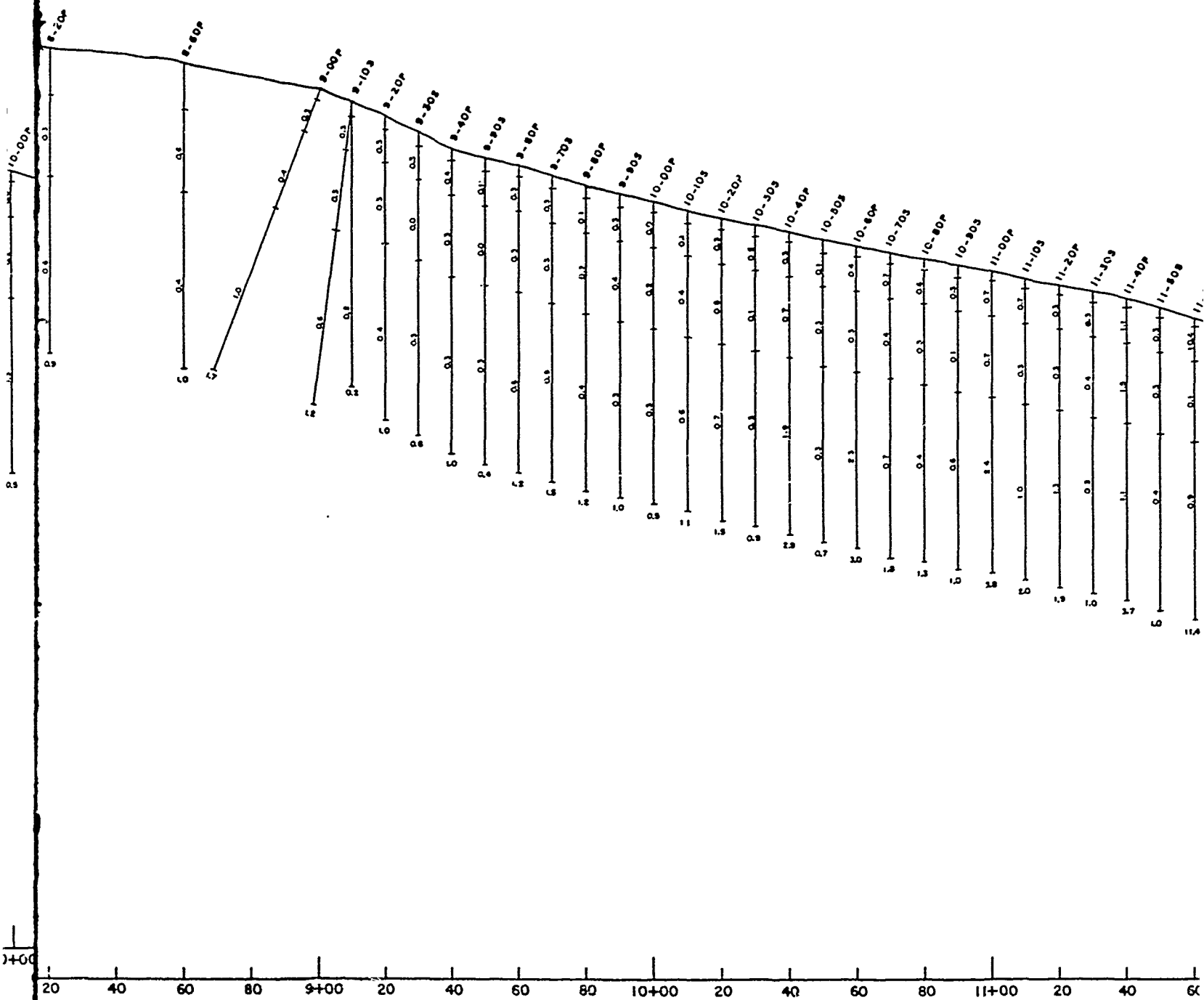
2

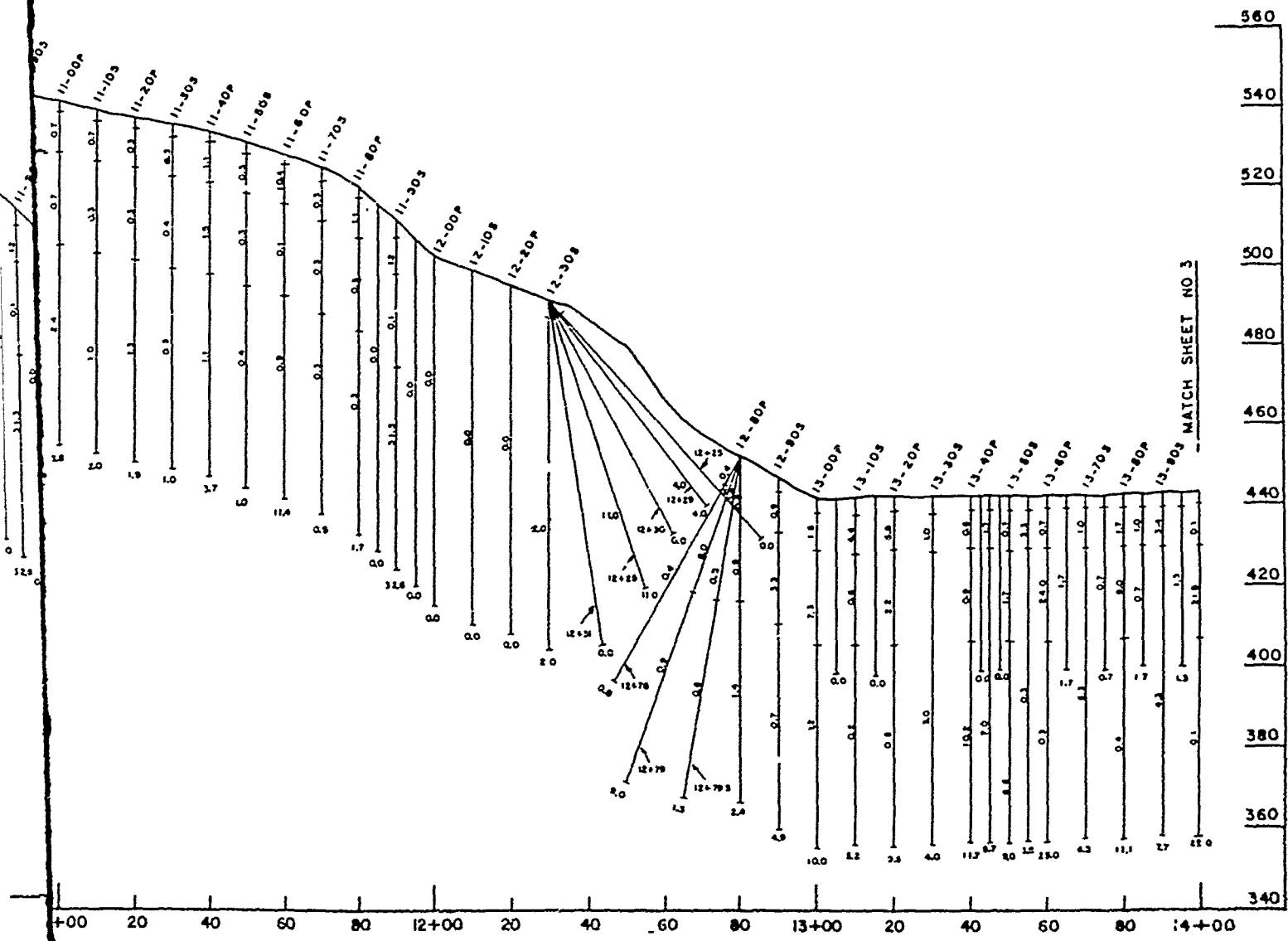
3



4

5







 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TULSA DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA		 RED RIVER, ARK.
DESIGNED BY:	RED RIVER WATERSHED	
<i>Pete Williams</i>		
DRAWN BY:	DIERKS DAM FOUNDATION REPORT	
<i>E. T. Chapman</i>	PART I FOUNDATION EMB. GROUTING	
CHECKED BY:	GROUTING PROFILE STA. 7+00 TO 14+00	
<i>Paul Harding</i>		
SUBMITTED:	APPROVED	
<i>R. H. Gye</i>	<i>Harold H. CH</i>	
GEOLOGIST	RESIDENT ENG	
DATE: 5 Dec 1973		DATE

2

3

4

5

560

540

520

500

480

460

440

420

400

380

360

340

320

MATCH SHEET NO 2

14-00p

14-10s

14-20p

14-30s

14-40p

14-50s

14-60p

14-70s

14-80p

14-90s

15-00p

15-10s

15-20p

15-30s

15-40p

15-50s

15-60p

15-70s

15-80p

15-90s

16-00p

16-10s

16-20p

16-30s

16-40p

16-50s

16-60p

14+00

20

40

60

80

15+00

20

40

60

80

16+00

20

40

60

80

16+00

20

40

60

80

16+00

20

40

60

440

420

400

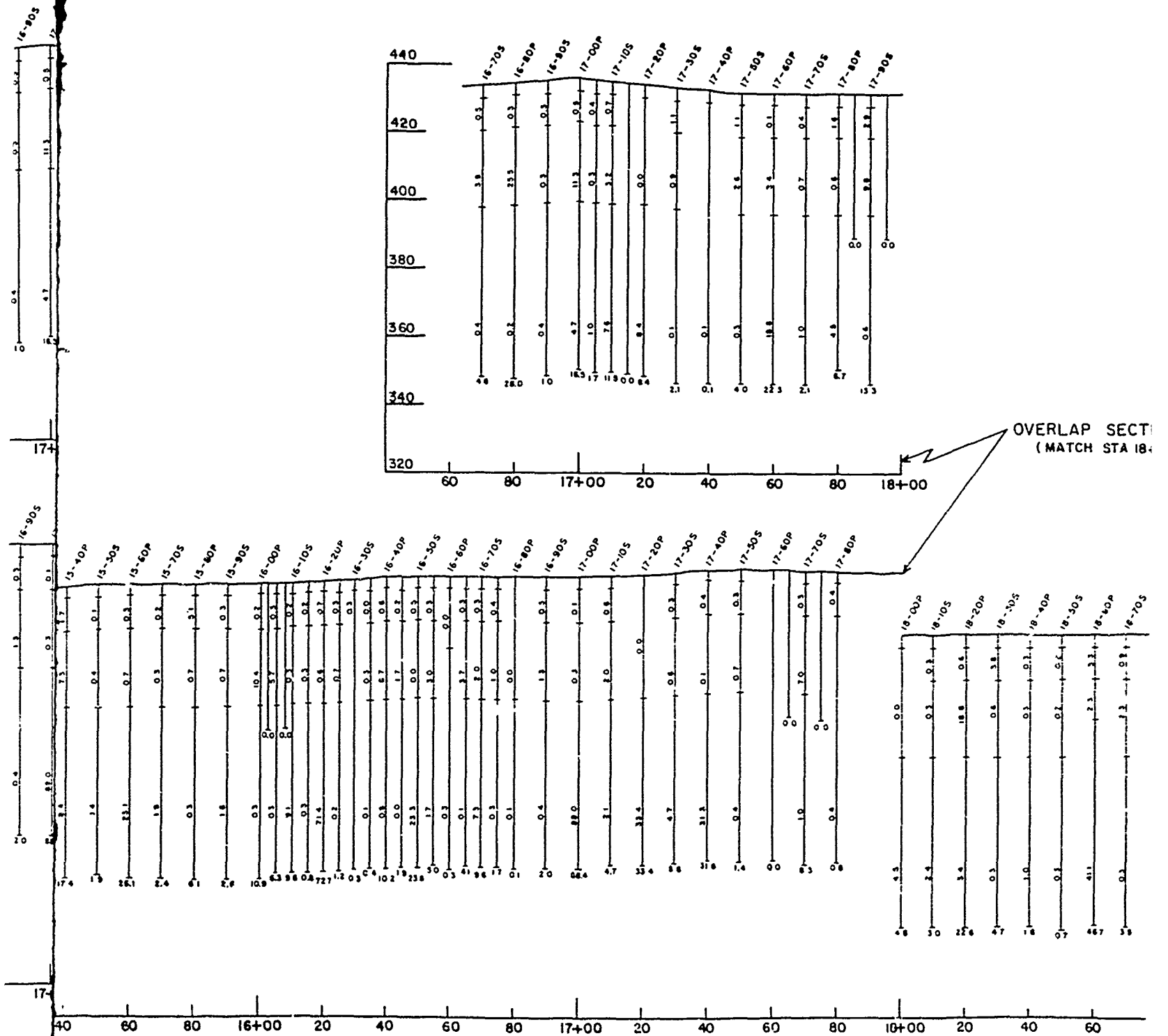
380

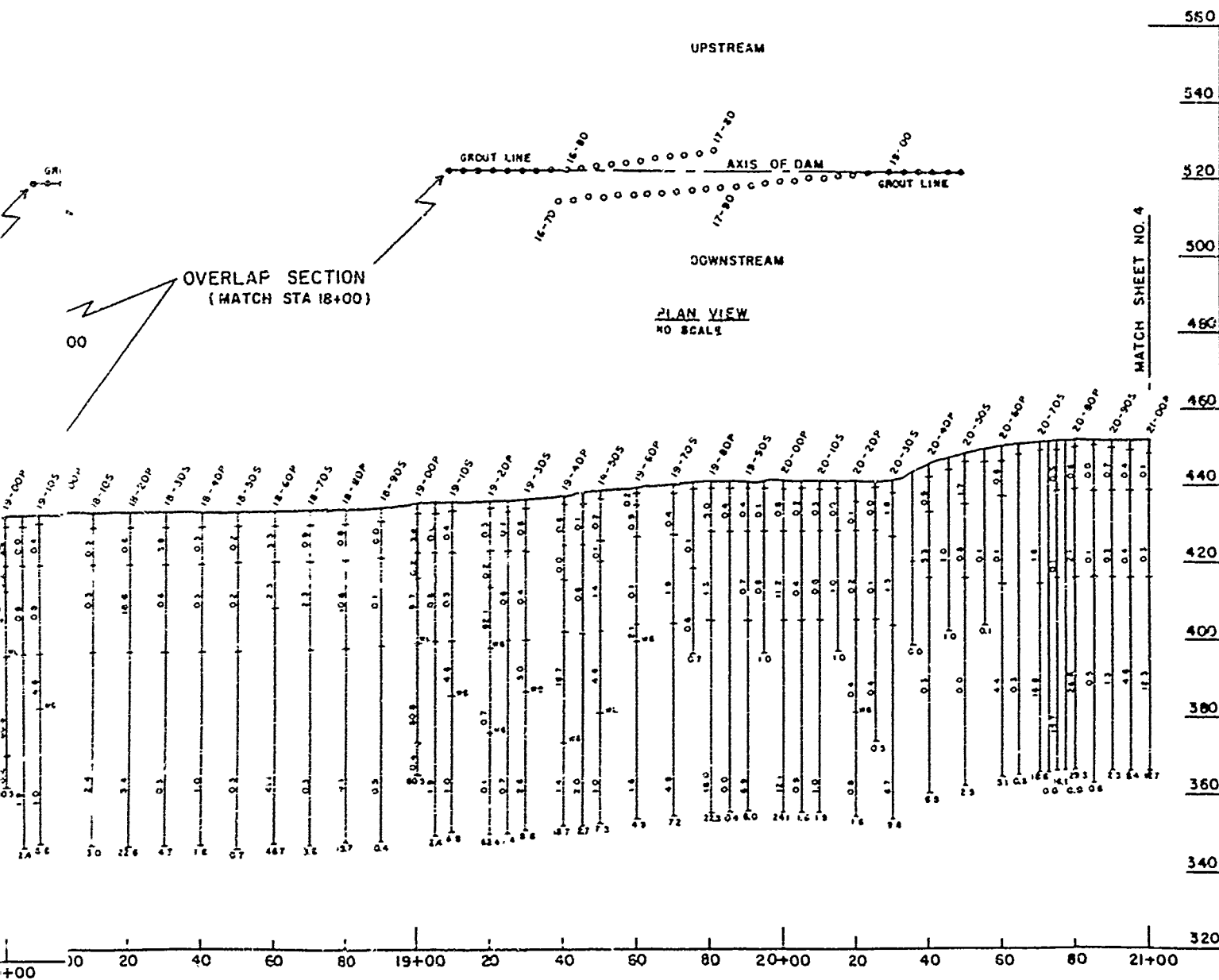
360



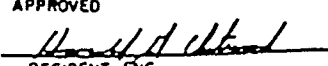
340

320

60





 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TULSA DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA		
DESIGNED BY: <i>Pete Williams</i>		RED RIVER WATERSHED
DRAWN BY: <i>James Williams</i>		SALINE RIVER, ARK
CHECKED BY: <i>John H. Hocking</i>		DIERKS DAM FOUNDATION REPORT PART I FOUNDATION EMB. GROUTING GROUTING PROFILE STA 14+00 TO 21+00
SUBMITTED:		
APPROVED  RESIDENT ENG		DATE: 5 Dec 1973

2

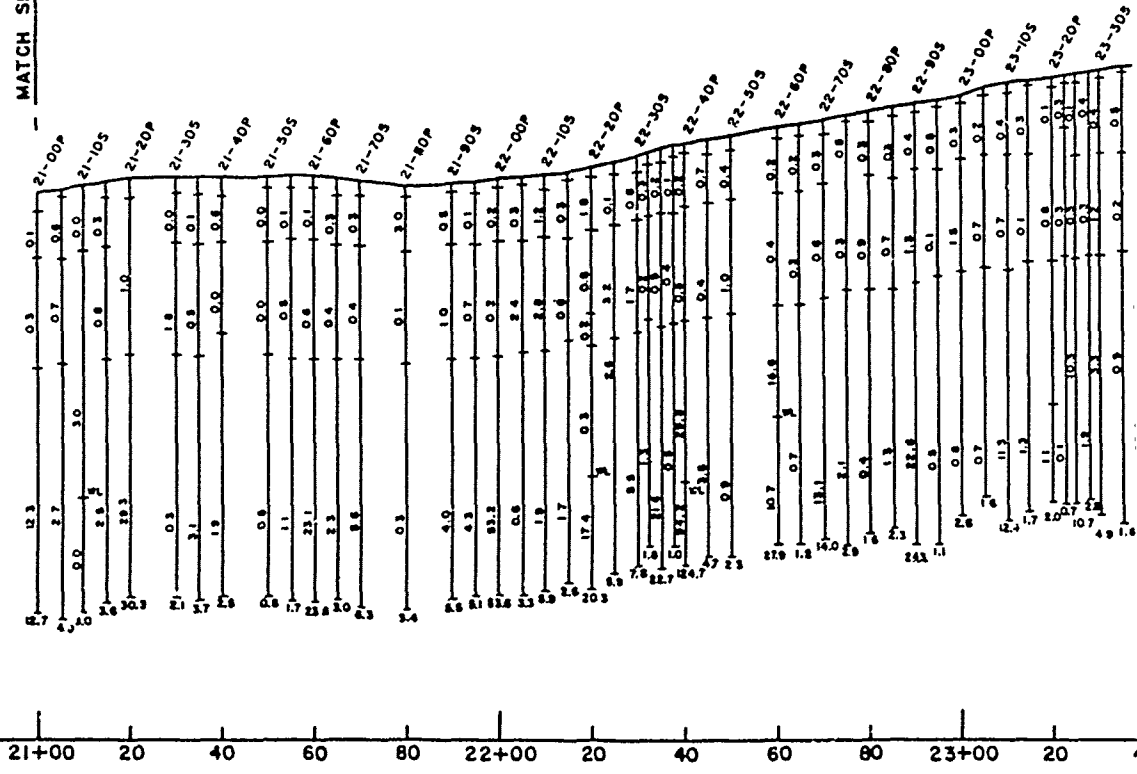
3

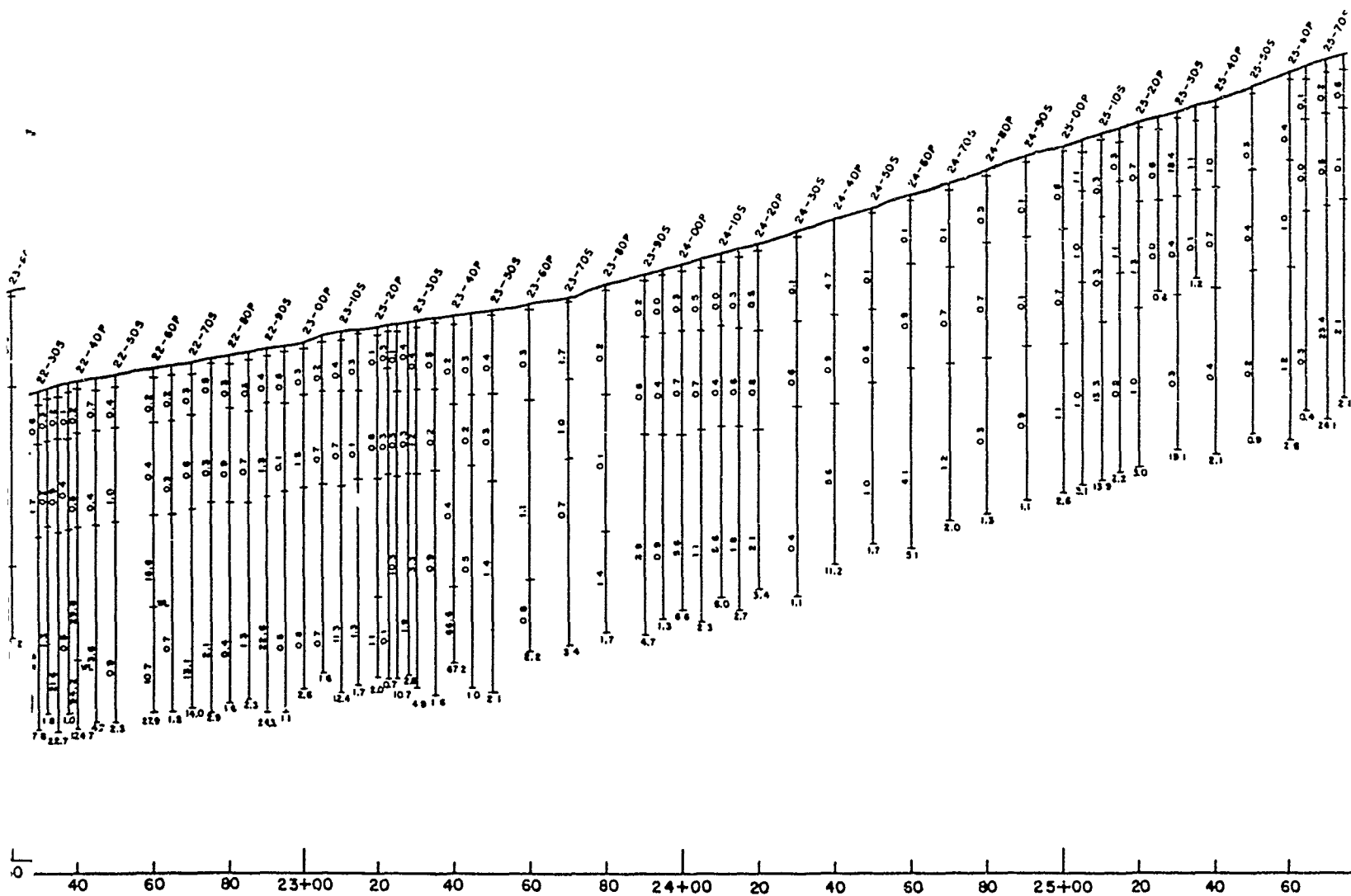
4

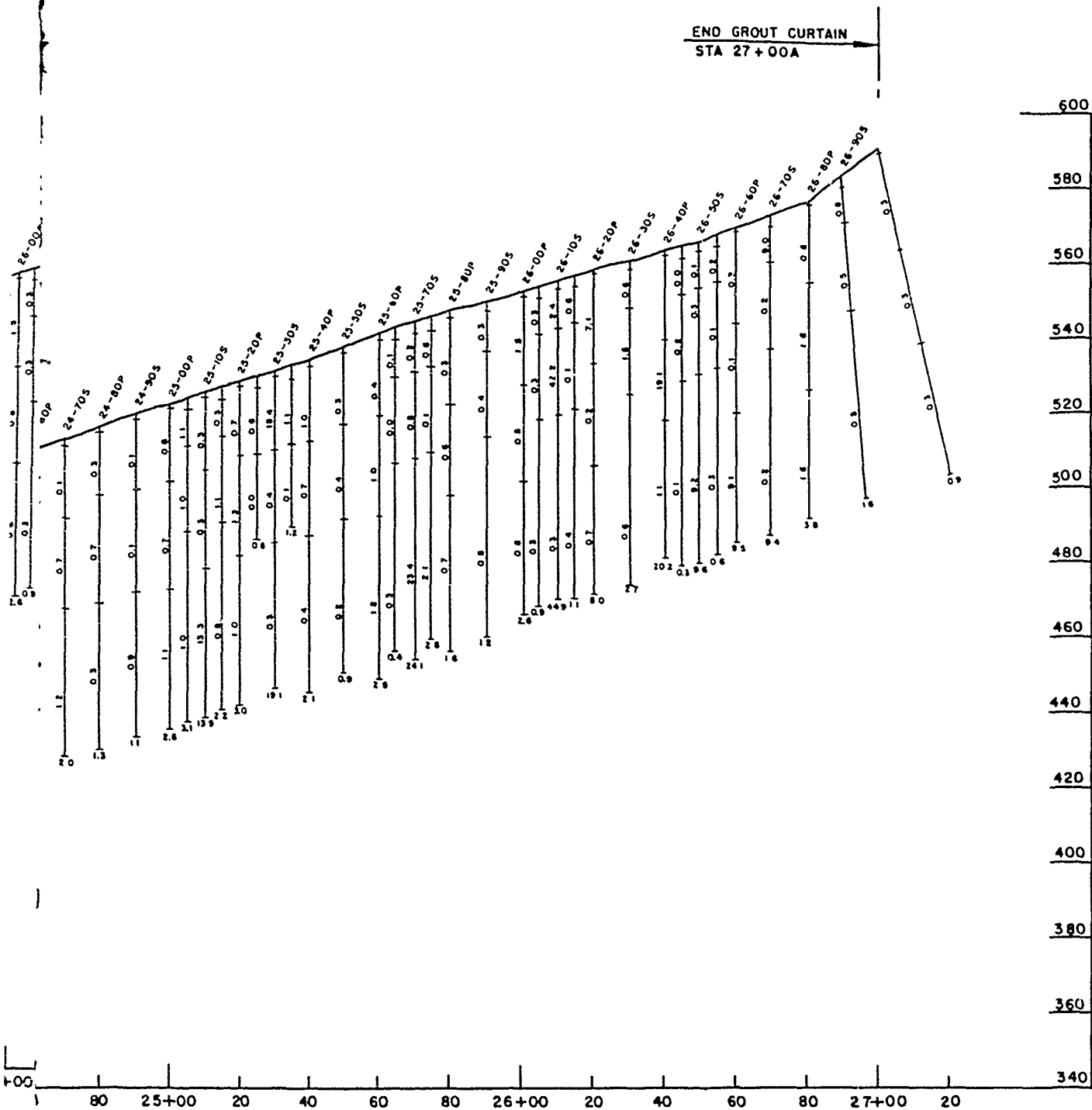
5



600
580
560
540
520
500
480
460
440
420
400
380
360
340

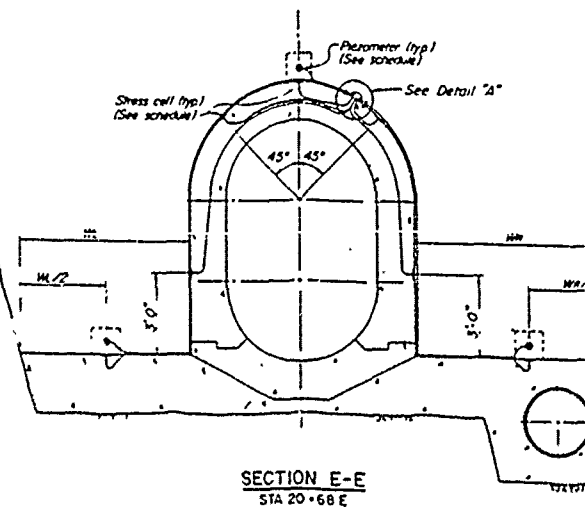
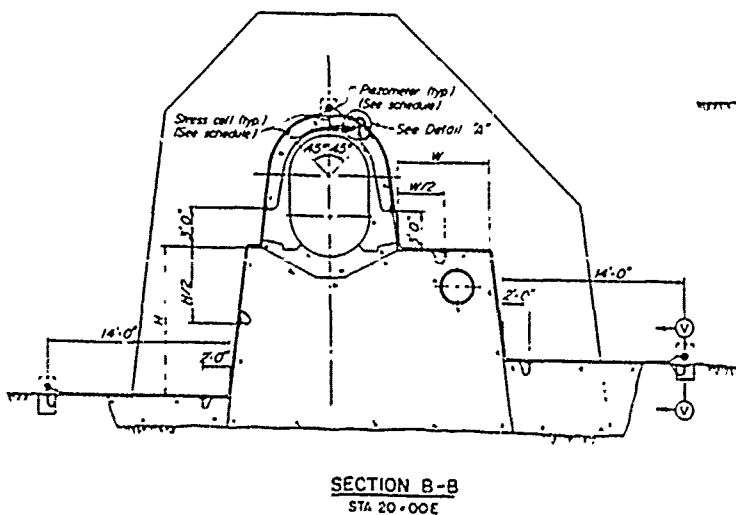
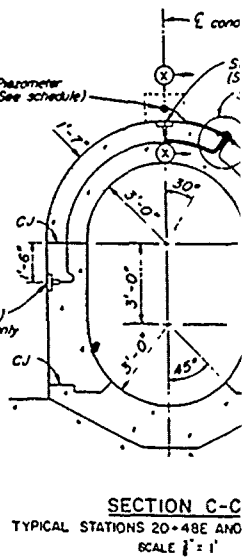
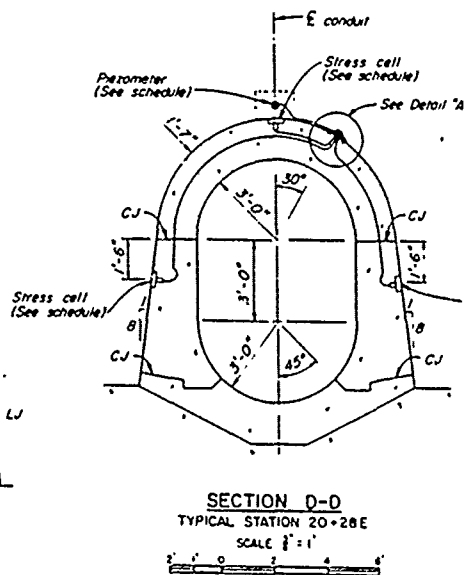
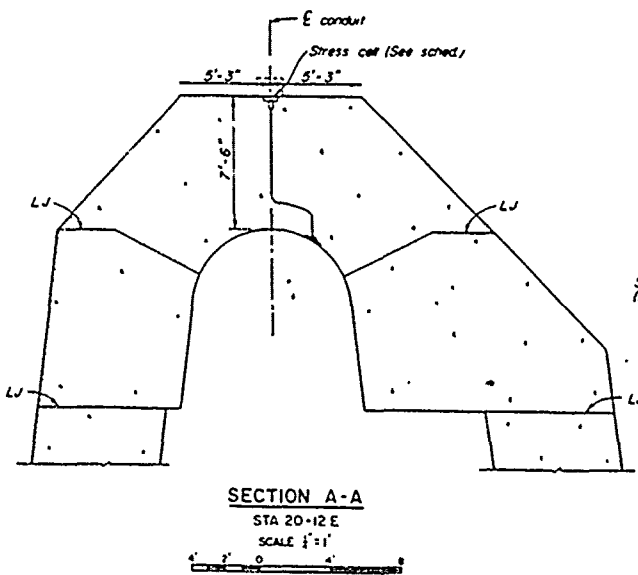
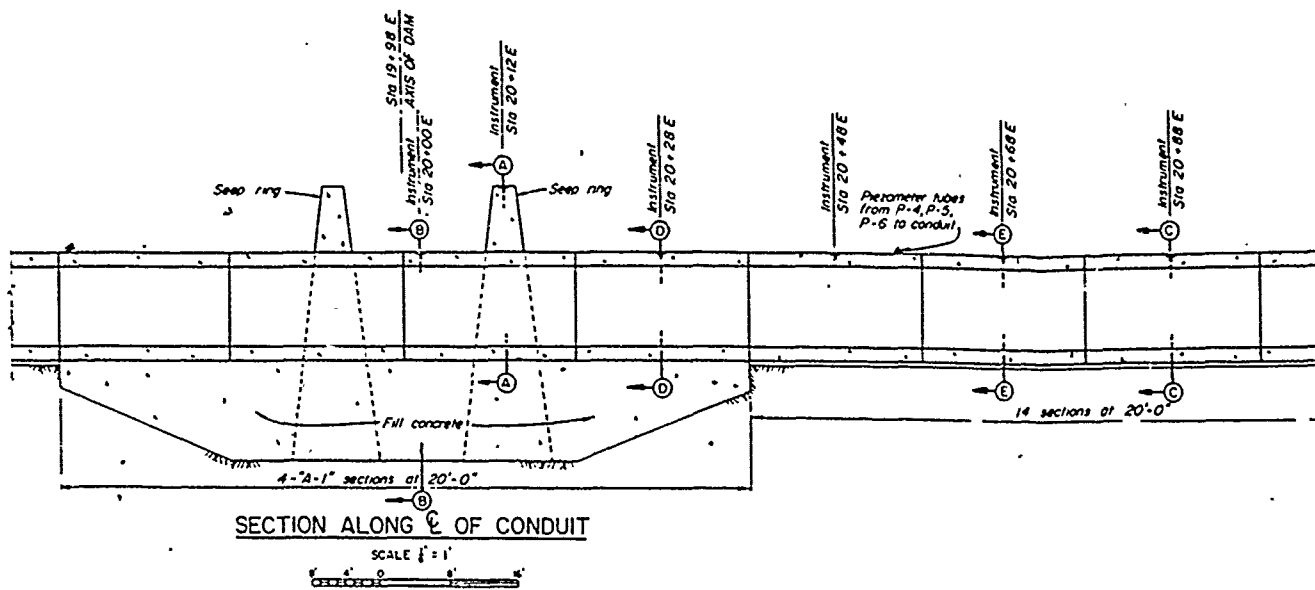
MATCH SHEET NO. 3

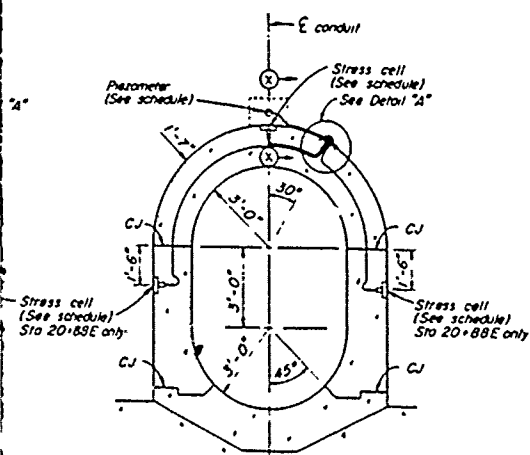




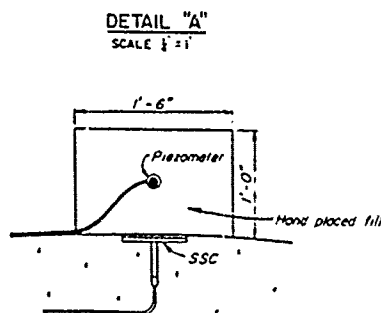


 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TULSA DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA		
DESIGNED BY: <i>James Williamson</i>		RED RIVER WATERSHED SALINE RIVER, ARK
DRAWN BY: <i>Bob Williamson</i>		DIERKS DAM FOUNDATION REPORT PART I FOUNDATION EMB. GROUTING GROUTING PROFILE STA. 21+00 TO 27+00
CHECKED BY: <i>Jack Harding</i>		
SUBMITTED: <i>[Signature]</i>		
GEOLOGIST <i>[Signature]</i>		APPROVED: <i>Harold A. Chittum</i> RESIDENT ENG
DATE: 5 Dec, 1973		DATE

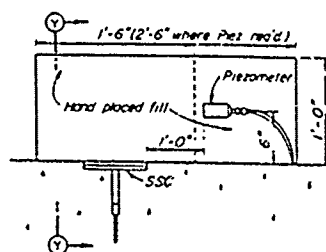




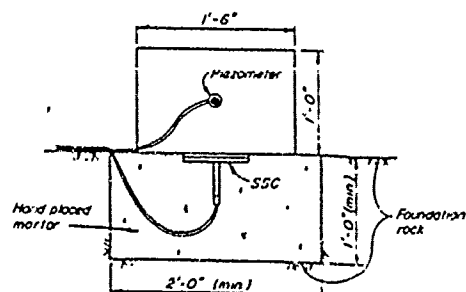
SECTION C-C
TYPICAL STATIONS 20+48E AND STA 20+88E
SCALE 1" = 1'



SECTION Y-Y
NO SCALE



SECTION X-X
NO SCALE



SECTION U-U
NO SCALE

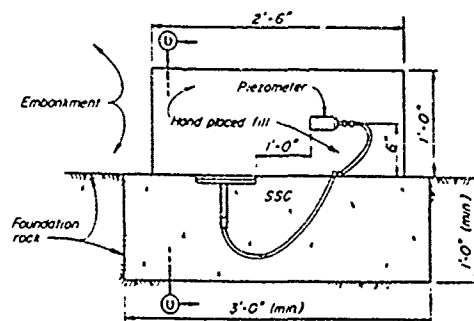
INSTRUMENT SCHEDULE			
SOIL PRESSURE CELLS			
INSTRUMENT NO	STATION	LOCATION	RANGE, PSI LENGTH CABLE COMPRESSION REQUIRED
S-1	20-00E	Top of conduit, E	200 390'
S-2	"	Top of conduit, 45° L, R	200 400'
S-3	"	Top of conduit, 45° L, I	200 390'
S-4	"	Side of conduit, R	100 400'
S-5	"	Side of conduit, L	100 395'
S-6	"	Top of conduit base, U	200 400'
S-7	"	Side of conduit base R	100 410'
S-8	"	Fill concrete, R	200 420'
S-9	"	Fill concrete, L	200 415'
S-10	"	Rock, foundation R	200 430'
S-11	"	Rock, foundation L	200 430'
S-12	20-12E	Top of sleep ring, E	200 385'
S-13	20-28E	Top of conduit, E	200 360'
S-14	"	Side of conduit, R	100 370'
S-15	"	Side of conduit, L	100 360'
S-16	20-48E	Top of conduit E	200 310'
S-17	20-68E	Top of conduit, E	200 315'
S-18	"	Top of conduit 45° L, R	200 325'
S-19	"	Top of conduit 45° L, I	200 315'
S-20	"	Side of conduit, R	100 325'
S-21	"	Side of conduit, L	100 320'
S-22	"	Fill concrete, R	200 355'
S-23	"	Fill concrete, L	200 330'
S-24	20-88E	Top of conduit, E	200 295'
S-25	"	Side of conduit, R	100 305'
S-26	"	Side of conduit, L	100 300'

NOTES: 1. Soil pressure cells shall be Corison type soil stress cells
2. Terminal ends of cables shall be permanently identified to show stress cell to which attached

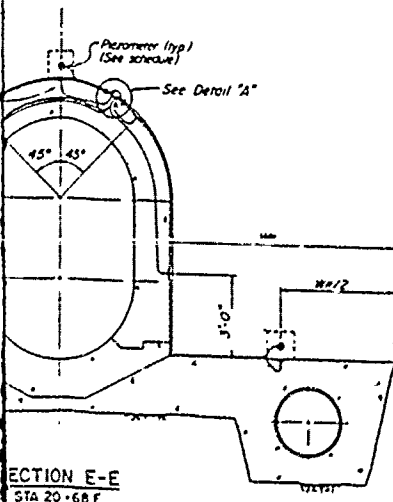
PIEZOMETERS			
INSTRUMENT NO	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH CABLE ATTACHED
P-4	13-30A	Mon embankment filter "A", El 442.0'	1100'
P-5	17-30A	Mon embankment filter "A", El 433.0'	650'
P-6	21-42A	Mon embankment filter "B", El 455.0'	485'
P-7	20-00E	Top of conduit, E	390'
P-8	"	Top of rock foundation RI	430'
P-9	"	Top of rock foundation LI	430'
P-10	20-28E	Top of conduit, E	360'
P-11	20-60E	Top of conduit, E	315'
P-12	"	Fill concrete, RI	355'
P-13	"	Fill concrete, LI	330'
P-14	20-88E	Top of conduit, E	295'

NOTES	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Piezometers shall be nitrogen gas operated pore pressure transducers (Slope indicator Co. No 51402) and shall be furnished by the government with full length cable attached 2 See Contract Drawings 13/1 and 13/2 for piezometer installations in right embankment 3 Terminal ends of cables shall be permanently identified to show transducer to which attached 	295
-------	--	-----



THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED
FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND
WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

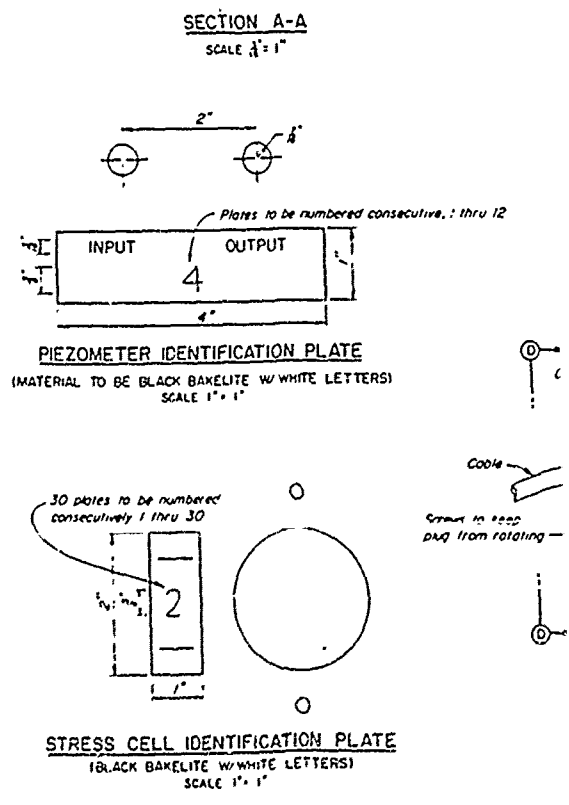
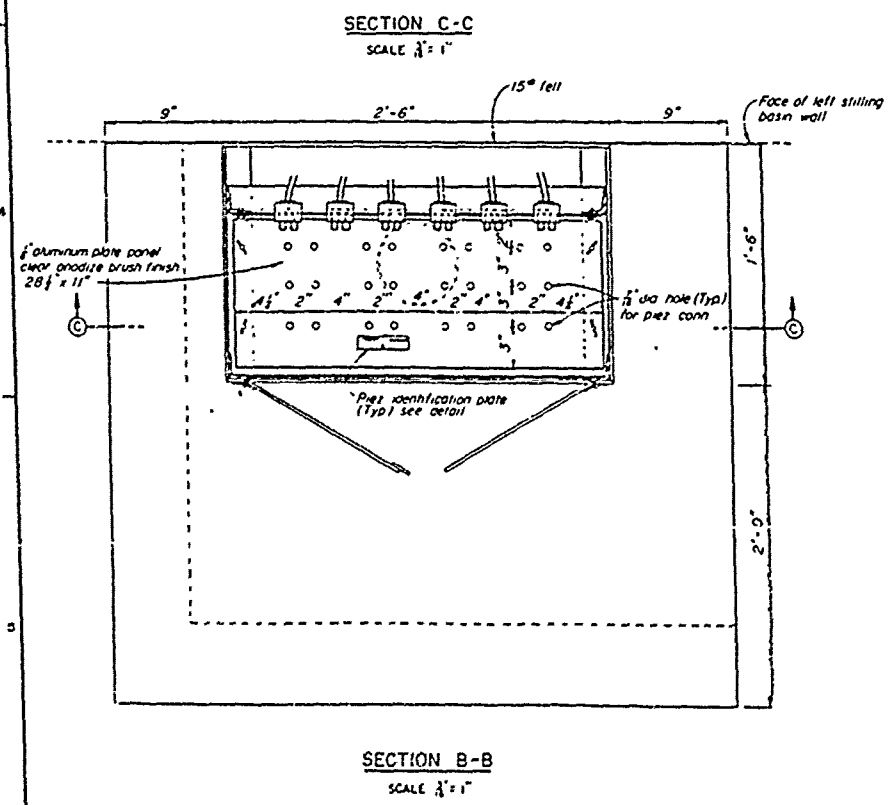
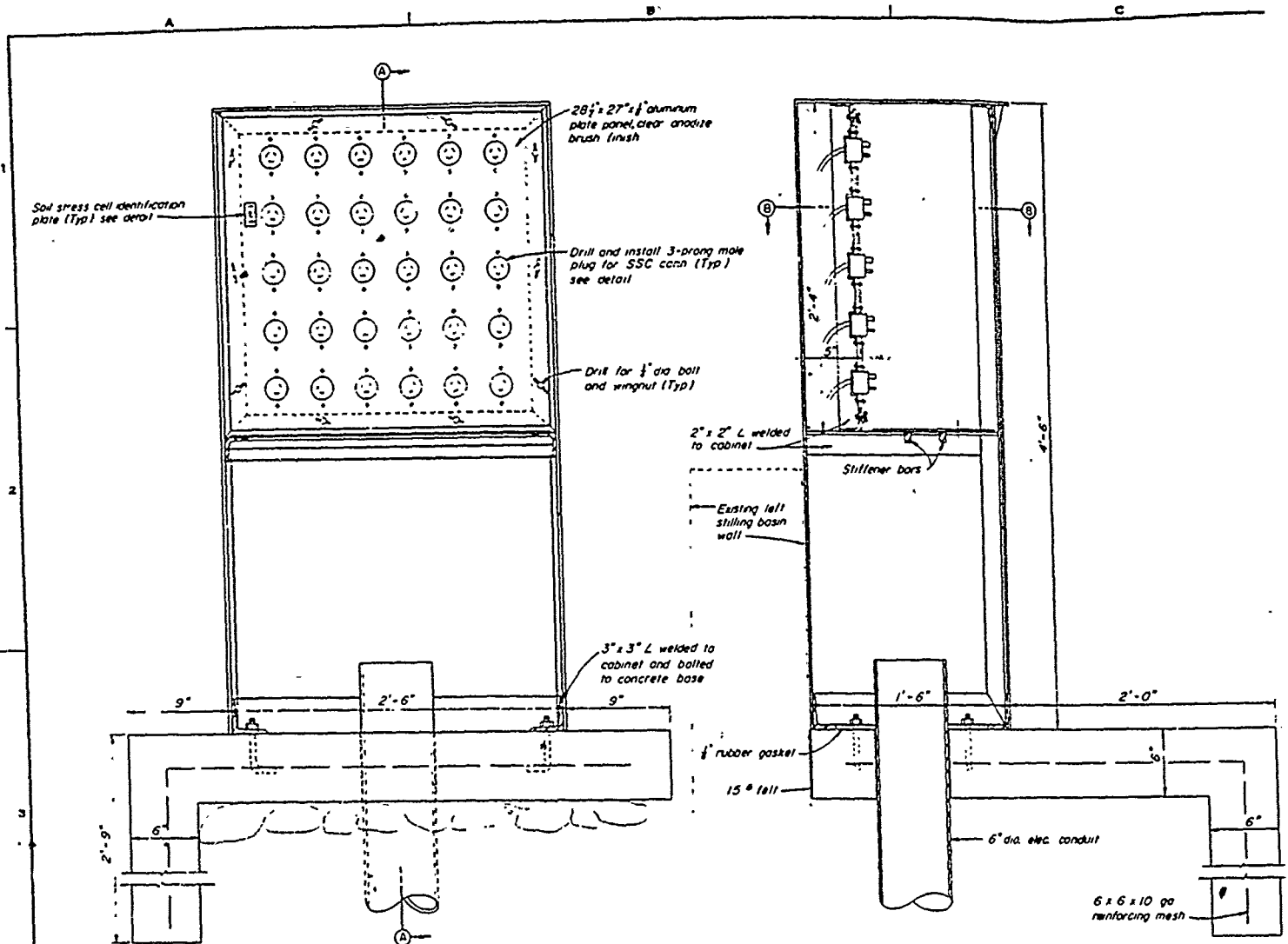


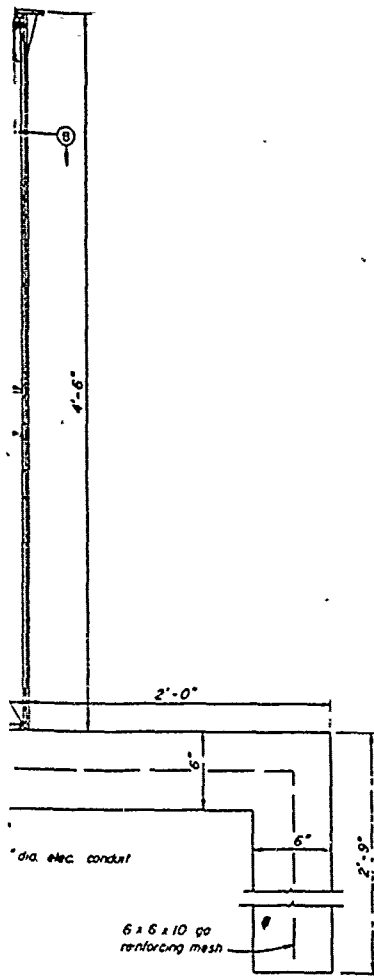
SECTION V-V
NO. SCALE



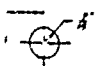
SECTION E-E
STA 20+68 F

KEY	DATE	CHANGE	REVISION (INDICATED BY 2)
		U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA	
DESIGNED BY <i>Carl D. Dierks</i>		NO. RIVER WATER-CD BALME RIVER, ARKANSAS	
DRAWN BY <i>Barth Wilmett</i>		DIERKS DAM EMB. OUTLET WORKS, SPILLWAY & ACCESS ROADS ENGINEERING MEASUREMENT DEVICES CONDUIT	
CHECKED BY <i>Carl D. Dierks</i>		SECTIONS AND DETAIL	
SUPERMITTED <i>J. B. Brown for</i>		IMITATION NO. DASHES - B-00	
ORIGIN & MAT'L'S BR		SCALE AS SHOWN	
DATE FEB. 1971		DRAWING NUMBER 1960-C3-13/4	

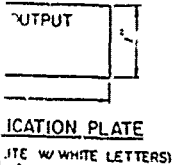




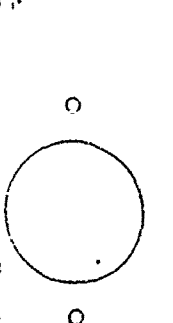
SECTION A-A
SCALE 1/4" = 1"



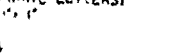
Plates to be numbered consecutive, 1 thru 12



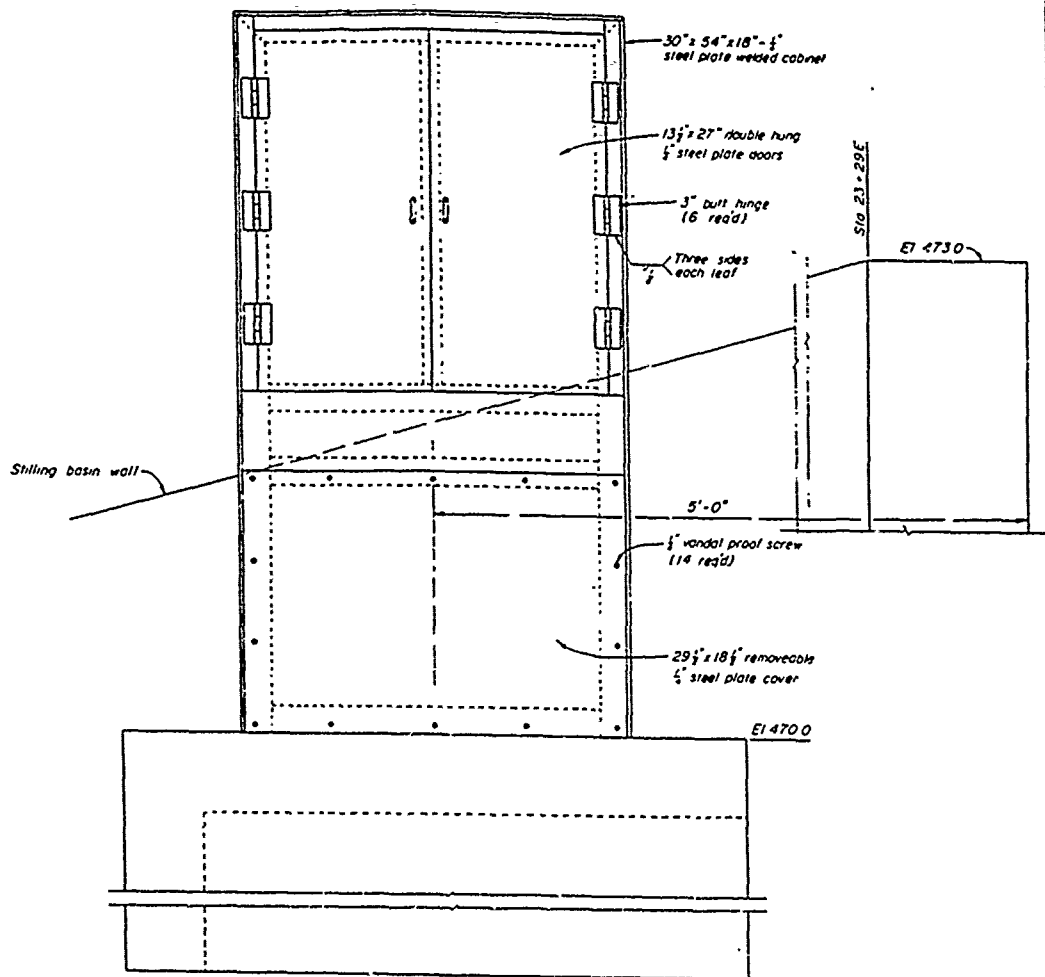
LOCATION PLATE
SITE W/ WHITE LETTERS



MALE PLUG CLIP DETAIL
SCALE 1" = 1"



SPECIFICATION PLATE
WHITE LETTERS
1 1/2" x 1"



ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4" = 1"



NOTES

- 1 Provide a locking device for the cabinet doors as specified
- 2 See specifications for painting requirements
- 3 Temporary facilities will be provided so measurements can be made by the government using portable read-out equipment

THIS DRAWING WAS ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR USE AS A CONTRACT DRAWING AND WAS REPRODUCED FOR USE IN THIS REPORT

KEY	DATE	CHANGE	REVISION INDICATED BY Δ	APPRO
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA				
DESIGNED BY	CHECKED BY		SUBMITTED	
DRAWN BY		TERMINAL CABINET-SECTIONS, ELEVATION & DETAILS		
DATE		INVESTIGATION NO. CACW54-1800		
SCALE AS SHOWN		DRAWING NUMBER		
DATE FEB. 1971		1960-C3-13/5		

REQUIRED EXCAVATIONS										TOTAL EXCAVATION	BALANCE FACTOR	TOTAL NEAT
	MAIN EMBANKMENT FOUNDATION	RIGHT EMBANKMENT FOUNDATION	SPILLWAY	RIDGE NO OF SPILLWAY	LEFT ABUTMENT ACCESS ROAD	RT ABUTMENT ACCESS ROAD	STILLING BASIN ACCESS ROAD	SPILLWAY AND DAM SERVICE ROAD	WASTE			
STRIPPING	36,000	34,000	28,000	12,000	1,800	3,200	3,400	2,000	120,400	EXCESS 48,000	0.85	26
UNCLASSIFIED FILL/CLAY (OVERBURDEN)	420,000	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	420,000	63,000	0.90	75
UNCLASSIFIED ROCK/CLAY (OVERBURDEN & ROCK)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	42,000	22,500	15,000	4,500	84,000	EXCESS 133,000	1.00	21
ROCK, CLASS II ⁽¹⁾	26,000	8,000	570,000	86,000	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	690,000	345,000	1.10	36
ROCK, CLASS I	NONE	NONE	281,000	49,000	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	330,000		1.10	67
ROCK, CLASS II	NONE	NONE	563,000	49,000	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	612,000		1.10	8
ROCK, CLASS III	NONE	NONE	356,000	49,000	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	405,000			
TOTAL	482,000	42,000	1,798,000	245,000	43,800	25,800	18,400	6,500	2,671,400			

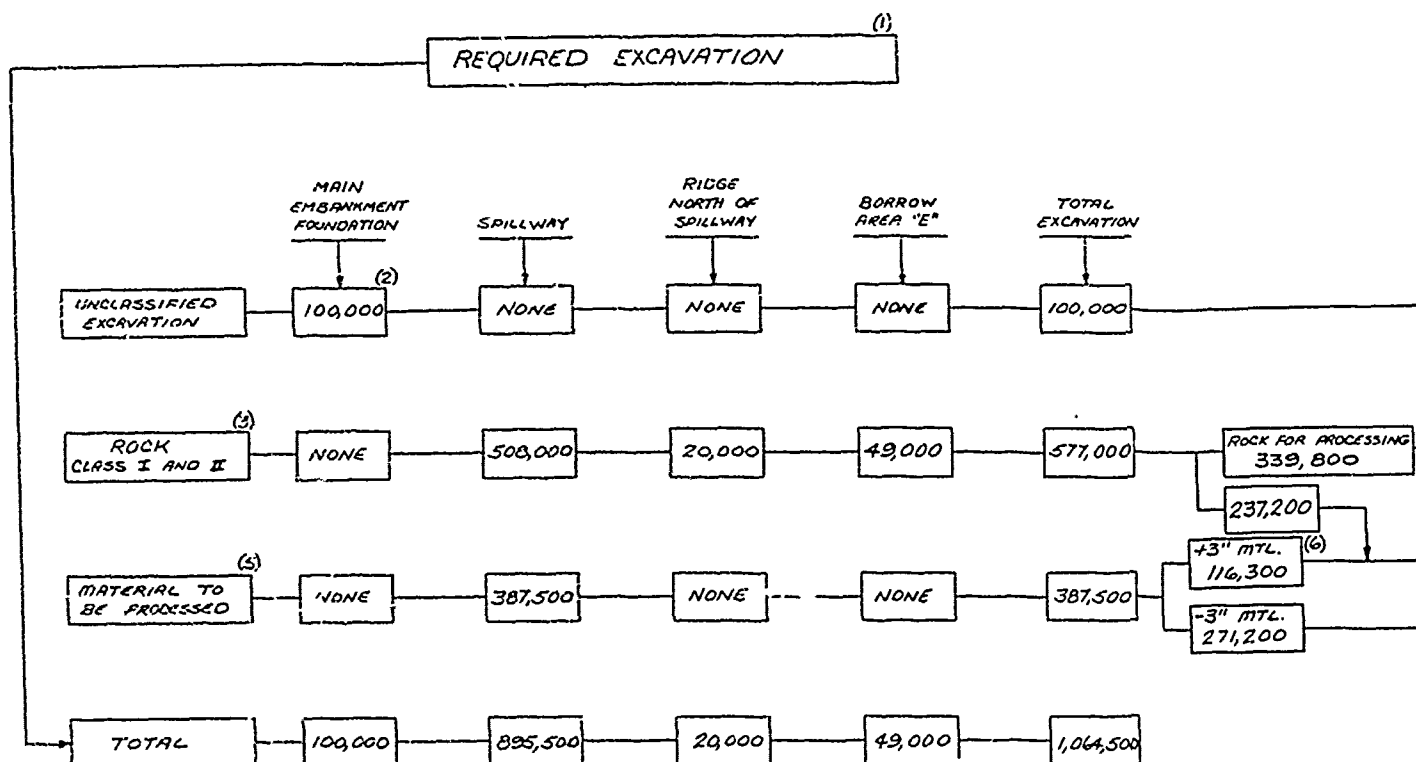
(1) Consists of overburden, badly weathered rock, shale and undifferentiated rock of classes II and III. Fifty percent of total quantity assumed to be suitable for random rock fill.

BORROW MATERIALS						TOTAL	BALANCE FACTOR	TOTAL NEAT
	AREA D ₁	AREA D ₂	AREA E	AREA C	EXCAVATION			
STRIPPING	10,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	60,000	WASTE		
SAND & GRAVEL	80,000	NONE	NONE	NONE	60,800	RESERVE 60,800		
					19,200			
IMPERVIOUS	NONE	125,000	100,000	500,000	358,000	RESERVE 358,000	0.85	
					367,000			

SAND AND GRAVEL FOR PROCESSING 82,200

MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR ⁽⁵⁾				TOTAL	LEFT ABUTMENT ACCESS ROAD	RT ABUTMENT ACCESS ROAD
TRAFFIC BOUND SURFACE COURSE				1540	NONE	1540
STAB BASE COURSE				2680	750	NONE
SUBBASE				3230	1310	430

(5) These materials may be obtained from the sand and gravel sources for filter materials provided ample quantities are available.



(1) EXCAVATION AND COMPACTED QUANTITIES ARE THOSE REMAINING AS OF AUGUST 1972 FOR COMPLETION OF THE MARCH 1972 REVISED EMBANKMENT SECTION.

(2) CONSISTS OF APPROXIMATELY 50,000 C.Y. OF STOCKPILED MATERIAL PLUS APPROXIMATELY 50,000 C.Y. OF MATERIAL REMAINING IN THE FIRST STAGE DAMPERDAM.

(3) ASSUMED SUITABLE FOR RANDOM ROCKFILL (QUARRY RUN) OR SUITABLE TO BE PROCESSED FOR SELECT ROCKFILL.

(4) PRODUCTION OF SELECT ROCKFILL ESTIMATED AT APPROXIMATELY 50 PERCENT OF EACH YARD PROCESSED.

(5) CONSISTS OF MATERIAL UNSUITABLE FOR PROCESSED SELECT ROCKFILL OR UNSUITABLE FOR QUARRY RUN RANDOM ROCKFILL OR RANDOM FILL.

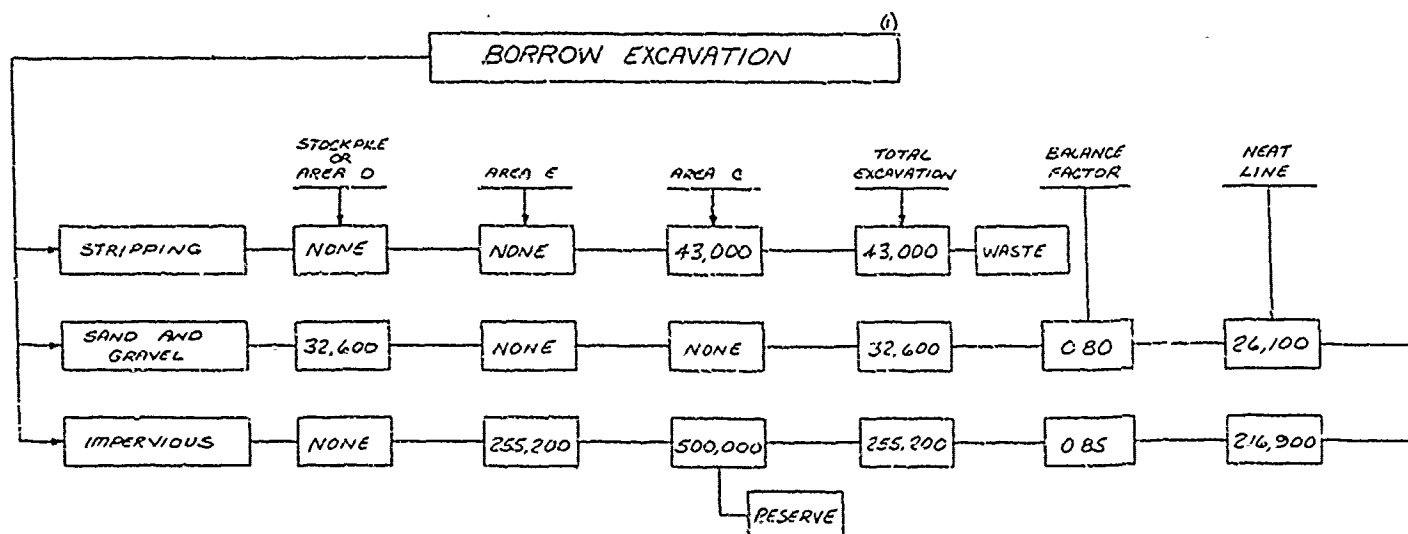
(6) PRC

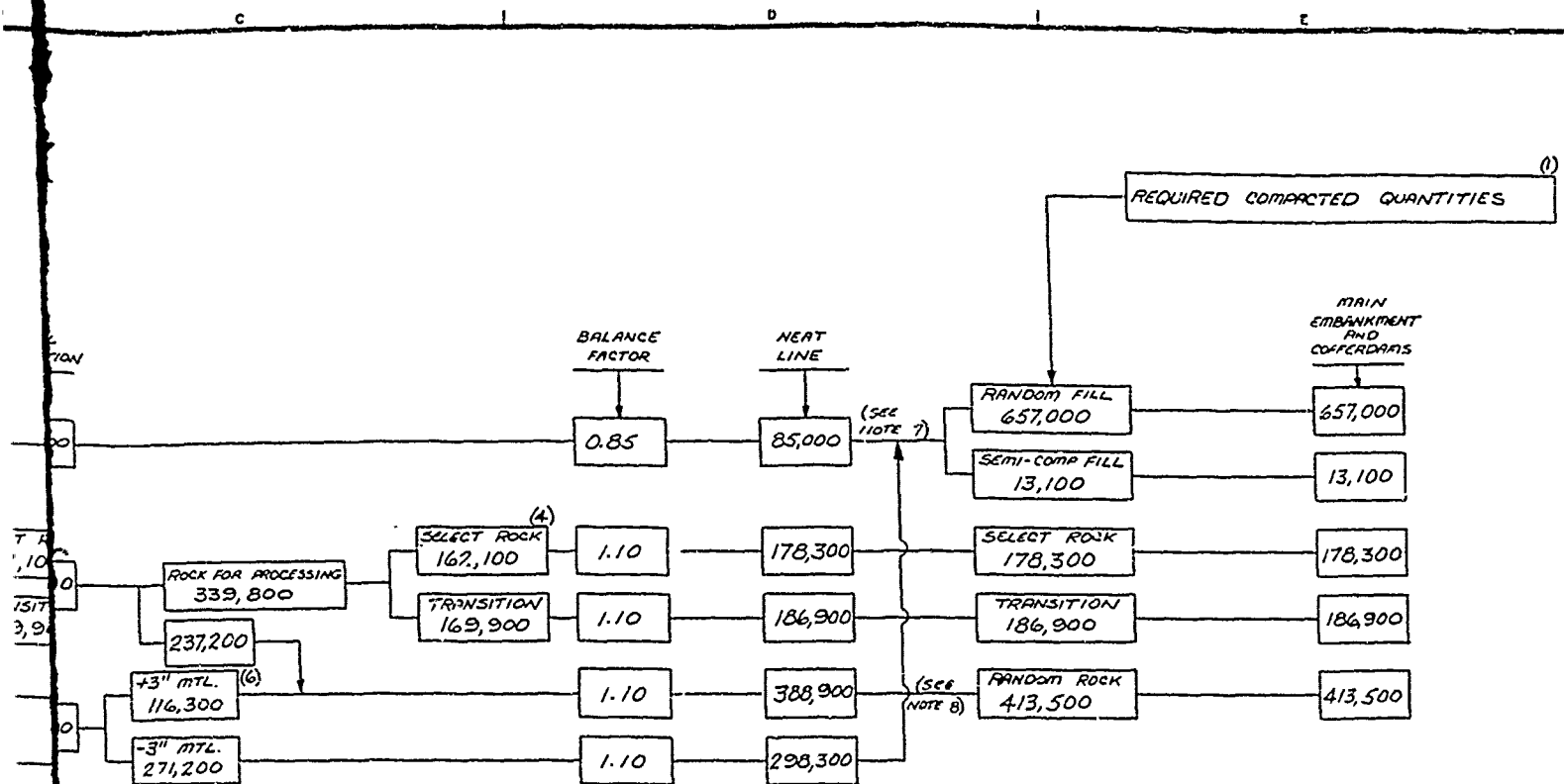
(7) APF

FRC

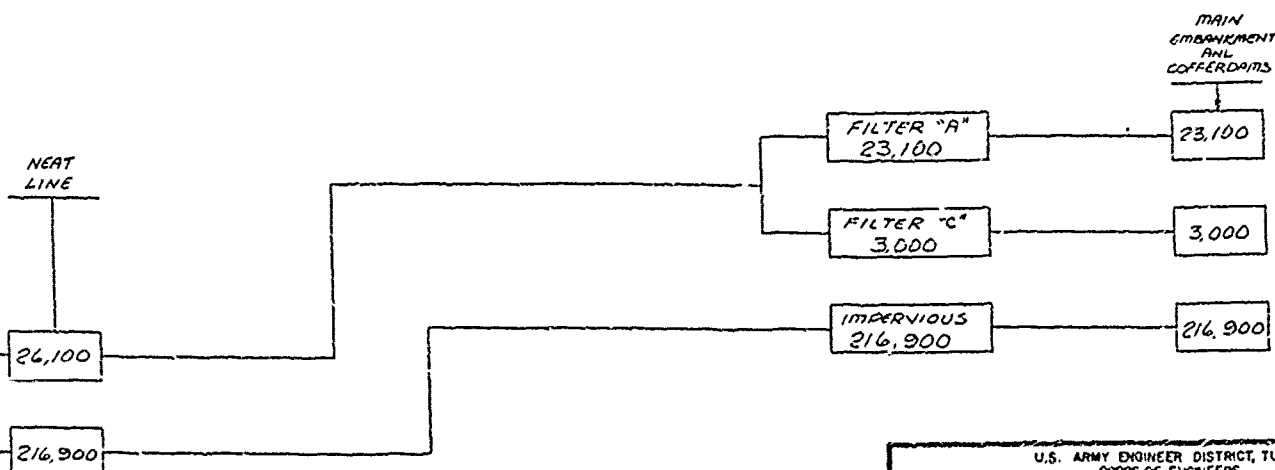
(8) NEE

EXC





- (6) PRODUCTION OF RANDOM ROCKFILL ESTIMATED AT 30 PERCENT OF EACH YARD PROCESSED.
- (7) APPROXIMATELY 337,000 CY OF EXCAVATED RANDOM FILL MATERIAL TO BE OBTAINED FROM BORROW AREA "E" AND SURROUNDING AREAS IN THE RESERVOIR.
- (8) NEED FOR ADDITIONAL ROCK BORROW WILL BE DETERMINED AFTER SPILLWAY EXCAVATION IS NEARER COMPLETION.



U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS TULSA, OKLAHOMA		RED RIVER WATERWAY BALDIE RIVER, ARKANSAS	
DESIGNED <i>David Wright</i>	DIERKS RESERVOIR EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY MATERIALS USAGE CHART AUGUST 1972		
DRAWN <i>K. Leland</i>			
CHECKED <i>David Wright</i>			
SUBMITTED <i>J. D. Brown Jr.</i>	SCALE AS SHOWN	SUPPLEMENT #2	
CHEF. WORKS MECH. SEC. DATE MARCH 1972	DRAWING NO. 1960-DM8-97/18		